VOLUME #7686

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 1, 1923

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Sept. 1	Estonia	Libau	61
	Braga	Marseilles	49
	Cabo Espartel	Barcelona	4
	Gen. O. H. Ernst	Cristobal	6
	Alembic	Newfoundland	1
	Tancarville	Cuba	1
	Quantock	Montevideo	1
	Montana	Tampico	2
	Haliartus	Montreal	2
	Frances L. Taussig	Turks Island	1
	Feltore	Cuba	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7686

Sept. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

E OF ARRIVAL
LL NO. 68680

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 11 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Punched Katinsky
Date 9/24/23
Clerk

Punched Cards removed
Date 9/26/23
Clerk Mrs Finley

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

7686

Zukapley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 9-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPTIONS						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	D. Pro-mats	Decs. of U.S.A. Reg'd	Tran. Si-ards-ups	Under 16 Aged		
1st CABIN	15	3			1	1	1			1		22
2nd CABIN	156	29				19				69		273
STEERAGE	491	193	3			38				250		975
TOTAL	662	225	3		1	58	1			320		1270

Citizens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	0	6	12	18
UNDER 16	0	0	19	19

Aliens

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	
FEMALE	12	161	531	707
UNDER 16	1	76	291	368

S/S Estonia
East Coast to Gulf

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from w... the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be ... cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in d...

African (black).
Armenian.
Bo...
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

QUOTA ALLOTMENTS COVERING ALL ALIENS ARRIVING ON THIS VESSEL WERE GRANTED BY THE BUREAU SEPTEMBER 6,1923

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	1	22
2nd Cabin	255	19	273
Steerage	937	38	975
Total	1213	58	1270

No
or who
of or af

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listi

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language, if examination waived, or write.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Aictowska	Janina JANE	56		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lemberg	Husband:Prof.Henryk Aictowski, Lemberg, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Dolczyk	Adam	38		M	M	musician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Friend:Dr.Luczynska, Warszawa,Smohia 15, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Dolczyk	Olga	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
4		Berstein	Ruchla	62		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Stepan	Brother:Gorszko Scheiszow, Stepan, Polish	N.Y.	New York
5		Gertzweig	Feiga	37		F	S	domestic	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Friend:Maniozy German, Warszawa,Dobra Str.81,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Lietz	Paul	27		M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Weisshöfer	Brother:Johannes Lietz,Weisshöfer,Aussenberg Nr.1	Ill.	St.Louis
7		Lietz	August	66		M	M	capitalist	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Weisshöfer	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Lietz	Anna	58		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Weisshöfer	Son: " "	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Lietz	Marta	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Weisshöfer	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Lietz	Gustav	29		M	S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Weisshöfer	Brother: " "	Ohio	Cleveland
11	DIPLOMAT	Dr.Bulanda	Leopold	38		M	M	minister finance	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
12																Wife:Agata Bulanda, Warszawa,ul.Marszalkowsa 110,Poland	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dalmatian. Lithuanian. Slovenian.
Dutch. Magyar. Spanish.
East Indian. Mexican. Spanish American.
English. Montenegrin. Syrian.
Finnish. Moravian. Turkish.
Flemish. Pacific Islander Welsh.
French. Polish. West Indian (other than Cuban).
German Portuguese.

14—26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, 19 — Sheet No. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	-	yes	1865-1922	New York	Uncle:c/o Arthur Whatcomb, 110 W. 40 Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	U.S.A.	Rochella,Ill.
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Friend:Josef Kalim, 17 E. 59 Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Lemberg
3	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Lemberg
4	yes	son	20	no	no	none	Son:Georg Bernstein,87 Andrey Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Stepan
5	yes	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother:D.Gertzweig,3814 Waverley Str.,St.Louis, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
6	no	self	-	no	no	none	Son and brother:Gustav Lietz, a.Ernst Lietz,3536 West,67 Str.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
7	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
8	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
9	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	of Danzig	of Danzig Freestate
10	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	of Danzig
11	no	self	-	no	no	none	Polish Consulate,New York,N.Y.	yes	six month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Warszawa
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E.H.Jorgensen Master, of the „Estonia" from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 11 - number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

the language they speak. The original [illegible] the basis of this classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).

partments of
aly, Switzer-
Most of these

. e., compart-
ania, Apulia,
lian (south)."
hall constitute
ining one year
n. The entries
important for
esidence inde-

ited States and

en came).—The
me and address

ture permanent
he entry should
hin the United

her Yes (ticket)

om passage was

ive in each case
a family should

e entries should
od of years) and

d).—The answer
iend, with name

ers on the sheet,
er, in answering
authorized him

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculity of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

STA[illegible]GRAT[illegible]

List 1.

The entries on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

State[illegible] ALL ALI[illegible] in what port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

FIR[illegible] This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Riger	Rivka	72		f.	w.	Domestic	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Daughter-in-law, Tamara Riger, 39/2 Novomoskovskaja St., Minsk	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Chernin	Zisel	72		m.	w.	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Briansk	Daughter, Rachil Magidoff, Diatkovo, gub. Brinask	N.Y.	Newark
3		Baron	Gershon	66		m.	m.	none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Romny	Wife, Freide Baron, Lubny, Poltavskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Gilman	Chackel	35		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Friend, Leiser Drapkin, 33	Ten.	Memphis
5		Gilman	Sara	23		f.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Wife 9, Alexander St., Kremenchug	Ten.	Memphis
6		Gilman	Ester	66		f.	w.	Domestic	no			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address asabove	Ten.	Memphis
7		Lifshitz	Lisa	26		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Brother, Chackel Lifshitz, Mozyr, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Evenchik	Cipa	56		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Husband, Chaim Evenchik, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
9		Davidovitz	Rikle	53		f.	w.	Domestic	no			Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Keidaniai	Friend, Shaje Siev, Kovno,	Ohio	Cleveland
10	UNDER 16	Davidovitz	Jankel	14		m.	s.	boot	m. yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Keidaniai	Gediminos gatve 7	Ohio	Cleveland
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

9-18854 505 1-12-39

9-21338 9/18/39 (50)

2-644 725-642/39

2

Total passengers 10

. . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			For in future or abstinence, or institution, or anarchy, or of the ... as, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
													Med Cert Penalty													
1	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Elia Riger, 316 W. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Meyer Chernin, 259 Sixteen Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Bychov
3	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, N. Elitzik, 560 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Baturin
4	no	-	no	no	no	no	Brother, William Hirsh, 151	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
5	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Beale St., Memphis, Ten.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
6	no		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
7	yes	Intended husband	no	no	no	no	Intended Husband, Jankel Best, 2972 W. 3rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mosyr
8	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Fanny Michaels, 1036 Bryant Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Minsk
9	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Alex Zarinsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Sjady
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	9003 Adams Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Sjady
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 10 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, [illegible], 19___, Arriving at port of New York. 1 SEP. 1923, 19

List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M		Passport No. [illegible] issued in Washington, Returned 1926 Jan 27th	Intends to go to: 118 Bleecker Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

E. H. Rogers
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" and whether employed by owners or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. ESTONIA Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, August the 18-th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kagoc	Stanislav	29	M	M	Tradesman	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Nove Mesto	Father in law: Josef Skuhara, Blatnica, Slovensko, Czechoslov.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Pechar	Miloslaw	16	M	S	Clerk	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father: Ladislaus Pechar Klimentsgasse 26, Prague	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Lund	Hakon	25	M	M	Assist.on the Univers. in Copenh.	Danish English	yes			Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Jens Lund, Hvirring pr Flemming, Denmark	Mich.	Ann Arbor
4		Lund	Bergljot Ingeborg	21		F	M	Housewf.	yes	Danish English	yes	Denmark	Dane	Denmark	Copenhagen	" " "	Mich.	Ann Arbor
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

12-30872 - 11/25/4. 505 - No C.A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___-12-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *19* 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has ever been in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1910-1920	Chicago	Brother: Joe Magoc, 2445 South Trumble Ave., Chicago	yes	3-4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Blatnica
2	yes	self	45.-	yes	in 1907	Philadelphia	Relat.: Rene Carda, Market Str. 521, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	permanyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3	no	B.A.L.	yes	no	-	-	No - - -	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Hvirring
4	no	self	yes	no	-	-	No------	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Kobenhavn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 4 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for record by examining inspectors only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lineman, bookkeeper, farmer, merchant, clerk, servant, laborer, tailoress, seamstress, weaver, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, steel polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways discovered should receive this description on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspecting and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Nation or people).—This column is also provided and contains the following question: "Race or people. If citizen of the United States, write 'citizen.' If citizenship is claimed upon father's naturalization, state 'citizen (father naturalized).' If citizenship is claimed through marriage to a citizen of the United States, state 'citizen (by marriage).' If a person is able to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Races or peoples).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Question 11 is to be answered by the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Answers to the questions "last permanent residence" and country of birth and manifests should be carefully scrutinized. Entries of "Germany," "Austria," or "Russia" in answer to this inquiry are frequently found to be incorrect. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the question "Country of birth" is frequently given as the last permanent residence, when in fact the person has never resided in Prussia. The country may also be Bohemia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

AMERICAN (CENTRAL).

The term "American (Central)" refers to the people of Central America (Spanish-American).

AMERICAN (SOUTH).

The term "American (South)" refers to the people of South America (Spanish-American).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No—as the case may be.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, mother, grandparent, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and how amount).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (not less than $50 in value) in possession of alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of former residence therein.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where such relative or friend resides, and whether such relative or friend resides in the city or town, or on a farm, or in the country.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a person in any other place, and if so, what person and where).—The entries should show whether or not alien is going to join a person in any other place than the one mentioned in column 19, and if so, what person and where such person resides.

Column 21 (Whether in charge of any institution, and if so, which).—The entries should show whether or not alien is in charge of any institution, and if so, which institution.

Column 22 (Whether deported before, and if so, why).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been deported before, and if so, why.

Column 23 (Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entries should show whether or not alien is in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which.

Column 24 (Whether a polygamist).—The entries should show whether or not alien is a polygamist.

Column 25 (Whether an anarchist).—The entries should show whether or not alien is an anarchist.

Column 26 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.

Column 27 (Whether ever in prison or reformatory, and if so, why).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in prison or reformatory, and if so, why.

Column 28 (Whether a person who has been, or intends to be, or has applied to be, supported wholly or in part by public or private charity).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been, or intends to be, or has applied to be, supported wholly or in part by public or private charity. Persons coming under this head should not be admitted.

Column 29 (Whether a person who has been, or intends to be, or has applied to be, supported by the contribution of any organization).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been, or intends to be, or has applied to be, supported by the contribution of any organization. Persons coming under this head should not be admitted.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. Department of Labor

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S. S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 17. Aug. 1923 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krause	Meta	25		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	✓ German	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Mother:Katarina Krause,Milch-kannengasse Nr.21/22	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Below	Klara	27		F	S	domestic muslo	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Zoppot	Stepfather:Rudolf Scharnetzki, Zoppot,Glettkauerstr.Nr.16 Wife:Jadwiga Danczowska,Poz-	Ill.	Chicago
3		Danczowski	Dyzydecjusz	32		M	M	professor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poznanin	nanin,Piotra Wawczymice 3,Pold.	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		Spiro	Markus	19		M	S	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father:Wolf Sapiro,Libau,Kin- husprospect 9,Thomask 1,Latvia	N.Y.	New York
5		Spring	Heinrich	35		M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife:Florentina Spring,Berlin-Lichtefelde,Germany	N.Y.	New York
6		Zirkler	Alexis	33		M	M	officer	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Pabranice	Brother:Eugen Zirkler,Pabra-nice,Ogrodowa Nr.37,Poland	N.J.	Karlstadt
7		Zirkler	Elisabeth	21		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Pabranice	Brother i.l.: " "	N.J.	Karlstadt
8	UNDER 16	Zirkler	Ingeborg	9		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	German	Poland	Pabranice	Uncle: " " "	N.J.	Karlstadt
9		Swierskosz	Jan	49		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stryszowa	Wife:Josefa Swierskosz,Stry-szowa pow.Zywiec, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10		Dabrowski	Jan	49		M	M	builder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tornu	Wife:Antonina Dabrowska,Tornu Jeczmienna 3, Poland	M.D.	Baltimore
11		Bonk	Anna	58		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siosku	Sister:Anna Kulzielska,Siosku pow.Podkyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	Bonk	Maria	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siosku	Aunt: " " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Trzinsky	Ignacy	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Studziemen lewsk.	Wife:Franciszka Trzinska,Stud-ziemen pow.Meawa, Poland	Pa.	Mc Keesport
14		Kozyra	Zofia	36		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzoza-Krolewska	Brother i.l.:Josef Kozyra, Brzoza-Krolewska, Poland	Pa.	St.Clair
15	UNDER 16	Kozyra	Lutwik	13		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzoza-Krolewska	Uncle: " " "	Pa.	St.Clair
16	UNDER 16	Kozyra	Juljana	11		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzoza-Krolewska	" " " "	Pa.	St.Clair
17		Berger	Szejna	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Laszozow	Mother:Chana Berger,Laszczow, pow.Tomaszow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Szeinerezneider	Chana	18		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala	Aunt:Ides Fischer,Maciejow p. Kowelski, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Szapel	Gitel-Jent	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Maciejow	Friend:Israel Rapoport,Globoki pow.Dziano, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
20		Kagan	Nechama	45		F	Wd	wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Globoki	" " " "	Conn.	Hartford
21		Kagan	Dawid	18		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Globoki	" " " "	Conn.	Hartford
22		Kagan	Itzek-Idel	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Globoki	Wife:Liba Auster,Paneczna, pow.Stanislawow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23		Auster	Oslas	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Paneczna	Mother:Zlate Berdyszewska, Zlotopolk, Russia	N.Y.	Bayonne
24		Berdyszewska	Etel-Ides	30		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zlotopolk	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	Bayonne
25		Berdyszewski	Mill	8		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Zlotopolk	Sister:Edel Legalow, Bogoslaw, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
26		Dibner	Srul	61		M	W	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bogoslaw	Friend:Michal Golod,Azaricz z,Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Golod	Nochim-Leib	49		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Azaricz	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Golod	Blume	20		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Azaricz	Daughter:Sosia Krawetz,Lesnice z,Kieff, Russia	[illegible]	
29		Krawetz	Chana	23		F	Wi	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Lesnice	Brother:Salome Litwin,Kiew ul.		
30		Sawirowska	Cesia	22		F	M	wife	no	None	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Boluzaj ,Wasilkowsk Nr. [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo

No.29 Chana Krawetz and No.18 Chana Szeinereszneider do also not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless [illegible] of this record [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, - 1 SEP. 1923, *19* 9

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone or by the money or through ticket purchased by some other person or by the transportation company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in whatever permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	aunt	-	no	no	none	Aunt:Dena Schunck,90.Nelson Ave.,Jersey City,N.Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	✓ Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig ✓
2	yes	uncle	25	no	no	none	Uncle:Henry Hass,1512 Walfr.no Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	✓ Freestate of Danzig	Zoppot ✓
3	no	self	yes	no	no	none	Friend:Robert Perutz,2811 Enclit Ave.,Cincinnati,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	✓ Hungary	Battonja ✓
4	yes	brother	16	no	no	none	Brother:Georg Sapiro,120 Amsterdam Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brwon	None	✓ Latvia	Libau ✓
5	yes	brother i.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Ludwig Lutz,32 Alden Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	✓ Poland	Dombic ✓
6	no	self	-	no	no	none	Father i.l.:August Weber, Karlstadt,New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	None	✓ Poland	Lodz ✓
7	no	-	-	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	✓ Poland	Lodz ✓
8	no	-	-	no	no	none	Grandfather: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	✓ Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig ✓
9	no	self	-	yes	1913-Chica-go	Return alien:2018 Wasla Str., Chicago, Ill.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stryszawa
10	no	nephew	25	yes	1911-Balti-more 1920	Newphew:Czeslaw Wegnerowicz, 1202 S.Decker Ave.,Baltimore, Md.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	gray	None	✓ Poland	Mlyniec ✓
11	yes	daughter	-	yes	1909-New York 1914	Daughter:Constanzja Redko, 100 Ave.A.,New York, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	✓ Poland	Slesku ✓
12	yes	sister	-	yes	1909-New York 1914	Sister: " " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	✓ Poland	Slesku ✓
13	yes	self	5	yes	1911-Mc.Kee-sport 1921	Return alien:Abram Parkewicz, 1303,Yenny Lind Ave.Mc.Keesport,Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	✓ Poland	Studziemen ✓
14	no	husband	yes	yes	1907-St. Clair 1914	Husband:Jan Kozyra,330 Box, St.Clair, Pa.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ Poland	Brzoza-Krolewska ✓
15	no	father	-	yes	1910-St. Clair 1914	Father: " " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ U.S.A.	St.Clair ✓
16	no	-	-	yes	St. Clair 1914	" " " "		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ U.S.A.	St.Clair ✓
17	yes	uncle	-	no	no	none	Uncle:Moris Fireston,265 Keap Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	gray	None	✓ Poland	Laszczowie ✓
18	yes	uncle	3	no	no	none	~~Uncle:Motel Silberstejn,298 Monowa Str.,New York, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Biala-
19	yes	father	-	no	no	none	Father:Abe Shaper,398 Bristol Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	✓ Poland	Maciejow ✓
20	no	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother:David Rapp port,152 Wakland Str.,Hartford,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ Poland	Globoke ✓
21	no	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ Poland	Globoke ✓
22	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ Poland	Globoke ✓
23	yes	brother	40	yes	1903-New York 1908	Brother:Sim Auster,H.616 Liberty Ave.,New York, N.Y.		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	None	✓ Poland	Stanislawow ✓
24	no	husband	30	no	no	none	Husband:Eszel-Geszel Berdyszewski,c/o Moris Kohren,739 Broadway,Bronne,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	✓ Russia	Zlotopolk ✓
25	no	husband	-	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	✓ Russia	Zlotopolk ✓
26	yes	son i.l.	13	no	no	none	Son i.l.:Charles Adler,1840 Washington Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	✓ Russia	Bogoslaw ✓
27	yes	son	-	no	no	none	Son:Josef Golod,608 New-Lots Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None	✓ Russia	Azaricz ✓
28	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	✓ Russia	Azaricz ✓
29	yes	son	3	no	no	none	Son:Berl Krawetzki,-- Richmond Str.,Cincinnati,Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None	✓ Russia	Leninee ✓
30	yes	husband	10	no	no	none	Husband:Louis Sarow,247 3d ave Str.,Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	✓ Russia	Brzezin ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any other form of doctrine, either in part or in whole, subversive of the United States Government because of his belief in such doctrine?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "S/S "Estonia" ..., from Danzig ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by races might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, likewise all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a partial widow one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S„Estonia", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kodrzycki	Jan	42		M	M	look-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszoz	Wife:Eleonora Kodrzycka,Byd-goszoz, Pomorska 52, Poland	Mich.	Hamtranich
2		Misiaszek	Wojciech	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maszozdiow	Wife:Anna Misiaszek,Maszozdiow pow.Dabrow , Pol nd	Ma.	So.Hubridge
3		Nowak	Franciszek	28		M	S	moulder	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inwald	Father:Jakob Now k,Inwald, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Buczkowska	Helen	11		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlotkowioz	Grandmother:Kataryna Adam,Zlot-kowioz pow.Mosciski, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Friedman-Weichsel-baum	Adela	12		F	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	Uncle:Heinrich Weichselbaum, Breslau,Vichnastr.17,Germany	N.Y.	Manhatter
7		~~Sasnik~~	~~Elka~~	~~13~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poland~~	~~Orly~~		~~Sister:Mirel Sasnik,Orly pow. Pinsk, Poland~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
8		Mochorowksi	Jakob	25		M	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wloclawek	Father:Rusin Mochorowksi,Wloc-lawek ul.Gorinska 2	N.Y.	New York
9		Kiwelewicz	Lejb	79		M	Wd	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Son:Schulem Kiwelewicz, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Gottlieb	Sender	60		M	M	joiner	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Wife:Chaja-Bejla Gottlieb, Pinsk, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Rozin	Mojsze	67		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Mother: " " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Rozin	Tauba	50		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Cousin:Szolim Ponoranotz, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Denenberg	Harry	33		M	M	button holemaker	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " " "	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Denenberg	Ester-Chaja	27		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother:Louis Denenberg,War-szawa ul.Nalewski 11,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Nerenberg	Sura	56		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Brother:I.I.: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kipnis	Chase	34		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowska	Brother:Lejb Kipnis,Machnows-ka gub.Kieff,Russia	N.Y.	Newark
17	UNDER 16	Kipnis	Welwel	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Machnowska	" " " "	N.Y.	Newark
18		~~Pindryk~~	~~Leja~~	~~57~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~wife~~	~~no~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Puchowiec~~		Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	Newark
19		~~Pindryk~~	~~Szyfra~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~pupil~~	~~yes~~	~~Jewish~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Puchowiec~~		~~Brother:Icne Pindryk,Puchowiec z.Brinska, Russia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Vineland~~
20		Bunin	Sara	49		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Klince	Uncle: " " "	N.J.	Vineland
21		Bunin	Necham	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Klince	Cousin:Salomon Dunentman,Klin-ce gub.Czernipol,Russia	Conn.	New Haven
22		Bunin	Bieta	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Klince	" " " "	Conn.	New Haven
23		Bunin	Chana	15		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Klince	" " " "	Conn.	New Haven
24		Bunin	Zissel	9	6	M	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Klince	" " " "	Conn.	New Haven
25		Bunin	Reuben	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Klince	" " " "	Conn.	New Haven
26		Galin	Feiga	31		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Lituania	Nowo-Alek-sandrowsk	Wife:Szloima Feigel, Nowo-Aleksandrowsa, Lituani	N.Y.	Tamson
27		Frank	Isak	25		M	M	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tambow	Friend:Borys Jewelinski,Tam-bow ul.Arapowsk Nr.[illegible],Russia	N.Y.	New York
28		Bell	Florence	29		F	M	Housewf	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Polish	U?S.A.	Buffalo	Sister:Anna Marek,Shulsk,pow. Parczani,poczta Inowaclaw,Posen	N.Y.	Buffalo

Passengers on line Nr.6 - Sasnik, Elka, Nr.Nr.18 & 19 - Pindryk, Leja & Szyfra do not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence for an intended residence of one year or more.
† Each of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...738...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

11

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same has been previously refunded to any of these persons, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for coming to the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Error in prison or almshouse or asylum, or care and treatment as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:K.Drozdowski,9827 Jos Campan Ave.,Hamtramck,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Bydgoszcz
2	no	self	30	yes	1901-Hubridge		Return alien:Box 120, So.Hubridge, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Maszczdlow
3	no	self	30	yes	1912-Detroit		Nephew:Josef Turik, 8751 Portland Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Inwald
4	yes	mother	-	no	no	none	Mother:Anna Buczkowska,4621 South Robey Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zlotkowicz
5	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father:Israel Friedman,204 Rivington Str.,Manhattan,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Niemizow
6	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Father:Yosel Sasnik,439 Sutter Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			fair	dark	blue	left eyes blind	Poland	Orly
7	yes	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother:Abe Morison,1545-1547 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Wloclawek
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Son:Aron Kiwelewicz,425 Wan Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Lupo
9	no	self	15	yes	1903-1913 Philadelphia		Brother i.l.:L.Isak Chaikin, 546 W.Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
10	no	-	-	yes	1903-1913 Philadelphia		Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
11	yes	self	-	no	no	none	Son:Kalman Rosenberg,1480 Irone Ave.,Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
12	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
13	yes	self	-	yes	1908-1922 Brooklyn		His own home:694 Saratoga Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	U.S.A.	
14	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lunimic
15	no	son	15	no	no	none	Son:H.Nerenberg,115 Riks.. Str. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Machnowska
16	no	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Machnowska
17	no	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Machnowska
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Son:Nochim Margolin,514 Landis Ave.,Vineland,N.J.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Puchowicz~~
19	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Brother: " " "~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Puchowicz~~
20	no	husband	-	no	no	none	Husband:Ioko Bunin,31 Hollock Str.,New Haven,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
21	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
22	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
23	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
24	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
25	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
26	no	son	20	no	no	none	Son:Rubin Orlin, 321 Market Str.,Trenton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gry	dark	None	Lithuani	Nowo-Aleksandrowsa
27	yes	brother	i.l.	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Sam Cohen,49 Ludlow Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Lithuani	Kowno
28	no	self	40	yes	1884-1922	Buffalo	Husband:Frederik Bell,265 Niagara Str., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of individuals teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, a purpose to perform any act dangerous to the life, person, or property of any officer or official of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or any person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...2...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States, pursuant to the contract (or agreement) oral or written, set out in detail below?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment at the time of examination? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether 1 person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See also page 2 of this form.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:K.Drozdowski,9827 Jos Campan Ave.,Hamtramck,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Bydgoszcz
2	no	self	30	yes	1901-1912	Hubridge	Return alien:Box 120, So.Hubridge, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Maszczdiow
3	no	self	30	yes	1912-1921	Detroit	Nephew:Josef Turik, 8751 Portland Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Inwald
4	yes	mother	-	no	no	none	Mother:Anna Buczkowska,4021 South Robey Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zlotkowicz
5	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father:Israel Friedman,264 Rivington Str.,Manhattan,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Niemizow
6	yes	father	-	no	no	none	~~Father:Yosel Sasnik,439 Sutter Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	blue	left eyes blind	Poland	Orly
7	yes	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother:Abe Morison,1545-1547 Broadway,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Wloclawek
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Son:Aron Kiwelewicz,425 Wan Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Lupo
9	no	self	15	yes	1903-1913	Philadelphia	Brother i.l.:L.Isak Chaikin, 546 W.Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
10	no	-	-	yes	1903-1913	Philadelphia	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Pinsk
11	yes	self	-	no	no	none	Son:Kalman Rosenberg,1480 Irone Ave.,Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
12	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
13	yes	self	-	yes	1908-1922	Brooklyn	His own home:694 Saratoga Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	U.S.A.	
14	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lunimio
15	no	son	15	no	no	none	Son:H.Nerenberg,115 Riker Str. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Machnowska
16	no	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Machnowska
17	no	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	red	None	Russia	Machnowska
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Son:Nochim Margolin,514 Landis Ave.,Vineland,N.J.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Puchowice
19	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Brother: " " "~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Puchowice
20	no	husband	-	no	no	none	Husband:Icko Bunin,31 Hollock Str.,New Haven,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
21	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
22	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
23	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
24	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
25	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rowno
26	no	son	20	no	no	none	Son:Rubin Orlin, 321 Market Str.,Trenton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr y	dark	None	Lituani	Nowo-Aleksandrowsa
27	yes	brother	i.l.	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Sam Cohen,49 Ludlow Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Lituania	Kowno
28	no	self	40	yes	1884-1923	Buffalo	Husband:Frederik Bell,285 Niagara Str.,Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Answers on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, Has alien been previously rejected, etc.? and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 22 -- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Fiherty

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig 17 Aug. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pulikowski	Juljan	43		M	M	musican	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolowe	Wife: Elzbieta Pulikowski, Wolowe, Poland		
2		Bochinski	Josef	35		M	S	mer-chant	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclow	Mother: Anna Bochinska, Inowraclow, Poland	Ohio	Cincinati
3		Pankowiak	Edward	18		M	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Father: Josef Pankowiak, Bydgoszcz, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Lewandowska	Emilja Foremna	51		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dombek	Husband: Wincenty Lewandowski, w.Dombek, pow. Mlawa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
5		Cichocka	Wiktorja	18		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woniszke	Friend: Wanda Waleska, Woniszke, pow. Mlawa, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Litus	Tymko	49		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Holoszczyn-oze	Wife: Jozefa Litus, Holoszczynoze, Poland	N.J.	Chrome
7		Kidawa	Helena	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystowiczach	Father: Marcin Juszczyk, Mystowiczach, pow. Kalowica, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Kidawa	Amalia	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystowiczach	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Kidawa	Antoni	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystowiczach	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Kidawa	Tadeusz	7		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystowiczach	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Kidawa	Eugeniusz	5		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mystowiczach	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Cwiakala	Franciszek	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Humnicka	Wife: Theodora Cwiakala, Humnicka, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Tyc	Rozalja	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	Mother: Agnieszka Gondek, Brzozowa, pow. Tarnow, Poland	N.J.	Elizabeth
14		Tyc	Helena	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
15		Tyc	Eleonora	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozowa	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
16		Gebczinski	Franciszek	41		M	S	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przepucha	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Wystup	Michal	44		M	M	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dombrowicze	Sister: Antonina Jurkewicz, Przepucha, p. Apoczno, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
18		Sobierapka	Helena	23		F	S	dress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ladek	Wife: Maria Wystup, Dombrowicza, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
19		Rudnicka	Oszer	51		M	M	apothe-cary	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Mother: Anna Sobierapka, Ladek, pow. Slupcy, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Rudnicka	Chwola	46		F	M	wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Brother: Herszel Rudnicki, Wilno, Stefanowska 3, Poland	Conn.	Stamford
21		Rudnicka	Rochel	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	Conn.	Stamford
22		Rudnicki	Elia-Lejzor	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	Conn.	Stamford
23		Rudnicka	Lusk	7		M	S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	Conn.	Stamford
24		Lewin-Wiwian	Rywka	21		F	S	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Malodeczno	Husband: Mendel Lewin, Malodeczno, pow. Krasno, Poland	Conn.	Meriden
25		Kalmanowicz	Gela	40		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Mother: Liba Kalmanowicz, Lodz, Kielbach 8, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Kalmanowicz	Gitl	11		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	[illegible]
27		Kalmanowicz	Jankel	8		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	[illegible]
28		Dann	Sara	31		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29		Dann	Benjamin	10		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Mother: Lena Plaso, Wilno, ul. Tarnowska 23, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Kulik	Monika	16		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Nowogla	Uncle: [illegible], Nowogla, [illegible], Russia	Conn.	[illegible]

No.1 Michal Wystup, No.19-23 Osher Rudnicka, his wife Chwola and his children Rochel, Elia Lejzor and [illegible] and No. 28-29 Sara Dann and her daughter Benjamin

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this article shall be meant a foreign residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 54

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York. 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporarily pursuing in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Yes or no as to whether he is a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the assassination of public officials. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	friend	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Bertha Bam, Conservatory of Music, Cincinati, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	darkblue	None	✓	Poland	Lwow ✓
2	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother: Tomasz Boohinski, 5229-31 Morgan Str. Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	darkgray	None	✓	Poland	Inowraclow ✓
3	yes	cousin	-	no	-	-	Cousin: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairblue	None	✓	Poland	Znin ✓
4		son in law	no	no	-	-	Son in law: Stanislaw Kozlowski, 1239 Thereman,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	None	✓	Poland	Wolencin ✓
5	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Josef Glowacki, 2570 Edgemont, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	None	✓	Poland	Wojniajle ✓
6	no	self	30	yes	1914-Chro-me 1921		Cousin: Teofil Wozny, Box 83, Chrome, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	None	✓	Poland	Holosz-czynoze ✓
7	yes	husband	no	yes	1912-Phila-delphia 1921		Husband: Antoni Kidawa, 2130 Vall Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fairdark	dark	None	✓	Poland	Grodula ✓
8	yes	-	-	yes	1914-Phila-delphia 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairdark	dark	None	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn ✗
9	yes	-	-	yes	1914-Phila-delphia 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	None	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn ✗
10	yes	-	-	yes	1916-Phila-delphia 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairdark	dark	None	✓	U.S.A.	Brooklyn ✗
11	yes	-	-	yes	1918-Phila-delphia 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	None	✓	U.S.A.	Philadelphia ✗
12	no	nephew	20	yes	1912-Eliza-beth 1919		Nephew: Josef Socha, 1059, Elisabeth Ave. Elisabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrownblue	None	✓	Poland	Hummicka ✓
13	yes	husband	40	yes	1909-Chica-go 1921		Husband: Karol Titz, Emma 14-28, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	None	✓	Poland	Brzozowa ✓
14	yes	-	-	yes	1915- Chica-go 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkgray	None	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago ✗
15	yes	-	-	yes	1920- 1921	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fairdark	gray	None	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago ✗
16	no	self	yes	yes	1908-Wilming-ton 1920		Brother in law: Josef Jablonski, 114-16 Marland Ave. Wilmington	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fairfair	gray	None	✓	Poland	Przysucha ✓
17	yes	cousin	20	yes	1906- Buffa-lo 1921		Cousin: Jan Tobisen, 69 Red-Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairfair	blue	None		Poland	Dombrowa
18	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: John Sobierapki, 4544 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fairblue	None	✓	Poland	Ladek ✓
19	yes	brother	yes	no	99		Brother: Sam Rudno, 187 Flaxhill, So. Norwalk, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	faingray	None		Poland	Molodecz no
20			no		"		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Smolo-wicza ✓
21			no		"		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Smolo-wicza
22			no		"		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Smolo-wicza
23			no		"		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Smolo-wicza
24	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Abram Lewin, 1410 East Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	darkbrown	None	✓	Poland	Molodecz no
25	yes	husband	no		-	-	Husband: M. Cohn, 114, E th New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blackbrown	None	✓	Poland	Lodz ✓
26	yes	-	no		-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkbrown	None	✓	Poland	Lodz ✓
27	yes	-	no		-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkbrown	None	✓	Poland	Lodz ✓
28	yes	husband	no	no			Husband: Morris Dorn, 404 East Court Str. Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkdark	None		Poland	Wilno
29			no		"		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fairdark	dark	None		Poland	Wilno
30	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Natan Katz, 128 Jarl Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark	None	✓	Poland	Lodz

Passed by the Commissioner. Wesselius
Porter.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S."Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 22 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers under examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the consent of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed, (State whether employed "regularly" or "employed by the owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malanczuk	Helena	24		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol	Father: Jan Malanczuk, Tarnopol, Malopolska, Poland	N.Y.	Mannt Vernon
2		Schmajder	Zorja	22		F	Wid	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Mother: Ewa Schmajder, Wilno, Stefanowska 33, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
3		Pszyborowska	Kazimiera	21		F	S	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wansooz	Father: Grzegorz Pszyborowski, Wansooz pow. Szernozyn, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Chlastawa	Wiktorja	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola-Wadowska	Father: Piotr Pietras, Wola-Wadowska, p. Mielec, Poland	Ind.	Laposte
5		Chlastaw.	Josef	8	6	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola-Wadowska	Grandfather: " "	Ind.	Laposte
6		Chlastawa	Alfreda	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wola-Wadowska	" " "	Ind.	Laposte
7		Baranowska	Stanislawa	30		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrzen	Mother: Juljan Zawdzke, Dobrzen ul. Wisla, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Baranowski	Josef	7		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrzen	Grandmother: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Baranowska	Marja	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrzen	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Baranowska	Janina	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrzen	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Baranowska	Genowefa	1		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrzen	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lutkowska	Stanislawa	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pultusk	Sister: Felixja Jablonsk, Pultusk pow. Konin, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Lutkowska	Stanislawa	7		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pultusk	Aunt: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Lutkowski	Wiold	5		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pultusk	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Pamula	Tekla	30		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krawce	Father: Jakob Mateke, Krawce p. Tarnobrzeg, Poland	N.Y.	Elisabethport
16		Pamula	Emilja	5		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krawce	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Elisabethport
17		Pamula	Henryk	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krawce	" "2 "	N.Y.	Elisabethport
18		Kozak	Zofia	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnice	Father: Tomasz Kozak, Lipnice pow. Kolbuszow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Binick	Josef	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarbicka	Father: Jan Binick, Sarbicka pow. Klunin, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Binick	Marjanna	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarbicka	Father i.l.: " "	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Binick	Bronislawa	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sarbicka	Grandfather: " "	Ohio	Cleveland
22		Przeslica	Zofia	36		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicen	Father: Jan Jarcewski, Chicen pow. Jendrzejow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
23		Patryn	Stefania	2[illegible]		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bajdy	Father: Piotr Nizakowicz, Bajdy pow. Kroseno, Poland	N.Y.	Manchester
24		Patryn	Helena	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bajdy	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Manchester
25		Patryn	Michal	11		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bajdy	" " "2	N.Y.	Manchester
26		Bezalin	Marja	20		F	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Czernikowczizno	Brother: Platon Bezalin, Czernikowczizno, p. Minsk, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Winiarska	Sania	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Aunt: Minza Reznik, Kiew, Russia	N.J.	New Jersey
28		Winiarska	Dania	19		F	S	tailoress	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" " "	N.J.	New Jersey
29		Winiarska	Rosia	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" " "	N.J.	New Jersey
30		[illegible]	Mania	16		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	" " "	N.J.	New Jersey

Mr. J. Sofia Schmajder does not mail [illegible] this address.

Totals . . . .
Males . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws. Intended future permanent residence is not sufficient.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by cash, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	brother	1.15	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Alexander Egnatczyk,130 W.Str.,Mannt Vernon,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Tarnopol
2	no	son	15	no	no	none	Son:Isaak Schmajder,237 N.Y. Chester,Baltimore,Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Wilno
3	yes	brother	2	no	no	none	Brother:A.Pezyborowski,99-19 Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Czenianka
4	no	self	yes	yes	1909-1921	La-poste	Wife:Jan Chlastava,366 Box, Laposte, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wola-Wadowska
5	no	-	-	yes	1914-1921	La-poste	Mother: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Laposte
6	no	-	-	yes	1918-1921	La-poste	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Laposte
7	yes	husband	25	yes	1911-1920	Brook-lyn	Husband:Antoni Baranowski,232 Kinsland Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Czcianne
8	yes	father	-	yes	1915-1920	Brook-lyn	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	-	-	yes	1918-1920	Brock-lyn	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	yes	-	-	yes	1920	Brook-lyn	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
11	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Dobrzen
12	yes	husband	10	yes		New York	Husband:Stanislaw Lutkowski, 8498 Bay 16 Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Poland	Pultusk
13	yes	father	-	yes		New York	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
14	yes	-	-	yes		New York	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	1908-1920	Elisa-bethport	Husband:Jan Pamula,216 Second Str.,Elisabethport,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Krawce
16	yes	father	-	yes	1918-1920	Elisa-bethport	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Elisabethport
17	-	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Krawce
18	yes	brother	i.l.40	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Josef Ozge,100 Berry Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lipnice
19	yes	father	i.l.3	yes	1921	land	Father i.l.:Wawszynlec Pawlan 3795 E.18 Str.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Sarbine
20	yes	-	-	yes	1921	land	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Wrublina
21	yes	-	-	yes	1921	land	Grandfather: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	gray	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland
22	yes	husband	21	no	no	none	Husband:Jan Przeslica,9554 Charest Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Chicen
23	no	husband	yes	yes	1912-1922	Man-chester	Husband:Piotr Patryn,10 Bridge Str.,Manchester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Bajdy
24	no	father	-	yes	1920-1922	Man-chester	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Manchester
25	no	-	-	yes	1922	Manche-ster	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Manchester
26	yes	brother	i.l.	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Roman Koziol,1821 Pittkish Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Czernikow-ozizno
27	no	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother:Meyer Winiarsky,1751 77 Belmont a.Newark,New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	black	None	Russia	Kiew
28	no	-	-	no	no	none	Brother: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Kiew
29	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	black	None	Russia	Kiew
30	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 runs as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or teaching the doing of any of the acts or things in this paragraph mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

Master Cyklux.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown, to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as African (black).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Ever over before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported previously one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the s/s."Estonia", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon on board" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from LIBAU, AUGUST the 15th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schvabsky	Misha	14	-	m	s	Scholaryes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Astrakan	Uncle:Solman Schefer. Grjaznaja Str.40. Astrakan.Russia	N.Y.	Bro[illegible]	
2		Schvabsky	Tobias	12	-	m	s	Scholaryes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Astrakan	Same address as above	N.Y.	[illegible]	
3		Schvabsky	Pearl	10	-	f	s	Scholaryes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Astrakan	Same address as above	N.Y.	[illegible]	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER the 1st., *19* 23.

17

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by ownership, contract, or relationship to adult passenger; if by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction list of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	370.S.2nd Str.Brooklyn.N.Y.		no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	✓	Russia	Stepanets.
2	-	-	no	no	-	-	same address as above		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	darl	blue	none	✓	Russia	Stepanets
3	-	-	no	no	-	-	same address as above		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	✓	Russia	Stepanets
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific class or officers

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...E.H.Jorgensen, Master ....., of the s/s."Estonia" ....., from Libau ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1923

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies or South American countries. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported previously and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Levin	Gola	67		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining Son	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Zidiki	Daughter, Rosa Levin, 5 D. Taeriu gatve, Kaunas	Mass.	Boston
2		Scitlman	Josel-Jankel	46		m.	m.	Tradesm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Nachem Scitlman, Walku iela 24, Rezekne	Pa.	Harrisburg
3		Scitlman	Muscia	40		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Pa.	Harrisburg
4		Scitlman	Israel	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Pa.	Harrisburg
5		Scitlman	Zalman	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Pa.	Harrisburg
6		Belenskaja	Chaja	53		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Son, Schmul Belansky, 31/7	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Belenskaja	Tzvidek	25		m.	s.	Carpent.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Dnepropvski per., Mogilev	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Belenskaja	Riva	23		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Bisnevsky	Hershel	58		m.	m.	Tradesm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	Daughter, Freide Teplitzky,	Pa.	Lehighton
10		Bisnevsky	Eta	56		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	P. Talnibolo, Odesskaja gub.	Pa.	Lehighton
11		Turks	Auguste	34		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Leibu	Sister, Julia Turks, Leibu,	N.Y.	Newark
12		Turks	Emilia	45		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Leibu	Apr. Goldingen	N.Y.	Newark
13		Zasevin	Hede	62		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining Son	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rezekne	Sister, Chana Meres, 5 Emanisov St., Rezekne	Mass.	Boston
14		Volf	Meri	54		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Abram Feretzman, 1 Abot iela, Riga	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Volf	Heim	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Volf	Herid	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Nephew, Hirsh Magilansky,	N.Y.	New York
17		Magilansky	Abram	69		m.	m.	Carpent.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Bobruisk, Pusikinskaja St.	N.Y.	New York
18		Magilansky	Esther	69		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Brother-in-law, Aron Mer,	N.Y.	Long Island
19		Berman	Chanie	47		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Arnevicz, Respublic gatve 20	N.Y.	Long Island
20		Berman	Olga	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Friend, Abrum Dubinsky, Kiev,	R.I.	Providence
21		Plagotzky	Lewcia	53		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Mala Wasilkovskaja St. 15/2	R.I.	Providence
22		Plagotzky	Semil	24		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	R.I.	Providence
23		Plagotzky	Lelka	26		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Mother, Chasia Palcsik, Smilo-	Ohio	Cleveland
24		Palcsik	Sara	18		f.	s.	Dressm.	no	joining father	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilovichi	vichi, Minskaja gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Palcsik	Chaiam	17		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilovichi	Son, Boris Bekermman, 3 Alexander St., Mogyr	N.Y.	New York
26		Bekermman	Rachel	60		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining Son-in-law	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogyr	Father, Mendel Velbet, Avia Ma, P.O. Kamilla	N.Y.	New York
27		Bekermman	Gise-Baiga	18		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russi	Mogyr		Wash.	Seattle
28		Velbet	Anna	24		f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Reval			
29																		
30																		

3-182331-3/14/40-(505)

2-38803 3/15/23

2-40236 3/30/23

20-41821 3.24.41

U-370/202

End passenger . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races and peoples contained on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19* / 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased; if by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported which case and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	no	no	no	no	Son,George Levin, 48 Summer St.,Boston,Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	lame	5	2	dark	grey	blue	no	Lithuan	Zidelig
2		-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law,Elb Gross,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Rezekne
3		-	no	no	no	no	Harrisburg, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Rezekne
4	no	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Rezekne
5	no	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Rezekne
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband,Max Belnsky,410 12th	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Rezekne
7	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
9	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son,Karl Bishop,Lehighton,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Chreston
11	yes	Sister	no	no	no	no	Sister,Anna Turks, 344 Park	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Chreston
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Ave.,Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Leibu
13	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, L.Nagle, 18 Plymouth St.,Brockton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Leibu
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law,S.Stella, 2721 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	brown	no	Latvia	Rezekne
15	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Ontario St., Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Turcum
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zagare
17	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son,Bernard Magul, 40 E. 98th	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Zagare
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Babruisk
19	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother,Barnett M.Canton,90	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Babruisk
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Academy St.,Long Island,N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
21		-	no	no	no	no	Husband,Nachman Blagodarny,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Petrograd
22		Husband	no	no	no	no	243 Hilbord Ave.,Providence,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Kursun
23		-	no	no	no	no	R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Kursun
24		Father	no	no	no	no	Fainer,Isider Falcheck,2628	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Kursun
25		-	no	no	no	no	East 61st St.,Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Mallvia
26		Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law,Morris Malkin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Mallvia
27		-	no	no	no	no	576 E. 143rd St., New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Magyr
28	yes	Fiance	no	no	no	no	Fiance,Johnnas Colman, 1737 West Broadway St.,Seattle, Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed
(State whether "employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters having a calling during the period of examination and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Commissioners and Secretary having a calling during the period of examination and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Commissioners and Secretary.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," which happens [illegible] if examination is claimed, upon what ground?". In answering this question the letter "Y" (yes) should be entered in the column if the alien is able to read and write, and the letter "N" (no) if unable to read and write. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read," which happens [illegible] if examination is claimed, upon what ground?". In answering this question the letter "Y" (yes) should be entered in the column if the alien is able to read and write, and the letter "N" (no) if unable to read and write. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully examined as to each of these points, and the answers recorded in the proper columns. Particular attention should be paid to the correct entry of the various races under the following designations: Hebrew, Irish, English, Scottish, Welsh, German, French, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dutch and Flemish, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian (Russniak), Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Central American, South American, Negro, Other people.

Under the designation "Hebrew" no reference should be made to the country from which they came, but the word "Hebrew" should be entered, regardless of whether they may have been residents of Germany, Russia, Poland, England, or any other country. In this connection the following facts should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] refers to the Negro race [illegible] Cuban or other island of the West Indies [illegible] Africa. Any person with any admixture of blood of the African race must be entered as belonging

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country. If outside the United States

(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] father, [illegible]

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at the time of landing the amount of money required by law, and if not, by whom such amount was furnished.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as near as can be stated.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why*).—The answer should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.

Column 19 (*Whether a polygamist*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others in the last [illegible] questions should be [illegible] with the utmost [illegible] to be [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculity of the University of Dorpat - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3. List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1939.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kapiloff	Sunia	17		f.	s.	2-859438-3-18-41 domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Grand father, Abram Kapiloff, 18 Klebansky per., Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Katzman	Chaje	35		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Son, Jone Katzman, Mosyr.	N.Y.	New York
3		Katzman	Rose	17		f.	s.	Photog.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Nikolajev St. 17	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Katzman	Gitel	14		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Katzman	Itze	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Kapoport	Genia	60		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Son, Meyer Kapoport, Alexandrovsk, Ekaterinoslavskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
7		Kapoport	Rachel	55		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Gelpern	Lubov	37		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Proskuroff	Father, Isaak Plesner, 50 Jaroslawskaja St., Proskuroff	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Zubkis	Bructa	9		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitza	Sister, Scheine Friedmen, Perlitz	N.Y.	Newark
10	UNDER 16	Zubkis	Motel	43		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitza	same address as above	N.Y.	Newark
11		Lilovsky	Luba	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pavlograd	Brother, Abram Mogilevsky,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Lilovsky	Michel	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pavlograd	Rostov n.Donu, 1st Pushkinskaja St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 16	Lilovsky	Rakima	13		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pavlograd	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	UNDER 16	Lilovsky	Lima	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pavlograd	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	UNDER 16	Lilovsky	Faival	10		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pavlograd	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Lilovsky	David	52		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	Nephew, Cholem Kasmovsky,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Kasmovsky	Chave	71		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	Orsha, Witebskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Kruk	Manie	69		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Konotop	Daughter, Ester Kogosina, 14 Karusel St., Konotop	N.Y.	Atlantic City
19		Kasmovsky	Etere	60		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Son, Jove Ginchin, 5 Sovpo St., Homel	N.Y.	New York
20		Ginchin	Chaja	57		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shlobin	Nephew, Sch. Kusnetzov, Shlobin, Homelskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
21		Levin	Maina	33		f.	w.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bragin	Daughter, Faja Mirkin, 4 Pankratiev, Kiev	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Kotlov	Rivka	12		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia-Kreshi-Kurn.	Friend, Volmael Fuller, Kazan	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	Kotlov	Lurie	13		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia-Kreshi-Kurn.	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Kaminovski	Rut	10		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia-Kreshi-Kurn.	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Kanner	Feival	31		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Son, Moshe Chudnovski, Kiev, Kusnetzky 10	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Kanner	Frume	10		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Obtchug	Father, Leib Kanner, Obr.	N.Y.	Newark
27		Milgate	Taube	44		f.	w.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Witebsk gub.	N.Y.	Newark
28				10		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Friend, B. [illegible], [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29																[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

2-1046493 8/24/43

2-1013754-12542

Number on line No. 20 - Ginchin, Chaja

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Master.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP 1923, *19* 21

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, friends, by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (if person is a citizen of the United States, write "citizen" in this column. If not a citizen, write race as stated by alien.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Anel Kapiloff, 50 84th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Minsk
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Abram Kazan, 4	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Minsk
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	ve., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Mosyr
4	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Mosyr
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Mosyr
6	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Albert Kapoport, 563	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Mosyr
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Caldwell Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey brown	no		Russia	Berditzev
8	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Isai Galpern, 1114 Quentz road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair brown	no		Russia	Berditzev
9	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Nachman Daubis, 196	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Shironos
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Olside Ave., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Perlits
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, A. Levy, c/o S. Schulman	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Perlits
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	79 S. 1st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Petropavl
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Petropavl
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Petropavl
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Petropavl
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Petropavl
17	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Harry Nefsky, 178	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey brown	no		Russia	Smoliany
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Moore St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Smoliany
19	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Emile Ginsburg, Atlantic City, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey blue	no		Russia	Konotop
20	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, H. Brachman, 864 E. 180th st., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair blue	no		Russia	Vistka
21	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Leon Gutman, 21 Madison Ave., Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	grey-blue	no		Russia	Chlebin
22	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, A. Kanin, 101 Morris st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey brown	no		Russia	Zaslav
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Benjamin Cohen, 3900	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Kernitza
24	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	N. Fairhill st., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no		Russia	Kernitza
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	brown	no		Russia	Kernitza
26	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Abram Sumov, 24 E. 99th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Claimed loss of right eye	5	3	fair	grey	no		Russia	Berditchev
27	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, John Posner, 471 So.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	no		Russia	Chichag
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no	16th st., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	no		Russia	Chichag
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, [illegible] Lodzick, 1531	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	blue	no		Russia	[illegible]
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	[illegible] ve., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Russia	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or procuring the publication and circulation of any printed matter containing such beliefs, advocations, or teachings.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master, of the "S/S "Estonia" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon acting (license) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "...ONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 19th August, 19 27.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brencis	Rheins-Hinde	32		f.	m.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Uncle,Ber Lövenstein,32 Vesma St., Riga	Mass.	Melden
2		Ecker	Sigmund	38		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Russia	Moscau	Friend,M. Vodovosoff,5/31, N.Kirchnoselrskja St.,Moscau	Mass.	Boston
3		Mordnicza	Krejna	30		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Son,Itzik Mechnicke,Kiev, Nesterovskaja 17/15	N.Y.	New York
4		Baranky	Isaac	16		m.	s.	Watchm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkob	Mother,Cheve Buranesky, Cherkov,Temerovskaja Stl	N.Y.	New York
5		Budish	Pinchus	40		m.	m.	Tradesm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilkov	Daughter,Ita Orodovsky,	N.Y.	New York
6		Budish	Sore	59		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilkov	Wasilkov, Saborn ja St.	N.Y.	New York
7		Goos	Bessie	39		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilkov	Daughter,Blume Leikach, Wasilkov, Kievskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Nepomniatchy	Nelson	17		m.	s.	Harnessm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Konotop	Uncle,Wele Nepomintschi, Konotop, Gogol St. 9	Ill.	Chicago
9		Schiffr	Chaje			f.	s.	Tailoress	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Sister,Sosche Schiffr Klintzi,Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
10		Yerkovitch	Mirasel	7		m.	s.	None	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister,Anna Korabelnik, Odessa, Kolontajewa St. 1	N.Y.	New York
11		Zilensky	Meriam	1		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Daughter,Rivke Reiter,	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Zilensky	Grune	21		f.	s.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Winnitza, Podolskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Zubinstein	Josif	19		m.	s.	Mail	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Friend,Alexander Reinhard, 8/1 Vosnesinenka,Moscau	N.Y.	New York
14		Zexler	Chaje	38		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik	Sister,Gitlia Zneiderman,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Zexler	Perel	15		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Teplik	Teplik, Podolskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Zvenitzik	Ciga	36		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Husband, Chaim Zvenchik, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
17		Zgronit	Mire	43		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Brother,D.Mindin,O B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Zgronat	Cheve-Eva	13		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mogilevskaja St.,Mogilev,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Zgronat	Leib	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russia	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Gomelskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Yerkovitch, Yerkevitch	Emilia	30		f.	s.	Tresm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	Mother,Emilie Yerkin, Suvorov St., Libau	Mass.	Roxbury
21		Yagamy	Rivke	45		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osaritch	Brother,Jankel Katzman,	N.Y.	New York
22		Yagamy	Jonie	5		m.	s.	None	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osaritch	Osaritch, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
23		Yagamy	Kurt	3		m.	s.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osaritch	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Yagamy	Reuben	3		m.	s.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osaritch	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
25		Yagamy	Feige-Braine	2		f.	s.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osaritch	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Yagamy	Moyshe	1		m.	s.	None	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Osaritch	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Zarem	Katrin	44		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Memel	Father,Friedrich Zober,	Okla.	Keene
28		Zarem	Karl	17		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Memel	Col. Memel,	Okla.	Keene
29		Zarem	Lydia	15		f.	s.	None	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Memel	same address as above	Okla.	Keene
30		Zarem	Edna	2		f.	s.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	German	Russia	Memel	same address as above	Okla.	Keene

8-8/158746 I 6/13/28

2-799703 - 10/5/40

16-2 9A2

16-17252 7/25/41

For correction of line Nr.10 - Yerkowitch, Mirasel, Nr.20 - Yerkis (Yerkowich), Emilia do not omit; Nr.16 - Zvenchik, Ciga transported on manif. Nr.1 line 6.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19* 23

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as stated by himself)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials. (See exemption for trial of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, H. Eliott, 87 Daniels St., Malden, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
2	[illegible]	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Isaak Ismer, 42 Clape St., Stockton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Poland	Lemberg
3	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Leo Rapoport, 718 Prospect Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Lisovka
4	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Abram Weiner, 99 Fremont Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Charkov
5	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Budish, 291 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	no	Russia	Vasilkov
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Pakarev
7	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Herman Goodis, 1449 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Vasilkov
8	yes	Step-brother	no	no	no	no	Stepbrother, Morris, Oshrov, 4905 N. Ionke Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod
9	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Philip Schiff, 74 Nicholas Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Klintzi
~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~Son~~	~~no~~	~~yes 1913~~	~~1914~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Son, Bernard, Markov, 849 Columbus Ave., New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Moscau~~
11	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Meyer Weiner, 5171 Heston St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Soroki
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Soroki
13	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Boris Rubinstein, 507 E. Mt. Eden Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Baranovi
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Sam. Wexler, 519 Beckman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bershad
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Bershad
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Brother, Henry Michaels, 1040 Bryant Ave., New York, N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Minsk~~
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, M. Granat, 133 Belmont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dimness of the left eye good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
18	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
19	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Brother, J. Hashkan, 1115 Harrison Ave., Roxbury, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Latvia~~	~~Libau~~
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Abram Paperny, c/o Gold, 951 E. 13th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Osmitch
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Osmitch
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Osmitch
24	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Osmitch
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Osmitch
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Osmitch
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Karl Lorenz, Box 280 Okone, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Latvia	Libau
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been 1 year or more within the limits and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat - - -

Form 301-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1940.

14—41

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Polotok	Josel	55		m.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Wife,Gitel Chabrovitzky, 3 Proletarskaja St.,Homel	N.Y.	New York
2		Bratkovsky	Feiga	49		f.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father,Girsh Bratkovsky,3/3 Sacharinskaja St.,Minsk	N.Y.	New York
3		Zalapin	Pesse	48		f.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Son,Joine Zalapin,Uman,	N.Y.	New York
4		Zalapin	Abram	11		m.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Kievskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wasserman	Schlem	65		m.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Son,Abram Wasserman,57 M.	N.Y.	New York
6		Wasserman	Mike	59		f.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Prospect,Petrograd	N.Y.	New York
7		Persofsky	Sarah	49		f.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Sister-in-law,Tube Glucovska-ja,39 Novo Prilochenia,Poltava	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Sinovicz	Ocha	18		f.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nishny Novg.	Brother,Isaac Sinovicz,Moscow	N.Y.	New Brighton
9		Sinovicz	Aster	17		f.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nishny Nog.	Petrovsky novy per.11	N.Y.	New Brighton
10		Sinovicz	Ozeina	14		f.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Nishny Novg.	same address as above	N.Y.	New Brighton
11		Baranov	Vladimir	41		m.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Sister,Vera Protas,1 Duchovsky per.,Witebsk	Md.	Marydel
12		Gorenoff	Frieda	35		f.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lisdy	Father,Note Luzat,Lisdy,	N.Y.	Glens Falls
13		Gorenoff	Goldie	13		f.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lisdy	Smolenskaja gub.	N.Y.	Glens Falls
14		Gorenoff	Mayne	9		m.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lisdy	same address as above	N.Y.	Glens Falls
15		Pozin	Dora	41		f.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lisdy	Father,Zsia Krupkin,Lisdy,	N.Y.	Passaic
16		Pozin	Samuel	8		m.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lisdy	Smolenskaja gub.	N.Y.	Passaic
17		Sirlin	Sirkone	34		m.	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	Brother,Morduch Siglin,	W.Va.	Weirton
18		Sirlin	Bella	9		f.	None	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	Moskov St.,Briansk	W.Va.	Weirton
19		Sirlin	Lasar	34		m.	Typograf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	same address as above	W.Va.	Weirton
20		Abramuch	Sonia	35		f.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Cousin,Solomon Kagan,Minsk	N.Y.	New York
21		Abramuch	Sophie	19		f.	Milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Lewitas	Chava	40		f.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father,Isaak Lewitas,14 N. Moskovskaja St.,Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Lewitas	Chane	18		f.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Lewitas	Pavel	7		m.	None	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nephew,Feodor Wassiljaiev, 13 Kasanska St.,Petrograd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Wassiljaiev	Praskovia	45		f.	Nurse	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Son-in-law,Chmuel Moshinsky,	Md.	Marydel
26		Tenzky	Sara	50		f.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Cherkoy,Stolovsky Nabarezh-naja St.,10	Mo.	St.Louis
27		Tenzky	Rosa	17		f.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Mo.	St.Louis
28		Tenzky	Michael	15		m.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Mo.	St.Louis
29		Tenzky	Ephim	12		m.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Mo.	St.Louis
30		Tenzky	Vali	9		f.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	same address as above	Mo.	St.Louis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean not intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

25

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by money furnished by friend or relative; paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Polak, 157 Suffolk St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
2	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Joseph Senk-lind, 1491 Brook Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Minsk
3	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Alter Zalapin, 124 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Umen
4	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	3rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Umen
5	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Freedman Levine, 178	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Ula
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brook Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Ula
7	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Philip Persof-sky, 1340 W. York St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Grechov
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Father, Max Zinovich, 483 Ger-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Grive
9	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	sey St., New Brighton, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Grive
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Grive
11	no	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, P.P. Standertson, Maryael, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Prosorov
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Abel Garacoff, 19	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Liady
13	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Ridge St., Glens Falls, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Liady
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Liady
15	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Pozin, 150	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Liady
16	no	Father	no	no	no	no	Harrison St., Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Liady
17	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, D. Siblin, The Weirton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Pharmacy, Weirton, W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
19	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dar	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
20	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Sam. Alintoff, 68 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Bobr
21	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	10 2nd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Bobr
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Israel Lewitas, c/o	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	J. Green, 48 Debevoise St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Minsk
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Minsk
25	no	Sister	no	no	no	no	Slater, P.P. Standertson, Maryael, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
26	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Iron Terrey, 1560	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Gorodiez
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Eddie St., St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gorodiez
28	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gorodiez
29	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dark		brown	no	Russia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I E. H. Jorgensen Master, of the S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

26

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. „Estonia", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculity of the University of Dorpat - - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Jahrgotow
Dr. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson *, Surgeon of the* "S.S. „Estonia" *,* employed *,* (State whether Surgeon "acting (honorarily)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* - 14 - *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Medical Faculity of the University of Dorpat - - - - - *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* - 30 - *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this *day of* 1 SEP. 1923 *, 19*

at New York

Johnson
Dpty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of —

S. S. "B A L T O N I A", Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beard	Maria	59		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Ustkarmen	Brother, David Ellberg, Pol.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
2		Beidt	Ida	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Ustkarmen	Ustkarmen, Semerskaja gub.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
3		Mitermacher	Menia	50		f.	w.	Dress m.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	Friend, Ettel Osipof, 10 Dort Rovsky per., Moscau	N.Y.	New York
4		Epstein	Mirjam	19		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Morduch Kalk, Libau,	N.Y.	New York
5		Epstein	Oshin	18		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Bahnhof Pl.1c	N.Y.	New York
6		Epstein	Scholem	18		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Lerner	Zelda	70		f.	w.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlits	Cousin, Sheine Friedman, Perlits	N.Y.	Mt.Vernon
8		Ushitzky	Sora	17		f.	s.	Girl	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mother, Chana Ushitzky, 3 Dubrovenka, Mogilev	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Berkoboinik	Schimen	58		m.	w.	Merchant	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kernitz	Sister, Feiga Kutze, Oshi, Kievskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Podrajevsky	Mirka	30		f.	w.	Domestic	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	Son, M. Podrajevsky, Ekaterinopol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Rabinovitz	Jankel	52		m.	m.	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	Daughter, Beile Averov, Balta,	N.Y.	Newark
12		Rabinovitz	Peter	50		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	Torgovaja St.	N.Y.	Newark
13		Rabinovitz	Aron	15		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	same address as above	N.Y.	Newark
14		Utschitel	Elja	2		m.	s.	Musician	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Sister, Fenia Judelson, Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	New York
15		Zwerin	Sonia	34		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Mother, Gudia Chausha, 1?	Mass.	Boston
16		Zwerin	Raia	11		f.	s.	none	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Sadovaja St., Moscau	Mass.	Boston
17		Bekstin	Selma	23		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Preskaln	Father, Krish Bekstin, Preshkaln, pr. Talcisi	Mass.	Malden
18		Levenstein	Hinda	23		f.	s.	Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Sara Levenstein, Riga	S.D.	Woodhaven
19		Gruber	Gershon	41		m.	m.	Teacher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Brother-in-law, Aron Amromin,	L.Y.	College Point
20		Gruber	Lea	39		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	30 Kladbichenskaya St., Homel	L.Y.	College Point
21		Gruber	Ita	13		f.	s.	Under	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	L.Y.	College Point
22		Mark	Lina	21		f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Friend, Leonid Arefiev, 25/6 Vereiskaja St., Petrograd	N.Y.	New York
23		Aleinik	Jacob	37		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Veliki Ustuk	Father, Ilja Aleinik, Olonda,	Mich.	Detroit
24		Aleinik	Anna	34		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Veliki Ustuk	Ekaterinenskaja St. 8	Mich.	Detroit
25		Aleinik	Sonia	9		f.	s.	Under	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Veliki Ustuk	same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
26		Aleinik	Laveire	7		f.	s.	none	no	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Veliki Ustuk	same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
27		Lewshin	Hanna	45		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaikshi	Brother, Lib Lurdin, Ekat-	N.Y.	New York
28		Lewshin	Sonia	18		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaikshi	erinoslavskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
29		Lewshin	Rosa	15		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaikshi	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chaikshi	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

27

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, prepaid ticket, paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See proviso at the end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Heinrich Hardt, 1417 Erie	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Ust Ust Kut
2	yes	-	no	no			Cheboygan, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Ust Kempay
3	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Manfred Minzer, 598 E. 143rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Cherson
4	yes	-	no	no			Father, Chaim Epstein, 40 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Taurogen
5	yes	Father	no	no			21st St., Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Taurogen
6	yes	-	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Taurogen
7	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Mehebia Lerman, 257 So. 10th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Perlitz
8	yes	Fiance	no	no			Fiance, Harry Gurdin, 131 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
9	yes	Son-in-law	no	no			Son-in-law, Benjamin Cohen, 3900 N. Fairhill St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	gret	no	Russia	Kernits
10	yes	Son-in-law	no	no			Son-in-law, N. Nepo, 100 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Lysianka
11	yes	-	no	no			Son, Morton Robbins, 843 High	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Britchani
12	yes	Son	no	no			St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Britchani
13	yes	-	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Britchani
14	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother, Bonie Bennet, 244 E. 117th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Brusilovka
15	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband, Mendel Dweirin, 72	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
16	yes	-	no	no			Maywood St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
17	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother, Alexander Reksting, 55 Waverly St., Malden, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Preskalny
18	yes	Fiance	no	no			Fiance, David Fleischmair, 9001 7th St., Woodhaven, L.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Bausk
19	yes	-	no	no			Son-in-law, M. Peskoff, 809	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
20	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no		2nd Ave., College Point, L.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
21	yes	-	no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Gomel
22	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no		Brother-in-law, Alexander Arefieff, 359 Waldo Ave. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Bobrinetz
23	yes	-	no	no	no		Brother-in-law, Alex Miller,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Pogost
24	yes	-	no	no	no		1342 Windor St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pogost
25	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pogost
26	yes	-	no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Russia	Pogost
27	yes	-	no	no	no		Son-in-law, Isaac Spund,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Almaschi
28	yes	-	no	no			1018 57th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Almaschi
29	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Almaschi
30	yes	-	no	no	no		same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Almaschi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See proviso at the end of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 -, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to and by—

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigrant and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of future residence means "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come within the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Negroes, or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of moneys shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19th August, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP. 1923, 19 28

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Abram	54		M.	M.	R. Russia, 1869	[illegible]	570 [illegible] 2nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	[illegible]	Minna	14		F.	S.	Russia, 1909	of 42nd Div 19.3	Same address as above
3	Sabvabsky	Tobias	12		M.	S.	Russia, 1910	Same passport as above	Same address as above
4	[illegible]	Pearl	10		F.	S.	Russia, 1913	Same passport as above	Same address as above
5	Mikelson	Bernard	56	✓	M.	M	Latvia 1866.	State Department - 7/12 -23	2225 Ruthez Ave, Chicago Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. No. 2. 3. 4. , Sabvabsky, Misha, Tobias and Pearl are transfered to alien manifest No. 40.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible] papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *green* manifest. [illegible] may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. S.S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1923, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Czarnecka	Magdalena	32		F	M		Passport No.297396 issued in Washington 26.5.23.	Husband: Josef Czarnecki, Milmand, Pa.
2	Sychlarz	Stanislaw	32		M	M		Passport No.245766 issued in Washington 25.1.23.	Returning alien: 555 S.S.10 Reading, Pa.
3	Grynartyl	Frank	33		M	M		Passport No. 245663 issued in Washington 25.1.23.	Returning alien: 645 Walnut Str. Reading, Pa.
4	Doniek	John	49		M	M		Passport No.310261 is ued in Washington , Naturalized 1895 Hindselel, Ill.	Returning alien: 616 Maryland Ave. Gary, Ind.
5	Rawa	Chester	25		M	S		Passport No. 200355 issued in Washington 1.7.1922.	Father: Alexander Rawa, Roslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
6	Gondek	Helena	21		F	S		Passport No.321058 issued in Washington 9. July 1923.	Brother in law: Szeosek Ladislaw, 17 Weston Str. Ludlow, Mass.
7	Goldberg	Samuel	70		M	M		Passport No.301934 issued in Washington 2. June, 1923.	To his own home: 4641 Indiana Chicago, Ill.
8	Goldberg	Bale	63		F	M		" " "	" " "
9	Raffelman	Annie	41		F	D		Passport No.301964 issued in Washington 2. June, 1923.	" " "
10	Green	Jacob Meyer	29		M	S		Passport No.288035 issued in Washington 16.5.23.	Returning alien: 31 East 20 Str. New York, N.Y.
11	Wyszynski	Leonard	38		M	M		Passport No.313121 issued in Washington 20th June, 1923.	His own home: 108 E.16 Ave. Gary, Ind.
12	Dziobek	Ludwik	40		M	M		Passport No.276807 issued in Washington, Naturalized 1920 in Buffalo, N.Y.	Returning alien: 492 Wilson Str. Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Pet	Samuel	32		M	M		Passport No.312359 issued in Washington, Naturalized 1911 in Patterson, N.Y.	Returning alien: 282 Market Str. Paterson, N.Y.
14	Gurzak	Josef	32		M	S		Passport No. 230804 issued in Washington 14th November, 1922.	Brother in law: J.Chrapkiewicz, 8918 Portland Str. Detroit, Mich.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E.H. Sprague
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESTONIA sailing from Copenhagen, August the 18th 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP. 1923, 19 30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Panthy	Bertalan	39	✓	M	M	13427	Suprim Court, New York September 20th 1917	1073 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y
2	Panthy	Lisie	36	✓	F	M	80	" " "	" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(40

31

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of September, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1c—490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA. Passengers sailing from LIBAU, August the 15th, 1923

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Wainowski	Piotr	30		M	S	shoemakyes	Russian	yes		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Latvia	Libau	Father: Stanislaw Wainowski, Pilsetas Plavas, Libau	---	----

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 8/2616

Left 8/23 Dufour D.-Sp.

79

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 19n23

32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by the passenger himself or by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	0	-	-----	----	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	--	-----	--	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Lithuania	Kupiski
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. JØRGENSEN, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second officer) the S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Jørgensen
Master ~~surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 st day of September, 19 23

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1911–1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors at the conclusion of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. „Estonia", employed (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 11 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1929, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ziobro	Andrzej	49		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyzna	Wife:Marjanna Ziobro,Wyzna, pow.Strzyzow, Poland	N.Y.	Elisabeth
		Kowzan	Stanislawa	17		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilno	Sister:Wladyslawa Kowzan,Wilno,Senatorska 23/1,Poland	Mich	Hamtramck
		Kozak	Ignacy	56		M M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipn.Wielkie	Sister:Marja Michalak,Lipniez Wielkie p.Nowy Targ, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Kozak	Marja	51		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipn.Wielkie	Sister i.l.: " "	Ohio	Cleveland
		Kozak	Karol	22		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipn.Wielkie	Aunt: " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
		Kozak	Franciszek	18		M S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipn.Wielkie	" " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
		Walter	Karolina	58		F M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Badyozow	Brother i.l.: Karylam Gordynski,Badyozow,Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
		Walter	Wiktorja	20		F S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Badyozow	Uncle: " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Papp	Emeric	41		M M	electro mechanician	yes	Hungarian	yes	Slovakian	Hungarian	Czecho-Slovakia	Bitkowice	Wife:Leopoldina Papp, Bitkowice,Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Stubenville
10		Cernei	Leib	44		M M	baker	yes	Jewish	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soroca	~~Wife:Dwosie Leib,Soroca,Calea Balti 3,Roumania~~	~~N.Y. Bronx~~	
11		Marcinic	Nicolaj	40		M M	worker	yes	Rumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	St.Nicolai	Brother:Georg Macinic,St.Nicolai Mare, Roumania	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Macinic	Lena	30		F M	wife	yes	Rumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	St.Nicolai	Brother i.L.: " "	Mo.	St.Louis
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passenger on line Nr.10 - Cernei,Leib does not sail.

Purser.

19

71

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, 19 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or member of a polygamistic society, or supported by money or other assistance from one who is such?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	10	—	1913	Elisa-	Daughter: Katarzyn Ziobro, Redway, Elisabeth, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wyzna
2	no	uncle	0	no	no	none	Uncle: Mieczyslaw Misiehowicz, 2391 Denpork Ave., Honotramik, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Borsiwki
3	no	son i.l.	20	yes	1921	land	Son i.l.: Ignatz Sabata, 1630 Hopkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Lipn. Wielkie
4	no	-		yes	1921	land	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lipn. Wielkie
5	no	-		no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lipn. Wielkie
6	no	-		yes	1908- 1921	Cleve-land	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lipn. Wielkie
7	no	husband	8	no	no	none	Husband: Johan Walter, Worcester Mass. Suffolk, St. no. 3	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lipn. Wielkie
8	no	father	0	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Zalow
9	yes	brother i.l.	12	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Julius Misokoj, 142 N. 5th Str., Stubenville, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	B dyczow
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~Brother i.l.: Josef Marmelstein, 588-90 E st Concon Ave., Bronx~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Czecho-Slovaki	Nadasel
11	no	self	300	yes	1913	my	Brother i.l.: John Gaspan, Box 7	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Bessabia	Seneca
12	no	Husb.	0	yes	no	no	Jafersonx Baracks, St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	St. Nicolai
13							" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	St. Nicolai
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cert. 4640 Hernia, ste. affect.
Cert. 4644 Defective Vision, affect
Cert. 4632 Curvature of Spine
Cert. 4653 Senility, etc. affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen master of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 11 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro or Negress, whether a native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African negro must be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the main of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be preceded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Paris, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the course of arrival of aliens. However, if, answering question 26, it shall have been disclosed that the case and the services of labor has affected alien to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 77

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s/s „Estonia", employed, (State whether Surgeon "acting for the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, Danzig 17. Aug. 1929 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berman	Karl	31		M	S	Stinker	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Brösen	Father:Johan Berman,Brösen, Augustestr.Nr.7	Mich.	Detroit
2		Braun	Karl	23		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Wife:Gertrud Braun,Langgarter-wall Nr.1,Freestate of Danzig	Ohio	Dayton
3		Bartsch	Johan	31		M	M	potter	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Wife:Mart. Bartsch,Emaus 6 Freestate of Danzig	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Romzikowski	Friedrich	33		M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	Freestate of Danzig	German	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig	Wife:Elizabeth Romzikowska, Emaus 6,Freestate of Danzig	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Ignatowicz	Antonina	44		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Lituania	Kliniszki	Cousin:Boleslaw Zalewski, Kliniszki, Lituania	N.Y.	Bayonne
6		Szabo	Ferenz	36		M	S	worker	yes	Slovanish	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cicau	Father:Lajosz Szabo, Cicau, Roumania	N.Y.	New York
7		Berkowitz	Brucha	33		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Podowoj	Brother:Awrum Moskowitz, Podowoj, Roumania	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	UNDER 16	Berkowitz	Sure	5		M	S	child	no	None	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Podowoj	Uncle: " " "	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	UNDER 16	Berkowitz	Clara	1		F	S	child	no	None	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Podowoj	" " " "	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Gottlieb	Jakob	45		M	M	rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Hunidore	Wife:Johanna Gottlieb, Hunidore, Roumania	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Semyk	Demko	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakobutach	Brother:Mikolaj Semyk,Rakobutach,Strumolowa,Kamienka,Pold.	Pa.	McKees Rocks
12		Semyk	Paulina	23		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakobutach	Brother i.l.: " "	Pa.	McKees Rocks
13	USO	Semyk	Wasyl	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakobutach	Uncle: " " "	Pa.	McKees Rocks
14		Meister	August	62		M	M	worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Wies	Brother:Wilhelm Meister,Mala Wies pow.Sochaczow,Poland	Wisc.	Sheboygan
15		Meister	Matylda	56		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mala Wies	Brother i.l.: " "	Wisc.	Sheboygan
16		Guminiak	Magdalena	32		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Germany	Groningen	Cloister Groningen,Germany	N.Y.	Utica
17		Jakubowicz	Binem	38		M	M	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochan	Father:Abr m Jakubowicz, Czestochan, Poland	Mass.	Boston
18		Jakubowicz	Sulanita	25		F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochan	Father i.l.: " "	Mass.	Boston
19	UNDER 16	Jakubowicz	Max	2		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochan	Grandfather: " "	Mass.	Boston
20	UNDER 16	Jakubowicz	Josef	3		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czestochan	" " " "	Mass.	Boston
21		Garszko	Moszek-Leib	46		M	M	tinker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mlava	Wife:Chaja-Gitel Garszko, Mlava, Poland	N.Y.	New York
22		Wejnger	Szuwa	63		M	M	blacksmith	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gorodyja	Daughter:Bejla Chrydniuk,Gorodyja pow.Niezwies,Poland	N.Y.	Newark
23		Wejnger	Sora	55		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gorodyja	" " " "	N.Y.	Newark
24		Wugensmid	Zlate	40		F	Wd	taileress	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Grycow	Mother:Braine Kestelbaum,Grycow.gub.Wolyn. Russi	N.Y.	Newark
25		Wugensmid	Mika	22		F	S	taileress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Grycow	" " " "	N.Y.	Newark
26		Wugensmid	Dawid	17		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Grycow	" " " "	N.Y.	Newark
27		Wugensmid	Sura	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Grycow	" " " "	N.Y.	Newark
28		Rojter	Rychel	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Brother i.l.:Gerz Furlender, Chmielnik p.Litin Podolska, Russia	N.Y.	Newark
29		Rojter	Abram	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	Newark
30		Rojter	Ester	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmielnik	" " " "	N.Y.	Newark

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 77

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	50	no	no	none	Uncle:John Kalish,3847,35th Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
2	yes	uncle	25	no	no	none	Uncle:Paul Heyda,2022 Leostr. Dayton,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Freestate of Danzig	Freestate of Danzig
3	yes	brotheri.l.	125	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Franz Haja,728 Fairmonbe Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Freestate of Danzig	Emaus
4	yes	Brotheri.l.	120	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Franz Haja,728 Fairmobe Ave.Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Freestate of Danzig	Schidlitz
5	no	brother	5	no	no	none	Brother:William Ignatowicz,95 W. 25 Str.,Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Lituania	Rokishki
6	yes	self	20	yes	1923	New York	Friend:Emil Kirs,133 Second Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	None	Roumania	Cicau
7	yes	self	—	no	no	none	Husband:Nathan Berkowitz,639W. 8th Str.,Cincinnati,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	gray	None	Roumania	Bivolai
8	yes	-	—	no	no	none	Father : " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Roumania	Bivolai
9	yes	-	—	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Roumania	Bivolai
10	yes	self	—	no	no	none	Nephew:Belle Sicherman,366 Stw. Anns Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Roumania	Dej
11	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Rosh.	Friend:Jacob Szozuozman,Main Str.,Mc.Kees Rosh,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Rakobutach
12	no	-	-	yes	1921	Rosh.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Poland	Rakobutach
13	no	-	-	yes	1921	Rosh.	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	gray	None	U.S.A.	Mc.Kees Rosh.
14	yes	son i.l.	yes	yes	1905	1903-Sheboygan	Son i.l.:S.Maretzki,1631 Michigan Ave.,Sheboygan,Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Kromnowo
15	yes	-	—	yes	1905	1903-Sheboygan	Son Adolf "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Kosewko
16	yes	mother	-	no	no	none	Mother:Zofia Ladach,901 Hask Ave.,Utica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Letownia
17	yes	brotheri.l.	-	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:M.Cooper,362 Harrison Ave.,Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Szczeszow
18	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Sieradz
19	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Germany	Elberfeld
20	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Germany	Elberfeld
21	yes	cousin	100	yes	1912	1910-New York	Cousin:Barnet Feldheim,1842, 71 Ave.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Mlawa
22	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	none	Son:Harry Weinger,930 Liwin West Cheski Str.,Peckskiec,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lachowicz
23	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lachowicz
24	no	brother	15	no	no	none	Brother:Jacob Kestelbaum,103 Lyons Ave.,Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Grycow
25	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Grycow
26	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Grycow
27	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Grycow
28	no	husband	-	no	no	none	Husband:Leib Rojter,70 Pushina Ave.,Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Chmielnik
29	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
30	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the [illegible] necessity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First or Second officer) master of the "s„Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
master

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Entries in this column should indicate the occupation at the manifesting and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, reason for claiming exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Shew of nationality should be used in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined in this regard and corrections made in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien frequently comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A stated or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

37

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - 28 - - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cegla	Dawid-lock	31		M	S	shoe maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Cousin:Moses Cegan,Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Frokstejn	Chana	32		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Slusk	Acquaintance:Chana Chaskel, Slusk, Poland	Wisc.	Madison
3		Rosenman	Alta	18		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyos	Acquaintance:Nisem Lemzuk, Mozyos z.Minsk,Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		Rosenman	Judel	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyos	" " " "	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		Mitnitzki	Munik	17		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sitomir	Grandmother:Riwa Kesselman, Sitomir, Russia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
6		Mitnitzki	Markus	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Sitomir	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Igolnik	Liba	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Illusk	Acquaintance:Toli Kagan,Illusk z.Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Chobot	Mera	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrysk	Sister:Sor. Chobot,Bobrysk, Russia	Md.	Baltimore
9		Szapiro	Chaim	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Mother:Basia Szapiro,Igumen, z.Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
10		Szapiro	Bajla	16		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	" " " "	N.Y.	New York
11		Zajberman	Sonia	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Aunt:Fejgel Rolanski,Janow pow.Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Tiszler	Szlojma	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Miss Warsaw or Brzeszcz,Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
13		Buczkowski	Fajwel	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystock	Brother:Itzok Buczkowski, Bialystock, Poland	Penn.	Butler
14		Kac	Fania	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesz	Mother:Chaja Kac, Brzesz u. Bugiem, Poland	N.Y.	New York
15		Kac	Mejta	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesz	" " " "	N.Y.	Elizabeth
16		Kac	Chana	9		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesz	" " " "	N.Y.	Elizabeth
17		Belicki	Mejwel	12		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	Aunt:Rochel Belicki,Lida, Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
18		Belicki	Rubin	13		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	" " " "	Mass.	Plymouth
19		Bellowa	Szlowa	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	" " " "	Mass.	Plymouth
20		Kagan	Lejzor	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lida	" " " "	Mass.	Plymouth
21		Kagan	Herz	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Acquaintance:Aron Furman, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	Long Island
22		Wajnsztok	Meizel	9		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " " "	N.Y.	Long Island
23		Winik	Mendel	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkroyk	Acquaintance:Berel Bisen, Wolkroyk, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Kolodny	Mojsze	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kaluez	Brother:Leib Winik, Kaluez, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Slominski	Izaak	10		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Acquaintance:Szlojma Gottek, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Joszpe	Jankel	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Mother:Golda Slominska, Kosow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27		Lichter	Chaim	8		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Sister:Rosela Josuna, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Lojkes r.Murkis	Jankel	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Free State of Danzig	Zielone	Acquaintance:Moses Jawin,Lomza Zielone pow.Sawzcza, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Lojkes r.Lurkis	Szejndel	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zielone	" " " "	N.Y.	Manhattan
30		Zulenk	Perla	10		F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rotrikow	Grandmother:Sora Rosela,Turzesz ,Rotrikow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . 1
U.S. citizens . . . —
Aliens . . . 1

* Permanent residence refers to the intention of the passenger at the time of entry as to residence for a year or more.
† Race or people as entered by the alien in the appropriate list on reverse side of this sheet.

Chaim Lichter does not sail with this steamer. No.1 cegla, David lock, do not sail with this steamer.

...ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 70

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	father	10	no	no	none	~~Father:Jakob Siegal,141 Monroe Str.,New York,N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jedrzejno
2	yes	son	15	no	no	none	Son:Morris Krakstejn,928 Mitton Str.,Madison,Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Sluzk
3	yes	uncle	44	no	no	none	Uncle:Nathan Rosenman,2817 Clybourn Str.,Milwaukee,Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Moszys
4	yes	-	33	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Moszys
5	yes	cousin	-	no	no	none	Cousin:O.Saks,83 Manchatton Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Sitomir
6	yes	-	2	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Sitomir
7	no	self	23	no	no	none	Uncle:Walter Goldin,2017 E. Pratt Str.,Baltimore,Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Illusk
8	yes	sister	6	no	no	none	Sister:Chana Nachstym,537 E. 139 Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russi	Bobrysk
9	yes	brother	4	no	no	none	Brother:Zalman Szapiro,Henny Str.57, New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Igumen
10	yes	-	2	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Igumen
11	no	cousin	9	no	no	none	Cousin:Samuel Warschawski,73 Essex Str.,Manchatton,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Janow
12	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father:Louis Tyszler, Butler, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brzeszcz
13	yes	brother i.l.	-	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Isac Farber,210 Madison Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bialystock
14	no	uncle	-	no	no	none	Uncle:Max Freuman,310 Bayway Str.,Elizabeth,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brzesz
15	no	-	0	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brzesz
16	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brzesz
17	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father:Aron Belicki,356 Cresemt Str.,Plymouth,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lida
18	no	-	0	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lida
19	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lida
20	no	sister	-	no	no	none	Sister:Bella Miroff,240 South Main Str.,Liberty,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
21	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
22	yes	uncle	0	no	no	none	Uncle:Benjamin Wendrowski,2004 Valentine Str.,Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wolkroyk
23	yes	sister	0	no	no	none	Sister:Ethel Winic,140 Columbia Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kalusz
24	yes	uncle	0	no	no	none	Uncle:David Kolodny, 745 East 178 Str.,Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
25	yes	brother	30	no	no	none	Brother:Max Slominski, 143 E. Houston Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Kosow
26	yes	stepbrother	3	no	no	none	Stepbrother:Harry Jasper,1370 East 5th Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Pinsk
27	yes	father	-	no	no	none	Father:Max Lichter,1350 W. Leavett Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	black	None	Poland	Czestochowa
28	no	father	0	no	no	none	Father:Hyman Lurkis,334 Remy Str.,Manhattan,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ustec-Zielone
29	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ustec-Zielone
30	no	brother i.l.	7	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Joel Gitelman, 760 Sachman Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	black	None	Poland	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, master, of the "s.s."Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing Commonwealth or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of
the University of Dorpat - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Fabayloy

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. S.S Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1939, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marzewski	Antoni	32		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kopozywinc	Wife: Balbina Marzewska, Kopozywinc, pow. Sandomir, Pol	Ohio	Dayton
2		Klimas	Stanislaw	35		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzow	Wife: Julja Klimas, Brzow, Poland	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Szalach	Helena	31		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beszowa	Brother: Mikola Kalita, Beszowa, p. Stopnica, Poland	N.Y.	Niagara F
4	UNDER 16	Szalach	Edward	9		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beszowa	" " "	N.Y.	Niagara F
5	UNDER 16	Szalach	Zofia	7		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beszowa	" " "	N.Y.	Niagara F
6	UNDER 16	Szalach	Aniela	5		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beszowa	" " "	N.Y.	Niagara F
7	UNDER 16	Szalach	Ludwik	5		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beszowa	" " "	N.Y.	Niagara F
8	UNDER 16	Szalach	Stanislawa	9		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beszowa	" " "	N.Y.	Niagara F
9		Micar	Jan	45		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozy	Wife: Agnes Micar, Kozy, p. Bialystok, Poland	Ill.	Marcelle
10		Mikula	Wojciech	40		M M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Topole	Wife: Magdalena Mikula, Topole, pow. Pinsk, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Drozd	Apolonia	24		F S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jawornik	Brother: Ignac Drozd, Jawornik, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Piersza	Helena	26		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyhroczyn	Father: Franciszek Dzazek, Wyhroczyn, p. Ostroleka	Mass	Northhampton
13	UNDER 16	Piersza	Helena	7		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyhroczyn	" " "	Mass	Northampton
14	UNDER 16	Piersza	Wladyslaw	6		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyhroczyn	" " "	Mass	Northampton
15	UNDER 16	Piersza	Stanislaw	4		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyhroczyn	" " "	Mass	Northampton
16		Golis	Tekla	38		F M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sipnica	Daughter: Anna Golis, Lipnica, p. Kolbuszowa, Poland	N.Y.	Orchard
17	UNDER 16	Golis	Marja	10		F S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnica	" " "	N.Y.	Orchard
18		Matejko	Jan	58		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Katarzyna Matejko, Andrychow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
19		Rybak	Sofran	41		M M	worker	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Ukrainish	Poland	Slobodka	Wife: Zofia Rybak, Slobodka, p. Trembowla, Poland	Pa.	Chester
20		Kijanka	Juljan	34		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwaniska	Wife: Julianna Kijanka, Iwaniska, pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Suido	Stanislaw	30		M S	smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gonsawa	Father: Wojciech Suida, Gonsawa, p. Znin, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
X		Bec	Agnieszka	31		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debina	Sister: Bronislawa Bozyra, Debina, pow. Janow, Poland	Mich	Detroit
	UNDER 16	Bec	Michal	11		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debina	" " "	Mich	Detroit
24		Gierula	Michal	35		M M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ludno	Wife: Zofja Gierula, Ludno, p. Borozow, Poland	Pa.	Monessen
25		Szapurka	Tomasz	39		M M	worker	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadworeiki	Father: Thomas Szapurka, Nadworeika, pow. Slonim, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Szapurka	Karolina	36		F M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadworeiko	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	Szapurka	Enia	13		F S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadworeiki	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	Szapurka	Mania	8		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadworeiki	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Szapurka	Jozefa	6		F S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadworeiki	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
	UNDER 16	Szapurka	Thomas	4		M S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nadworeiki	" " "	Ill.	Chicago

* Permanent residence will in the majority of the manifests shall be accepted [illegible] [illegible] of entry.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 75

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		uncle	10	1910 1914	Uncle: Hrzman Dziadulek, 416 Maryland Ave. Dayton, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkdark	None	X	Poland	Kopozwinc
2		self	5	yes	1912-Roche-1920 ster	Brother: Piotr Klimas, 51 Glimow Str. Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair gray	None		Poland	Brzozow
3		husband	20	yes	1908-Niagara Falls 1920	Husband: Antoni Szala, 117 Str. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Borki
4		-	-	yes	1914-Niagara Falls 1920	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkbrown	None		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
5		-	-	yes	1914-Niagara Falls 1920	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	None		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
6		-	-	yes	1918-Niagara Falls 1920	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	None		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
7		-	-	yes	1918-Niagara Falls 1920	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	None		U.S.A.	Niagara Falls
8		-	-	no	- -	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fairbrown	None		Poland	Beszowa
9		self	17	yes	1914-Marcelles 1921	Brother: Josef Micor, 3th Str. Marcelles, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	darkdark	None		Poland	Kozy
10		self	25	yes	1913-Cleve-land 1920	Cousin: Franciszek Choczko, 2585 Professor Str. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark dark	None		Poland	Kopilnicki
11		brother in law	35	no	- -	Brother in law: Jan Brag, 66-15 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fairgray	None	X	Poland	Jawornik
12		husband	yes	yes	1914-North-hampton 1922	Husband: Wladyslaw Piersza, 55 Oliver Str. Northampton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkgray	None		Poland	Wykroczyc
13		-	-	yes	1916-North-hampton 1922	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkgray	None		U.S.A.	North-hampton
14		-	-	yes	1917-North-hampton 1922	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkgray	None		U.S.A.	North-hampton
15		-	-	yes	1919-North-hampton 1922	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkgray	None		U.S.A.	North-hampton
16		husband	no	yes	1905-Orien-tal Coffe 1913	Husband: Andrew Golis, 204 E. 81 Str. Oriental Coffe, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Lipnica
17		-	-	no	- -	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkbrown	None		Poland	Lipnica
18		self	49	yes	1904-Detroit 1919	Brother in law: Wladyslaw Fras, 4153-30 Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fairgray	None		Poland	Wieprz
19		self	20	yes	1913-Chester 1920	Acquaintance: Roman Rybak, 237 Hay Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairgray	None		Poland	Slobodka
20		self	8	yes	1907-Buffalo 1920	Returning alien: 55 S. Louis Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairgray	None		Poland	Iwaniska
21		sister	no	yes	1903-Pitts-burgh 1914	Sister: Teresa Bulkowska, 1543 Oak Str. E. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fairgray	None		Poland	Gonzawa
22		sister	no	no	- -	Wife: Andrzej Bec, 2817 Fronsport Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairgray	None		Poland	Studzianka
23		-	-	no	- -	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair gray	None		Poland	Studzianka
24		friend	25	yes	1913-Monessen 1920	Friend: Peter Lubecki, Box 423, Monessen, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	darkblue	None		Poland	Udew
25		self	yes	yes	1907-Chicago 1921	Returning alien: 25-32 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark dark	None		Poland	Nagomiki
26		-	-	yes	1907-Chicago 1921	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	darkdark	None		Poland	Zarzembski
27		-	-	yes	1910-Chicago 1921	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	darkdark	None		U.S.A.	Kansas City
28		-	-	yes	1915-Chicago 1921	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	darkdark	None		U.S.A.	Kansas City
29				yes	1917-Chicago 1921	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	darkdark	None		U.S.A.	Kansas City
30				yes	1919-Chicago 1921	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	darkdark	None		U.S.A.	Kansas City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S.S." Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s„Estonia", employed (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chudelski	Adolf	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerno-owrzeczka	Wife: Amilja Chudecka, Uscr-nowrzeczka, pow. Golsl,	Conn	New Brita
2		Rozpad	Marja	21	✓	F	S	domes-tic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zimnawoda	Father: Jan Rozpad, Zimnawo-da, p. Jaslo, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
3	1	Wasilewska	Wladyslawa	20	✓	F	S	domes-tic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wychodna	Father: Stanislaw Wasilewski, Wychodna, p. Suwalki, Poland	N.J.	Jersey
4		Piechowicz	Wojciech	40	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwkowy	Wife: Jadwiga Piechowicz, Iwkowy, pow. Brzesko, Poland	Mich.	Flint
5		Surmanka	Maria	36	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poludniowa	Husband: Franz Surmanska, Po-ludniowa, pow. Lodz, Poland	Wisc.	Racine
6	UNDER 16	Surmanska	Aniela	13	✓	F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poludniowa	" " "	Wisc.	Racine
7		Planz	Pilip	35	✓	M	M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish		Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	Mother: Barbara Planz, Mogi-la, Galicia	N.Y.	New York
8		Planz	Katarzyna	35	✓	F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	Planz	Johann	14	✓	M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	" " "	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	Planz	Elsa	8	✓	F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	" " "	N.Y.	New York
11		Wojtasiewicz	Ludwika	27	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	Cousin: Karol Kulinski, Janow, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	UNDER 16	Wojtasiewicz	Stanislawa	5	✓	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	UNDER 16	Wojtasiewicz	Walerja	3	✓	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janow	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Korfel	Franciszek	36	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Katarzyna Korfel, Ostrow, Poland	Mich.	Jackson
15		Jurczak	Mrajanna	30	✓	F	W	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Getki	Mother: Rozalja Jurczak, Getki, pow. Kolno, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Sudobiczer	Mojzesz	45	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Wife: Perla Sudobiczer, Bialy-stok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Liebeskind	Adolf	45	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Wife: Gusta Liebeskind, Krakow, Podgorce, Poland	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Liebeskind	Daiwd	8	✓	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
19		Jungermann	Abraham	32	✓	M	M	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sniatyn	Wife: Mina Jungermann, Snia-tyn, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
20		Zarecki	Mojsze	64	✓	M	M	rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	Son: Israel Zarecki, Petri-kow, z. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
21		Zarecki	Henia	60	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Zarecki	Chaim	14	✓	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	" " "	N.Y.	Newfield
23		Marget	Hersch	29	✓	M	M	barber	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowywoch	Father: Meyer Marget, Nowy-woch, pow. Wegrowy, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
24		Marget	Idessa	31	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowywoch	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	UNDER 16	Marget	Fradla	5	✓	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowywoch	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	UNDER 16	Marget	Pesia	3	✓	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowywoch	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Perla	Szub	17	✓	F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Father: Aaron Szub, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	Union Hill
28		Sudobicz	Berko	29		M	M	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Wife: Perla Sudobiczer, Bialystok, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Low	Golda	29		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowisk	Father: Abraham Sudow, Wolko-wisk, Poland	N.J.	Atlantago
30	UNDER 16	Low	Minia	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolkowisk	" " "	N.J.	Atlantago

Passenger on line Nr.1 - Chudelski, Adolf does not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean that of ordinary bona fide residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923 ,19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See examples for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how often and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		self	no	yes	1912 New 1921	Britain	Brother: Ignac Chudecki, 27 Lyon Str. New Britain, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Pinsk,	Cherno-wreczka
2		in law brother	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: John Fabian, 2914 W.17 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Zimnawoda
3		brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Alexander Kozesioki, 39 Hudson Ave Jersey C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Wychodna
4		self	no	yes	1906- 1915	Flint	Cousin: Hytel Thomasz, 4708 Industbal Stv. Flint, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Iwkowa
5		brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Harry Bachat, 1304-16th Str. Racine, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Brech-wonia
6		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Brech-wonia
7		self	no	yes	1906- 1910	New York	Brother in law: Robert Patterby, 22 W. 113th Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Mogila
8		-	-	yes	1906- 1910	New York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Mogila
9		-	-	yes	1909- 1910	New York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		U.S.A.	New York
10		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Mogila
11		husband	10	yes	1913- 1919	Buffa-lo	Husband: Stanislaw Wojtasiewicz, 269 Detroit Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None		Poland	Kudkorz
12		-	-	yes	1918- 1919	Buffalo	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None		U.S.A.	Buffalo
13		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None		Poland	Kudkorz
14		self	25	yes	1914- 1920	Jeo-son	Brother in law: Josef Babka, 153 Cav Str. Jecson, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Ostrow
15		sister	5	no	-	-	Sister: Antonina Jurska, 7925 Kosziuszko Str. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Getki
16		self	6	yes	1902- 1912	Brook-lyn	Brother in law: J. Kohen, 135 Roebling Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	None		Poland	Mizimcz
17		self	8	no	-	-	Brother in law: Adolf Nenner, 100 Str. 191st, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Grymbalow
18		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Grymbalow
19		self	26	no	-	-	Uncle: Jacob Fischer, 751 Oakley Blod. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	None		Galicia	Sniatyn
20		self	30	no	-	-	Son: Max A Zarecki, 261 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	None		Poland	Petrikow
21		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None		Poland	Petrykow
22		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Petrikow
23		brother in law	18	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jol Igolka, 132 Worcester Str. Pittsburgh	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Nowywor
24		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Nowywor
25		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Nowywor
26		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Nowywor
27		self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law: Isak Herzig, 85 Park Ave. Union Hill, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Pinsk
28		brother	15	no	-	-	Brother: Max Shapos, 3 08 E. 117 Str Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Skaroze
29		self	35	no	-	-	Relative: E. Lew, 164 Jean Str. Allentown, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None		Poland	[illegible]
30		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None		Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See examples for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "S/S "Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoplednes not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, to [illegible] or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed, do
(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vanik	Andrzej	23		M	M	farmla-bourer	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Wife: Anna Vanik, Prague, Chambron, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Pawelek	Zofja	22		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monaskasz	Aunt: Anna Kulas, Monastecz, pow. Przewask, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
3		Zemojtel	Marja	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mincina	Parents: Jan Rybczyk, Minci-na wielka, p. Gorlice, Poland	Pa.	Phila.
4	U.S.C.	Zemojtel	Mieczyslaw	6		M	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mincina	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
5	U.S.C.	Zemojtel	Edward	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minica	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
6	UNDER 16	Zemojtel	Tadeusz	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Minica	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
7		Gniterek	Cecilja	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubaczow	Mother: Marja Stachocinska, Lubaczow, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Gniterek	Marja	12		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubaczow	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Gniterek	Albine	1	6	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubaczow	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Kalita	Marja	27		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jeblonice	Father: Tomasz Wochniok, Jablonice p. Radom, Poland	Conn.	Waterbury
11		Milke	Fryderyka	67		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	German	Poland	Marjanowka	Brother: Johann Tiefenbach, Marjanowka, Rowno, Poland	Pa.	Phila.
12	UNDER 16	Milkie	Olga	15		F	S	worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Marjanowka	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
13		Lewinska	Beila	22		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Mother: Jenta Lewinski, Suwal-ki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Lewinska	Pesia	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	" " "	N.Y.	New York
15		Praszka	Chana	24		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister in law Ettel Praszka, Warsaw, pow. Ostrow, Poland	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Praszka	Sara	2		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	"	"
17		Singer	Nesia	52		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Naryni	Son: Joel Singer, Naryni, Podok, Czertkow, Malopolska	Ohio	Toledo
18		Singer	Marjem	20		F	S	tailo-ress	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Naryni	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
19	UNDER 16	Singer	Lejb	15		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Naryni	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
20	UNDER 16	Singer	Ita	13		F	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Naryni	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
21	UNDER 16	Singer	Rikel	9		F	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Naryni	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
22	UNDER 16	Singer	Rywka	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Naryni	" " "	Ohio	Toledo
23		Zakkowska	Maria	29		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Wachnowka	Mother: Prima Chelelnisk, Wach-nowka, pow. Kijever, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24		Bialostocka	Chaja	48		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	Acquaintence: Chaim Kwiol, Boguslaw, gub. Kiew, Russia	Pa.	Phila.
25		Bialostocka	Lifa	20		F	S	tailo-ress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
26		Bialostocka	Chana	18		F	S	tailo-ress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
27	UNDER 16	Bialostocka	Dora	15		F	S	child	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
28	UNDER 16	Bialostocki	Zelig	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	Pa.	Phila.
29		Rumaschkowsky	Ettel	32		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigo-rodka	Acquaintance: Moses Meyer, [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
30	UNDER 16	Rumaschkowsky	Pinchus	9		M	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Swinigo-rodka	" " "	Conn.	New Haven

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest should be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 73

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

44

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, employer, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Petr Coso,355 Str.58, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Chambrun
2	yes	brother	21	no	-	-	Brother: Jacob Panelek,709 Springfield, Utica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Manastesz
3	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913-Phila-delphia		Husband: Fabian Zemajtel,826 Front Str. Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Mincina
4	yes	-	-	yes	1917-Phila-1920 delphia		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
5	yes	-	-	yes	1918-Phila-1920 delphia		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Mieroczy-na Wielke
7	yes	husband	20	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Gnieterek,111 Buste Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Stachoen
8	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Stachoen
9	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Stachoen
10	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Stanislaw Kalita,7 Fond Str. Waterbury, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Jablonice
11	no	son	yes	no	-	-	Son: Sam Milke, 111 W. Singin-koth Str. Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Solomka
12	no	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Janow
13	yes	brother in law	1	no	-	-	Brother in law: J. Lewy, 321 E East 100 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suwalki
14	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suwalki
15		husband	16	no	-	-	Husband: Harry Brodzky, 50 Jefferson Stb.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
16		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
17	no	husband	20	no	-	-	Husband: A. Singer, 2266 Jero-nie Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	None	Russia	Naryni
18		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	None	Russia	Naryni
19	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Naryni
20		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Naryni
21		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Russia	Naryni
22		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Russia	Naryni
23	yes	husband	8	no	-	-	Husband: J. Zadkowsky, 77 El-dudge Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	None	Russia	Wachnowka
24	yes	husband	40	yes	-	-	Husband: Philip Bialostocki, 514 Mecean Str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Boguslaw
25		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	None	Russia	Boguslaw
26		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Boguslaw
27		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia	Boguslaw
28		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Boguslaw
29	yes	cousin	14	no	-	-	Cousin: J.L Rocklin,252 Pult-ney Str. New Have, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	[illegible]
30		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	[illegible]	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S/S" Estonia", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. "Estonia", employed (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such cliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danak	Josef	25		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiewiowka	Wife:Elzbieta Danak,Wiewiowka, p.Pilzno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Tybus	Rosalja	44		F	Wd	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachy	Son i.l.:Pawel Christoph,Krempachy pow.Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
3		Slowik	Marja	43		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachy	Husband:Carol Slowik,Krempachy pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Bayonne
4		Porucznik	Anna	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Ruthanian	Poland	Chmochnat	Brother:Michal Porucznik,Chmochnat, Poland	Pa.	Charleroi
5		Malysz	Maryanna	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brembortowo	Brother:Jan Antoszczyk,Brembortowo, Poland	Mich.	Muskegon
6	UNDER 16	Malysz	Natalja	10		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brembortowo	Uncle: " " "	Mich.	Muskegon
7		Stelmach	Julja	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlota	Brother i.l.:Jan Mazgaj,Zlota p,Brzesko, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
8		Dutka	Marja	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Ucrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beresin	Mother:Ewdokja Dutka,Beresin pow.Grybow, Poland	Del.	Dover
9		Drohot	Jan	26		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wewiowka	Father:Wojciech Drobot,Wewiowka pow.Pilzno, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
10		Pieron	Pawel	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolwanawiche	Brother:Carol Pieron,Wolwanawiche pow.Pinsk, Poland	Ill.	S.Chicago
11		Pieron	Marjanna	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolwanawiche	Brother i.l.:" " "	Ill.	S.Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Pieron	Czeslaw	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolwanawiche	Uncle: " " "	Ill.	S.Chicago
13		Rozycki	Boleslaw	33		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olika	Mother:Helena Rozycka, Olika, pow.Dubno, Poland	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
14		Rozycka	Helena	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olika	Mother i.l.: " "	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15	UNDER 16	Rozycki	Kazimierz	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olika	Grandmother: " "	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
16		Makowski	Stanislaw	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bereszyna	Wife:Rosalia Makowska, Bereszyna pow.Brzesko, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Lezaj	Franciszek	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszina	Uncle:Josef Lezaj,Olszina pow. Brzesko, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
18		Lezaj	Alexandra	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszina	" " " "	Ill.	Cicero
19		Janiszewski	Jan	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	Father:Josef Janiszewski,Lisiej Gora pow.Tarnow, Poland	Ill.	Hegewich
20		Janiszewska	Zofja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	Father i.l.: " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
21	UNDER 16	Janiszewska	Agata	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	Grandfather: " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
22	UNDER 16	Janiszewski	Piotr	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	" " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
23	UNDER 16	Janiszewska	Albina	8		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	" " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
24	UNDER 16	Janiszewski	Edward	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	" " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
25		Skotarczyk	Stanislaw	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bejsce	Wife:Agata Skotarczyk,Bejsce pow. Pinczow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Pikula	Ignacy	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka-Tarnow	Wife:Weronika Pikula,Wolka-Tarnow pow.Nisko, Poland	Pa.	Pittston
27		Pociegil	Marjan	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radziszow	Wife:Antonina Pociegil,Radziszow, pow.Krakow, Poland	N.Y.	Jamaica
28		Baranska	Josef	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Odwenij	Father:Josef Janecki,Odwenij pow.Mielec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Drozd	Agata	39		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialostok	Sister:Mme. Danilewicz,Bialostok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Kohl	Adolf	25		M	S	miner	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Lobberg	Brother:August Kohl,Lennerk, Hauptstr.Nr.11,Germany	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

SEP 1923

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 1 (SHIP)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Danek	Josef	25		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wiewiowka	Wife:Elzbieta Danak,Wiewiowka, p.Pilzno, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
2		Tybus	Rosalja	44		F	Wd	wife	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachy	Son i.l.:Pawel Christoph,Krempachy pow.Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Passaic
3		Slowik	Marja	43		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachy	Husband:Carol Slowik,Krempachy pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Bevark
4		Poruoznik	Anna	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Ruthanian	Poland	Chmochnat	Brother:Michal Poruoznik,Chmochnat, Poland	Pa.	Charleroi
5		Malysz	Maryanna	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brembortowo	Brother:Jan Antonczyk,Brembortowo, Poland	Mich.	Muskegon
6	UNDER 16	Malysz	Natalja	10		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brembortowo	Uncle: " " "	Mich.	Muskegon
7		Stelmach	Julja	21		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zlota	Brother 1.l.:Jan Mazgaj,Zlota p,Brzesko, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
8		Dutka	Marja	25		F	S	domestic	yes	Ucrainish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beresin	Mother:Ewdokja Dutka,Beresin pow.Gryhow, Poland	Del.	Dover
9		Drobot	Jan	20		M	S	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wewiowka	Father:Wojciech Drobot,Wewiowka pow.Pilzno, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
10		Pieron	Pawel	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolwanawiche	Brother:Carol Pieron,Wolwanawiche pow.Pinsk, Poland	Ill.	S.Chicago
11		Pieron	Marjanna	44		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolwanawiche	Brother i.l.: " "	Ill.	S.Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Pieron	Czeslaw	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolwanawiche	Uncle: " "	Ill.	S.Chicago
13		Rozycki	Boleslaw	33		M	M	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olika	Mother:Helena Rozycka, Olika, pow.Dubno, Poland	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
14		Rozycka	Helena	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 8-100383-1 X.1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olika	Mother i.l.: " "	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
15	UNDER 16	Rozycki	Kazimierz	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olika	Grandmother: " "	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
16		Makowski	Stanislaw	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bereszyna	Wife:Rosalia Makowska, Bereszyna pow.Brzesko, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
17		Lezaj	Franciszek	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszina	Uncle:Josef Lezaj,Olszina pow. Brzesko, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
18		Lezaj	Alexandra	22		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Olszina	" " " "	Ill.	Cicero
19		Janiszewski	Jan	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	Father:Josef Janiszewski,Lisiej Gora pow.Tarnow, Poland	Ill.	Hegewich
20		Janiszewska	Zofja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	Father i.l.: " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
21	UNDER 16	Janiszewska	Agata	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	Grandfather: " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
22	UNDER 16	Janiszewski	Piotr	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	" " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
23	UNDER 16	Janiszewska	Albina	8		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	" " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
24	UNDER 16	Janiszewski	Edward	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lisiej-Gora	" " " "	Ill.	Hegewich
25		Skotarczyk	Stanislaw	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bejsca	Wife:Agata Skotarczyk,Bejsca pow. Pinczow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
26		Pikula	Ignacy	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wolka-Tanow	Wife:Weronika Pikula,Wolka-Tanow pow.Nisko, Poland	Pa.	Oil City
27		Pociegil	Marjan	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 3-1664	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radziszow	Wife:Antonina Pociegil,Radziszow, pow.Krakow, Poland	N.Y.	Jan[illegible]
28		Baranska	Josef	40		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Odawenij	Father:Josef Panecki,Odawenij pow.Mielec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
29		Drozd	Agate	39		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialostok	Sister:Mawr. Danilewicz,Bialostok, Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		Fahl	Adolf	25		M	S	miner	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Lohberg	Brother:August Fahl,Lohberg, Hauptstr.Nr.11,Germany	N.Y.	New York

SEP 1923

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19* 46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1903	Britain	Augusta Str.,Chicago,Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	New Britain
2	no	self	yes	yes	1897-1912	Passaic	Son i.l.:John Brinski,31 Jack-son Str.,Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krempachy
3	no	self	yes	yes	1904-1914	Newark	Brother:Szepan Jedrzey,210 Hope Ave.,Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krempachy
4	no	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:John Kopacz,1101 Meadow Ave.,Charleroi, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Chmochatke
5	no	self	yes	no	no	none	Husband:Kazimierz Malysz,244-7th Str.,Muskegon, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Rudnik
6	no	-	-	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Borowo
7	no	self	yes	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Karol Wydra,4781 Cecil Str.,Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zlota
8	no	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother:Jakiem Dutka,R.J.D. Nr.1, Dover, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Beresin
9	no	self	yes	yes	1897-1903	New Britain	Brother i.l.:Wladyslaw Was,310 Ellen Str.,New Britain,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	New Britain
10	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1921	Chica-go	Brother i.l.:Antoni Dykoski, 2003 College Str.,S.Whicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lonosy
11	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sielco
12	no	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wolanowiche
13	yes	brother	yes	no	no	none	Brother:Stanislaw Rozicki,8012 12 Str.,Cedar Rapids, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Gostini
14	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jaroslawia
15	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Olika
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1909-1913	Chica-go	Brother:Josef Makowski,610 May Str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bereszyna
17	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1921	Cicero	Cousin:Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk, 5233-30 Str.,Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Olszina
18	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	n p	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Olszina
19	no	self	yes	yes	1914-1921	Hege-wich	Cousin:Marya Spykowska,3332 Burley Ave.,Hegewich, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lisiej-Gora
20	no	-	-	yes	1914-1921	Hege-wichard	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lisiej-Gora
21	no	-	-	yes	1914-1921	Hegewich a.Chicago	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lisiej-Gora
22	no	-	-	yes	1914-1921	Hegewich a.Chicago	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lisiej-Gora
23	no	-	-	yes	1915-1921	Chica-go	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
24	no	-	-	yes	1919-1921	Hege-wich	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Hegewich
25	yes	brother	35	yes	1911-1914	Chica-go	Brother:Piotr Skotarczyk, 4349 Honore Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Bejsca
26	no	self	30	yes	1911	Oil City	Uncle:Stanislaw Mazuraski,328 Emerald Str.,Oil City,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wolka-Tanow
27	no	self	20	yes	1912-1920	Jan-kers	Cousin:Antoni Pociegil,49 Jack-son Str.,Yonkers, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Radziszow
28	yes	husband	25	yes	1903-1922	New York	Husband:Josef Baranski,36 Greenwich Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Odawen [illegible]
29	yes	husband	X	no	no	none	Husband:Dmytro Drozd,115 Chry-stie Str.,New York City,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	[illegible]
30	yes	Cousin	5	no	no	none	Cousin:Adolf Gall,1010 A Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects or purposes the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or officers in general, of any or all kinds; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or officers in general, of any or all kinds, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ____ S. S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maminska	Marjanna	25		F	S	domes-tic 2-809180 11-28-40	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krasnosiele	Mother: Feikse Maminska, Krasnosiele, p. Makow, Poland	N.Y.	Schenectady
2		Jacus	Iwan	32		M	M	worker 11-24931-5/24/40	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zrotomice	Father: Trofim Juskow, Zrotomice, pow. Przemysl, Poland	Ill.	Pullman
3		Jacus	Barbara wife	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zrotomice	" " "	Ill.	Pullman
4		Korab	Franciszek	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienice	Wife: Felicja Korab, Jasienice, pow. Brzozow, Poland	Ohio	Elyra
5		Kwitkowska	Franciszka	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poniatowa	Mother: Franciszka Stankowska, Poniatowa, p. Sierpc, Poland	Pa.	Bussell[illegible]
6		Dzierzyk	Wladyslaw	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Uncle: Jan Baranowski, Warsaw, ul. Garlowska 9, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Dzierzyk	Katarzyna wife	42		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	Dzierzyk	Emilja dau	10		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	Dzierzyk	Antinina dau	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
10		Sobiecka	Franciszka	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobre	Father: Josef Sobiecka, Dobre, pow. Gostynin, Poland	N.Y.	Albany
11		Golonka	Marja	24		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Harbutmice	Father: Jan Golonka, Harbutmice, pow. Wadomice, Poland	Okl.	Henrietta
12		Dembek	Eleonora	22		F	S	worker 7-197685-9/28/39	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baranow	Mother: Marjanna Zwikowska, Baranow p. Przasnyp, Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Kriedel	Wladyslaw	50		M	M	mecha-nician	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zydaczowice	Wife: Michalina Kriedel, Zydaczow pw. Zyduszow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Wolniakowski	Cecilja	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Slupce	Father: Jan Chozaszcz, Slupce, Poland	Wisc.	Carnevillo
15		Czuwaj	Bonifacy	45		M	M	mechanist 11-19763 11-34674-8/5/39	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jawinowice	Cousin: Wyrobek Balthazar, Jawinowice p. Oswiecum, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Czuwaj	Marjanna wife	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jawinowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	Czuwaj	Anna dau	14		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jawinowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	Czuwaj	Bronislawa dau	12		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jawinowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Czuwaj	Marjanna dau	3		F	S	child 11-343343-6-25-42	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jawinowice	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
20		Kawel	Michal	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borku	Wife: Urzula Kowal, Borku, pow. Brzeszow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Borodajkiewicz	Michael	30		M	M	worker 3-128683 11/19/36 C/O 3/1/40	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bortnike	Father: Wasyl Borodajkiewicz, Bortnike, pow. Thomaz, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
22		Borodajkiewicz	Anastazja wife	27		F	M	wife 3-224835-11/25/41	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bortnike	" " "	N.Y.	Trenton
23	U. S. CIT.	Borodajkiewicz	Piotr son	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bortniki	" " "	N.Y.	Trenton
24	U. S. CIT.	Borodajkiewicz	Anna dau	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bortnike	" " "	N.Y.	Trenton
25		Ciniawski	Jan	41		M	M	worker	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Ukrainish	Poland	Winogrod	Wife: Anna Cienawska, Winogrod, p. Tlumacz, Poland	Pa.	Plains
26		Brodowski	Boleslaw	35		M	M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dulsk	Wife: Stanislawa Brodowska, Dulsk, Poland	N.J.	[illegible]
27		Wasieczko	Wasyl	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koniaczow	Father: Emeric Wasieczko, Koniaczow, p. Jaroslaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Wasieczko	Anna	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koniaczow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29		Wasieczko	Edward	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koniaczow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Feydman	Esther Malka	19		F	S	tai-loress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	Mother: Chana Feydman, Janow, pow. Sokolow, Poland	N.Y.	New York

Passenger on line Nr. Nr. 27, 28 & 29 - Wasieczko, Wasyl, Anna & Edward do not sail.

Purser.

71 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 Sep. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by virtues of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Peliks Maninski, 748 Eastern Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Krasno-sielo
2		brother	34	no	-	-	Brother: Michal Jacus, 10719 Carttage Grove Ave. Pullman	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Lasko
3		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zroto-mice
4		self	yes	yes	1913-Elyra 1921		Cousin: John Mastyk, Box 2 Prospect Ave. Elyra, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Jasienice
5		husband	32	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Kwitkowski, Box 107, Bussello, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Poniatowa
6		self	39	no	-	-	Brother in law: Stanislaw Zagrze-jewski, 4749W Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Braciar
7		-	-	no	-	-	" " " 1869 Lincoln Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lask
8		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lask
9		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lask
10		brother	30	no	-	-	Brother: Piotr Sobiecki, 132 Second Str. Albanys N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dobre
11		sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Aniela Dabek, Box 437 M.A. Henrietta, Oklahama	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Harbutomice
12		uncle	5	no	-	-	Uncle: Jan Piotrowski, 119 Grand Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Barenow
13		brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Ignacy Kuntz, 2420 Seminary Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Weldzyz
14		husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Marcin Wolniakowski, Box 114, Carnoville, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Slupce
15		brother in law	40	yes	1902-1914 Chicago		Brother in law: Walenty Janiga, 3225 Fox Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jawiszowie
16		-	-	yes	1902-1914 Chicago		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Bobek
17		-	-	yes	1909-1914 Chicago		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
18		-	-	yes	1911-1914 Chicago		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
19		-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jawinowice
20		self	28	yes	1912-Perth Amboy 1914		Brother in law: Constantyn Bukala 3082 E 63Stb. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Borek
21		brother	yes	yes	1913-Tren-ton 1921		Brother: Iwan Borodojkiewicz, Union Str. 79, Trenton, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Bortniki
22		-	-	yes	1913-Tren-ton 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Bortniki
23		-	-	yes	1917-Tren-ton 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Trenton
24		-	-	yes	1920-Tren-ton 1921		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Trenton
25		self	31	yes	1911-1921 Plains		Friend: Josef Remar, 13 Saint Mario Str. Plains, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Winogrod
26		Uncle	5	yes	1913-Jer-sey 1921		Uncle: Boleslaw Hacinski, 389 Grand Str. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Bohury
27		self	yes	yes	1920 lyn 1923		Acquaintance: Kasimiera Zaap, 385 Ashland Str, Green Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Konieczow
28				yes	1920 lyn 1923		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Pacifold
29				yes	1920 lyn 1923		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	
30		brother in law	10	no	-	-	Brother in law: Harry Gavnspan, 1100 Agency Mo, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master, of the "s„Estonia" ....., from Danzig ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923 ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. All others on the sheet are subject to correction by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

49

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—30

Form 500-Ti
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bielinski	Wincenty	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lewanowka	Brother: Stanislaw Bielinski, Lewnowk p. Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bielinska	Marja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lewanowka	Brother i.l.: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	Bielinski	Kazimiers	11		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lewanowka	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	Bielinski	Tomasz	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lewanowka	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	UNDER 16	Bielinska	Petronela	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lewanowka	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Bielinska	Janina	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lewanowka	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Kaczpura	Bronislawa	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brok	Parents: Antoni Wojcicki, Brokpow. Ostrow, Poland	M.D.	Baltimore
8	UNDER 16	Kaczpura	Waclaw	7		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brok	Grandparents: " "	M.D.	Baltimore
9	UNDER 16	Kaczpura	Marjanna	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brok	" " "	M.D.	Baltimore
10	UNDER 16	Kaczpura	Aleksandra	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brok	" " "	M.D.	Baltimore
11		Noskiewicz	Maryanna	27		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bargowiece	Father: Wojciech Szymanowski, Bargowiece p. Augustow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	U.S.CT.	Noskiewicz	Czeslaw	8		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bargowiece	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	U.S.CT.	Noskiewicz	Szczepan	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bargowiece	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Rogoziewicz	Marja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ozamoskicy	Father: Karol Bak, Ozamoskicy, pow. Lwow, Poland	Pa.	Woodlawn
15	UNDER 16	Rogoziewicz	Josef	10		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ozamoskicy	Grandfather: " "	Pa.	Woodlawn
16	UNDER 16	Rogoziewicz	Michalina	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ozamoskicy	" " "	Pa.	Woodlawn
17		Wozniak	Stanislawa	27		F	S	basket-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czastkow	Father: Jan Wozniak, Czastkow, p. Warszawa, Poland	N.Y.	Trenton
18		Wozniak	Bronislawa	19		F	S	basket-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czastkow	" " "	N.Y.	Trenton
19		Gapinska	Marjanna	30		F	Wd	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lelice	Mother: Franciszka Kalinowska, Lelice p. Plosk, Poland	N.Y.	Winchester
20		Bitter f. Rinzler	Berta	16	6	F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Attynia	Father: Alter Rinzler, Attynia, p. Kiemacki, Poland		
21		Kaznicka	Teodosa	20		F	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Macharce	Mother: Elzbieta Kuznicka, Mach rce pow. Sejny, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Bartkowski	Walenty	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustianowo	Brother: Jendnej Bartkowski, Ustianowo pow. Lisko, Poland	Pa.	Conemaugh
23		Bartkowsk	Anastazja	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustianowo	Brother i.l.: " "	Pa.	Conemaugh
24	UNDER 16	Garbianki	Stanislaw	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustianowo	Uncle: " " "	Pa.	Conemaugh
25	UNDER 16	Garbianki	Franciszek	14		M	S	farmer	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustianowo	" " "	Pa.	Conemaugh
26	UNDER 16	Garbinski	Josef	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustianowo	" " " W	Pa.	Conemaugh
27	UNDER 16	Garbinski	Michal	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ustianowo	" " "	Pa.	Conemaugh
28		~~Matuszewski~~	Michal	44		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buczacz	~~Brother i.l.: Maciej Piaszski,~~ Buczacz, Poland	N.Y.	Herkimer
29		Matuszewska	Rozalja	41		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buczacz	" " " "	N.Y.	Herkimer
30		Paczkowska	Kazimierza	30		F	M	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grudiasz	Husband: Piotr Paczkowski, Grudiasz ul. Spichrzowa 8, Poland	N.Y.	New York

Passengers on line Nr. Nr. 28 & 29 - Matuszewski, Michal & Rozalja do not sail.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List ... 70 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self		yes	1903-1913	Brook-lyn	Brother: Jan Bielinski, Box 44, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Hanopol
2	yes	-	-	yes	1903-1913	Brook-lyn	Brother i.l. " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Hanopol
3	yes	-	-	yes	1912-1913	Brook-lyn	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lewanowka
5	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lewanowka
6	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lewanowka
7	no	husband	25	yes	1912-1921	Balti-more	Husband: Bronislaw Kaczpura, 1400 Dikate Str., Baltimore, M.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Brok
8	no	father	-	yes	1910-1921	Balti-more	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
9	no	-	-	yes	1917-1921	Balti-more	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
10	no	-	-	yes	1920-1921	Balti-more	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
11	yes	self	60	yes	1911-1920	Brook-lyn	Husband: Tony Noskiewicz, 294 Water Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bargowiece
12	yes	-	-	yes	1917-1920	Brook-lyn	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13	yes	-	-	yes	1919-1920	Brook-lyn	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	husband	5	no	no	none	Husband: Antoni Rogoziewicz, 106 Baker Str., Woodlawn, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Ozamoskicy
15	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Ozamoskicy
16	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Ozamoskicy
17	yes	brother i.l.	40	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Josef Przechaski, 420 St. Joes Ave., Trenton, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Czastkow
18	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Czastkow
19	no	brother i.l.	25	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Walenty Pliwke, Box 105, Winchester, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Lelice
20		uncle	28	no	no	none	Uncle: Julius Kriegel, [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Attynia
21	yes	cousin	25	no	no	none	Cousin: Franciszek Szynkowski, 2341 Alberny, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Machrce
22	yes	father	yes	no	no	none	Father: Piotr Traes, 11 Nitring Centy, Conemaugh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Ustianowo
23	yes	-	-	yes	1900-1914	Cone-maugh	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Ustianowo
24	yes	-	-	yes	1905-1914	Cone-maugh	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Conemaugh
25	yes	-	-	yes	1900-1914	Cone-maugh	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Conemaugh
26	yes	-	-	yes	1914	Cone-maugh	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Conemaugh
27	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Ustianowo
28	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1921	Her-kimer	~~Brother i.l.: Marcin Pisarski, 917 King Str., Herkimer, N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Potok Zloty
29	no			yes	1913-1921	Her-kimer	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Potok [illegible]
30	no	employer	10	yes	1909-1919	New York	Employer: J.N. Pinkelstein, 98-100 Black Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property as a means of accomplishing such purposes, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general classes, of all or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master, of the S/s „Estonia" ..., from Danzig ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors other than in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s„Estonia", employed
(State whether Physician "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - 19 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.93-11-2-5-11

S. S. S. S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reszka	Andrzej	43	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Josnowen	Wife: Anna Reszka, Josnowen, pow. Bjdein, Poland	Mich	Detroit
2		Kowal	Piotr	36	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borek Nowy	Wife: Ludwika Kowal, Borek Nowy, pow. Rzeszow, Malopolska	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
3		Wieroiszewski	Szczepan	38	M	M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowary	Father: Jan Wieroiszewski, Nowary, pow. Augustow, Poland	N.Y.	Utica
4		Wieroiszewski	Helena	19	F	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowary	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
5		Wieroiszewski	Czeslaw	10	M	S	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowary	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
6		Wzorek	Jan	30	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wesomo	Wife: Katarzyna Wzorek, Wesomo, p. Brzezko, Poland	Mass	Fall River
7		Terafenko	Michal	35	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Leszowy	Wife: Justyna Terafenko, Leszowy, pow. Lisko, Poland	N.J	New Jersey
8		Kowalska	Feliksa	26	F	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rutka	Father: Alexander Wyszynski, Rutka, pow. Bielsk, Poland	N.Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	Kowalska	Wladyslawa	8	F	S	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rutka	" " "	N.Y	New York
10		Kniec	Antonina	22	F	S	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szarwarka	Father: Ludwik Kniec, Szarwarka, pow. Dabrowa, Poland	Ill	Chicago
11		Malek	Jan	39	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zukowice	Father: Michal Malek, Zukowice, p. Tarnow, Poland	Ill	Chicago
12		Malek	Helena	38	F	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zukowice	" " "	Ill	Chicago
13		Malek	Jozefa	12	F	S	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zukowice	" " "	Ill	Chicago
14		Malek	Janina	4	F	S	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zukowice	" " "	Ill	Chicago
15		Malinowski	Michal	38	M	M	M	worker	yes	Ukrainish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawalow	Father in law: Grzegorz Malinowski, Zawalow, pow. Podhajce	Conn	Hartford
16		Malinowski	Helena	29	F	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawalow	" " "	Conn	Hartford
17	UNDER 16	Malinowski	Wladyslaw	6	M	S	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawalow	" " "	Conn	Hartford
18	UNDER 16	Malinowski	Juljan	4	M	S	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zawalow	" " "	Conn	Hartford
19		Fobia	Jan	38	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozy	Wife: Anna Fobia, Kozy, pow. Biala, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
20		Hott	Wladyslaw	47	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Brother: Josef Hott, Krakow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
21		Hott	Wiktorja	42	F	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
22		Hott	Roman	16	M	S	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23		Wieleba	Jan	38	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osowa	Wife: Franciszka Wielaba, Osowa, p. Lublin, Poland	Mich	Detroit
24		Golab	Wladyslaw	34	M	M	M	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sulowasu	Wife: Marja Golab, Sulowasu, p. Brzesko, Poland	Mich	Detroit
25		Dragun	Vincenty	30	M	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilinski	Father: Josef Dragun, Wilinski, pow. Lida, Poland	Mass	Cambridge
26		Dragun	Zofja	31	F	M	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilinski	" " "	Mass	Cambridge
27		Dragun	Helena	2	F	S	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilinski	" " "	Mass	Cambridge
28		Dragun	Jan	2	M	S	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilinski	" " "	Mass	Cambridge
		Szulman	Rojza	63	F	Wd		house-wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Niegozielo	Sister: Chana Efrin, Niegozieloje, Russia	N.Y.	New York
		Szulman	Itka	18	F	S		domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Niegozieloje	" " "	N.Y.	New York

Passengers on line Nr.Nr.3,4 & 5 - Wieroiszewski, Stepan, Helena & Czeslaw, Nr.Nr.11,12,13 & 14 - Malek, Jan, Helena, Jozefa & Janina;
Nr.Nr.25,26,27 & 28 - Dragun, Vincenty, Zofja, Helena and Jan do not sail with this steamer.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 69

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

52

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	1920	troit	Cousin: Fr. Thomeszak, 2282 Harby Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Szczeparo
2	no	self	39	no	-	-	Brother in law: Wojciech Barton, 119 Hacker Str. Mc. Keesport, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Borek Nowy
3	no	self		yes	yes	1921 Utica	Cousin: Stanislaw Wasinski, 1 Potter Str. Utica, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Nowyny
4	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Augustow
5	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Augustow
6	yes	brother in law	20	yes	1920	1912-Fall River	Brother in law: Jan Achorst, 139 Ch.l Str. Fall River, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kanowice
7	yes	self	45	yes	1921	1912- Jersey	Returning alien: Robert Str. New Jersey, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Laszewy
8	yes	husband	37	no	-	-	Husband: Stanislaw Kowalski, 9 Allon Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Rutka
9	yes	wife	37	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Rutka
10	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: M. Zalewski, 3052 Christiener Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Szarwarka
11	yes	cousin	yes	yes	1920	1906- Chica go	Cousin: Wladyslaw Malek, 1820 Superior Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Zukowice
12	yes			yes	1920	1906- Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Zukowice
13	yes			yes	1920	1911- Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	yes			yes	1920	1919- Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
15	yes	self	26	yes	1921	1913- Hart- ford	Friend: Louis Apatow, 8 Wintrop Str. Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Russia	Tulozin
16	no	wife	19	yes	1921	1913- Hart- ford	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Zawalow
17	no	child	1	yes	1921	1917- Hart- ford	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Hartford
18	no	child	-	yes	1921	1917- Hart- ford	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	New York
19	yes	brother in law	23	yes	1920	1912- Buffa- lo	Brother in law: Jon Chojna, 254 Peckham Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Kozy
20	yes	self	51	yes	1920	1913- New York	Brother in law: Josef Wargela, 103-12 East 8th. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krakow
21	yes	wife	7	yes	1920	1913- New York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Pland	Krakow
22	yes	child	-	yes	1920	1918- New York	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drak	dark	None	Poland	Krakow
23	yes	brother in law	26	yes	1920	1918-De- troit	Brother in law: Paul Posh, 3701 Fullmen Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Wladyslaw
24	yes	self	32	yes	1921	1913-De- troit	Brother: Francis zek Golab, 5108 Mitchell Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Wielke wies
25	yes	self		yes	yes	1913-Cam- bridge	Returning alien: 29 4 Str. Cambridge, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Hennary
26	yes			yes	1921	1913-Cam- bridge	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Hennary
27	yes			yes	1921	1913-Cam- bridge	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Cambridge
28	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wilkowski
29	yes	son	yes	no	-	-	Sent: P. Schulman, 1632 Washington Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	dark	None	Russia	Minsk
30	yes	-	0	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Russia	Minsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association which entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "s.s. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 19 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H. Jorgensen
Master ~~captain~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the object for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 08

The entries on this sheet must

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s„Estonia" employed (State whether Physician "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the Universit: of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 68

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gawronske	Stanislawa	18		F	S	worker	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Parznice	Father: Ignacy Gawronski, Parznica, p. Radom, Poland	Mass.	Springfield
2		Zmaczinski	Bronislaw	19		M	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Russia	Kojdanowo	Father: Antoni Zmazozynski, Kojdanowo, s. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Kuk	Franciszek	34		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudki	Wife: Bronislawa Kuk, Rudki, p. Brzesko, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
4		Czaplicka	Marjanna	29		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Deby Wielkie	Mother: Wiktorja Soloczynska, Deby Wielkie, p. Przamysz, Pold.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	UNDER 16	Czaplicka	Genowefa	9	6	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Deby Wielkie	Grandmother: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Polak	Zofja	28		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Leonin	Mother: Eleonore Koczwara, Leonin, p. Pulawy, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Adamczyk	Marja	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Cwikowo	Brother: Stanislaw Adamczyk, Cwikowo p. Dabrowa, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Lech	Wasko	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Laszowsy	Wife: Franciszka Lech, Laszowsy, pow. Lisko, Poland	N.Y.	Sevaren
9		Checko	Josef	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kobylnioki	Wife: Tekla Checko, Kobylnioki, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Maczka	Josefa	18		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przebyslawice	Father: Piotr Maczka, Przebyslawice, p. Brzesko, Poland	Mass	Lavrence
11		Radwanski	Kaliksty-Jan	47		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radwany	Brother: Pawel Radwanski, Radwany p. Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Radwanski	Stanislawa	35		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radwany	Brother i.l.: " "	Ohio	Cleveland
13	CHT.	Radwanska	Janina	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radwany	Uncle: " " "	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Mieczejewska	Bronislawa	28		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borkowo	Father: Wojciech Kozan, Borkowo, Kolno, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	CHT.	Mieczejewska	Irena	6		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borkowo	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Mieczejewska	Henryk	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borkowo	" " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Tarkiewicz	Klemens	38		M	M	look-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Attynia	Wife: Antonina Tarkiewicz, Attynia, Poland	Ohio	Rossford
18		Kocan	Daniel	25		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowosiele	Father: Piotr Kocan, Nowosiele, pow. Sanok, Mal polska, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		Chuda-Hada	Rosalia	43		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bachowiece	Brother: Josef Szarek, Bachowiece pow. Oswiecin, Poland	N.Y.	Auburn
20	UNDER 16	Chuda-Hada	Jan	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bachowiece	Uncle: " " "	N.Y.	Auburn
21		Rapczynski	Jan	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horynka	Father: Adam Rapczynski, Horynka pow. Augustow, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Rapczynska	Wiktoria	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horynka	Father i.l.: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	Rapczynska	Genowefa	9		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horynka	Grandfather: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Rapczynski	Adolf	8		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horynka	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Rapczynski	Zygmunt	6		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horynka	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Galkowna	Wiktorja	21		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bonencin	Father: Andrzej Galak, Bonencin, pow. Brzesko, Poland	Conn.	Hartford
27		Galkowna	Zofja	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bonencin	" " "	Conn.	Hartford
28		Maskiewicz	Antoni	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zaniwiozi	Wife: Zofja Maskiewicz, Zaniwiozi, p. Grodno, Poland	Mass.	Salem
29		Topol	Sara	52		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lapy	Administrator: Chana Rosenthal, Lapy pow. Lomzynski, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
30		Kohn	Szloma-Dawid	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kolno	Aunt: Eni Ren, Kolno pow. Lomz. ziemi, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 08

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	10	yes	1912-1921	Spring-field	Brother: Josef Ostrowski, 799 Bridge Str., Springfield, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None		Poland	Radom
2	yes	brother i.l.	M	no	no.	none	Brother i.l.: Alex Manukwits, 232 Pawel Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	X	Russia	Kojdanowo
3	no	self	30	yes	1906-1921	De-troit	Return alien: 4602 Grandy Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Rudki
4	yes	husband	7	no	no.	none	Husband: Stanislaw Czaplicki, Richmon St. NO. 3050, Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Deby
5	yes	father		no	no.	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Deby
6	yes	husband	11	no	no.	none	Husband: Josef Polak, 4600 Junoton Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Leonin
7	yes	brother i.l.	20	no	no.	none	Brother i.l.: William Rozanski, 1425 Coombele Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Cwikowo
8	yes	self		15	yes	1911-1921	Seven	Return alien: Robert Str., Severen, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Laszowo
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1913-1920	Cleve-land	Brother: Franciszek Checko, 223 Professor Str., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None		Poland	Kobylnicki
10	no	brother i.l.	33	no	no.	none	Brother i.l.: Jan Sobrowski, 154 Newbergstr., Lavrence, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Przybyslawice
11	no	self		yes	yes	1901-1921	Cleve-land	Brother: Teofil Radwanski, 80-15 Medino, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Radwany
12	no	-		-	yes	1921	Cleve-land	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Radwany
13	no	-		-	yes	1923	1915-Cleve-land	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None		U.S.A.	Pittsburg
14	yes	husband	10	yes	1922	1911-Brook-lyn	Husband: Zygmunt Miec,ejewski, 173 Maker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Borkowo
15	yes	father		yes	1922	1917-Brook-lyn	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	yes	-		no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Borkowo
17	no	self		46	yes	1914	1910-Ross-ford	Brother: Leon Tarkiewicz, Rossford, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Attynia
18	yes	brother		28	no	no	none	Brother: Pawel Kocan, 516 W., 132Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Nowosiele
19	no	self		46	yes	1911	1907-Au-burn	Husband: Dmytro Hade, 180 Szyman Str., Auburn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	None		Poland	Bachowiece
20	no	-			yes	1911	Auburn	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	black	black	None		U.S.A.	Auburn
21	yes	brother i.l.		yes	yes	1914	1907-Phila-delphia	Brother i.l.: Antoni Buczynski 2919 Sichogh Ave., Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Horynka
22	yes	-			yes	1914	1907-Phila-delphia	Brother: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Markowze
23	yes	-			yes	1914	Phila-delphia	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
24	yes	-			no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Markowze
25	yes	-			no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Markowze
26	yes	brother i.l.			no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Dymitr Teofil, 1 Unionstr., Hartford, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Bonenoin
27	yes	-			no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	None		Poland	Bonenoin
28	no	self			yes	yes	1921	1905-Salem	Cousin: Carl Croisz, 15 Kosciuszko Str., Salem, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Mikelewicz
29	no	son		10	no	no	none	Son: Dawid Dolowicz, 3848 Providence Str., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gray	brown	None		Poland	Lan
30	yes	father		10	no	no	none	Father: Morris Cohn, 41 Jephason Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s„Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. N. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 590 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Maga	Stefania	19		F	S	House-wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tywonja	Father: Jozef Maga, Tywonja, pow. Jaroslaw, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Izyk	Mikolaj	31		M	M	farmla-bourer	yes	Ukrainish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysocko	Wife: Kasia Izyk, Wysoko, Nizne, Poland	Pa.	Betula
3		Kenigsztajn	Chane Malka	20		F	S	house-taile-ress	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Piotrkow	Mother: Gitel Kenigsztajn, Piotrkow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Kirszenberg	Fejga	70		F	Wd	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mlawa	Son: Mordche Chejder, Mlawa	N.Y.	New York
5		Feld	Cypra	16		F	S	domes-tic	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wisienka	Mother: Chaja Feld, Wisienka, p. Mojcisko, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
6		Lanienter	Moszek Aron	18		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krasnosielc	Mother: Genia Lanienter, Krasnosielc, p. Mokow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
7		Katz	Chawa	20		F	S	taile-ress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarioszow	Father: Osias Katz, Jarioszow, pow. Lwow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Haber	Moses	24		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Krakow	Mother: Lea Haber, Krakow, Podgorze celna 12, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Fordanski	Zalel	32		M	M	baker	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lipno	Wife: Golda Fordonska, Lipno, z. Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10		Cyrkiel	Dwojra	56		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	Acquaintance: Jankel Markoli, Pinsk, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Cyrkiel	Lejbel	10		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pinsk	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12		Herszkop	Pajka	20		F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialapodlaska	Father: Moses Herszkop, Bialapodlaska, p. Siedlec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
13		Reingewirtz	Golda	42		F	Wd	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	Relation: Wega Silberblatt, Suwalki, Poland	N.Y.	New York
14		Reingewirts	Chaja	19		F	S	domes-tic	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	" " "	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Reingewirtz	Rochla	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	" " "	N.Y.	New York
16		Mitchnik	Chejka	38		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	Mother in law: Leja Mitchnik, Boguslaw, gub. Podolsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Mitchnik	Motel	15		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Mitchnik	Henoch	13		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Mitchnik	Aron	11		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Mitchnik	Kunia	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslaw	" " "	N.Y.	New York
21		Chusid	Male	37		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	Uncle: Elias Nekrwa, Balta, s. Podolska, Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Chusid	Leza	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Balta	" " "	N.Y.	New York
23		Zaslawska	Reizel	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkas	Sister: Rachel Stargrowska, Czerkas, ul. Gogolewska 114, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	UNDER 16	Zaslawska	Jacob Lejb	15		M	S	child	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkas	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Zaslawska	Riwka	13		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkas	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Rudy	Rachel	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Koziatyn	Acquaintance: Pinkus Rubinowicz, Koziatyn, z. Kiew, Russia	Conn.	Hartfield
27	UNDER 16	Rudy	Ester	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Koziatyn	" " "	Conn.	Hartfield
28	UNDER 16	Rudy	Pinkus	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Koziatyn	" " "	Conn.	Hartfield
29	UNDER 16	Rudy	Jenny	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Koziatyn	" " "	Conn.	Hartfield
30	UNDER 16	Rudy	Etta	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Koziatyn	" " "	Conn.	Hartfield

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country from which he came, or intends to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	20	no	-	-	Brother in law: Michal Gurowski, 166 W.107 Stp. New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Tywonja
2	no	self	123	yes	1907-1913	Betula	Brother: Pawel Isyk, Box 88, Betula, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Wysocko
3	yes	uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle: Dawid Konigstein, 257 E.7th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Piotrkow
4	yes	grand-daughter	no	no	-	-	Grand-daughter: Rosa Rantzman, 624 E 169th Stp. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
5	no	brother in law	7	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jacob Gans, 3-6 South 6th Stp. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Nanow
6	no	father	33	no	-	-	Father: Abe Lantur, 352 Charmon Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wizowa
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Aron Kriegler, 216 E 119 Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Jariczow
8	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Salomon Haber, 1665 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krakow
9	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Aleks Blechman, Beaver 84 Beach Stp. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Chodycz
10	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Son in law: L.Shapiro, 1491 Vyse Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
11	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pinsk
12	yes	sister	32	no	-	-	Sister: Lile Schweizer, 2115 Muskegon Makegall, Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Biala
13	yes	self	9	no	-	-	Brother in law: Josef Cahmen 206 W 131 Stp. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suwalki
14	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suwalki
15	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Suwalki
16	yes	husband	12	no	-	-	Husband: J. Mitchnik, 117 Borum Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kaminiec
17	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kaminiec
18	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	n o	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kaminiec
19	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kaminiec
20	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kaminiec
21	yes	husband & father	10	no	-	-	Husband: Dan Chughiel, 129 Kenny Le Gerist Stp New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Balta
22	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Balta
23	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Marys Zaslawski, 2424 5 Sheridan Str. Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Szpole
24	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Szpole
25	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Szpole
26	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Max Eady. 133 Maple Ave. Hartfield, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Koziatyn
27	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Koziatyn
28	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Koziatyn
29	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Koziatyn
30	no	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Koziatyn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or position [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "s/s "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -30- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master ~~captain~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

" " "

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether the vessel "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 Ti
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kirsztein	Abram	37	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wolomin	Wife:Zlata Kirsztejn,Wolomin, now.Radzimil,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Polak	Josef	23	✓	M	S	look-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Brother:Heinrich Polak,Plock, Wisnienna 35,Poland	Mich	Detroit
3		-Mittelsbach-	-Chana-	33		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	-Father:Abram-Wernus,Warszawa, W.liska 3,-Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		-Mittelsbach-	-Sura-	12		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		-Mittelsbach-	-Liba-	9		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Naparski	Szmul	18	✓	M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brok	Mother:Fejga Naparska,Brok, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Kujavska	Chana-Liba	31	✓	F	D	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother:AbramKolton,Lods ul. Cegelnana N.42,Poland	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Kujavska	Rachela	8	✓	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	Bronx
9	UNDER 16	Kujavska	Abram	3	✓	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " "	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Schlossberg	Lejzor	40	✓	M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Hancewicze	Wife:Projma Schlossberg,Hancewicze pow.Lunitzki, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Topol	Jankiel	44	✓	M	M	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Nowo Lipie	Wife:Anna Topol,Nowo Lipie, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
13		-Orman-	-Ester-	55		F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	Friend:Mowsie Katz,Wilno,Wonsowa Nr.9,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		-Orman-	-Rosa-Fanie-	20		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	Mass	Worchester
15		Orman	Etta	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilno	" " "	Mass	Worchester
16		Cedek	Moszek	56	✓	M	M	miller	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	Wife:Sura Cedek, Zambrow,Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Cedek	Cejwja	23	✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	Mother: " "	N.Y.	New York
18		Cedek	Boruch	18	✓	M	S	miller	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
19		Wycher	Itzchok	19	✓	M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koscichny Zaremby-	Grandfather:Mordche Wycher, Zaremby-Koscichny, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Freyman	Chaim-Litman	30		M	M	mason	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brest Litowsk	Wife:Chana Freyman,Brest Litowsk, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
24	UNDER 16	Lumet	Eugenia	25	✓	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father:Abram Wernus, Warszawa Kaliska 3,Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Lumet	Feiga	3	✓	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grandfather: " "	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Gutman	Leizer	24	✓	M	S	painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostook	Father:Leib Gutman,Bialostook, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Hartman	Hudie	45	✓	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	Friend:Abram Schilder,Tluste,p. Zaleszczyke, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hartman	Jakob	25	✓	M	S	son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26		Hartman	Chane-Reizie	23		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Hartman	Ite	20		F	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Hartman	Golde	17		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29	UNDER 16	Hartman	Dawid-Jakob	15		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Hartman	Berel	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tluste	" " "	N.Y.	New York
31		Piwko	Abram-Michal	31	✓	M	M	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaremy-Koscichne	Wife:Rachel Piwko,Zaremy-Koscichne, Poland	N.Y.	New York

No.3-5 Chana Mittelsbach, her children Sura and Liba, No.12-14 Ester Orman and her daughters Rosa Fanni and Etta do also not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or eventually.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feeble-minded; insane; epileptic; tuberculosis; etc. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																						
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	cousin	4	no	no	none	Cousin: Joe Kirstejn, 7722-16th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stabin
2	yes	mother	[illegible]	no	no	none	Mother: Ryfka Polak, 5033 Holcomb Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Plock
3	yes	husband	6	no	no	none	Husband: Horse Mittelbach, 2523 Dover Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
4	yes	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
5	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
6	yes	father	25	no	no	none	Father: Morris Naparski, 314 East Houston Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brok
7	yes	father	-	yes	1894-1897 Bronx		Father: Pinkus Cohen, 1824 Washington Str., Bronx, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lodz
8	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Grandfather: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lodz
9	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Lodz
10	no	brother	6	no	no	none	Brother: Hymon Schlossberg, 6226 Thackeray Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Szwianka
11	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: Samuel Rosenberg, 348 Soundiker Ave., Brooklyn, NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zaremba
12	no	son i.l.	-	no	no	none	Son i.l.: Harry Cohn, 628 Ilter Str., Worchester, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Lithuania	Molat
13	no			no	no	none	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	England	Berkenhad
14	no			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	England	Berkenhad
15	yes	daughter	40	no	no	none	Daughter: Gitla Belman, 300 E. 101 Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Ostralenko
16	yes	sister	-	no	no	none	Sister: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Zambrow
17	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Zambrow
18	yes	father	25	no	no	none	Father: Sam Wiohor, 518 E. 145 Str., Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Kosoichny Zaremby
19	yes	brother	25	no	no	none	Brother: Louis Freyman, 6213 Kinsmer Road, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Brest Litowsk
20	yes	husband	10	no	no	none	Husband: Boruch Lumet, 1232 North 6 Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
21	yes	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
22	yes	brother	5	no	no	none	Brother: David Gutman, 130 So. 9 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Bielostock
23	yes	husband	34	no	no	none	Husband: Abram Swiebach, 1270 Stebling Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
24	yes	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
25	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
26	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
27	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
28	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
29	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Tluste
30	yes	father	5	no	no	none	Father: Isaak Piwko, 245 Chinban Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 24 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers during examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s.s. Estonia", employed, (State whether Master, or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson
E. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Derkas	Natalja	20		F	S	domes-tic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	Mother: Stefania Derkas, Plonsk, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
2		Szalkiewicz	Helena	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podolozyce	Daughter: Josefa Zanadzki, Podolozyce, pow. Plock, Poland	Conn.	Sterling
3	UNDER 16	Szalkiewicz	Teodor	15		M	S	son	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podolozyce	" " "	Conn.	Sterling
4	UNDER 16	Szalkiewicz	Higin	2		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podolozyce	" " "	Conn.	Sterling
5		Pilinska	Marjanna	40		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nylew	Neighbor: Stanislaw Glowacki, Nylew pow. Plock, Poland	Del.	Wilmington
6		Krupka	Pantblemon	29		M	M	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerwona	Mother: Marja Krupa Czerzona, wola Czerzona, p. Jaroslaw, Pol.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7		Krupa	Emilja	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerwona	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	UNDER 16	Krupa	Jozefa	9		F	S	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerwona	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	UNDER 16	Krupa	Jozef	7		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerwona	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	UNDER 16	Krupa	Wladzimierz	0	6	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czerwona	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Wolf	Felicja	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Haczon	Father: Stanislaw Wolf, Haczon, pow. Przasnysz, Poland	Ohio	Flagler
12		Burczynska	Jozefa	28		F	S	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Machorki	Sister: Aleksandra Kulikowska, Machorki, pow. Przasnysz, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
13		Dobrzyniecka	Elzbieta	35		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modzerow	Neighbor: Stanislaw Kulikowski, Modzerow, Poland, pow. Przasnysz, Pol.	Ohio	Wooster
14		Dobrzyniecki	Waclaw	15		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Modzerow	" " "	Ohio	Wooster
15		Lubacz	Wladyslaw	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stara Turka	Father: Wawrzyniec Lubacz, Stara Turka, Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		Lubacz	Ewa	39		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stara Turka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
17		Lubacz	Franciszek	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stara Turka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
18		Lubacz	Ludwik	1	4	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stara Turka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
19		Lubacz	Wladyslaw	1	4	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stara Turka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
20		Kaczmarszyk	Anna	35		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachanh	Husband: Josef Kaczmarszyk, Krempachanh pow. Ruzy Ruzy, Poland	Pa.	Jessup
21		Supranowicz	Konstantyn	15		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jankowizze	Father: Franciszek Supranowicz, Jankowizze, Poland	N.Y.	Lackawanna
22		Wojcik	Aniela	24		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mrowalewo	Brother: Ludwik Wojcik, Mrowalewo, pow. Sierpc, Poland	Ill.	Argo
23		Bolmowska	Antonina	24		F	S	farmla-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polewnic	Sister: Leonora Zaleska, Polewnic, pow. Sierpc, Pol.	Ohio	Toledo
24		Gosztyla	Helena	19		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Debersnie	Father: Antoni Gosztyla, Debersnie, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
25		Kiziska	Alexandra	35		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwachowka	Husband: Ludwik Kiziska, Iwachowka, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Kiziska	Michal	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Iwachowka	" " "	N.Y.	New York
27		Gwozaniuk	Eugenjusz	12		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Twarogowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28		Jeske	Edmund	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Wilgucka	Father: Hugo Jeske, Wola-Gostkowska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
29		Sznik	Sura	47		F	M	wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpc	Brother in law: Szmuel Rozen, Warszawa, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Sznik	Judko	15		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sierpc	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn

1-215417=7/20/37. 3/1117

22-1-1937 3/1117

3-135319=3/2/37 3/0611

3-145750 6/20/38

3/0611 3/0611 3/0611 3/0611 3/0611 3/1717 3/0611 3/1717 3/0611 3/0611

11-329002 12-22-41 3/1717

11-319744-8/25/44

6-107413-10/9/40 3/1717

VL 360/260

No. 14 Elzbiet Dobrzyniecka and her son w claw , No. 15-19 Wladyslaw Lubacz, his wife Ewa and their children Franciszek, Ludwik and Wladyslaw do also

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

List 65

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	sister	30.00	no	-	-	Sister: Maria Bagdonis, 73. Wright St. New Britain, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Cieciorke
2	no	child	20.00	no	1909	-	Husband: Konstanty Swalciewicz, Box 122. Sterling, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Grabowka
3	no	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Podoloszyce
4	no	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Podoloszyce
5	yes	husband	15 yes	1905-Wilming-1920 ton			Husband: Jan Pilinski, Ap. 214 Gok. Wilmington, Del.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wykow
6	no	self	yes	yes	1911-Alen-1921 tbn		Brother in law: Dmytro Flis, Bush Str. 90, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Czerwona Wola
7	no	-	-	yes	1911-Alen-1921 tbn		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Lopuszka Wilki
8	no	-	-	yes	1914- Alen-1921 ton		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Alenton
9	no	-	-	yes	1916- Alen-1921 tbn		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Alenton
10	no	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Czerwona
11	no	brother	15 20	no	-	-	Brother: Piotr Wolf, R.4 Box 146, Pleisizille, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Haczon
12	yes	brother in law	15 14	no	-	-	Brother in law: Antoni Janowicz, 1005 W.32 Str Chicago, Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Machorce
13	no	husband	no	no			Husband: Mateusz Dobrzyniecki, Box 30, Wooldiffe, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Naderzen
14	no			no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Naderzen
15	yes	self	no	yes	1913-Brook-1921 lyn		Friend: Georg Allen, 193 Lawrence Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Stare Turka
16	yes		yes		1913-Brook-1921 lyn		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Stare Turka
17	yes		yes		1917-Brook-1921 lyn		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jaroslaw
19	yes		no				" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jaroslaw
20	no	self	50 no	yes	1912 Jessup		Returning alien: 910 Mill Str. Jessup, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Jessup
21	no	father	no	no	-	-	Father: Bronislaw Koscikiewicz Laurel, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jankowicze
22	no	bridegroom	50	no	-	-	Bridegroom: Jozef Gorecki, Illinois Box 17, Argo, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kowalewo
23	yes	brother in law	5	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jan Petruk, 511 Rundson Str. Toledo, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Polomiec
24	yes	brother	25	no	-	-	Brother: Leon Gerszyla, 7109 Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Dobaradz
25	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912-Chic-1917 nati		Husband: Samion Fuziol, 370 Second Str. New York Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Iwachowa
26	yes	-	-	yes	1916-Chic-1917 nati		Father " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Iwachowa
27	yes	-	yes	yes	1916-Chic-1917 nati		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Russia	Iwachowka
28	yes	father	no	no	-	-	Father: Robert Jaske c/o Gaster [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Wola
29	yes	self	40	no	-	-	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]
30	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „Estonia" , from Danzig , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 23 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of , 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebraw alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, as overland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the [illegible] and not [illegible] residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S Estonia", employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stocks.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8/31 - 11.5-9-3/4 fam

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Muszynski	Igneo	41		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sucha	Father: Matheus Muszynski, Sucha, pow. Sookaozewski, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2		Duraj	Josef	45		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wieprzu	Wife: Anna Duraj, Wieprzu, pow. Zywwiec, Poland	W.Va.	Wendell
3		Paszkewicz	Frank	46		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hernianowa	Wife: Mania Paszkewicz, Hernianowa, pow. Brzezow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
4		Lahne	Jan	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kozowej	Wife: Barbara Lepus, Kozowej, pow. Breszany, Poland	Nebr.	Omaha
5		Palaszek	Stanislaw	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gladosyn	Wife: Germania Palaszek, Gladosyn, pow. Pultusk, Poland	Conn.	New Britain
6		Czerniakowski	Franciszek	19		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pultusk	Father: Andrzej Czerniakowski, Pultusk, Poland	Pa.	Plains
7		Pilip	Samuel	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zyndranowa	Wife: Anna Pilip, Zyndranowa, p. Krasno, Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth
8		Pakla	Piotr	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Komiozkowej	Wife: Käthe Pakla, Komiozkowej, pow. Skrzyzan, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
9		Laskowski	Jan	19		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rzepiennik	Brother: Wladyslaw Laskowski, Rzepiennik, Suchy, Poland	N.Y.	Porth Amboy
10		Pawlak	Michalina	36		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osmolina	Father: Michal Smuczynski, Osmolina pow. Gustyna, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Pawlak	Paulina	6		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osmoline	Grandfather: " "	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Pawlak	Alfreda	4		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osmolina	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
13	UNDER 16	Pawlak	Adam	3		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Osmoline	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
14		Wisinski	Josef	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Wiktoria Wisinska, Warsaw, ul. Nowy Swiack 36, Poland	N.Y.	Wellingham
15		Preis	Tekla	52		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marjampol	Sister: Marja Karaskewicz, Marjampol, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	Preis	Jan	15		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marjampol	Aunt: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Preis	Marja	12		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marjampol	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Preis	Bronislaw	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marjampol	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Jewtuszko	Domna	28		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Paryduby	Father: Husmar Kabryluk, Paryduby pow. Kowel, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Burdzinski	Stanislaw	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janowio	Wife: Jadwiga Burdzinska, Janowio pow. Janow, Poland	N.Y.	Dem[illegible]
21		Bednarczyk	Tekla	37		F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tadani	Father: Stanislaw Sokolaski, Tadani pow. Kamienka, Stanislaw	N.Y.	New York
22		Ziemkiewicz	Julia	35		F	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruskowiels	Father: Jahn Kadon, Ruska Poland. wiels p. Prostmysl, Poland	Ohio	Toledo
23	UNDER 16	Ziemkiewicz	Paul	10		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruskowiels	Grandfather: " "	Ohio	Toledo
24		Godlewski	Jan	62		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrolenka	Wife: Wiktoria Godlewska, Ostrolenka, Poland	Pa.	Fairhill
25		Raszczyk	Feliks	35		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowalewo	Brother: Antoni Raszczyn, Kowalewo, Poland	N.J.	Camden
26		Augustyn	Josef	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glinik	Wife: Maria Augustyn, Glinik, Marjampolska, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Renkas	Roch	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wistacki	Wife: Julia Renkas, Wistacki, pow. Sandomir, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
28		Zelewska	Wladyslawa	35		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Konin	Mother: Antonina Kawalo, Konin, Poland	Ohio	Akron
29		Puc	Stefan	45		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczeszow	Wife: Anna Puc, Szczeszow, pow. Szczeszow, Poland	Pa.	Mc.Keesport
30		Gronolewski	Michal	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipno	Wife Kunalia Gronolewska, Lipno pow. Lipno, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

62

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	25	yes	1907-1921	Detroit	Brother:Wladyslaw Musynski, 4370 Theert Str.,Detroit,Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sucha
2	no	self	25	yes	1900-1910	W.Va.	Return alien:Marolm Koura, Box 250,Wichau,W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Brzusnik
3	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1920	Chicago	Return alien:John Trojanowski, 1304 South Str.,Chicago,Ill..	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Hernianowa
4	no	self	100	yes	1910-1921	Omaha, Nebr.	Cousin:Josef Pish,35 South St. Omaha,Nebr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lakawice
5	yes	cousin	6	yes	1911-1921	New Britain	Cousin:Wojciech Dochiluki,20 Horace Str.,New Britain,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Skludy
6	no	brother	5	no	no	none	Brother:John Czerniakowski,80 South Man Str.,Plains,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pultusk
7	no	self	700	yes	1913-1921	Elisabeth	Return alien:926 South Str., Elisabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zyndranowa
8	no	self	38	yes	1910-1922	Chicago	Brother i.l.:Piotr Jeczisk,47 W. 97th Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Komiozkowej
9	no	mother	7	yes	1906-1912	Bradok	Mother:Marja Jamro,345 Colfaex Str.,Porth Amboy,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Rzepiennik
10	yes	husband	17	yes	1913-1921	Chicago	Husband:Adam Pawlak,2340 West Place,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Osmolina
11	yes	father	-	yes	1917-1921	Chicago	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	yes	-	-	yes	1921	Chicago	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
13	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Osmolina
14	no	friend	10	yes	1911-1921	W.Arlinghon	Friend:J.Mookriokowski,9 Grad Ave.,W.Arlinghon,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Piedwiczna
15	yes	husband	20	yes	1913-1920	Brooklyn	Husband:Marcin Preiss,707-22 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Marjampol
16	yes	father	-	yes	1913-1920	Brooklyn	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Marjampol
17	yes	-	-	yes	1913-1920	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Marjampol
18	yes	-	-	yes	1916-1920	Brrok-lyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19	yes	husband	75	no	no	none	Husband:John Jewtuszko,155 Kitchen,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Paryduby
20	no	self	20	yes	1912-1914	Depan	Brother:Pawel Burdzinski,25 Maskingo Str.,Depam N.Y..	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Janow
21	yes	son	-	no	no	none	Son:Wasyl Bednarczyk,1.E. Smithy,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	gray	None	Poland	Tadani
22	yes	husband	75	no	no	none	Husband:Pawel Ziemkiewicz,513 Parth Str.,Toledo,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ruskawiels
23	yes	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ruskawiels
24	no	cousin	8	yes	1905-1920	Farrell	Cousin:Josef Stefanowicz,Box9 Farrell, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Ostrolenka
25	no	self	25	yes	1909-1916	Philadelphia	Nephew:Wicenty Grochowski,1209 Cheee Str.,Camden,New Jersey	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kowalewo
26	no	self	40	yes	1901-1920	Brooklyn	Brother i.l.:Jan Heller,76 North,6 Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Glinik
27	no	brother i.l.	4	yes	1909-1920	Buffalo	Brother i.l.:Franciszek Czerasu,1242 Chutou Str.,Buffalo,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wistacki
28	no	husband	25	no	no	none	Husband:Bronislaw Zalewski,170 Cri Henden Str.,East Akron,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Konin
29	no	self	56	yes	1912-1922	Sport	Brother:Thomasz Pus,1212 Bryaiely Str.,Mecsport,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rusia
30	yes	self	7	yes	1912-1922	Brook-lyn	Return alien:211 Dupont Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 16 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1939, 19

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brener	Jankiel	45		M	Wd	shoe-maker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wilna	Son: Ceazan Brener, Wilna, Poland	Ohio	Elyvia
2		Onyskiew	Aniela	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Ruthenian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Milatynie	Uncle: Swytco Onyciuk, Milatynic, Stare, p. Kwienke, Poland	Pa.	Mockees Rocks
3		Mierzwinka	Josef	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graniczanj	Father: Adam Wierzwinski, w. Graniczanj, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Mierzanka	Salewea	30		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graniczanj	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Mierzanka	Jan	13		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graniczanj	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
6		Mierzanka	Jozef	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graniczanj	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		Mierzanka	Monika	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graniczanj	" " "	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		Sarnacka	Jozefa	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorskie	Sisters: Wladyslaw Wajdelma, Gorskie, Poland	Pa.	Cornet
9		Sarnacka	Honorata	9		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gorskie	" " "	Pa.	Cornet
10		Jaworski	Michal	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kapitulka	Step-father: Walenty Renczkewski, Kapitulka, p. Wloclawek, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Jaworski	Maryanna	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kapitulka	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
12		Jaworski	Wladyslaw	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kapitulka	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
13		Jaworski	Bwelina	1	8	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kapitulka	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
14		Kowalczyk	Teofil	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czarnia	Wife: Rozalia Kowalczyk, Czarnia	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		Flerzyk	Julianna	42		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rahowe	Mother: Paulina Pietrowska, Rahowe, pow. Lawa, Poland	P.O.	Rockwood
16		Flerzyk	Leon	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rahowe	" " "	P.O.	Rockwood
17		Flerzyk	Stanislaw	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rahowe	" " "	P.O.	Rockwood
18		Flerzyk	Leokadja	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rahowe	" " "	P.O.	Rockwood
19		Koziel	Wincenty	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieresne	Father: Franciszek Koziel, Nieresne, pow. Lukal, Poland	Mass.	Easthampton
20		Koziel	Marjanna	44		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieresne	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
21		Koziel	Stanislaw	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieresne	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
22		Koziel	Emilja	4		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieresne	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
23		Koziel	Bronislawa	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nieresne	" " "	Mass.	Easthampton
24		Pawlicki	Wladyslaw	29		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Fathers: Wojciech Pawlicki, Ostrow, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Pawlicki	Karolsiera	25		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	" " "	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Linkiewics	Emilja	41		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beznie	Sister: Brania Jaworska, Beznie, Poland	Conn.	Winsted
27		Linkiewicz	Marja	18		F	S	daughter	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beznie	" " "	Conn.	Winsted
28		Linkiewicz	Roman	14		M	S	son	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Beznie	" " "	Conn.	Winsted
29		Zjawinska	Marya	16		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zbyszewa	Mother: Antonina Zjawinska, Zbyszewa, pow. Lipno, Poland	Pa.	Pittston
30		Zjawinska	Genowefa	17		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zbyszewa	" " "	Pa.	Pittston

No. 3-7 Josef Mierzanka, his wife Salomea and his children Jan, Josef, Monika, Jewesa, No. 8-9 Jozefa Sarnacka and her child Honorata and No. 19-23 Wincenty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as contemplated by law (as a visitor, for business, or pleasure)?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and explain fully under this head.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	con	[illegible]	yes	1913-1914	Elyvia	Son: Abram Broner, 327 Lake Str. Elyvia, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	None	Poland	Wilna
2	no	mother	12	no	-	-	Mother & step-father: Katarzyna & Kiryl Galan, Munsen Ave. 235, Meckess Rocks	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	yellow	gray	None	Poland	Milatynie
3	no	self	42	yes	1908-1922	Bridgeport	Brother in law: Blocej Lokciewicz, 149 Church Sta. Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Grodziczany
4	no			yes	1908-1922	Bridge-port	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Grodziczany
5	no			yes	1910-1922	Bridge-port	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
6	no			yes	1914-1922	Bridge-port	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
7	no			yes	191[illegible]-1922	Bridge-port	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport
8	no	self	5	no			Husband: Stanislaw Surowski, 300 N. Main Str. Carmat, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gorskie
9	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	POland	Gorskie
10	yes	brother in law	60	yes	1907-1921	Chicago	Brother in law: Kazimierz Piechowski, 5415 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Kazania
11	yes	-	-	yes	1907-1921	Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Pietrkow
12	yes	-	-	yes	1919-1921	Chicago	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Se.Chicago
13	yes	-	-	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Wloclawek
14	no	self	30	yes	1913-1921	Brest	Sister: Marjanna Kozmeczak, 178 Box Brest Brest, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Czarnia
15	yes	husband	no	yes	1908-1914	St.Louis	Husband: Josef Ilesek, Box 38, Rockwood, T.Q.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nekowe
16	yes	-	-	yes	1908-1914	St.Louis	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	St.Louis
17	yes	-	-	yes	1910-1914	St.Louis	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	St.Louis
18	yes	-	-	yes	1912-1914	St.Louis	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	StLouis
19	no	self	50	yes	1909-1922	East-hampton	Brother in law: Josef Kolinerski, 16 Cottage Str. Easthampton, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Niecsene
20	no			yes	1909-1922	East-hampton	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Niecsene
21	no			yes	1914-1922	East-hampton	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Easthampton
22	no			yes	1919-1922	East-hampton	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Easthampton
23	no			no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Niecsene
24	no	self	22	yes	1909-1921	Cleve-land	Father in law: Kazimierz Lungert, 4223 Alpha Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rudy
25	no			yes	1909-1921	Cleve-land	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None		
26	no	husband	14	no	-	-	Husband: Augustyn Lisiewicz, Wallin Str. Winsted, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Beznie
27	no	-	-	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lityszyn
28	no	-	-	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Lityszyn
29	no	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Stefan Przybylski, 12 Coal Str. Pittston, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zbyszewo
30	no	-	-	no	-	-	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zbyszewo

[illegible] and their children Stanislaw, Emilja and Bronislawa. No.24-25 Wladyslaw Pawlicjan and his wife Kazniera do not [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgersen, Master of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - 16 - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route as to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TYPED AND TI
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2-no Leg 31.1103
11,193 3/4

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

62

S. S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1939, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN		Topol	Herszko	24		M	S	driver	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lomza	Brother: Moszko Topol, Lomza, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
2		Jelin	Chaim-Fajwel	28		M	S	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokoly	Uncle: Rubin Maczuby, Sokoly, Kowel, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Groszeps	Felix	33		M	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Ester Groszeps, Warszawa, Dworska Nr.32, Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Geller	Szeindel	37		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duchlce	Acquaintance: Rosa-Rosental, Duchloc, pow Krasno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
5		Geller	Mojsze	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duchloc	" " "	N.Y.	New York
6		Geller	Mailech	12		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duchloc	" " "	N.Y.	New York
7		Geller	Heresz	9		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duchloc	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8		Geller	Dawid	7		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Duchloc	" " "	N.Y.	New York
9		Friedman	Dawid	24		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olimaj	Father: Moses Friedman, Olimaj, pow. Brzeszany, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Szejnkier	Cyrla	57		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowa	Aunt: Zlata Naszban, Osowa, p. Rowno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
11		Szejnkier	Mojsze-Mordko	25		M	S	trader	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Osowa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
12		Kohn	Chaja	45		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciak	Sister: Fruma Sandberg, Raciak, pow. Sierpc, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Kohn	Abram	16		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciak	Aunt: " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Kohn	Fejga	14		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciak	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kohn	Moszek	10		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciak	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Kohn	Malka	9		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Raciak	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Leszyk	Leja	42		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitchi	Aunt: Sosia Dworetzki, Baranowitchi, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Leszyk	Zawel	13		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitchi	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	Leszyk	Elka	11		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitchi	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Leszyk	Dasia	16		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitchi	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Meczyk	Abram	17		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Father: Mojsze Meczyk, Grodno, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
22		Goland	Tema	36		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitch	Acquaintance: Elia Gudelwitzki, Baranowitch, Poland	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Goland	Rywka	13		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitch	" " "	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Goland	Mojsze	12		M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitch	" " "	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Goland	Jenta	8		F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowitch	" " "	N.Y.	New York
26		Pinus	Borys	42		M	M	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Brother: Aron Pinus, Kieff, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27		Pinus	Chaja	40		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Brother i.l.: " "	Ill.	Chicago
28		Korobok	Leja	18		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Pochoszcz	Acquaintance: Berek Ponkin, Pochoszcz, z. Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	New York
		Korobok	Chaim	18		M	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Pochoszcz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
		Borowska	Antonina	32		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Nisucha	Brother: Jan Szlekowski, Wies Nisucha, z. Barnow, Russia	N.Y.	Milford

Szeindel Geller, his wife Children Mojsze, Mailech, Herez and Dawid and No. 12-to Chaja Kohn and her children Abram, Fajga, Moszek and Malka do also not

SEP 1939

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

66

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on or following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	25	no	no	none	Brother:Dawid Galowich,38-48 Providence Str.,Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	nn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Bransk
2	yes	father	10	no	no	none	Father:Harry Jelin, 614/11th Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sokoly
3	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	no	none	Brother:Heny Gross, 9 W.116 Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Warszawa
4	yes	husband	yes	no	no	none	Husband:Benjamin Geller,198-- South Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Zmigrod
5	yes	father		no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Zmigrod
6	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Zmigrod
7	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Poland	Zmigrod
8	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None		
9	yes	brother	4	no	no	none	Brother:Abram Friedman,1048 Red Fond Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Przegala
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	Husband:Shanker,Fichel,85 Monroll Str.,New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Osowa
11	yes	-		no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Osowa
12	yes	husband	30	no	no	none	Husband:Heres-Cohn,234-103 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Raciak
13	yes	father		no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Raciak
14	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Raciak
15	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Raciak
16	yes			no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Raciak
17	yes	self	-	no	no	none	Husband:J.Laskin,846 Isech Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipsk
18	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipsk
19	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Lipsk
20	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Labiasz
21	no	self	5	no	no	none	Brother:Aron Miller, 1085 Broad Str.,Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Grodno
22	yes	self	-	no	no	none	Husband:G.Goland,92 Canal Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Drogi
23	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Drogi
24	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Drogi
25	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Drogi
26	yes	sister i.l.	11	no	no	none	Sister i.l.:Sofia Pines,1941 Fowler Str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Walominecz
27	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Russia	Walominecz
28	yes	self	23	no	no	none	Father:M.Cohen,62 E.104th Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Poczeczin
29	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	[illegible]
30	no	husband	yes	no	no	none	Husband:Aleksander Bobrowski, P.O.Box 46,Milford, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	gray	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] of or attempt to kill any official of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "S/S „Estonia" ..., from Danzig ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 20 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

67

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia" (State whether "regularly" "acting" "temporarily" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1923, 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Wojkowski	Jozef 4/35726 11/1/23	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 7/17	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gory	Wife: Marja Wojkowska, Gory, p. Ostroleka, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
	Serdyl	Josef	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 8/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Walerya Serdyl, Andrychow, pow. Wadowice, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
	Plenski	Boleslaw	33		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish 7/15	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	Mother: Wincenta Plenska, Zalesie, Stare, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	Plenska	Veliksa wife	30		F	M	wife c	yes	Polish 7/15	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
U. S. CIT.	Plenska	Janina dau	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
U. S. CIT.	Plenska	Irena dau	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Krawczyk	Franciszek	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 8/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szelec	Wife: Marjan Krawczyk, Szelec, p. Tamnowbrzeg, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mrenca	Jozef	34		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish 8-15-3574 7/17 12-14-38	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Porembka	Wife: Ludwika Mrencz, Porembka, p. Biala, Poland	Min.	Saint Clande
9	Weglarz	Ignacy	41		M	M	farm-labourer	yes	Polish 7/19	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Franciszka Weglarz, Andrychow, p. Wadowice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Szymanski	Franciszek	30		M	S	farm-labourer	yes	Polish 7/19	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zastecze	Father: Michal Szymanski, Zastecze, pow. Bialystok, Poland	P a.	Scranton
11	Dembicka	Natalja	24		F	W	wife	yes	Polish 11-254287 - 7/24/40	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempa	Father: Jan Niestepski, Krempa. pow. Przasnyn, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
12 U. S. CIT.	Dembicka	Janina dau	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempa	" " "	Ill.	Cicero
13	Zydeck	Franciszek	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-3680	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Maria Zydeck, Andrychow, Pol. Fon Inspr. 9-8-23	Mich.	Detroit
14	Czapla	Jan	29		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sosnowice	~~Father: Stanislaw Czapla, Sosnowice, Poland~~	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Lorenz	Josef 4/33267 9-14-39	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 5/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempai	Wife: Rozalja Lorenz, Krempai, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	Kruczek	Wojciech	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish 3/19	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warcinkowice	Wife: Marja Kruczek, Warcinkowice, pow. Nowy Sacz, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kwiatkowski	Edward	49		M	Wd	tailer	yes	Polish 7/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclow	Mother: Katerina Kwiatkowska, Inowraclow, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
18	Wedrzejewski	Wojciech 229[illegible] 11/26/23	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 11/19	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baruchowe	Wife: Jozefa Wedrzejewska, Baruchowe, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19	Stechel	Ludwik	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 7/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krolewska	Wife: Maria Stechel, Krolewska, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dmytrowski	Wasyl 15[illegible]36-12	26		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 7/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudki Stary	Wife: Marja Dmytrowska, Rudki Stary, Poland	Pa.	Chester
21	Rutkowski	Mikolaj	47		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 5/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orlow	Brother: Andrzej Rutkowski, Orlow,	N.Y.	Jenkens
22	Nowak	Tomasz	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish 7-209902 - 11/26/43	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niepolomice	Wife: Johanna Nowak, Niepolomice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23	Adamkowska	Anna	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish 7/17	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poulka	Father: Jan Adamkowski, Poulka, Pol.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Maczkiewicz	Juljan	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish Czechoslovakian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krenkowa	Wife: Katarzyna Maczkiewicz, Ostrowicze, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25 CL. USC	Lorencewicz	Andrzej	25		M	M	worker	yes	Slovakian 8/19	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Wife: Anna Lorencewicz, Krenkowa, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Garfield
26	Bialkin	Nechama	33		F	M	wife	yes	Jewish 2-591953 505 10-39	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Chana Kirschner, Warszawa, Ito. Jerska 14	N.Y.	New York
27 UNDER 16	Graff	Liba dau	1		F	S	child	no	None 2579959-505-8/2	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28 UNDER 16	Graff	Mendche son	3		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29	Wacjano	Juraj	48		M	M	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Slovenish	Czecho-Slovakia	Zeblen	Wife: Anna Jakubczak, Jarembina, p. Spisk, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York
30	Jakubczak	Dmetar	43		M	M	worker	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Jarembina			

No. 14 Jan Czapla does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 61

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1923, 19

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	Wojkowski	Jozef 43576 11/7/23	33		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gory	Wife: Marja Wojkowska, Gory, p. Ostroleka, Poland	Md.	Baltimore
	Serdyl	Josef	39		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Walerya Serdyl, Andrychow, pow. Wadowice, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
	Plenski	Boleslaw	33		M	W	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	Mother: Wincenta Plenska, Zalesie, Stare, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	Plenska	Feliksa	30		F	M	wife c	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
U. S. CIT.	Plenska	Janina	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
U. S. CIT.	Plenska	Irena	3		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7	Krawczyk	Franciszek	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szelec	Wife: Marjan Krawczyk, Szelec, p. Tamopabrzeg, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mrenca	Jozef	34		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Perembka	Wife: Ludwika Mrencz, Perembka, p. Biala, Poland	Min.	Saint Clande
9	Weglarz	Ignacy	41		M	M	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Franciszka Weglarz, Andrychow, p. Wadowice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
10	Szymanski	Franciszek	30		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zastecze	Father: Michal Szymanski, Zastecze, p ow. Bialystok, Poland	P a.	Scranton
11	Dembicka	Natalja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempa	Father: Jan Niestepski, Krempa. pow. Przasnyn, Poland	Ill.	Cicero
12	Dembicka	Janina	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempa	" " "	Ill.	Cicero
13	Zydeck	Franciszek	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andrychow	Wife: Maria Zydeck, Andrychow, Pol.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Czapla	Jan	20		M	S	locksmith	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sosnowiec	~~Father: Stanislaw Czapla, Sosnowiec, Poland~~	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Lorenz	Josef	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempai	Wife: Rozalja Lorenz, Krempai, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburgh
16	Kruczek	Wojciech	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marcinkowice	Wife: Marja Kruczek, Marcinkowice, pow. Nowy Sacz, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17	Kwiatkowski	Edward	49		M	Wd	tailer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclow	Mother: Katarina Kwiatkowska, Inowraclow, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
18	Wedrzejewski	Wojciech	37		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Baruchowe	Wife: Jozefa Wedrzejewska, Baruchowe, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19	Stechel	Ludwik	32		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krolewska	Wife: Maria Stechel, Krolewska, Pol.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dmytrewski	Wasyl	24		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudki Stary	Wife: Marja Dmytrewska, Rudki Stary, Poland	Pa.	Chester
21	Rutkowski	Mikolaj	47		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orlow	Brother: Andrzej Rutkowski, Orlow,	N.Y.	Jonkers
22	Nowak	Tomasz	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niepolomice	Wife: Johanna Nowak, Niepolomice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
23	Adamkowska	Anna	18		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Paulka	Father: Jan Adamkowski, Paulka, Pol.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Wastkiewicz	Juljan	35		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowicze	Wife: Katarzyna Maczkiewicz, Ostrowicze, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Lorencowicz	Andrzej	25		M	M	worker	yes	Czechoslovakian Slovakian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kromkowa	Wife: Anna Lorencowicz, Kromkowa, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland	N.Y.	Garfield
26	Bialkin	Nechama	33		F	W	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Chana Kirschner, Warszawa, Ito, Jerska 14	N.Y.	New York
27	UNDER 16 Graff	Liba	4		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16 Graff	Mordche	6		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warszawa	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29	Wariano	Juraj	48		M	W	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Zeblen	Wife: Anna Perjancowa, zeelen, ul. Stefanikowa 44, Czecho-Slovak.	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jakubczak	Dmetar	43		M	W	worker	yes	Slovenish	yes	Czecho-Slovakian	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Jarembina	Wife: Anna Jakubczak, Jarembina, p. Spisk, Czecho-Slovakia	N.Y.	New York

No. 14 Jan Czapla does not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries
be typewritten o

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or officers of law, etc. (See question.) for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother in law	11	yes	1906-1914	Baltimore	Brother in law: Andrzej Marewski, 1341 Clement Str. Locustpoint, Baltimore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Przejma
2	no	self	35	yes	1920	Detroit	Cousin: Alojzy Antecki, 47 Grunwald Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Andrychow
3	yes	cousin	60	yes	1910-1921	Pittsburgh	Cousin: K. Greczynski, 3353 Penn. Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Zalesie
4	yes	-	-	yes	1910-1921	Pittsburgh	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gluoki
5	yes	-	-	yes	1918-1921	Pittsburgh	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
6	yes	-	-	yes	1920-1921	Pittsburgh	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
7	no	self	43	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jan Klimek, 444 Ernitage 41th Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Szelec
8	no	self	70	yes	1913-1921	Saint Clands	Friend: John Mrenca, 223 - 14 South Str. Saint Clands, Min.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Parembka
9	no	self	40	yes	1909-1921	Chicago	Brother in law: Frank Mariejczyk, 1320 Clever Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Andrychow
10	no	brother	32	yes	1913-1918	Scranton	Brother: Jozef Szymanski, 17 St. Hawthen Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Zastecze
11	yes	husband	no	yes	1912-1921	Cicero	Husband: Jan Debinski, 2915 So. Cicero, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	SKrepa
12	yes	-	-	yes	1917-1921	Cicero	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Cicero
13	no	self	60	no	-	-	Cousin: John Zydeck, 35 Str. 5432 W. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Wawdowicz
14	yes	cousin	25	yes	1911-1921	Niagara Falls	Cousin: Kazimir Warszawski, 446. 18 Str. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Slupia
15	yes	brother	40	yes	1914-1919	Pittsburgh	Brother: Walenty Lorenz, 3206 Jane Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Krempai
16	no	self	50	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jan Kalisz, Fulk Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Czeniawy
17	yes	friend	5	yes	1910-1921	Holyoke	Friend: Wladyslaw Stepa, 90 Hongton Str. Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Inowraslow
18	yes	brother in law	40	yes	1912-1919	Chicago	Brother in law: Stanislaw Chwala, 1340 Dickson Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Baruchowa
19	no	self	60	yes	1913-1921	Chicago	Cousin: Franciszek Mucha, Ada Str. 4856, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wisnicka
20	no	self	30	yes	1919-1922	Chester	Cousin: Harry Hamz, 605 North Str. Chester, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Rudki
21	no	wife	5	yes	1906-1920	Jenkens	Wife: Johanna Sutkewski, 46 Clinton Str. Jenkens, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Ostrow
22	no	self	15	yes	1919-1922	Chicago	Cousin: Franciszek Gora, 4913 Honore Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Niepolenicze
23	yes	uncle	20	no	-	-	Uncle: Wladyslaw Bojewski, 1351 Howard Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Pientka
24	yes	brother	yes	yes	1915-1919	Philadelphia	Brother: Leon Maczaiewicz, Richmond Str. 3142, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Ostrowicze
25	no	self	no	yes	1898-1908	Garfield	Uncle: George Szerwas, 432 River Drive, Garfield, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Passaic
26	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Husband: N. Bielkin, Eldridge Str. 111 Eldridge New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Brzesc
27	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Brzesc
28	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Brzesc
29	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Friend: Wladek Gawansky, 309 South La Salle Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Brezany
30	yes	brother	77	yes	1907-1910	New York	Brother: Georg Jakubczak, 536 E. 14th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Jaworzno

Cert 4697 Defect vision R eye 20/200 uncorrected L. 20/30
Cert 4698 Colorado both eyes not markedly defect vision eit
Cert 5426 varicose veins both legs, aspect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine of hostility to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 29 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s„Estonia" employed (State whether "acting thereauth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the originalstocks

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...ENT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 60

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ozaruk	Iwan	37		M	M	worker farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podwarbeoz	Wife:Maria Ozaruk, Podwarbeoz Poland Father:Jan Jermiel, Szczekock, p.Drohyczyn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Naumowicz	Wasyl	35		M	M	laborer	yes	Ukrainish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczekock	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
3		Naumowicz	Helena	35		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczekock	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
4		Naumowicz	Jan	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczekock	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
5		Naumowicz	Marja	2		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczekock	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
6		Naumowicz	Anna	4		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczekock	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
7		Sonnenberg	Adolf	44		M	M	weaver	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Lods	Wife:Sofia Sonnenberg, Lods, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
8		Jaroslawski	Josef	43		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stotwin	Wife:Ewa Jaroslawska, Stotwin, pow.Plonsk, Poland	Mich.	Wyandotte
9		Suszko	Wasyl	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kamenasa	Wife:Vanna Suszko, Kamenasa, pow. Sanok, Poland	Pa.	Greensburgh
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzywo	Father:Erik Madwornyj, Krzywo, pow.Radziechow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
11		Ruzawska	Marja	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruda	Sister:Agnieszka Baniarozyn, Ruda-Kameralna, p.Brzezko, Poland	Mich.	Harlem
12	UNDER 16	Ruzawski	Tadeusz	10		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruda	Aunt: " "	Mich.	Harlem
13	UNDER 16	Ruzawska	Stanislawa	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ruda	" " "	Mich.	Harlem
14	UNDER 16	Ruzawska	Marja	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gruskio	Sister:Marjanna Kalisz, Gruskic, p.Kurjanki, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Dmuchowska	Rozalja	51		F	Wd	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zanin	Father:Prokofji Szumils, Zanin, pow.Mohryn, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
16		Lach	Olga	26		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plonsk	Wife:Mary Jendruszak, Plonsk, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
17		Jendruszak	Ignacy	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowejsi	Father:Jan Gus, Nowejsi, pow. Rzeszow, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
18		Gus	Agnieszka	24		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zdompla	Brother:Oskar Czirmus, Zdompla, pow.Kowel, Poland	Mass.	Chelsea
19		Maleo	Matrona	36		F	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rozdziele	Mother:Viktoria Wolak, Rozdziele pow.Bochma, Poland	Pa.	Hastings
20		Wolak	Anna	23		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzywicze	Mother:Maria Bujak, Krzywicze, pow.Wydani, Poland	Conn.	Bridgeport
21		Bujak	Stefanie	24		F	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Domaradzi	Mother:Mary Janusz, Domaradzi pow.Brzeszow, Poland	Mich.	Alger
22		Janusz	Stanislaw	29		M	S	farm-laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczanka	Father:Pawel Muryn, Piszczanka, p.Kobryn, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Muryn	Borys	34		M	M	laborer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczanka	Father i.l.: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Muryn	Olga	33		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczanka	Grandfather: " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	UNDER 16	Muryn	Ewdoksja	9		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczanka	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Muryn	Wiera	8		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczanka	Brother:Antoni Pluciennik, Dobrogosto, p.Przeworsk, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
27		Pluciennik	Stanislaw	40		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrogosto	Brother i.l.: " "	N.Y.	Newark
28		Pluciennik	Peliksa	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrogosto	Uncle: " "	N.Y.	Newark
29		Pluciennik	Antoni	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrogosto	" " "	N.Y.	Newark
30		Pluciennik	Genowefa	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dobrogosto	" " "	N.Y.	Newark

No.2-5 Wasyl Naumowicz his wife Helena and his children Jan, Marja, Anna and No.27-30 Stanislaw Pluciennik, his wife Peliksa and his children Antoni and G...

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	5	yes	1913-1920	New York	Return alien:19.Clinton Str., New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Podwarbecz
2	yes	self		yes	1913-1923	Chica-go	Brother:Michal Merkowski,12-Str.,Roosevelt Road,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szczekock
3	yes			yes	1914-1921	Chica-go	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szczekock
4	yes						Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
5	yes						" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	yes						" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Szczekock
7	no	self	36	yes	1912-1920	Chica-go	Friend:Joe Oetzel,877 Addison Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Bialkowicza
8	yes	self		yes	1911-1919	Wyan-dotte	Return alien:124-11 Str., Wyandotte, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Podmaszczyn
9	yes	brother	15	yes	1907-1913	Greens-brugh	Brother:Semon Suszko, Greensburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kamanasa
10	yes	brother	4	yes	1911-1921	Chica-go	Brother:Michal Szwets,2009 W. Chicago Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krzywo
11	no	husband	9.30	no	no	none	Husband:Jacob Ruszwski,Box 294 Str.,Harles, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ruda
12	no	father	-	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ruda
13	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ruda
14	no	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ruda
15	yes	son i.l.	40	yes	1910-1921	Buffa-lo	Son i.l.:Jan Siwicki,Pearl Str.,Road R.F.W.2,Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Gruskic
16	yes	husband	6	no	no	none	Husband:Wasyl Lach,Trosoult, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Zanin
17	yes	self	10	yes	1901-1911	De-troit	Return alien:2313 Trombly Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wichorowo
18	yes	brother	25	no	no	none	Brother:Stanley Gus,2330 So. Troy Str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Nowejsi
19	yes	self		yes	1910-1920	Chel-sea	Husband:Eugen Maleo,25 E. 2nd Str.,Chelsea,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zdompla
20	yes	brother i.l.		no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Josef Jawaz,424 E Grove Str.,Nanticoke,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Boohma
21	yes	brother	-	no	no	none	Brother:Piotr Bujak,590 Halle Str.,Bridgeport,Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Krzywicze
22	no	self	45	yes	1910-1917	Alger	Sister:W.Stojak,Box 26, Alger, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Domaradzi
23	yes	self	30	yes	1907-1921	Brook-lyn	Brother i.l.:Jan Kuzmych,238 Powell Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sialoze
24	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sialoze
25	yes	-	-	no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sialoze
26	yes	-	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Sialoze
27	yes	brother		yes	1900-1911	Newark	Brother:Wincenty Plocienik,Bor 17th 44,Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Dobrorostov
28	yes			yes	1912-1914	Newark	Brother i.l.: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Gierle
29							Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	
30							" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	

also mail with this manifest. A Buselberg
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or other unlawful occurrences, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other similar association.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the "s/s "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 21 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 59

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia" employed (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 59

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17. Aug. 1929, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zalupski	Jan	49		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maciejowice	Wife: Franciszek Zalupska, Macinkowice, Poland	Ohio	Fairpoint
2		Augustowska	Zofja	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Luna	Father: Antoni Augustowska, Luna, Pol.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
3		Jurke	Pruzyna	59		F	Wi	house-wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczewy	Daughter in law: Jakielna Jurke, Kuczewy, p. Drohiczyn, Poland	Vt.	Brattleboro
4		Jurke	Darja	23		F	S	domestic	yes	Russian	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuczewy	" " "	Vt.	Brattleboro
5		Szapert	Rozalja	37		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glumacz	Daughter: Maria Szapert, Glumacz, Poland	Pa.	Mixees Rocks
6	UNDER 16	Szapert	Wladyslaw	6		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glumacz	" " "	Pa.	Mixees Rocks
7	UNDER 16	Szapert	Anna	3		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Glumacz	" " "	Pa.	Mixees Rocks
8		Marzko	Maryanna	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyce	Sister: Franciszka Brzostowska, Wilczyce, pow. Sandomierz, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Marzko	Stanislawa	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyce	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
10	UNDER 16	Marzko	Josef	1		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilczyce	" " "	Mich.	Detroit
11	VL-399/89	Bojko	Anna	35		F	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bogatkowce	Husband: Wasyl Bojko, Bogatkowce, pow. Podlajce, Poland	N.Y.	New York
12		Sowiak	Olga	11		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bogatkowce	" " "	N.Y.	New York
13		Siekaczewski	Tomasz	17		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Metestawin	Mother: Michalina Siekaczewski, Metestawin, pow. Wyszyniski, Pol.	Mich.	Bay City
14		Lewandowska	Anna	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzybow	Parents: Walenty Grabski, Grzybow, pow. Kutno, Poland	Mich.	Lansing
15	UNDER 16	Lewandowski	Jan	10		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grzybow	" " "	Mich.	Lansing
16		Koniczny KONIECZNY	Ignacy	44		M	M	mason	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kerzy	Wife: Anna Konieczna, Kerzy, p. Biala, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
17		Cap	Katarzyna	33		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ludmilowka	Mother: Wikterja Wujcik, Ludmilowka, pow. Janow, Poland	Va.	Dunbar
18	UNDER 16	Cap	Anteni	11		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ludmilowka	" " "	Va.	Dubar
19		Selewiej	Marcin	29		M	S	farm-laburer	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Russian	Poland	Omlynce	Mother: Barenzuna Selewiej, Omlynca, pow. Niemir, Poland	N.Y.	New York
20		Fraune	Katarzyna	30		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzeraksel	Sister: Zofja Zawacka, Brzeraksel, p. Lancut, Poland	Conn.	South Port
21		Drewniak	Walenty	50		M	M	farm-laburer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Przemykowska	Wife: Katarzyna Drewniak, Wola Przemykowska, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Kupczyk	Stefan	29		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabowo	Sister: Aleksandra Kupczyk, Grabowo, pow. Grajewo, Poland	Pa.	Gary
23		Grazykowski	Josef	31		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sierpc	Mother: Antonina Graczykowski, Sierpc, pow. Sierpc, pow. Sierpc	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Grazykowska	Stanislawa	33		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sierpc	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25	UNDER 16	Grazykowski	Waclaw	10		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sierpc	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26		Rakowska	Helena	18		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chelmya	Mother: Jozefa Rakowska, Chelmya, pow. Lipno, Poland	Va.	Nanticoke
27		Wojczyk	Stanislaw	44		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclaw	Mother: Maria Kanawa, Inowraclaw, Poland	Mass.	Holyoke
28		Wojczyk	Stanislawa	34		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclaw	" " "	Mass.	Holyoke
29	1 CT.	Wojczyk	Thadeusz	4		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclaw	" " "	Mass.	Holyoke
30	CT.	Wojczyk	Edzard	2		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Inowraclaw	" " "	Mass.	Holyoke

No. 20 Katarzyna Fraun and No. 22 Stefan Kupczyk do also not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ___ 59

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. '72

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he read or write, or both, not the language or dialect of the person, or group of persons, making the race, people, or nationality to which he belongs? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 sec. of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	brother in law	20	yes	1910-1922	Fairpoint	Brother in law: Wojcich Dziegel, 232 Fairpeint, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Laskowa
2	yes	brother in law	24	no	-	-	Brother in law: Stanislaw Biskynski, 842 College Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Dubne
3	yes	son	20	no	-	-	Son: Osip Jurko, 107 Eliot Str. Brattebore, Vt.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kuczewy
4	yes	"	50	no	-	-	Bro. " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Kuczewy
5	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1919	Mikees Rocks	Husband: Karol Szapert, 107 Ohio Str. Mikees Rocks, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Galicia	Glumacz
6	no	-	17	yes	1917-1919	Mikees Rocks	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Mikees Rocks
7	no	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Glumacz
8	yes	husband	no	no	-	-	Husband: Stanislaw Marzec, 3562 Herbi, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wilczyce
9	yes	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	Nonen	Poland	Wilczyce
10	yes	"	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wilczyce
11	yes	brother in law	11	yes	1907-1914	New York	Brother in law: Teler Sewiak, 21 Clinton Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wieniawa
12	yes	"	40	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wieniawa
13	no	self	28	yes	1904-1921	Bay City	Uncle: Antoni Ceglarek, 2408 Garfield, Bay City, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Mitestawin
14	no	husband	25	no	-	-	Husband: Walenty Lewandowski, 1039 Belch Str. Lansing, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Czaj
15	no	"	32	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	blue	None	Poland	Czaj
16	no	self	48	yes	1913-1920	Buffalo	Brother in law: Jan Hejne, 880 Lever Jey, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Kerzy
17	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Josef Gap, Box 93, Dunbar, Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Ludmilowka
18	no	"	70	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Ludmilowka
19	yes	brother	40	yes	1914-1921	New York	Brother: Konstanty Selewisj, 219 Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Omlynce
20	no	self	yes	yes	1907-1923	Hunt-cerek	Cousin: Antoni Gwiatnes, Box 345, South Port, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	None	Poland	Brzeza Krol.
21	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1920	Chicago	Brother in law: Martin Baren, 1657 W. Huron Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	None	Poland	Przemyslowka
22	yes	brother in law	no	yes	1913-1921	Erie	Brother in law: Antoni Mikolay, 414-44th Str. Erie, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Grabowa
23	yes	brother in law	10	yes	1914-1920	Pittsburgh	Brother in law: Teofila Zagrocai, 1639 Tustin Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Zachowa
24	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sierpc
25	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sierpc
26	yes	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: Andrzej Jaszewski, 206 Union Str. Nanticoke, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	dark	None	Poland	Chalmica
27	yes	friend	50	yes	1913-1921	Holyoke	Friend: Jan Hajec, 120 Jugh Str. Holyoke, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Pogocella
28	yes	-	-	yes	1913-1921	Holyoke	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Inowraclaw
29	yes	-	-	yes	1919-1921	Holyoke	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Holyoke
30	yes	-	-	yes	1921	Holyoke	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Holyoke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "S.S. Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

J.Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s/s "Estonia" (State whether actually, or intending thereafter to be employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 3-101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4-8-31

List 58 11-573-n

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug. 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adamkowski	Josef	30		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrowicze	Wife: Franciszka Adamkowska, Ostrowicze, Poland	Ohio	Glenster
2		Gonsienska	Anna	38		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budna	Father: Felix Goszewski, Budna, p. Grajevo, Poland	Wisc.	Racine
3	UNDER 16	Gonsiewska	Jadwiga	13		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budna	Grandfather: " "	Wisc.	Racine
4	UNDER 16	Gonsiewski	Adam	10		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budna	" " "	Wisc.	Racine
5		Latyszewski	Michal	40		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Horodozany	Wife: Teresa Latyszewska, Horodozany, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Nowak	Jan	31		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Siedlec	Sister: Antonia Nowak, Siedlec, Poland	Ohio	Akron
7		Makowka	Zofia	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staromiecie	Cousin: Stanislawa Strzyzowska, Staromiescie, p. Rzeszow, Poland	Pa.	California
8	UNDER 16	Makovka	Leon	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staromiecie	Aunt: " "	Pa.	California
9	UNDER 16	Makovka	Tadeusz	5		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Staromiecie	" " " "	Pa.	California
10		Lipowski	Josef	35		M	S	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lawald	Brother: Michal Lipowski, Inwald	N.J.	Bayonne
11		Karpowicz	Adam	54		M	S	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zeglowo	Sister: Karpowicz, Anna, Zeglowo, p. Sokolka, Poland	Pa.	Pittsfield
12		Nabozna	Anna	24		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipinkach	Mother: Katarzyna Nabozna, Lipinkach p. Gorlice, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Petraszek	Jan	37		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempachy	Wife: Anna Petraszek, Krempachy, p. Nowy-Targ, Poland	N.J.	Camden
14		Lanuszkin	Anna	32		F	M	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Marki	Father: Krystjan Neubauer, Marki, p. Mszez, Poland	N.Y.	Troy
15		Abucewicz	Kazimiera	24		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zosinow	Brother: Ludwik Jurgsiak, Zosinow, p. Kalisz, Poland	Mass.	Lowell
16		Rudy	Grzegorz	38		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolodziegow	Wife: Marja Roda, Kolodziegow, Chrzanow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Koslecki	Feliks	41		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowinka	Wife: Julia Koslecka, Nowinka, Poland	Ohio	Steubenville
18		Socha	Marja	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kraszowka	Father: Jan Czekajski, Kraszowka, p. Krosno, Poland	[illegible]	Manchester
19	UNDER 16	Socha	Bronislawa	5		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kraszowka	Grandfather: " "	[illegible]	Manchester
20	UNDER 16	Socha	Janina	11		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kraszowka	" " "	[illegible]	Manchester
21		Witkowska	Zusanna	37		F	Wd	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sister: Bronislawa Kaler, Warszawa, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
22		Krzemien	Katarzyna	36		F	Wd	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Streptuch	Sister: Anna Kotlicka, Streptuch, Komlonka-Strumilowa, Poland	Pa.	[illegible]
23	UNDER 16	Krzemien	Pawel	10		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Streptuch	Aunt: " " "	Pa.	[illegible]
24		Lubasz	Helena	21		F	S	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Trzecowka	Mother: Maria Lubasz, Trzecowka, p. Kotbuszewka, Poland	N.Y.	New York
25		Dlugosz	Wladyslaw	33		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bierezа	Wife: Bronislawa Dlugosz, Bierezа, Poland	N.Y.	Newark
26		Mann	Peter	25		M	S	labourer	yes	German	no	Polish	German	Poland	Konstanty-nowka	Mother: Maria Mann, Konstanty-nowka, Tomaszow, Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		Wladimirska	Perla	58		F	M	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czemobel	Uncle: Abraham Szymkin, Czemobel, Katolicka 9, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg
28		Wladimirska	Sara-Lea	34		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czemobel	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		Wladimirska	Gitla	26		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czemobel	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg
30		Wladimirska	Chana	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czemobel	" " "	Pa.	Pittsburg

Exempt under 14 b Circular, Exp. 9-1-23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this part of the act shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by citizen, relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Brother 1.l.:Piotr Swierdzych,																			
2	no	self	45	no	no	none	R.F.W.5,Gloucster, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	X	Poland	Chwanoy pow.Sieroz
3	yes	husband	45	no	no	none	Husband:Zygmund Gonsiewski, 1915/Racine str.,Racine,Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Ciemnsyja
4	yes	father	0	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Ciemnsyja
5	-	-	0	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Ciemnsyja
6	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1921	Brooklyn	Cousin:K.Latishewski,315 Etna Str.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None		Poland	Horodczany
7	yes	nephew	26	yes	1913-1920	Akron Ohio	Newphew:JanKrislik,Lodz Str. 65,Akron, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	X	Poland	Biala Podlaska
8	yes	husband	30	yes	1912-1920	Cali-fornia	Husband:Josef Makovka,856 Box California, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Staromiescie
9	yes	father	7	yes	1914-1920	Cali-fornia	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Claims U.S.A.	Colsendorf
10	yes	-	7	yes	1918-1920	Cali-fornia	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Claims U.S.A.	Colsendorf
11	yes	self	10	yes	1907-1923	Bay-onne	Friend:Wozko, Juljan,148 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Inwald
12	yes	self	150	yes	1892-1920	Phila-delphia	Nephew:Antoni Kalinarbski,145 Market Str.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	gray	blue	None		Poland	Zeglowo
13	yes	brotheri.l.	35	yes	no	none	Brother i.l.:Pawel Jendryoska, 2820 Short Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Bipinkach
14	yes	self	30	yes	1929-1913	Mamot	Niebe:Maria Lukasz,Clifton Str.,New Jersey,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	None		Poland	Krempachy
15	yes	husband	15	no	no	none	Husband:Waseley Lanuszkin Greek Spring, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None	X	Poland	Marki
16	yes	husband	25	no	no	none	Husband:Antoni Abucewicz,64 Tyber Str,Lowell,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Zosinow
17	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1920	New York	Brother i.l.:Grzegorz Koltowicz,517 E. 5th Str.,New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Kolodziwka
18	yes	self	30	yes	1911-1921	Steuben-ville	Brother i.l.:Stefan Golowia, R.D.Nr.1,Steubenville,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	None		Poland	Nowinka
19	yes	self	25	yes	1912 may	none	Husband:Karol Socha,Houstinnt, Manchester NH 34 Chestnut St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Kraszowka
20	yes	-	7	yes	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None		Claims Manchester	Kraszowka
21	yes	-	7	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Kraszowka
22	yes	brother	10	no	no	none	Brother:Adolf Semicki,833 Hermytage, Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Iwanisk
23	yes	brother	12	no	no	none	Brother:Simon Kostecki,235 Munden Ave.,McKees Rocks,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Streptuch
24	yes	-	0	no	no	none	Uncle: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Streptuch
25	yes	self	35	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Tomasz Bienok, 1951 Prospect Bronx,New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Trzesowka
26	yes	friend	10	yes	1915-1921	Newark	Friend:Josef Paskiewicz,254 Merced Str.,Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None		Poland	Lipa
27	yes	husband	10	no	no	none	Husband:M.Mersky,Clark Str., Pittsburgh Pa. 1509	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Konstanty-nowka
28	yes	father	0	no	no	none	Father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	None		Poland	Czemobel
29	yes	-	0	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	brown	None		Poland	Czemobel
30	yes	-	0	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	gray	None		Poland	Czemobel
								no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	black	brown	None		Poland	Czemobel

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgersen, Master of the "S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgersen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nova Scotia, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s„Estonia", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of
the University of Dorpat - - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lapland, Passengers sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	"Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Domba	Jan	42		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Hermanowy	Wife: Wladyslawa Domba, Hermanowy, pow. Brzozow, Poland	N.J.	Elisabeth
2		Beruta	Franciszek	36		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Monasterzyskach	Wife: Anna Beruta, Monasterzyskach, pow. Buczacsw, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck
3		Konferowicz	Jozef	35		M	M	shoe-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Kazimiera Konferowicz, O strow, Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Popkowski	Florentyna	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chludmach	Brother in law: Jacob Karbowski, Chludmach, pow. Kolno, Poland	Mass.	West Syra
5		Kruk	Antonina	25		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Strenic	Father: Michal Kruk, Strenic, pow. Wadowir, Poland	Ind.	South Bend
6		Uzinska	Zofia	32		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuzara	Father: Antoni Wedzienski, Kuzara, p. Lipno, Poland	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Uzinska	Leon	12		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuzara	" " "	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Uzinska	Stanislaw	9		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuzara	" " "	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Uzinska	Edvard	5		M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuzara	" " "	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	Uzinska	Kazimierz		10	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kuzara	" " "	N.Y.	New York
X		Widura	Marya	20		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyszka	Father: Szymon Widura, Wyszka, pow. Strzyzow, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Fidura	Wiktorja	20		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pietrowicze	Sister: Bronislawa Jaronin, Pietrowicze, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
13		Tyrkala	Jacob	30		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Leszczowak	Wife: Maria Tyrkala, Leszczowak, Poland	Pa.	Johnstown
14		Tchorzewski	Adam	39		M	M	farm-la-bourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pniewo	Wife: Marja Tchorzewska, Pniewo, p. Lomza, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Mrozek	Karolina	27		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turaszewska	Father: Josef Brokosz, Turaszewska, pow. Krasne, Poland	N.H.	Manchester
16	CT.	Mrozek	Marjanna	8		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turaszewska	" " "	" "	Manchester
17	CT.	Mrozek	Jozef	5		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Turaszewska	" " "	" "	Manchester
18		Brzostowska	Albina	32		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajgrod	Father: Jozef Sadikowski, Rajgrod, p. Lomza, Poland	Wisc.	Kenosha
19	UNDER 16	Brzostowska	Wladyslaw	9		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajgrod	" " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
20	UNDER 16	Brzostowska	Marjanna	7		F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajgrod	" " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
21	UNDER 16	Brzostowska	Kazimierz	3		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rajgrod	" " "	Wisc.	Kenosha
X		Adamska	Teresa	22		F	S	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysniewe	Father: Jan Adamski, Wysniewe, Repczyce, Poland	N.J.	Newark
23		Wisnckewska	Zofia	29		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wubienica	Father: Wawrzyniec Sudowski, Wubienica, p. Pultusk, Pol and	Pa.	Pittston
24		Zych	Antoni	29		M	M	farm-la-bourer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pokrzywnica	Wife: Rozalja Zych, Pokrzywnica, p. Ostroleka, Poland	N.J.	Laverock
25		Feinstein	Reza	21		F	S	tailoress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Elzbekie	Grand-father: Mendes Mirman, Elzbekie, pow. Osisiewski, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Werner	Weszko	18		M	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	Father: Abram Werner, Kosow, pow. Sokolow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Werner	Necha	13		F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kosow	" " "	N.Y.	New York
28		Ciechanowiecka	Freida	42		F	Wi	house-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaroba-Kosanka	Cousin: Ester Lesniecka, Zaroba-Kosoinka, pow. Ostrowe, Poland	N.Y.	New York
		Turek	Chaim	58		M	W	tailor	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	Wife: Seiftel Turek, Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Turek	Ernia Dwojra	22		F	S	tailoress	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Ostrow	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

'76

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his transportation himself or had it prepaid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own pass.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	self	40	yes	1912-1919	Elizabeth	Cousin: J. Jurweljanisc, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Hermanowy
2	no	self	47	yes	1911-1920	Hamtramck	Friend: Jan May, 100 Ereland Str. Hamtramck, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wyzyjca
3	no	self	48	yes	1913-1920	Philadelphia	Brother in law: Jan Nowacki, Forman Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Ostrow
4	no	brother in law	ne	no	-	-	Brother in law: Stanislaw Wodkowski, 861 Worzin Ave. West Lynn, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Chludnia
5	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Jan Lahn, 155 Indiana Ave. South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Strenisc
6	yes	husband	70	yes	1913-1921	Brooklyn	Husband: Bronislaw Luszinski, 74 N. 5th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Tuzca
7	yes	-	-	yes	1912-1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Humiance
8	yes	-	-	yes	1914-1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	-	-	yes	1918-1921	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Hudzewa
11	yes	brother in law	28	no	-	-	Brother in law: Charles Aud, 730-18th Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wysoka
12	yes	brother in law	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Josef Korec, 8714 Sulaski Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Pietrowicze
13	no	self	no	no	-	-	Brother in law: Tomas Pisarski, 122 Gesunt Str. Johnstown, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Leszczowka
14	yes	brother in law	16	yes	1909-1914	Cleveland	Brother in law: Andrew Dluzniewski-969 E. 74 Str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Pniewo
15	no	self	45	no	1911-1922	Manchester	Husband: Kazimierz Mrozek, 333 Front Str. Manchester, N.H. Hampshire	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Turaszewsa
16	no	-	-	no	1914-1922	Manchester	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Manchester
17	no	-	-	no	1918-1922	Manchester	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Manchester
18	yes	husband	26	yes	1910-1921	Kenosha	Husband: Wladyslaw Brzostowski, 508 Midle Str. Kenosha, Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Gripszirna
19	yes	-	-	yes	1914-1921	Kenosha	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Kenosha
20	yes	-	-	yes	1916-1921	Kenosha	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Kenosha
21	yes	-	-	yes	192?-1921	Kenosha	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Kenosha
22	no	brother-in law	44	no	-	-	Brother in law: Josef Potocki, 395 Mumig Str. Newark, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wisniewo
23	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Antoni Wisnickewski, 88 Prethinghain Str, Pittston, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	None	Poland	Wubienica
24	no	self	2	yes	1912-1921	Paterson	Brother: Wladislaw Wisniewski, 247 River Str. Paterson, N.Y. Mulley N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Gewerowe
25	yes	uncle	60	no	-	-	Uncle: Louis Wisman, 171 Tennylsana Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Elzbeke
26	yes	brother	10	no	-	-	Brother: J. Werner, 344 E New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	None	Poland	Kosew
27	yes	-	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	black	None	Poland	Kosew
28	yes	son	3	no	-	-	Son: Marie Schonberg, 28 Seamuns Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Zerstoch
29	yes	son	no	no	-	-	Son: Adolf Jurek, 3 Sumpter Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Cutrow
30	yes	brother	no	no	-	-		no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Cutrow

Med. Cert. 4638 Simple goitre

Med. Cert. 4639 Simple goitre

Med. Cert. 4667 Contracture of right elbow, scar on neck

Med. Cert. 118 Trachoma

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S. Estonia" from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

77

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th Agust, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Levinson	Paulina	25		f. s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Cese	Aunt, Line Apsel, 11 Gans iela, Cese		
2		Zilberman	Elia	22		m. s.	Shoem.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Father, Aron Silberman, Dvinsk, Mjasnizkaja St. 39	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Szkolnik	Feiga	31		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk	Mother, Beile Spiegler, Alexander St. 16, Dvinsk	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Szkolnik	Perel	2		f. s.	none	no	child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk		Mass.	Boston
5	UNDER 16	Szkolnik	Meyer	6		m. s.	none	no	infant	no	Poland	Hebrew	Latvia	Dvinsk		Mass.	Boston
6	ADMITTED	Malkiel	Gisia	42		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Siauliai	same address as above	Mass.	Boston
7	ADMITTED	Malkiel	Feiga-Riva	18		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Siauliai	Friend, Girsh Shitz, 15 Marcele St., Siauliai	Mass.	Boston
8	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Malkiel	Mariasa	14		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Siauliai	same address as above	Mass.	Boston
9		Aaron	Rafuel	62		m. m.	Tradesm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaidany	Cousin, Itze Kagan, Regele, Apskr. Kovno	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Aaron	Riva	56		f. m.	Housewf	no	Reading	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaidany		Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Basewin	Fruma	23		f. s.	Dressm.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rezekne	Aunt, Chasa Meres, 5 Emonitov St., Rezekne	Mass.	Brockton
12		Basewin	Chaje	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Rezekne		Mass.	Brockton
13		Bank	Javnel	60		m. w.	Tinner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Schidlava	Friend, Berel Frank, Schidlava, Apskr. Raseiniai	N.Y.	Passaic
14	UNDER 16	Bank	Nosel	13		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Schidlava		N.Y.	Passaic
15		Milkin	Joseph	31		m. m.	Glazier	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Friderichstadt	Wife, Berta Milkin, Friedrichstadt, K. Dima St. 27	N.Y.	Newark
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Race or races will be noted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by relatives, friends, prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, or believing in any of the doctrines above mentioned. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, H.Zabinsky, 565 Celeveland St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Sermuks
2	yes	Aunt	no	no	no	no	Aunt, Annie Salat, 199 Moore, St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Icik Szkolnik, 138	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Drissa
4	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Brighton St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Dvinsk
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Father, Hyman Malkiel, 85 Leve-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dak	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Siauliai
7	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	rett St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Lithuan	Siauliai
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address asabove	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Siauliai
9	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Kople Arron, 2331 Franklin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Ragola
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuan	Ragola
11	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, I.Nagle, 18 Plymouth	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Rezekne
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	St., Brookton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Rezekne
13	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Joseph Bank, 48 2nd St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	no	Lithuan	Schidlava
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Passaic, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Schidlava
15	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Milkin, 203 Prince St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dak	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Friedrichstad
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15/15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in the organization of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, or believing in any of the doctrines above mentioned. (Section 1, act of October 16, 1918, as amended by section 1, act of June 5, 1920.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, master of the "..Estonia" from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, - 16 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this
at New York, day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s/s "Estonia", employed (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Raudonaite	Emilia	16		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Skuoda	Father, Kazis Raudonis, Skuodas, Apskr. Kretingos	Colo.	Smugler
2		Braun	Ida	39		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Father, Fritz Veide, Ceeku Ielnu 4 L.18/5, Riga	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Braun	Erna	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga		Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Ksivickiene	Eva	62		f.	w.	Domestic	no		joining Son	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Kaunas	Friend, Kazis Rundeika, 24 Viklmerges gatve, Kaunas	Conn.	New Haven
X 5		Matulionis	Stanislava	14		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Krmiskiai	Grand mother, Mariona Urbanaviciene, Krumiskiai	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 6		Kanisauskyte	Anelie	37		f.	s.	Domestic	no		joining daughter	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Naisin	Brother, Jonas Kanisauskas, Naisin, Apskr. Siauliai	Ill.	Chicago
7		Jekavicius	Antonas	34		m.	m.	Engeneer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Siadova	Friend, Bronis Burucis, 16 Kaunas gatve, Radviliskiai	Conn.	New Britain
X 8		Paul	Johan	40		m.	m.	Joiner	yes	German	yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Paul Steinblum, 13 Schul St., Riga	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 9		Paul	Antonina	38		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Riga		Pa.	Philadelphia
X 10	UNDER 16	Paul	Grete	12		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
+ 11		Ozolins	Fricis	39		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Baltvartni	Mother, Elsa Ozolins, Baltvartni,	Conn.	Lakeville
+ 12		Ozolins	Vina	39		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Baltvartni	Apskr. J. Jelgavas	Conn.	Lakeville
+ 13	UNDER 16	Ozolins	Eizens	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Baltvartni	same address as abve	Conn.	Lakeville
+ 14	UNDER 16	Ozolins	Milda	8		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Baltvartni	same address as above	Conn.	Lakeville
+ 15	UNDER 16	Ozolins	Vilija	12		f.	s.	none	no		infant	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Baltvartni	same address as above	Conn.	Lakeville
X 16		Stolz	Alise	20		f.	s.	laborer	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Kulanz	Brother, Karl's Stolz, Kulanz,	N.Y.	New York
X 17		Stolz	Merwald	7		m.	s.	none	no		child	no	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Kulanz	Apskr. Walmeras	N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own transportation, or that of his relatives; whether paid by agent, other passenger, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Peter Shelke, [illegible] Smugler, Colo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
2	yes	Sister-in-law	no	yes	1910 1912	Newport	Sister-in-law, Albertine Vitol,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Limbazus
3	yes	-	no	yes	1912	Va.	2704 Cleveland Ave., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Limbazus
4	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Michael Dovalgo, 142 Fillmore St., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	no	Latvia	Zelva
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, M. Matulionis, 1566 Easter Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Krumiskiai
6	yes	Daughter	no	no	no	no	Daughter, Cecilia Kneizy, 454 S. Wood St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuan	Parop
7	yes	Self	no	yes	1905 New 1920	Britain	Wife, Marta Jekaviciene, 92 Read St., New Britain, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Tirkliai
8	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Charles Bekis, 207 Mo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Keen St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
11	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Peter Skilter,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Jercin
12	yes	"	no	no	no	no	Camp Harlem, Lakeville, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Jercin
13	yes	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Jercin
14	yes	"	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Jercin
15	yes	"	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Jercin
16	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Peter Grunberg, 362	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Kulanz
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	West 127 th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Kulanz
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dr. Cert. #666 - Family will not [illegible]

Claims Newport Vt.

17 17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S." Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 17 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP. 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. „Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 590 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Norkaite	Viktotia	25		f.	s.	Teacher	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Sukiai	Brother, Antonas Norkus, Sukiai, Apskr. Kretingos		
X		Grudew	Andrew	24		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orlov	Aunt, Natalia Kusmina, Selo Gallichije, Gub. Orlovskaja	Ill.	Chicago
X		Kudrovsky	Anelja	45		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Joseph Kudrovski,	Mass.	Worcester
X		Kudrovsky	Alexandria	16		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Riga	6/22 Moskov St., Riga	Ill.	Chicago
X		Lagsdin	Karolina	50		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Jans Stubis, Armkalna, Daugavgrivas 1/6	Ill.	Chicago
X		Renne	Alexander	42		m.	s.	Farm-laborer	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Brother, August Renne, Pas. Rembat	N.Y.	New York
X		Priede	Dore	19		f.	s.	Farm-laborer	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Neretas	Mother, Eva Priede, Neretas muisa, Apr. Jan. Jelgava	Ill.	Chicago
X		Ismailovitz	Ignaty	38		m.	m.	Farm-laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Russian	Latvia	Svoboda	Wife, Ursmulia Ismailovitz, Sloboda, P.O. Dagda	N.Y.	Maspeth
X		Beinar	Francis	31		m.	m.	Shoem.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Libau	Father, Faddi Beinar, 115	N.Y.	New York
X		Beinar	Natalia	34		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Libau	Ulich St., Libau	N.Y.	New York
X		Gamulcik	Domicela	38		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Maria Anstren, 33	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Gamulcik	Stanislav	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	Pavilion St., Libau	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Gamulcik	Vladislava	8		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
X		Cieszkovski	Elsa	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	German	yes	Latvian	German	Latvia	Riga	Father-in-law, Vincenty Cieszkov-	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Cieszkovski	Henry	1½		m.	s.	none	no	infant	no	Latvian	German	Latvia	Riga	sky, 7 Annen St., Libau	Ill.	Chicago
X		Kregel	Arnold	19		m.	s.	Farm-laborer	yes	German	yes	Russian	Polish	Latvia	Kopicence	Uncle, Edmund Kobler, Libau, Bade St. 45	Ohio	Orville
X		Koslovski	Bronislava	24		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Pilish	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Libau	Mother-in-law, Maria Koslovski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	Koslovski	Edvard	10		m.	s.	none	no	infant	no	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Libau	35 Valujev St., Libau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Symczak	Helena	17		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Maria Luman, Libau	Ohio	Cleveland
X		Druzinin	Alexander	32		m.	m.	baker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Saratov	Sister, Anastasia Druzinin,	N.Y.	New York
X		Druzinin	Ekaterina	30		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Saratov	Toropka, Saratovskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
X		Druzinin	Aiisia	15		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Saratov	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
X		Francen	Maria	31		f.	w.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	B.Kniashkoje	Mother, Dorothea Felte, Pokrovsk, Min. Darwin.		
X	UNDER 16	Francen	Jacob	7		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	B.Kniashkoje	gub. Samarskaja	Minn.	Darwin
X	UNDER 16	Francen	Maria	8		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	B.Kniashkoje	same address as above	Minn.	Darwin
X		Persins	Alexander	32		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Eduard Bernevtz, 126 Alexander St., Riga	Mass.	Roxbury
X		Kuzmicky	Bronislav	31		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Klimenty Kuzmicky,	Ill.	Chicago
X		Kuzmicky	Helene	28		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	P3/43 Petrograd St., Petrograd	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Kuzmicky	Leon	7		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
X	UNDER 16	Kuzmicky	Valja	1½		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Latvian	Polish	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual & intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now going, pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in races or sketchiness, or mixtures of races, as Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Italian, Negro, etc.; or nationality, as English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Turkish, Armenian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Indian, etc.; as to which no, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Joseph Barkauskas, 2435 S. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Sakiai
2	no	Mother	12	yes	1921	ster	Mother, Maria Grudev, 30 Penn Ave., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair	brown		Russia	Orlov
3	yes	Husband	42	no	no	no	Husband, Kazimir Kudrovsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		Lithuan	Linkava
4	yes	Father	60	no	no	no	2210 W. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown		Latvia	Riga
5	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Charles Walter, 1921 Sedgwick St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Lithuan	Eikiskiai
6	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother John Renne, 69 Purdy St., Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
7	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, J. Akelman, 1954 S. Turner Ave., Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Veretas
8	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Ludvig Ismailovitz, 137 Willow Ave., Maspeth, L.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Sloboda
9	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Ivan Doskin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	146-148-17th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Rietzek
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Alfons Gamulczik,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Lithuan	Alunta
12	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	13301 Baltimore Ave., Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Libau
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Libau
14	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Volodia Cieszkovski,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Riga
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	4815 Winchester Ave., Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Riga
16	yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Brother, Richard Krengel, 405 Mineral Spring St., Orville, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Winnitza
17	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, Edvard Koslovski, 963	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Poland	Suvalki
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	40th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Libau
19	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Josif Symczak, 8315 Pulaski gatve, Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
20	yes	-	17	yes	1907 1920	Iowa	Uncle, Micahil Moskaloff,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Topovka
21	yes	Uncle	no	yes	20	20	Highland Park, New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Topovka
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Topovka
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Gotlieb Skmidt,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Pokrovka
24	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Darwin, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Pokrovka
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Pokrovka
26	no	Brother-in-law	35	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Jacob Darles, 31 Beech Glen St., Roxbury	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Stephan Kubicki,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Kreslava
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no	925 N. Robey St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Kreslava
29	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	[illegible]
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the "s/s "Estonia" ....., from Libau ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed (State whether "attached thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of The University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aug 31 — 11 [illegible]

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1939.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Liman	Haskel	19	m.	s.	Chopman	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan:	Pandelys	Father, Israil Liman, Pandelys,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Liman	Beile	17	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Pandelys	Apskr. Rokiskis	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X		Aminov	Chaim	27	m.	s.	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kossenia	Mother, Roche Aminov, Kossenia, Vinke Kudiska gatve 11	Pa.	Philadelphia
X		Erikson	Benze-Faive	17	m.	s.	locksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Srol Erikman, 7/10 Matrosen St., Riga	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.S.		Gurevic	Meilach	32	m.	m.	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Father-in-law, Moses Hurvitz,	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED S.S.		Gurevic	Feiga	28	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	40 Lukse gatve, Kaunas	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Gurevic	Meyer	6	m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Gurevic	Ester	1	f.	s.	none	no	infant	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED S.S.		Jezukin	Elja	22	m.	s.	Joiner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Cherkassy	Father, Volko Jezukas, 47 Posha Spusk, Cherkassy	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S.S.		Borochovitz	Marjana	50	f.	w.	Domestic	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Bausk	Cousin, Max Weinberg, Libau,	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Borochovitz	Abram	15	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Bausk	Sophien St. 6	D.C.	Washington
ADMITTED S.S.		Kursan	Ester	30	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Brother, Isaak Kursan, 22/18	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S.S.		Kursan	Sara	28	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Moses St., Riga	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S.S.		Kursan	Helena	19	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S.S.		Suntup	Chaim-Moses	17	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Idia Suntup, 31 Suvorov St., Libau	Pa.	Philadelphia
16 ADMITTED S.S.		Jacobson	David	25	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	German	yes	Estonian	Hebrew	Estonia	Dorpat	Brother, Gershon Jacobson, Dorpat, Mark St. 57	Minn.	St. Paul
17 ADMITTED S.S.		Broit	Beile	41	f.	m.	Housewf	no		no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Friend, Adeleime Kubeczek,	Conn.	Bridgeport
18 ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Broit	Rochel	15	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	19 Mozikles gatve, Kaunas	Conn.	Bridgeport
19 ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Broit	Sifre	10	f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Same address as above	Conn.	Bridgeport
20 ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Broit	Moses	9	m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kaunas	Same address as above	Conn.	Bridgeport
		Ickman	David	39	m.	m.	laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Aknisht	Father, Movshe Ickman, Aknisht	N.Y.	New York
		Ickman	Rochel	32	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Aknisht	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
23 ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Ickman	Hirsch	3	m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Aknisht	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
24 ADMITTED S.S. UNDER 16		Ickman	Gite	2	f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Aknisht	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
X 25		Schultz	Jente	21	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Father, Abram Schultz, Riga, Romanov St., 54/58	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Fisherman	Leie	53	f.	m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsitse	Friend, Hova Fisherman, Kiev	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Fisherman	Klara	18	f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsitse	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Fisherman	Katja	17	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsitse	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Fisherman	Wolf	14	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsitse	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		Riva		14	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsitse	Same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .

[illegible] . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence of the alien.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by...)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Benjamin Leeman, 171	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuen	Pandelys
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Bay 23rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Lithuen	Pandelys
3	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Abram Greenberg, 2504 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Petrograd
4	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, G. Hamburger, 191 Madison St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Riga
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Louis Hurvitz,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuen	Pinsk
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	3463 E. 121th St., Cleveland,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Lithuen	Pinsk
7	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		no	Lithuen	Pinsk
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		no	Lithuen	Pinsk
9	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Samuel Palley, 2104 S. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Vilno
10	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Goodman Aronstein,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Kadviliski
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	2018 Summit Place, Washington	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Cherkassy
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Morris Green, 243	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Mitau
13	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Binbridge St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Gross Eken.
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	no	Latvia	Gross Eken.
15	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Charles Zinman, 5069 Funston St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	deaf & dumb	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Griva
16	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	no	Cousin, Raffail Lechter, 658 Fuller Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Estonia	Jomat
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, J. Brody, c/o Wasserman,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Vilno
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	815 Madison Ave., Bridgeport,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Pinsk	Vilno
19	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Pinsk	Vilno
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Pinsk	Vilno
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, David Millner,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Aknischt
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	350 East 120th St., New York,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Aknischt
23	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Aknischt
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Latvia	Aknischt
25	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Uncle, Herman Rubenstein, 2040 South 9th St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	no	Latvia	Mitau
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, David Fischmann, 2710	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Kinsitan
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	W. Girard Ave., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kinsitan
28	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kinsitan
29	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kinsitan
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kinsitan

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, because of their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master, of the "S/S "Estonia" , from Libau , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s/s "Estonia" employed (State whether "employed" as "one of the regular surgeons" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S T O N I A" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Milner	Rivka	43		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Sister, Rocha Falkoff, 24	Mass.	Boston
2		Milner	Braina	21		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Ludvig St., Libau	Mass.	Boston
3	UNDER 16	Milner	Scheina	14		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	same address as above	Mass.	Boston
4	CL. USC.	Bloch	Clara	15		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Telciai	Mother, Pesia Bloch, M. Liepo-jas gatve 59, Telciai	N.Y.	Newark
5		Gorelik	Isaak	27		m. m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Uncle, Moisey Gorelik, Melito-	N.Y.	New York
6		Gorelik	Leonia	25		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	pol, Novokisiarskaja 8	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Gorelik	Leonia	10	mo.	s.	none	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Koyner	Marija	27		f. s.	Doctor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tashkent	Friend, Kevska Javish, 4/15 Mochovaja St., Moscau	Md.	Baltimore
9		Chub	Brsine	55		f. w.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Son, Gena Chub, 5 Invalidnaja	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	UNDER 16	Chub	Basia	14		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	St., Bobruisk	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	UNDER 16	Chub	Schmuel	12		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	Wis.	Milwaukee
12		Ehrlich	Rasche	30		f. m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dimjatz	Brother, Meyer Torbickin,	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	Ehrlich	Itze	15		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dimjatz	Dimjatz	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Ehrlich	Mottel	11		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dimjatz	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Gold	Albert	21		m. s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Dimjatz			
16		Ebersky	Perla	58		f. w.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chernigoff	Uncle, Eugeny Vitroff, 73 Koschubinskaja St., Chernigoff	N.Y.	New York
17		Ebarsky	Berta	25		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	on, Alter Ebarsky, Tvenigorodka	Pa.	Lehighton
18		Ebarsky	Beila	19		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	same address as above	Pa.	Lehighton
19		Itzkovitz	Leja	30		f. w.	Domestic	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	same address as above	Pa.	Lehighton
20		Lerman	Mania	15		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Daughter, Katie Jablonovsky, Smela, Kievskaja gub.	Mi.	Baltimore
21		Lerman	Lisa	17		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	Uncle, Gersh Nezirovsky,	N.Y.	New York
22		Dolinskaja	Liba	55		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	Ekaterinopol, Jvrejskaja	N.Y.	New York
23		Dolinskaja	Chava	16		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brother, M. Blumenkrantz, Gadjach,	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Dolinskaja	Jakob	13		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Volhavskaja Gub.	N.Y.	New York
25		Nach	Herman	41		m. m.	Timmer	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Zalesnick	Sarah	52		f. w.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narovl	Wife, Hene Nach, 3/5 M. Kusnechaja St., Riga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Zalesnick	Feige	20		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narovl	Uncle, Elia Nesterman, Narovl,	N.Y.	Richmond
28		Zalesnick	Fuss	18		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narovl	Horelekaja Gub.	N.Y.	Richmond
29		Zalesnick	Beila	15		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narovl	same address as above	N.Y.	Richmond
30	UNDER 16	Zalesnick	Israel	13		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Narovl	same address as above	N.Y.	Richmond
															same address as above	N.Y.	Richmond

4 to 7 15 s Jan 9/1/23

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the United States of citizens and of aliens who have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence.
† Race or people will be found on the back of the manifest.

or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character;

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, L.Millner, 38 Grove	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	no	Latvia	Grobin
2	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	no	Latvia	Grobin
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	darkbrown	no	Latvia	Grobin
4	yes	Father	no	yes	1908 Newark, 1912 N.Y.		Father, Wm. Black, 103 Emmeth St., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkbrown	no	U.S.A.	Newark
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother, Louis Gorelik, 8513	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Melitopol
6	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Bay 18th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Melitopol
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Melitopol
8	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Henry Kovner, 30-38 Paca St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no	Lithuen	Novo Alexandr.
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Joseph Shub, 670 E. Lee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	greybrown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
10	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Srul Ehrlich, 28 Seamel	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Simjatz
13	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Simjatz
14	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Simjatz
15	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Boris Gold, 273 Grand St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbrown	no	Russia	Chernigoff
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Harry Berson, Lehighton, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	greygrey	no	Russia	Ekaterinopol
17	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Ekaterinopol
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Ekaterinopol
19	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, B.Kovitz, 3002 W. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greyblue	no	Russia	Smela
20	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Srul Lerman, 2000	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairgrey	no	Russia	Ekaterinopol
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Mapes Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fairgrey	no	Russia	Ekaterinopol
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, O.Polin, 401 Lafayette	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	darkblue	no	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	darkblue	no	Russia	Minsk
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	darkblue	no	Russia	Minsk
25	yes	Brother	no	no	22		Brother, Charles Nach, 349 54th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fairbrown	no	Lithaun	Kaulini
26	yes	-	no	no			Son, Harry Zalesnick, 543 Bay	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fairbrown	no	Russia	Narovl
27	yes	-	no	no			St., Richmond, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Narovl
28	yes	Son	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Narovl
29	yes	-	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Narovl
30	yes	-	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	darkbrown	no	Russia	Narovl

Red Cert #4693

Red Cert #4705

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the doctrine of opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has a written or printed creed or doctrine which inculcates such belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master of the S/S „Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Frederick Sept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITUANIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Amoradinsky	Mifra	17		f.	s.Knitter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Aunt,Sima Ashrinetzi,74 Stolipu St.,Bobruisk	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Bachevsky	Meir	49		m.	m.Irademn.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Novgorod	Daughter,Jebena Okarbiuk,	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Bachevsky	Chaje	18		f.	m.Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Novgorod	Nishny Novgorod,Petrovsky St.	N.Y.	New York
4		Bachevsky	Sore	12		f.	s.Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Novgorod	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Volovick	Jetta	45		f.	m.Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Neversk	Father,Joka Findisky,B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	Volovick	Sora	12		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Neversk	Vosdviezenskaja St.15,N.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	UNDER 16	Volovick	David	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Neversk	Neversk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Chajutina	Riva	45		f.	m.Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Daughter,Fanja Chajutina,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Chajutina	Beila	18		f.	s.Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	59 Shevchenko St.,Poltava	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	Chajutina	Chasia	14		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	ADMITTED	Chkolnik	Chaje	36		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tirspol	Friend,Perel Chkolnik,17	N.Y.	Rochester
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Chkolnik	Bobby	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Tirspol	Dvorianskaja St.,Tirspol	N.Y.	Rochester
13		Feinstein	Gute	65		f.	w.	Housewf	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Friend,Grigory Dampolsky,	N.Y.	Rochester
14		Feinstein	Taube	35		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	Poltava	N.Y.	Rochester
15		Feinstein	Abram	17		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
16		Jastrobsky	Seina-Riva	55		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kechitza	Brother,Meyer Jastrobsky,	N.Y.	Rochester
17		Jastrobsky	Chaja	17		f.	s.	Domestic				Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kechitza	109 Alexander St.,Kechitza,	N.Y.	Rochester
18		Jastrevsky	Zimel	25		m.	s.	Locksmith	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kechitza	Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Rochester
19	ADMITTED	Migoder	Dobe-Lea	16		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kustovnica	Brother,Jankel Migoder,Kustovnica, P.C.Michel	N.Y.	New York
20		Katz	Chendel	39		f.	m.	Housewf	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Son,Fischel Katz,Kremenchug	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Katz	Basse	18		f.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	Katz	Idel	15		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	UNDER 16	Katz	Moishe	12		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	ADMITTED	Kainin	Malka	45		f.	w.	Domestic	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	Son,Solomon Kainin,12	Md.	Baltimore
25	ADMITTED	Kainin	Schachne	43		m.	s.	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	Belorusk St.,Kurash,Homelskaja	Md.	Baltimore
26	ADMITTED	Kainin	Israel-Feivish	23		m.	s.	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	gubs	Md.	Baltimore
27		Kainin	Rose	18		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
28		Kainin	Liane	35		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
29		Kainin	Riwe	17		f.	s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
30		Kainin	Iran	9		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kurash	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore

Passengers on line Nr.16 & 17:Jastrobsky Seina-Riva & Chaja do not mail.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser.

* Place of permanent residence of alien, not intended future residence in the United States, should be stated. If alien has been naturalized, certificate should be stated. If alien has been naturalized, certificate should be stated.

† List of races or peoples to be used in the discretion of the immigrant inspector.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 88
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary temporarily on visiting parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See example for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, I. morodinsky, 747 E. 181th st., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Sam. Rubin, 1000 Findly	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Litovsk
3	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Litovsk
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Litovsk
5	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Jacob Volovick, 785	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	N. Neversk
6	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Riverdale Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	N. Neversk
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	N. Neversk
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, A. Shapatin, 579 Powell	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Romny
9	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Romny
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Romny
11	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Mark Schkolnick, 18 Manton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark	grey	brown	no	Russia	Tiraspol
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	st., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Tiraspol
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Max Wainstein, 82 Dayton	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Polotsk
14	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	st., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotsk
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotsk
16	yes		no	no	no	no	Son, Aron Ostrov, 157 Kanter	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Bragin
17	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	st., Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Bragin
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Bragin
19	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Wm. Vigoder, 1844 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kustovnica
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, David Katz, 518	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Green st., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
22	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
24	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, H. Kosen, 1109 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	grey	blue	no	Russia	Surash
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Baltimore st., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Surash
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	no	Russia	Surash
27	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Surash
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Surash
29	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Surash
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Surash

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 here follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing the above mentioned doctrines or any of them, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that has for its object or purpose the teaching, spreading, or advocating of the above mentioned doctrines or any of them.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master, of the "S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 28 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia" employed (State whether Surgeon, "sailing this vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/31. 11 53 2/4

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Metschik	Nusin	39	m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	Sister, Donja Umansky, Simfero-	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Metschik	Braine	35	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	pol, Galgirna 59	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Metschik	Musja	3	f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Melitopol	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Mitzenhendler	Wolf	55	m.	w.	Miller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sered.Buda	Cousin, Hillel Mitzenhendler,	Conn.	Cholchester
5	ADMITTED	Mitzenhendler	Lize	17	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sered.Buda	Novgorod Seversk	Conn.	Cholchester
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Mitzenhendler	Sara	14	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sered.Buda	same address as above	Conn.	Cholchester
7	ADMITTED	Karemer	Chaie	60	f.	m.	Housewf	no	husband joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov	Son, Mottel Karemer, Rostov	Wisc.	Madison
8		Schneider	Isaak	28	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Latvia	Brunoviski	Father, Moses Schneider, Brunoviski, Apr. Bauskas	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Stoviskaia	Margolia	48	f.	w.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Sister, Fruma Kaminska, Kremen-	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Stoviskaia	Rebeka	18	f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	chug, Alexander St. 36	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED	Brenner	Golde	58	f.	w.	Domestic	no	Son joining	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Brother, Chone Dolbian, Libau	N.Y.	Paterson
12		Mesheirer	Ester	55	f.	w.	Housewf	no	Son joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Nephew, Fruma Krumsk, Serpu-	N.Y.	New York
13		Mesheirer	Chaim	18	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	chovskaja 5/5, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Mesheirer	Malke	13	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
15		Stein	Gabriel	23	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Rafail Stein, Libau, Korn t.13	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Schajet	Menucha	19	f.	s.	Millinery	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Aunt, Rosche Winnik, Minsk	Conn.	NewHaven
17		Schajet	Sura	17	f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	Conn.	New Haven
18		Beizer	Moishe	16	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mother, Mnusche Beizer, Witebsk	Ill.	Chicago
19		Lubersky	Isaak	30	m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Funduklevka	Brother, Zise Lubersky, Elisavetgrad	Mich.	Detroit
20		Lubinska	Tatiana	17	f.	s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Brother, Benzion Lubinsky, Sheia, Kievskaja gub.	N.Y.	Newark
21		Czerkasky	Moische	17	m.	s.	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smeky	Mother, Fosse Czerkasky, Smeky, Ekaterinoslavskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		Londey	Bliss	18	m.	s.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Wilon	Father, Faivush Londey, Wilon, Lettgalen	N.Y.	New York
23		Gittelmacher	Josif	25	m.	m.	Capmak.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Woroschilovka	Friend, Blume Lekach, Woroschilovka	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Gittelmacher	Braine	28	f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Woroschilovka	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	UNDER 16	Gittelmacher	Rafail	2	m.	s.	none	no	infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Woroschilovka	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Belfer	Chenee	46	f.	m.	Housewf	no	husband joining	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	Brother, Selmen Grossman, Okna,	Ohio	Cleveland
27	UNDER 16	Belfer	Pinie	15	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	Podolskaja gub.	Ohio	Cleveland
28	UNDER 16	Belfer	Idel	14	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
29		Belfer	Itzik	12	m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Belfer	Fania	9	f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Okna	same address as above	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ---.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or was assisted by relatives, friends, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Solomon Gorelik, 411 Newark Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Melitopol
2	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Melitopol
3	yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Melitopol
4	yes	-		no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Harry Hankkin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	-	n	Russia	Melitopol
5	yes	Son-in-law		no	no	no	no	Colchester, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Novgorod Gev.
6	yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod Gev.
7	yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	Husband, Josif Karch, 810 Maund St., Madison, Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Novgorod Gev.
8	yes	Brother		no	no	no	no	Brother, Henry Snyder, 1904 N. Bailey St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Kletzk
9	yes	Son		no	no	no	no	Son, Max Stein, 4806 9th St.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Ansol
10	yes	-		no	no	no	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Smela
11	yes	Son		no	no	no	no	Son, Sam. Brenner, 4 River St., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Smela
12	yes	-		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Lithuan	Dorbian
13	yes	Son		no	no	no	no	Son, Max Masher, 191 E. 3rd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Olla
14	yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Olla
15	yes	Uncle		no	no	no	no	Uncle, Abram Lewin, 10104 West Chester St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	no	Russia	Olla
16	yes	Brother		no	no	no	no	Brother, Selmen Hyatt, [illegible]	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Libau
17	yes	-		no	no	no	no	Commerce St., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
18	yes	Father		no	no	no	no	Father, Abram Barzan, 6124 S. May St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
19	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Jacob Polinsky, 981 Frederick St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Rosenkovitz
20	yes	Cousin		no	no	no	no	Cousin, Moses Geim, 672 [illegible] Avenue Ave., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Fundoklievka
21	yes	Uncle		no	no	no	no	Uncle, Israil Kuritz, 118 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Smela
22	yes	Uncle		no	no	no	no	Uncle, Tevil Sondey, 49[illegible] 1st Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kotmistrovka
23	yes	-		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Chaim Gusa,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Latvia	Milon
24	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	Good, 1449 N. 4th St., Philadel-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Moroschilobka
25	yes	-		no	no	no	no	phia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Moroschilovka
26	yes	-		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Moroschilovka
27	yes	-		no	no	no	no	Husband, Aron Belfer, 3678 E. 51st St., Cleveland, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Okna
28	yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Okna
29	yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Okna
30	yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Okna

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S.S. Estonia" from Libau, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master Office.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP. 1923, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S "Estonia", employed, (State whether employed "as such herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Diner	David	17		m.	s.	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orol	Cousin, Selik Kagan, Orol	N.Y.	New York
2		Diner	Merke	18		f.	s.	Millinery	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orol	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Diner	Feiga	11		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Orol	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Belostok	Mere	37		f.	m.	Housewf	no		joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mother, Rochel Korchin, Smolensk	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Belostok	Jacob	9		m.	s.	none	no		child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	Belostok	Zelda	8		f.	s.	none	no		child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Gordon	Ester	18		f.	s.	laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
8		Gordon	Itue	16		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Sister, Dveire Burd, Ekaterinoslav	N.Y.	Rochester
9		Rosenkov	Ester	17		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	same address as above	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Rosenkov	Jose	14		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Brother, Zalman Rosenkov,	Ill.	Chicago
11		Rosenkov	Dorke	12		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mogilev	Ill.	Chicago
12		Rosenkov	Leib	7		m.	s.	none	no		child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
13		Milgram	Meyer	57		m.	m.	Butcher	no		joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shmerinka	Son, Jankel Milgram, Shmerinka	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Milgram	Leie	47		f.	m.	Housewf	no		joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shmerinka	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Milgram	Josef	10		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shmerinka	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Oscherov	Idel	36		m.	m.	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	Father, Leib Oscherov, Surash	Ky.	Paducah
17		Oscherov	Dvoira	35		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	same address as above	Ky.	Paducah
18	UNDER 16	Oscherov	Aron	7		m.	s.	none	no		infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Surash	same address as above	Ky.	Paducah
19		Leibman	Chaie	39		f.	w.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Daughter, Ester Leibman, Homel	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Leibman	Elka	33		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
21		Braynin	Mendel	53		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Son, Solomon Braynin, Witebsk	Ill.	Rochelle
22		Braynin	Itka	45		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	Ill.	Rochelle
23		Braynin	Luba	2		f.	s.	Domesti	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	Ill.	Rochelle
24	UNDER 16	Braynin	Sonie	15		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	Ill.	Rochelle
25	UNDER 16	Braynin	Roman	13		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	Ill.	Rochelle
26		Chechovoi	Rochel	38		f.	w.	Housewf	no		joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	Ill.	Rochelle
27		Grechenska	Tema	53		f.	m.	Housewf	no		joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	Daughter, Alte Wolerstein,	N.Y.	New York
28		Grechanska	Dascha	18		f.	s.	Domesti	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	Novosybkov	N.Y.	New York
29		Grechensky	Meische	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Grechanska	Henia	13		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novosybkov	same address as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of New York. , 1 SEP. 1923 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by relatives, friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, being a sojourner, temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Father, Mendel Diner, 75 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Osveija
2	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	11 nd St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Osveja
3	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Osveija
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Louis Belostok, 478	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
5	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Grovesan Ave., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	?	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
6	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
7	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Abram Rachcovitz,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Melonopol
8	yes	-	no	no	no	no	178 Caledonia Ave., Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Melonopol
9	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Paul Lenbo-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
10	yes	-	no	no	no	no	gen, 1500 West Roosevelt	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
11	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Road, Chicago, ILL.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
12	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Benn. Milgram, 1111 Ridge	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Molozen
14	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Molozen
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Molozen
16	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Benn. Medoff,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
17	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	111 South Second St., Paducah,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
18	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Ky.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Suresh
19	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Hirsh Lubin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Homel
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no	2230 N. South St., Philadelphia,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Homel
21	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Abram Drucker,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Losno
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no	10[illegible] Seventy St., Rochelle,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Losno
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Losno
24	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Losno
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Losno
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Losno
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Leib Arshinsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Suresh
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no	2031 [illegible] 64th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Suresh

Note.—Subject of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advising, defending, or practicing any of the above-named things, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master of the S/S „Estonia“, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

E H Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1923 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia" employed (State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP. 1[illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

2nd Aug 24 1923
11,544

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 17.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA". Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	SETTLED	Chinese	Yeshim	22		f	w.Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slutsk	Brother, Orphanage, Minskaja gub.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	SETTLED	Chinese	Anna	9		f	s.school yes	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slutsk	Slutsk, Gostinnaja 23	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3		Seroshin	Maria	24		f	w.housewf	no	daughter	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Poltava	Daughter, Fenny Woronine, Poltava	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Gursi	Mikail	38		m	m.Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Sister-in-law, Helene Gursi,	N.Y.	New York
5		Gursi	Isaac	15		m	s.none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Odessa	St. Peterburgskaja, Vokselnaja 1	N.Y.	New York
6	SETTLED	Kolesnik	Sarah	14		f	s.none	no	father	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slutsk	Uncle, Nicolai Kurpen, Mochlischovdjinm, Minskaja gub.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Jankiewicz	Helena	32		f	m.Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bobruisk	Brother, Anton Prisepanik,	Mich.	Detroit
8	UNDER 16	Jankiewicz	Stanislav	15		m	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Bobruisk	Bobruisk	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16	Jankiewicz	Jadwiga	11		f	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Bobruisk	same address as above	Mich.	Detroit
10		Trishinkite	Veronika	32		f	s.Lonestiyer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Frances Nagurskaite, 17 Bach St., Libau	Ill.	Chicago
11		Antonovitz	Alexandra	34		f	m.Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slutsk	Mother, Melania Juran, Slutsk	Iowa	Sioux City
12	UNDER 16	Antonovitz	Maria	9		f	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slutsk	same address as above	Iowa	Sioux City
13		Tomkovich,	Nicolai	40		m	s.clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pretsevitz	Father, M. Tomkovich, Protasevitz, Minskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Serbinenko	Dominko	50		f	m.housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pliskov	Father, Ivan Gurs[illegible]o, Pliskov	Ohio	Jefferson
15	UNDER 16	Serbinenko	Mark	10		m	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pliskov	Kievaya gub.	Ohio	Jefferson
16	UNDER 16	Serbinenko	Feodor	9		m	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Plirkov	same address as above	Ohio	Jefferson
17		Piliuk	Pavel	16		m	s. scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Uncle, Ignat Soloneta, Kuchovo, Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	Providence
18		Michaluk	Anastasia	57		f	m.Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kuskov	Friend, Efim Jaroschuk, Kuskov	N.Y.	Hillsdale
19	UNDER 16	Michaluk	Nicolai	13		m	s.scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kuskov	same address as above	N.Y.	Hillsdale
20		Solovjev	Ivan	30		m	m.Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kirsanov	Sister, Alexandra Petrov, Mikaileva	Mass.	Worcester
21	SETTLED	Kober	Maria	19		f	w.Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	Cousin, Martin Holzwarth,	Wisc.	Cheboygan
22	SETTLED	Holzwarth	Johann	39		m	m.Bricklayer	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	Ostenfelde, Warendorf, Westfalen	Wisc.	Cheboygan
23	SETTLED	Holzwarth	Katharina	39		f	m.housewf	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
24	UNDER 16	Holzwarth	Gottfried	14		m	s. scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
25	UNDER 16	Holzwarth	Dorothea	12		f	s.scholar	yes	German	yes	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
26	UNDER 16	Holzwarth	Emilie	8		f	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
27	UNDER 16	Holzwarth	Katharina	4		f	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
		Holzwarth	Adolph	1		m	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
		Holzwarth	Amalia	10		f	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan
		Holzwarth	Hilarius	6		m	s. none	no	child	no	Russian	German	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	Wisc.	Cheboygan

SEP 1923

*Permanent residence entered in the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the passenger.
†See instructions printed on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1920, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, insane person, or recipient of charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Undecided for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1 yes	Husband	$6	no	no	no	Husband, Profey Kozuka, 1[illegible]														
2 yes	-		no	no	no	no	Smithfield st., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Slutzk
3 yes	Son-in-law		no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Alexander Ansen, [illegible] st., Sacramento, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Slutzk
4 yes	Cousin		no	no	no	no	Cousin, Herman Benmoshe, 403	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark grey grey	no	Russia	Poltava
5 yes	-		no	no	no	no	Brigham Bl., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey brown	no	Russia	Tiflis
6 yes	Father		no	no	no	no	Father, Alexander Maluk, 3711 So. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair fair grey	no	Russia	Tula
7 yes			no	no	no	no	Husband, Anton Janislavsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Mechlichevitn
8 yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	714 West Jefferson Ave.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
9 yes	-		no	no	no	no	Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
10 yes	Brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Antonas Strasdauskas, 929 W. 34th st., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
11 yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	Husband, Henry Antonovitz,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	no	Lithuen	Kleikiai
12 yes	-		no	no	no	no	1410 Grand Ave., Sioux City,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Slutzk
13 yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Michail Paskevics, 731 S. Hiller st., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Slutzk
14 yes		10	no	no	no	no	Husband, Mark Zeherbinsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Protasevits
15 yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	R.F.D. 5 Box 44, Jefferson,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Pliskov
16 yes	-		no	no	no	no	Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Pliskov
17 yes	step-father		no	no	no	no	Step-father, Stepan Horozko, 43 Rene st., Providence, R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Pliskov
18 yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	Husband, Anani Michaluk, Hillsdale, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Kuchovo
19 yes	-		no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Kuckov
20 yes	Wife	5 9-dec.1920	no	no	no	no	Wife, Matrona Foloviev, 5 Harrison st., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Kuckov
21 yes	-	9	no	no	no	no	Son, Friedrich Holzvarth,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey grey	no	Russia	Kublukova
22 yes	-		no	no	no	no	R.F.D. No. 11th st., Cheboygan,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark grey grey	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
23 yes	-		no	no	no	no	Wife.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey grey	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
24 yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
25 yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
26 yes	Son		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
27 yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
28 yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
29 yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark dark brown	no	Russia	Gnadendorf
30 yes	-		no	no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the assassination of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons which advocates the assassination of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "S.S." Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 11 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S. Estonia", employed (State whether employed by owners or "employed by owners through" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mandel	Aron	5	m.							Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chmirinka	Mother, Rivka Mandel, Chmirinka	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Mandel	Gitel	21	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shmirinka	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Mandel	Minda	18	f.		s.	none	no	infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shmirinka	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Merimovitz	Nide	36	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	Brother-in-law, Isaak Merimo-	Conn.	New Haven
5	UNDER 16	Merimovitz	Rafail	13	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	vitz, Minskaja gub.	Conn.	New Haven
6	UNDER 16	Merimovitz	Olvia	9	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	same address as above	Conn.	New Haven
7	UNDER 16	Merimovitz	Ruvin	8	m.		s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Igumen	same address as above	Conn.	New Haven
8		Kalnitsky	Etty	40	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Sister, Mana Metzkin, Kremenchug	Conn.	New Haven
9	UNDER 16	Kalnitsky	Jane	10	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same addressas above	Conn.	New Haven
10		Katscher	Cheve	42	f.		m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Friend, Leiser Talbovsky, Cher-	N.Y.	Bayonne
11		Katscher	Shmuel	18	m.		s.	Shoem.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	kov	N.Y.	Bayonne
12	UNDER 16	Katscher	Chaie	14	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
13	UNDER 16	Katscher	Leie	12	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
14	UNDER 16	Katscher	Elie-Gudel	9	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	N.Y.	Bayonne
15		Schapiro	Mariasa	51	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	Friend, Schifre Korp, Pleszenica,	N.Y.	New York
16		Schapiro	Henia	20	f.		s.	Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	Minskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
17		Schapiro	Moischa	16	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
18	UNDER 16	Schapiro	Reizel	13	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Logoisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Gaister	Tzire	38	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczov	Sister, Rochel Mintz, Rogaczov	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	UNDER 16	Gaister	Aron	15	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczov	same address as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	UNDER 16	Gaister	Rika	13	f.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczov	same address as above	Ohio	Cincinnati
22		Reznik	Sonia	19	f.		s.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rokitny	Friend, Jenkel Resnaczenko, Rokitno	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Garberman	Rochel	39	f.		m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Novgorod	Father, Jenkel Kagan, Nishny	Ill.	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	Garberman	Israil	10	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N.Novgorod	Novgorod	Ill.	Chicago
25		Gerson	Ita	19	f.		s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kniezy	Brother, Abram Gerson, Kniezy,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Gerson	Ester	17	f.		s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kniezy	Kievskaja gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Portnoy	Chaie	48	f.		m.	Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Brother, Jimche Schikirnsky,	Conn.	Hartford
28		Portnoy	Riyke	23	f.		s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	Lintzi, Kievskaja gub.	Conn.	Hartford
29		Portnoy	Jelek	17	m.		s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford
30	UNDER 16	Portnoy	Luba	14	f.		s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	same address as above	Conn.	Hartford

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by Government, railroad, steamship company, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admonition, advice, or assisted or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Charles Miller, 1700 N. 7th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Shmirinka
2	yes																							
3	yes	-		no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Shmirinka
4	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband, Chaim Merriam, 28	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Shmirinka
5	yes	-		no	no	no	Adline St., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Smolevitz
6	yes	Husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Smolevitz
7	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Smolevitz
8	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Husband, Isaak Kalnitsky, 89	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Smolevitz
9	yes	-		no	no	no	Ward St., New Haven, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Czerkass
10	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband, Peisach Kacher, 63 W.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkgreygrey	no	Russia	Czerkass
11	yes	-		no	no	no	18th St., Bayonne, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Charkov
12	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Charkov
13	yes	Husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Charkov
14	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Charkov
15	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband, Aiser Schapiro, 840	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Borisov
16	yes	-		no	no	no	Hopkinson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Borisov
17	yes	Husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Borisov
18	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Borisov
19	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband, Jankel Galster, 1017	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Rogaczov
20	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Purcell Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Rogaczov
21	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Rogaczov
22	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father, Josif Resnik, 1723 So. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Rogaczov
23	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Husband, Efroim Garberman, 1536 So. Laundale Ave., Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Logishin
24	yes	-		no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Logishin
25	yes	Brother		no	no	no	Brother, A. Aronson, 731 Tone Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairfairbrown	no	Russia	Kniazy
26	yes	-		no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fairfairbrown	no	Russia	Kniazy
27	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband, David Portnoi, 188 Village St., Hartford, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Kluki
28	yes	-		no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Kluki
29	yes	Husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Kluki
30	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	darkdarkbrown	no	Russia	Kluki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] or of [illegible] or of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S/S "Estonia" , from Libau , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen.
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP. 1913 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and completeness.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S.S. Estonia", employed (State whether "regularly employed," "serving therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Paul Kaplan
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th ugust, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Karasik	Hivke	32		m.	f. Housewf	no		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Friend, Motel Karasik, Kremen-	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Karasik	Herschel	13		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	chug	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Karasik	Feige	10		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Karasik	Sisle	9		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Kalnikov	Srol	34		m.	w.	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	on, Peretz Kalnikov, Polotzk	Ill.	Chicago
6		Kalnikov	Freide	30		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Kalnikov	Mike			f.	s.	none	no	infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotzk	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
8		Besterman	Hirsche	18		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother, Aisik Besterman, Odessa	N.Y.	New York
9		Besterman	Berkel	14		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Zernik	Boruch	11		m.	m. Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	Daughter, Dveire Zimringer,	N.Y.	New York
11		Zernik	Leie	1		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	Vinnitza	N.Y.	New York
12		Zernik	Ettel	24		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pliskov	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Gumener	Mascha	45		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Daughter, Ester Joffe, Moscau	N.Y.	New York
14		Korman	Freida	17		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plisk	Aunt, Dveire Zimring, Vinnitza, Podolsk gub.	N.Y.	New York
15		Korman	Beila	14		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Plisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
16		Bichovsky	Herschel	16		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Uncle, Naum Bichovsky, Kiev	Md.	Baltimore
17		Artzis	Srul	20		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend, Elisaveta Winer,	Mich.	Detroit
18		Artzis	Malka	13		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrw	Russia	Odessa,	Odessa	Mich.	Detroit
19		Lipschitz	Dore	21		f.	w. Housewf	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smilovitz	Son-in-law, Joel Goldberg, Smolevitzi	N.Y.	Rochester
20		Sulsky	Itka	5		f.	w. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Uncle, Hersh Poloveltzik, Minsk	N.Y.	New York
21		Sulsky	Rochel	9		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Sulsky	Leie	7		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Sulsky	Josef-Haim	12		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
24		Schvartzman	Rose	18		f.	s. Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinopol	Friend, Brom Bobiez, Ekaterinopol	Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Frakt	Ester	40		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Cousin, Breine Binsbursky,	N.Y.	New York
26		Frakt	Rose	10		f.	s.	none	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Bobruisk	N.Y.	New York
		Frakt	Benjamin	15		m.	s. Schoem.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Frakt	Fenne	18		f.	s. Millinery	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Frakt	Mary	14		f.	s. Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
		Frakt	Joseph	9		m.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York

Passengers on line: Nr. Nr. 12, 14 & 15: Zernik, Ettel, Korman, Freide & Beile do not sail.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be deemed to indicate a residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1 SEP. 1923, *19* 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other reason.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband,Jankel Karasick,259	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
2	yes	-		no	no	no	Stockton St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
3	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
4	yes	-		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kremenchug
5	yes	Son-in-law		no	no	no	Son-in-law,Hirschel Tilkin,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Polotzk
6	yes	-		no	no	no	1549 N. Ridgeway Ave.,Chicago,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Polotzk
7	yes	-		no	no	no	Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Polotzk
8	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father,Schaia Berman, 1192	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Nikolaev
9	yes	-		no	no	no	Fox St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Nikolaev
10	yes	Son		no	no	no	Son,David Wernik, 349 Chester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Pliskov
11	yes	-		no	no	no	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Pliskov
12	yes	-		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Pliskov
13	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Husband,Max Humener,532 Beckman St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Dubrovny
14	yes	Uncle		no	no	no	Uncle,David Wernik, 349 Chester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Plisk
15	yes	-		no	no	no	St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Plisk
16	yes	Brother		no	no	no	Brother,Jacob Bichov,1803 N. Pauson St.,Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Rechitza
17	yes	Father		no	no	no	Father,Frank Artzis, 1341	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	-		no	no	no	Hessing St.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Odessa
19	yes	Son		no	no	no	Son,Chaim Lipschitz,408 Hudson Ave.,Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Schmilovits
20	yes	-		no	no	no	Son,Irving Zeks,83 Manhatten	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Minsk
21	yes	-		no	no	no	Ave.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
22	yes	Son		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
23	yes	-		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Minsk
24	yes	Brother		no	no	no	Brother,Chaim Schvartzman, 2411 South Marshall St.,Philadelphia,Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kaligorka
25	yes	-		no	no	no	Husband,Sam Frakt, 100	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
26	yes	-		no	no	no	Monroe St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
27	yes	-		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
28	yes	Husband		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
29	yes	-		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
30	yes	-		no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the [illegible] theory, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other officials of government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "S/S „Estonia" , from Libau , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 27 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S „Estonia", employed (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" outside Steamer, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LIBAU" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chernichovsky	Chena	23	w		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berislav	Cousin, Dora Angelzik, Odessa,	Mo.	St. Louis
2		Chernichovsky	Luba	20	w		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berislav	Uspenskaja St. 28	Mo.	St. Louis
3		Chernichovsky	Sara	19	w		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berislav	same address as above	Mo.	St. Louis
4		Kaplan	Hene	48	w		f. m.	Housewf	no		joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novozybkov	Son, Sochor Kaplan, Novozykov	Md.	Baltimore
5	UNDER 16	Kaplan	Chane	14	w		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novozybkov	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
6		Kaplan	Dore	19	w		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Novozybkov	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
7		Feinstein	Eide-Dusie	27	w		f. s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Sister, Beile Roitburt,	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Feinstein	Pesse	23	w		f. s.	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Elisavetgrad	Elisavetgrad	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Gnesin	Dore	55	w		f. w.	Housewf	no		joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	Son, Salmen Gnesin, Borisov	N.Y.	New York
10		Gnesin	Nechame	20	w		f. s.	Milliner	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Borisov	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Ostrozecer	Lipa	17	w		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Uncle, Tender Ostrozecer, Kiev	N.Y.	New York
12		Appel	Chasia	42	w		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkov	Cousin, Rose Grupp, Charkov	N.Y.	Newburgh
13		Appel	Bertha	19	w		f. s.	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkov	same address as above	N.Y.	Newburgh
14	UNDER 16	Appel	Liza	15	w		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkov	same address as above	N.Y.	Newburgh
15		Zlotnik	Hinda	21	w		f. w.	Housewf	no		joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janovo	Cousin, Rubin Zlotnik, Vinnitze,	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Zlotnik	Mariam	18	w		f. s.	Milliner	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Janovo	Podolskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Blum	Malka	51	w		f. w.	Housewf	no		joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Moscau	Cousin, Schimen Zimerman, Charkov	N.Y.	New York
18		Klotz	Rivka	35	w		f. m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratov	Brother, Itzschok Babsky,	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	Klotz	Isaak	15	w		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratov	Saratov	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	Klotz	Malka	13	w		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratov	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Klotz	Abram	10	w		m. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saratov	same address as above	Ill.	Chicago
22		Kononova	Rosa	20	w		f. s.	Dressm.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Brother, Ziama Kononov, 1 Stolipinskaja St., Homel	Mass.	Boston
23		Suchalitzky	Leja	45	w		f. m.	Housewf	no		joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	Daughter, Zirel Suchalitzky,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Suchalitzky	Bochel	14	w		f. s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	82 Vetrennaja St., Homel	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Barmash	Chana	18	w		f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smela	Sister, Sonia Portnov, Smela, Kievskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
26		Rabinovitz	Malka	20			f. w.	Housewf	no		joining son-in-law	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitz			
27		Rabinovitz	Eve	18			f. s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitz	Daughter, Chaia Silberstein,	N.Y.	New York
28		Gornstein	Benzion	26			m. m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitz	Perwomisk, Cherssonskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
29		Gornstein	Katina	24			f. m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitz	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Gornstein	Itzka	8			m. s.	none	no		no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perlitz	same address as above	N.Y.	New York

Passengers on line Nr.Nr.26,27,28,29 & 30: Rabinowitz, Malka & Eva and Gornstein, Benzion, Katina & Itzka do not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 192[illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no			Father, Joseph Chernicoff,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Berislav
2	yes	Father	no	no			1530 Franklin Ave., St.Louis,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Berislav
3	yes	-	no	no			Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Berislav
4	yes	Father	no	no			Husband, Solom. Caplan, 1157 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Berislav
5	yes	Husband	no	no			Lombard St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Novosybkov
6	yes	"	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkov
7	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no			Brother-in-law, Josif Sakian, 513	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Novosybkov
8	yes	"	no	no			Front St., ~~Los Angeles~~ San Pedro, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
9	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Jacob Gneshin, 1473 41th	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Elisavetgrad
10	yes	[illegible]	no	no			St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Sebin
11	yes	Father	no	no			Father, Frank Trebach, 57 E. 110th St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Sebin
12	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband, Kussiel Appel, 79	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Kiev
13	yes	Husband	no	no			William St., Newburgh, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Cherkov
14	yes	-	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Cherkov
15	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Alex Slotnik, 5813 Pain	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Cherkov
16	yes	[illegible]	no	no			St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Berdiczev
17	yes	Son	no	no			Son, Salman Blum, 1444 Vyse Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Berdiczev
18	yes	[illegible]	no	no			Husband, Davis Klotz, 1054 N.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Cherson
19	yes	"	no	no			Kedssee Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Saratov
20	yes	Husband	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Saratov
21	yes	"	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Saratov
22	yes	Mother	no	no			Mother, Gitle Kononov, 124 Brairon St., Boston, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Saratov
23	yes	Husband	no	no			Husband, Morris Solinsky, 543	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Homel
24	yes	"	no	no			Neptun Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Polish	Brest Litovsk
25	yes	Brother	no	no			Brother, Sam. Barmash, 118 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Polish	Brest Litovsk
26	yes		no	no			son-in-law, Solomon Levenson,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Smela
27	yes		no	no			187 Povel St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Golovensk
28	yes	son-in-law	no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Golovensk
29	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Golovensk
30	yes		no	no			same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Golovensk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] of the individual [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen Master of the "s/s„Estonia" , from Libau ,, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 25 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "s/s „Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "acting themselves" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP. 1923, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

Q. 8-31
11.59¾ Pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANTONI," ..... Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Boiak	Cherna					HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
2	ADMITTED	Boiak	Nesia	7	4			f. w. Domestic	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brother, Mendel Merker, Witebsk,	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	ADMITTED	Boiak	Chana					f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Polotzkaja St. 6.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	ADMITTED	Boiak	Fruma					f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Nissenson	Leiser					HOSPITAL DISCHARGED m. s. Scholar	no	Joining father	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Brodsky	Fischel					m. w. Butcher	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Friend, Bere Miller, Bar, Podolskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
7		Brodsky	Mere					f. s. Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun	Friend, Idel Spektor, Kiev	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Jampolsky	Mechil	61				f. w. Housewf	no	Joining son	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Korsun	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Kaplan	Pesse					f. w. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Krivonog	Son, Jechie Jampolsky, Krivonog	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Kaplan	Bessie	2				f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Friend, Solomon Matusevitz,	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Kantorovitz	Jankel	56				m. m. Chem.	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Kiev	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		Kantorovitz	Motle	54				f. m. Housewf	no	Joining son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Cousin, Leib Markin, Bobruisk,	Md.	Baltimore
13		Kantorovitz	Rochel	20				f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Minskaja gub.	Md.	Baltimore
14		Steinbuck	Sara	25				f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
15		Solomonik	Sore					HOSPITAL DISCHARGED f. w. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mother, Chana Steinbuck, Bobruisk	N.Y.	New York
16		Solomonik	Nesche	21				f. s. Millinery	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Friend, Sara Galinkina, Witebsk	N.Y.	Passaic
17		Solomonik	Golde	18				f. s. Millinery	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Passaic
18		Zaslavsky	Odel	17				f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Passaic
19		Shkolnik	Sara	21				f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Boguslav	Uncle, Moisey Samsky, Boguslev, Korsunskaja St. 5	Conn.	New London
20		Shkolnik	Gitel	17				f. s. Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Friend, Alter Albin, Kremenchug,	N.Y.	New York
21		Fundaminsky	Gittel	35				f. m. Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenchug	Doktorskaja St.	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Fundaminsky	Leib	10				m. s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother, M. Wainstein, 50/8	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Jonkis	Meyer	41				m. m. Photographer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Pushkinskaja St., Odessa	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Jonkis	Maria	39				f. m. Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Father, Josif Jonkis, Winnitza,	N.Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	Jonkis	David	15				m. s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	Podolskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Jonkis	Fabina	11				f. s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Winnitza	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Juriban	Josia	40				f. m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pola	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Juriban	Abtul	15				f. s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pola	Son, Moische Juriban, Pola,	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Juriban	Gerschen	14				m. s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pola	Kievskaja gub.	Pa.	Philadelphia
30		Juriban	Meivel	12				m. s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pola	same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
																same address as above	Pa.	Philadelphia

Except 2021,5415 Bis Act, Sec. 9, Par. 3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4E-20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 Sept 1920, *19*

102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all religious worship or organization; or who advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any or all classes of persons or of property because of his or their official character; or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching the doctrine of criminal syndicalism or sabotage. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Harry Haikin, 442 Monroe St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Witebsk
2	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Witebsk
3	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Witebsk
4	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Witebsk
5	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Pinchus Nossenson, 46 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Neshebesch
6	yes	Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Son-in-law, Isaak Pokrass, 4775 N. 10th St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Korsun
7	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Korsun
8	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Abram Paul, 2455 N. 31th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Stebri
9	yes	Son	no	no	no	no	Son, Nathan Kaplan, 1203 South 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Sudilka
10	yes	Bro.	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Sudilka
11	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Benni Kantorovitz, 247 East St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Bobruisk
12	yes	Son	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Bobruisk
13	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
14	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, William Steinbuck, 314 Kosavsko St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bobruisk
15	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Son, Benjamin Salomon, 408 Lafayette Ave., Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Witebsk
16	yes	Son	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Witebsk
17	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Witebsk
18	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father, Abraham Zeslavsky, 80 West St., New London, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	no	Russia	Boguslav
19	yes	Brother	no	no	no	no	Brother, Morris Skolnick, 1548 82nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Kremenchug
20	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	no	Russia	Kremenchug
21	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Husband, J. Diamond, 4176 N. Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	no	Russia	Krivoe Ozaro
22	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Krivoe Ozaro
23	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Josif Linet, 94 Bristol St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bugaevka
24	yes	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bugaevka
25	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bugaevka
26	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Bugaevka
27	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Husband, Zelb Briben, 13?? S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	no	Russia	Dubinka
28	yes	-	no	no	no	no		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Dubinka
29	yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Dubinka
30	yes	-	no	no	no	no	Same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	brown	no	Russia	Dubinka

9/1/23 From Hospital Med Cert = 5305, senility, Paranoia, Insanity

Cert. 4677 senility, etc. affect.

Cert. 4639 defective vision affect.

Cert. 4685 defective vision affect.

Med. Cert 5196 senility, etc. affect

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all religious worship or organization; or who advocates the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any or all classes of persons or of property because of his or their official character; or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching the doctrine of criminal syndicalism or sabotage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master, of the "S/S„Estonia", from Libau, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S/S „Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had - 14 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - -, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 192[illegible], 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Qu. 11.59 [illegible] p.m. Aug. 31

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Knepel	Feivel	55		m.	m. Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Daughter, Itte Knepel, Shitomir	Md.	Baltimore
2		Knepel	Musia	56		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
3		Knepel	Zlate	18		f.	s. Millinery	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
4		Knepel	Dora	11		f.	s. Millinery	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shitomir	Same address as above	Md.	Baltimore
5		Aisikman	Isaak	18		m.	s. Scholar	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Libau	Father, Hesel Aisikman, Libau, Allee St. 34	N.Y.	Jamaica
6		Kasinitzky	David	44		m.	m. Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Brother, Abram Kasinitzky, Moscau	Pa.	Johnstown
7		Kasinitzky	Zlate	38		f.	m. Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Pa.	Johnstown
8		Kasinitzky	Jacob	13		m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Pa.	Johnstown
9		Kasinitzky	Cecilia	9		f.	s.	none	no	child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	Same address as above	Pa.	Johnstown
10		Lomozoff	Schmuel	16		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkov	Sister, Minna Estrin, Charkov	N.Y.	Peterson
11		Lomozoff	Boruch	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Charkov	Same address as above	N.Y.	Peterson
12		Itzkan	Reise	34		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chorol	Father-in-law, Benzion Itzkan,	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
13		Itzkan	Schmul	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chorol	Chorol, Kladbichenskaja St.	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
14		Itzkan	David	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chorol	Same address as above	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
15		Itzkan	Lise	9		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chorol	Same address as above	N.Y.	Perth Amboy
16		Zemel	Bluma	30		f.	m.	Housewf	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister, Beise Zemel, 14 Bolschaja Arnautskaja St., Odessa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Israilsky	Mera	48		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Father, N. Hemes, 19 Alleiny val,	N.Y.	New York
18		Israilsky	Zlata	18		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Mogilev, Homelskaja gub.	N.Y.	New York
19		Israilsky	Chaja	17		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	Israilsky	Perle	14		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Israilsky	Meyer	11		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilev	Same address as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Fertman	Chaje	35		f.	w.	Domestic	no	joining daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Shadleva	Brother, Beise Kamenetzky, Schmilstrivka	N.Y.	New York
23		Oscherov	Simon	50		m.	m.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Uncle, Mendel Oscherov, Suresh,	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Oscherov	Mariase	58		f.	m.	Housewf	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Homelskaja gub.	Pa.	Plymouth
25		Oscherov	Elia	15		m.	s.	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Same address as above	Pa.	Plymouth
26		Oscherov	Sonia	25		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Same address as above	Pa.	Plymouth
27		Oscherov	Gita	21		f.	s.	Domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Same address as above	Pa.	Plymouth
28		Oscherov	Benzion	19		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Same address as above	Pa.	Plymouth
29		[illegible]ov	Beise	17		f.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Same address as above	Pa.	Plymouth
30		[illegible]ov	Schmul	14		m.	s.	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Suresh	Same address as above	Pa.	Plymouth

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence, and not temporary.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP 1923, 19

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he or she paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	-	50	no	no	no	Son, Jacob Knoper, 1523 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Hernia	5	3	dark	grey	no	Russia	Shitomir
2	yes	-		no	no	no	Mowmont St., Baltimore, Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	grey	no	Russia	Shitomir
3	yes	Son		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	no	Russia	Shitomir
4	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Shitomir
5	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Samuel Rosenzweig, 155 Rockaway Road, Jamaika, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Shitomir
6	yes	-		no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Julius Rod-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark brown	no	Latvia	Libau
7	yes	-		no	no	no	stein, 231 Fayette St., Johnstown,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Sklov
8	yes	Brother-in-law		no	no	no	Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Sklov
9	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Sklov
10	yes	Father	60	no	no	no	Father, Max Lomzoff, 90	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Sklov
11	yes	-		no	no	no	Hamburg Ave., Paterson, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Kanev
12	yes	-	60	no	no	no	Husband, Harry Cohen, 285	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Kanev
13	yes	-		no	no	no	Water St., Perth Amboy, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Tulczin
14	yes	Husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Tulczin
15	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Tulczin
16	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband, Louis Zemel, 205-7 Zeigel St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	Russia	Tulczin
17	yes	-	5	no	no	no	Husband, Nathan Israelsky,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Odessa
18	yes	-		no	no	no	54 Canal St., New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
19	yes	Husband		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
20	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
21	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
22	yes	Son-in-law		no	no	no	Son-in-law, Israel Korets, 2324 S. 10th St., Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Mogilev
23	yes	-		no	no	no	Son, Josif Osolerov, 113 E.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Kochmistrivka
24	yes	-	250	no	no	no	Main St., Plymouth, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	no	Russia	Suresh
25	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	no	Russia	Suresh
26	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Suresh
27	yes	Son		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Suresh
28	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Suresh
29	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Suresh
30	yes	-		no	no	no	same address as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Suresh
																			5	4	dark	dark brown	no	Russia	Suresh

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic or socialistic organization, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter in which is contained any of the doctrines above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H.Jorgensen, Master of the "S/S "Estonia", from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 50 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.H.Jorgensen
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP. 1923, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 21.

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Libau, 15th August, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 1 SEP. 1923, 19 105

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ziker ZIFF	Fannie	29		f.	m.	Russia, 1894		
2	Davida	Jobzas	16		m.	s.	New York, 15/3/1906	Legat.of U.S.A. No.175 of 28/8/23	10 Fox St., Worcester, Mass.
3	Gordon	Isaak	36		m.	s.	Russia, 1887	State Department No.252189 28/2/23	
4	Janiszevski	Joseph	17		m.	s.	U.S.A. 1905	Legat.of U.S.A.No.169 of 28/7/23	
5	Sirnis	John	58		m.	m.	Latvia, 1863	State Department No.313610 of 21/6/23	6610 Chambers Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
6	~~Mikelson~~	Bernard	56		m.	s.	Latvia, 1866	State Department No.67044 of 18/8/21	1808 Buch Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Reisman	Anton	33		m.	s.	Estonia, 1890	~~State Department No.1630 of 10/7/23~~	~~1259 Noble Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~
8	Zere	Peter	53		m.	s.	Latvia, 1870	U.S.Department No.126977 of 13.3.23	4059 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.
9								U.S.Department No.316655 of 27.6.23	933 N.Ford St., Philadelphia, Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Passenger on line Nr.6 - Mikelson, Bernard transferred on manifest Nr.1[a] line Nr.5.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6011
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 56

S. S. S.S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 17 Aug 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 1 SEP. 1923, 19 106

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parfen	Mikolaj	19		M	S		Passport No. 309825 issued in Washington 7.7.23.	Uncle: John Keiko, 235 Farmington Ave. New Britain, Conn.
2	Zielinski	Frank	18		M	S		Passport No. 303668 issued Washington 7.6.1923.	Parents: Marcin Zielinska, 23 Madison Ave Jonkers, N.Y.
3	Konicka	Mary	20		F	S		Passport No. 289856 issued 18.5.1923.	Cousin: Franciszek Florek, 134 Holly More Ave. Hegewisch, Ill.
4	Witczak	Roman	30		M	M		Passport No. 141074 issued Washington 7.4.22.	Brother in law: Antoni Gawinski, 3345 Palmer Str. Detroit, Mich.
5	Etter	Bronislaw	20		M	S		Passport No. 938 issued in Warsaw May 31st, 1921.	Brother: Zygmunt Etter, 88 Henry Str. New Britain, N.Y.
6	Szeszow Szeszut	Rozalja	20		F	S		Passport No. 309739 issued at Washington 14.6.1923.	Uncle: Ludwik Kmiec, 3 Godek Str. Adam, Mass.
7	Andrzejczyk	Mary	17		F	S		Passport No. 322516 issued 12.7.23.	Uncle: Nikolaj Hodeczok, 1201 Clinton Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.
8	Merne	Jan	32		M	M		Passport No. 208369 issued in Washington 28.7.22.	Brother: Felix Merne, 195 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Hawrysz	Piotr	30		M	S		Passport No. 272334 issued in Washington 21.4.23.	Returning alien: 138-10 Str. Minniapolis, Minn.
10	Piekarski	Edward	27		M	M		Passport No. 256430 issued in Washington 24.3.23.	His own home: 257 Wine Str. Glinlyon, Pa.
11	Piekarski	Stanislawa	27		F	M		" " "	" " "
12	Klewczyk	Andrzej	56		M	M		Passport No. 291136 issued in Warshington 21.5.23.	Wife: Mary Klewczyk, 1114 Waldon Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
29									
30									

11 cit

No.1 Mikolaj Parfen does not sail with this steamer.

E. H. Lorentzen
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESTONIA sailing from Copenhagen, August 18th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 1 SEP. 1923, 19 107

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Friedmann	Aladar	21		M	M	July 18th 1902, New York, N.Y.		1073 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
15									
16									
17									
18									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S.S. ESTONIA Balt Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							ROB 9/5 10							
20	MESHURIR, Ester	2:30	14	12/14		3	To await Quota	Son + Bro Joseph Macher	Bell	9/6	1.45	12	12	12
	ch. Chaim						RDB 9/6-9-	196 E 2nd St	"	"	"			
	" Malka							nyc	"	"	"			
							ROB 9/5 10							
21	OSTROZEGER, Lipa	2:23	0	11		1	To await quota	Nathan Rosenbach 57 E 110 St nyc	Luick	9/6	2-	4	4	4
22	REME, Alexander	2:30	18	6		1	" " Quota	Bro John Renne 69 Cindy St Astoria L I nyc	Luick	9/6	2-	4	4	4
23	GOLD, Albert	2:30	16	15		1	" " Quota	Father Beni Gold 273 Grand St nyc	De Mi	9/6	1.40	4	4	4
24	BITTER, Bertha	2:30	70	20		1	" " Quota	Aunt Mrs Rose Kriegel 52 E 116 St nyc	Luick	9/2	10-	1	1	1
25	DEMBEK, Eleonor	2:30	71	12		1	" " Quota	* y m c a, 600 Lexington Ave nyc	Bell	9/1	4.0			
							RDB 9/5 10							
26	ZATKOWSKA, Mart	2:30	73	23		1	" " Quota	Sist Isadore Z 216 Monroe St nyc	Luick	9/6	2-	4	4	4
27	JANISLAVSKY, Hlena	2.30	12	7/8/9		3	* " " Quota	Bro Sist Antone	John	9/7	11	15	15	15
	ch. Stanilaw							9191 St Jefferson St						
	" Jadwga							Detroit, Mich						
28	MIDURA, Maria	2:30	57	11		1	To tel. $	Bro Agata Reed 760-18 St Detroit Mich	De Mi	9/4	10.45	3	2	3
29	SOBIECKA, Franciszka	2:30	71	10		1	" Tel.$- call	Bro Adam P 140 Livingston Ave, Albany NY	De Mi	9/2	9.40	1	—	1
30	KATZ, Chawa	2:30	67	7		1	" Call	Sis Esther Kriegler 216 E 119 St. NYC	Luick	9/	3.30			
							HOLD FOR QUOTA							
31	BLOCK, Clara	2:30	16	4		1	" Call	Jack Sam, 103 Emmett St Newark, N.J.	Bell	"	3.20			
							ROB 9/5 10 am							
32	ROMZIKOWSKI, Friedrich	2:30	77	4		1	" Await quota	RR Breslau Franz Heyer 728 Fairmont Ave Phila. Pa.	Bell	9/6	10.50	4	3	4
33	BRAUN, Karl	2:30	77	2		1	" Quota	RR Uncle Paul Seidler 2022 Leo St Dayton Ohio	De Mi	9/6	11-	4	3	4
34	SANKOVICH, Fadeschda	2:45	12	13		1	Excessquota- Tel.$	Bro Slav Michael Packwich 2633 E Phillips St Phila. Pa	John	9/6	4	4	4	4
35	KARASIK, Rivka	2:35	10	1/4		4	Hold for quota	Sist Jake St-	John	9/6	11.0	16	12	16
	ch. Hirschel							259 Stockton St	"	"	"			
	" Feige							Brooklyn	"	"	"			
	" Zisle							N.Y.						
							*							
36	REIGER, Moische	2:35	14	18		1	To tel.$- hold quota	RR Sister Sath. Abram 61-16, 5 Way St Chicago Ill	John	9/8	3-	6	6	6
							ROB							
37	ZEMEL--Bluma	2:35	7	16		1	Hold for quota	RR Sister Leger 2816 Dickens St Detroit Mich	Luick	9/10	2-	8	8	8
							ROB 9/5 10							
38	BARTSCH, Johann	2:30	77	3		1	Hold for quota	RR Breslau Franz Heyer 728 Fairmont Ave Phila. Pa	Bell	9/6	10.50	4	3	4
							ROB 9/5 10							
39	FELD, Cypra	2:40	67	5		1	Hold for quota	RR Sister Jacob Lowe, 527 So 6th St Newark NJ	Bell	9/				
							ROB 9/5 10 am							
40	BEHMAN, Karl	2:40	77	1		1	Hold for quota	RR Uncle John Kalweck 3547-55 St Detroit Mich	Bell	9/6			3	4
							" " "							
41	ANTSHEVICH, Alexandera	2:40	12	11/12		2	Excess quota- tel.	Sist Father Henry						
	ch. Maria							210 Beard St Detroit Mich						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

TD

S.S. ESTONIA | BALTIC AMER LINE arrived XH Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., , from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		TIMR												
	42 LUBARSKY, Isaak	2:40	14	19		1	POR 9/5 10 Hold for quota POR 9/6 am	Det Det Mich Det Lict Mot Kind Robinsky, 103 E Kirby	John	9/8	11	6	5	6
	43 KUDROVSKY, Amelia	2:40	18	3/4		2	POR 9/5 10 tel. $ Hold for quota	Husband + father Kazimer	Luick	9/6	3—	8	8	8
	KK ch. Alexandria							2208 W 22 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
	44 MILKIN, Joseph	2:40	20	15		1	To await quota	Bro Aaul Milkin 80 Mammouth St Newark NJ	Det Mi	9/9	10 12	5	4	5
	45 PRASZKA, Chana	2:30	73	15/16		2	" Call	husb. Harry Brodsky	Luick	9/1	3 30			
	KK ch. Sura							50 Jefferson St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	Luick	9/1	3 30			
	46 GORELIK, Isaac	2:30	16	5/7		3	POR 9/5-10 Hold for quota RR 9/6 am	Bro Lius	John	9/6	5-	12	12	12
	ch. Sonia							8513 Bay 16, St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			
	" Leonia								"	"	"			
	47 MAGA, Stefania	2:45	67	1		1	To call	Sis Wm. Maria Guzowski 166 W 107 St. NYC	Luick	9/1	3 30			
	48 OZOLINS, Fricis	2:40	19	11/15		5	POR 9/5 10 Hold for quota	Bro/law Peter Skulter	Det Mi	9/6	10 55	20	15	20
	ch. Eisen							Camp Harlem	"	"	"			
	wife Vina							Lakeville	"	"	"			
	ch. Milda							Conn.	"	"	"			
	" Vilja							"	"	"	"			
	49 BIALOSTOCKA, Chaja	2:45	73	24/28		5	" " " Hold for quota		Luick	9/6	12 30	20	20	20
	ch. Lufa							Husb + father Philip	"	"	"			
	" Anna							514 Morgan St	"	"	"			
	" Dora							Philadelphia	"	"	"			
	" Zelig							Pa	"	"	"			
	50 ZILBERMAN, Elia	2:45	2		1		To await quota	Aunt Anna Lallat, 199 Monroe St Bklyn NY	John	9/6	3 40	4	4	4
	51 MICHALUK, Anastasia	2:45	18/19		2		Excess quota- call	Husb + father Anon M	Det	9/6	4-	8	8	8
	ch. Nicolau						(ch in hosp)	Hillsdale NY.	"	"	"			
	52 KIZICKA, Alexandra	3:00	25/27		2		Hold for quota	Husb Simon	John	9/6	4	8	8	8
	CHYCZANIUK, Eugenisz							215 Madison St NYC	"	"	"			
	53 CZERNASKY, Moische	2:45	14		1		Hold for quota	Bro Israel 1314 Mt Vernon St Phila Pa	John	9/6	5	4	4	4
	54 CZAPLICKA, Marjanna	3:00	68	5	2		Call " "	Husb + father Stanislaw C	John	9/6	3-	8	8	8
	ch. Genowefa							3050 Richmond St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"			
	55 [illegible], Zofia	2:46	57		5		To call	Husb + father Constantine U.			3 35			
	ch. Leon							[illegible]						
	" [illegible]													

N. Y. [illegible] No.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	Supper
	UDZINSKA, Edward														4.-
	" Kazimir						Rel to 9/5 10 am Rel 9/6 10 am								
56	REZNIK, Sonia	2:50	11	22		1	Hold for quota (tel. $*)	Bro Joseph 1713 S Lexington St Phila Pa	Buck	9/6	5-	4	4	4-	12-
								Mother Mary 30 Penn Ave Worcester Mass	Buck	9/10	2-	8	8	8-	
57	GRUDEW, Andrew	2:50	18	2		1	Hold for quota (tel. $* 9/5 10		Lit Mi	9/6	11-	8	8	8-	
58	FEINSTEIN, Mide Dse	2:50	9	7/8		2	Hold for quota Rel 9/6 am	Bro Annie Sackian 513 Front St San Pedro, Cal	"	"	"				
	sis. Pesse								Buck	9/5	2-	16	16	16-	
59	RUZAWSKA, Marja	2:50	60	11/14	4		To tel. $	Aunt Jacob Box 294 St Charles Mich	"	"	"				
	ch. Jadewis														
	" Stanislawa														
	" Marja														
60	KRENGEL, Arnold	2:50	18	16		1	Rel B 9/5 10- am To await quota	Bro Richard 405 Mineral Spring St Greville Ohio	Buck	9/6	11-	4	3	4-	
							" " "	Aunt Alex, POB 48 Milford, Nel	Bekl	9/6	11-	4	3	4-	
61	BOBROWSKA, Antonia	2:55	62	30		1	Hold for quota	Bro Jacob 1603 Payson St, Baltimore Md	Buck	9/6	11-	4	3	4-	
							" " "	Bro Jacob 1603 Payson St, Baltimore	Buck	9/2	2-	5	5	5-	
62	BICHOWSKY, Hersohel	2:55	10	16		1	Hold for quota	Bro Wladislaw Valente Zarnega 3225 Jo St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	
63	CZOWAY, Bonifacy	3:00	71	15/19		5	To tel. $								
	ch. Anna														
	wife Marianna														
	ch. Bronislava														
	" Marianna														
64	KMIEC, Antonina	2:55	69	10		1	To tel. $	Bro Wladislaw Kazmirs Salgeski 305 W Chicago Ave Cleveland O	Buck	9/2	3-	1	1	1-	
65	SYMCZAK, Helena	2:50	18	19		1	Hold for quota - Tel.	Aunt Mrs Josef P, 8315 Pulaski St,	John	9/8	3-	6	6	6-	
							Rel B 9/5 10- am		John	9/6	10-	8	8	8-	
66	BASEWIN, Fruma	3:00	20	11/12	2		Hod for quota	Bro-in-law Isaac Nagle 18 Plymouth St Bklyn NY	"	"	"				
	sis. Chaja						203.	Bro Henry 290 N Barley St Phila Pa	Buck	9/12	3-	10	10	10-	
67	SNEIDER, Isaak	2:58	14	8		1	To await quota Rel B 9/5 10 am	Bro dgtr + son/law Anna + Morris Werner	Bekl	9/6	11-	4	4	4-	
68	WEINSTEIN, Gute	3:00	15	13/15		3	Hold for quota	62 Dayton St, Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	ch. Taube								Lit Mi	9/6	11-	8	8	8-	
	" Abram														
69	LIMAN, Hackel	300	17	1/2		2	Hold for quota	Bro Benjamin Leman 121 Bay 23, Bklyn NY	"	"	"				
	sis. Beile							Bro Stanislaw Kijewsky, 773 Jennings Ave Bronx NY	Buck	9/	3-				
70	WASILEWSKA, Wladislawa	3:00	74	3		1	To call								

[illegible] 9/1/23

U.S. N. Y. [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192 , M., , from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							POE Held 9/5 10 am							
71	DONDAY, Elias	3:02	14	22		1	To await quota	Uncle Tobias S 116 E 3rd St Nyc	John	9/6	1.25	4	4	4
72	ZASLAWSZA, Reisel	3:00	67	23/25		3	Hold for quota	Husb + father Benjamin J	Behl	9/6	4	12	12	12
	ch. Jacob							2612 So Marshall St	P	"	"	"		
	" Riwka							Phila Pa	"	"	"			
73	CYRKIEL, Dwoire	3:00	67	10/11		2	To call	Sil Louis Shapiro, 1491 Vyse Ave	Behl	9/1	3.30			
	1st ch. Leibel (Luskisz)							Bronx NY	"	"	"			
74	LOCKMAS, Jankel	3:00	76	28/29		2	To call	father Chaim, 702 Garden St	"	"	4.30			
	sis. Zejndel							Bronx NY Phila Pa	"	"	"			
75	ANNINOW, Chaim	3:02	17	3		1	Hold for quota	AK Uncle Abram Greenberg 2504 E Allegheny Ave	John	9/7	9.45	5		5
							POE Held 9/5 10 am 9/6							
76	LOSZYK, Leja.	3:00	62	17;20		4	#4 Excess quota-call	Husb + father Jacob Leszyk,	John	9/6	3-	16	16	16
	ch. Zwel							562 Dumont Ave	"	"	"			
	" Elka							Brooklyn	"	"	"			
	" Dorsia							NY	"	"	"			
77	EPPEL, Chasia	3:02	9	12,14		3	Hold for quota	AK Husb + father Yasset Kassel	Sel Mc	9/6	11.35	12	9	12
	ch. Bertha							39 William St	"	"	"			
	" Liza							Newburgh NY	"	"	"			
78	ICIKSON, Benze -Faive	3:05	17	4		1	Hold for quota	Uncle Benj Cohen 191 Madison St wife	John	9/6	10.30	4	3	4
79	CHAPET, Menecha	3:12	14	16/17		2	Hold for quota	Bro Kalman Chajet	Behl	9/6	4.30	8	8	8
	sis. Sura							226 Commerce St New Haven Conn	Behl	9/6	4.30			
80	LEVINSON, Paulina	3:00	20	1		1	Hold for quota	Bro Nechame Lemcin 565 Cleveland St Brooklyn NY	Sel Mc	9/6	1.45	4	4	4
81	WLADIMIRSKA, Perla	3:00	58	27/30		4	Hold for quota- call	AK Husb + father Max Mersic	Lisch	9/6	11-	16	12	16
	ch. Sara- Lea							1507-1509 Clark St	"	"	"			
	" Gitala							Pittsburgh	"	"	"			
	" Chawa							Pa	"	"	"			
82	CHUSID, Male	3:05	67	21/22		2	Hold for quota	Husb Sam	John	9/6	1.40	8	8	8
	ch. Leza							129 Henry St Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
83	MONKAITE, Vikrotia	3:00	18	1		1	Hold for quota To tel.$	AK Cousin Mr + Mrs Josef Kerpsch 1010 Ammidon St	John	9/8	11-	6	5	6
							POE Held 9/5 10 am 9/6							
84	SCHWARTZMAN, Roze	3:00	10	24		1	Hold for quota	Bro Seymie P 242 E 4th St Mansfield Ohio	John	9/6	1.25	4	4	4
85	[illegible]OJKO, Anna	3:07	59	11/12		2	To call	Sis + Mother Katherine Kowicky	Sel Mc	9/2	10.30	2	-	-
								21 Clinton St [illegible]						

[illegible], Olga
[illegible] POLISH [illegible] LINE 9/1/23

U.S. N. Y. District No. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR Immigration Service

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

112

S.S. ESTONIA BALTIC AMER. arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
86	POPLOWSKI, Florentyna	3:07	57	4		1	To tel. $	85 Western Ave. W. Sy ow, Mass RR Mrs Bronislaw Hodkowski	De Me	9/2	2.40	1	1	1
87	CHABOB, Mera	3:10	76	8		1	Hold for quota	Sor Chana Nachshin 537 E 139th nyc Bklyn ny	Dem	9/6	1.15	4	4	4
88	CIECHANOWIECKA, Frieda	3:10	57	28		1	To call	Son Morris Schenberg 21 Huss Place nyc	De Me	9/2	9.30	1	—	1
89	REINGEWIRTZ, Golde	3:10	67	13/15	3		To call	Son. Gabriel 370 Manhattan Ave.	John	9/1	3.40			
	(ch) Chaia							4	1	1	1			
	" Rochla							1	1	1	1			
90	JEKTUSKO, Douima	3:10	64	19		1	Call	husb. John. 220 Moore St. Bklyn, N.y.	Dillo	"	3.45			
91	LEWINKSKA, Beila	3:10	78	15/14	2		Hold for quota	per Mrs Gleta Levy,	John	9/6	8	8	8	8
	sis. Pesia							321 East 100 St nyc		"	"			
92	CARBERMAN, Rochel	3:15	11	23/24	2		Hold for quota	RR husb Frank	Linch	9/6	11-	8	6	8
	ch. Israiel							404 W 65 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"			
93	MAREC, Maryanna	3:14	59	8/10	3		To tel. $	RR husb Stanislaw	John	9/8	2	21	21	21
	ch. Stanislawa							356 W Kirby St	"	"	"			
	" Josef							Detroit Mich	"	"	"			
94	EHRLICH, Rasche,	3:15	16	12/14	3		Hold for quota	Husb Srol E	John	9/6	1.35	12	12	12
	ch' Itze							28 Scammel St	"	"	"			
	" Mottel							N Y City	"	"	"			
95	ROJTER, Rychel	3:15	77	28/30	3		Hold for quota	husb David.	Blaney	9/6	4.15	12	12	12
	ch. Abram							70 Cashine Ave.,	"	"	"			
	" Ester							Newark, N.J.	"	"	"			
96	BERSINS, Alexander	3:15	18	26	1		Hold for quota	RR Mrs Helen Barleb 321 Beach Glen St	Linch	9/6	11-	4	3	4
97	PREIS, Tekla	3:15	64	15/18	4		To call	bus & father Mons Preis	John	9/1	3.45			
	ch. Jan							151-20 St	"	"	"			
	" Maria							Bklyn ny	"	"	"			
	" Bronislaw							"	"	"	"			
98	BENKOWITZ, Brucha	3:15	77	7/9	3		To tel. $	RR husb Nathan	Linch	9/6	3-	3	3	3
	ch. Sure							639 W 8 St	"	"	"			
	" Clara							Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"			
99	DZIEMZYK, Wladyszlav	3:20	71	6/9	4		(tel $) Hold for quota	RR bro/law Stanislaw Z.	De Me	9/6	11	16	16	16
	wife Katarzyna							2864 Wrightwood Ave		"	"			
	ch. Emilia							Chicago Ill		"	"			
	" Antonina									"	"			

SS ESTONIA BALTIC AMER LINE 9/1/23

U.S. N.Y. Form 430 — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 113

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	100 ISMAILOVITZ, Ignaty	5:20	18	8		1	HOLD FO. QUOTA (tel. $)	Bro Hedwick J 137 Willow Ave. Hoboken NJ	Lt Mc	9/6	2.30	4	4	4 ✓
✓	101 CHERNICHOVSKY, Chana	5:18	9	1/3		3	Hold for quota	Aff to father Joseph 1530 Franklin Ave St Louis Mo	John	9/8	11	18	15	18 ✓
	sis. Luba							" " "	"	"	"			
	" Sara							" " "	"	"	"			
✓	102 SCHULTZ, Nikolai	5:00	12	2/5		5	Hold for quota	Bro Louis N Berlocle, 2931 Brighton Rd, Detroit, Mich	Luck	9/6	4.30	8	8	8 ✓
	wife Sophie							" " "	"	"	"			
✓	103 ZASLAVSKY, Odel	5:20	8	18		1	Hold for quota	Father Abraham J 80 Ebest St New London Ct	Lt Mc	9/6	2.50	4	4	4 ✓
✓	104 STEINBUCK, Sara	5:20	8	14		1	Hold for quota	Brother Steinberg 212 Rockaway Pkwy Brklyn NY	Lt Mc	9/6	3.50	4	4	4 ✓
✓	105 ZALESKA, Perla	5:20	76	30		1	To call	Sis Mollie Gitelman 766 Sackman St. Brklyn NY	Luck	9/1	4			
✓	106 HARTMAN, Hudie Zwiebach	5:25	66	23/29		7	" Call	husb. Abraham Zwieback, 55 v 57 ave. D. N.Y.C.	Bell	"	3.50			
	ch. Jakob							"	"	"	"			
	" Chane							"	"	"	"			
	" Ite							"	"	"	"			
	" David							"	"	"	"			
	" Berel							"	"	"	"			
	" Golde							"	"	"	"			
✓	107 KONONOVA, Risa	3:28	9	22		1	Hold for quota (tel. $)	RR Mother Ettell 124 Brighton St, Boston, Mass	Luck	9/10	2-	8	8	8 ✓
✓	108 MARGET, Husch	3:20	74	23/26		4	To tel $ 9/6 am	RR Bro Chaie Igolke 132 Webster St Pittsburgh Pa	John	9/6	4.15	16	16	16 ✓
	wife Idessa							" " "	"	"	"			
	Ch. Fradla							" " "	"	"	"			
	" Pesia							" " "	"	"	"			
✓	109 ITZKAN, Reise	3:26	7	12/15		4	Hold for quota	Sist & father Harry Cohen 403 Division St Perth Amboy NJ	Luck	9/6	4.30	16	16	16 ✓
	ch. Schmul							" " "	"	"	"			
	" David							" " "	"	"	"			
	" Lise							" " "	"	"	"			
✓	110 BANK, Javuel	3:25	20	13/14		2	Hold for quota	Son & bro Joseph Bank 48 2nd St, Passaic, N.J.	Bell	9/6	4.15	8	8	8 ✓
	ch. Mosel							" " "	"	"	"			
✓	111 LUNST, Eugenia	3:20	66	20/21		2	To tel. $	husb Borneh, 5518 Angelica St Phila Pa	Lt Mc	9/6	4.15			
	ch. Feiga							do " " "	"	"	"			
	112 FAJNSZTEJN, Roza	3:26	57	25		1	To call	Sist Rae Norman 61 Pearl [illegible]	Bell	9/2	9-	1	-	1 ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DET[illegible]ED ALIENS

TD

S.S. E S T O N I A Baltic Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 19.. M., ..., from .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
													115
113	WIELEBA, Jan	3:26	69	23		1	Total. $ PCR 9/5 10	Ludd	9/2	3-	6	6	6
114	SHKOLNIK, Sara	3:30	8	19/20		2	Hold for quota Ptd 9/6 am	"	"	"			
	sis. Gitel							"	"	"			
115	BIALKIN, Nechame	3:35	61	26/28		3	To call	"	"	"			
	GRANF, Liba							"	"	"			
	" Mordche						RCR 9/- 10	"	"	"			
116	OSCHEROV, Idel	3:25	13	1[illegible]/18		3	Hold for quota Ptd 9/6 am	"	"	"			
	wife Dwoira							"	"	"			
	ch. Aron							"	"	"			
117	HERZKOP, Faika	3:30	67	12		1	To call PCR 9/5 10	Sis Lillie Schweitzer 215 Mohegan Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Dillie	9/1	3.50		
118	CZERBINSKA, Domenico	3:30	12	14/15/16		3	Hold for quota Ptd 9/6 am	RR husb + father Michael Sherbinsky	Behl	9/6	11.35	12	9 12
	ch. Mark							RFD #6, Box 44,	"	"	"		
	" Feodor							Jefferson. Ohio.	"	"	"		
119	IGNATOWICZ, Antonina	3:30	77	5		1	*POR Hold for quota	bro Wlad 95 West 25 St Bayonne N.J.	Dillie	9/8	10.-	6	5 6
120	PIECHOWICZ, Woicik	3:30	74	4		1	*not POR To tel. $	RR Cous Frank Szczepanike 225 Knox Ave Jermondawn Pa	John	9/8	11-	7	6 7
121	MANDEL, Aron	3:40	11	1/3		3	(tel. $) Hold for quota	RR bro Isaac Charles Miller	Dillie	9/7	11.-	15	12 15
	wife Gitel							1701 N. 7 St	"	"	"		
	ch. Mindla							Phila, Pa	"	"	"		
122	DRIBAN, Sosia	3:30	8	27/30		4	PCR Hold for quota	Sister Anna D	John	9/7	9.20	20	16 20
	ch. Ettel							1326 So 3rd St	"	"	"		
	" Gerschen							Philadelphia	"	"	"		
	" Faivel							Pa	"	"	"		
123	RAIKOWITZ, Helena	3:33	59	26		1	Total: $ RCR 9/5 10	RR Bro Andrew Nanticoke Pa 216 Union St.	Linck	9/5	2-	4	4 4
124	PORTNOY, Chaia	3:45	11	27/30		4	(hold for quota) Further Med. Ptd 9/6 am	RR Aunt + father David.	Linck	9/6	11-	16	16 16
	ch. Rivka							188 Village St.,	"	"	"		
	" Jelek							Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"		
	" Luba												
125	LUKASZ, Helena	3:30	58	24		1	To call	Sis Victoria Cunch 846 E 163 St Bronx N.Y.C.	Dillie	9/6	1.-	4	4 4
126	AUGUSTYNSKA, Zofja	3:36	59	2		1	" Tel. $	RR Antonina Rzeznicka 842 College Ave Grand Rapids Mich	John	9/8	2-	7	7 7

SS ESTONIA BALTIC AMER LINE 9/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

114

TD

S.S. E S T O N I A Baltic Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
113	WIELEBA, Jan	3:26	69	23		1	Totel. $ POR 9/5 10	RR Bro Hawk Paul Cook 370 Pullman Ave Detroit Mich	Buck	9/5	2-	4	4	4
114	SHKOLNIK, Sara	3:30	8	19/20		2	Hold for quota Rel 9/6 am	bro Morris 299 Columbia St NYC	Dehl	9/6	445	8	8	8
	sis. Gitel								"	"	"			
115	BIALKIN, Necheme	3:35	61	26/28		3	To call	husb. Nathan Bialkin 111 Eldridge St NYC	Buck	9/	2-			
	GRAFF, Liba								"	"	"			
	" Mordche								"	"	"			
116	OSCHEROV, Idel	3:25	13	15/18		3	POR 9/5 10 Held for quota Rel 9/6 am	RR Breslau Danne Medoff. 111 So 2nd St., Paducah Ky.	Buck	9/6	11-	12	9	12
	wife Dwoira								"	"	"			
	ch. Aron								"	"	"			
117	HERZKOP, Paika	3:30	67	12		1	To call	Sis Lillie Schweitzer 215 Mohegan Ave. Bronx N.Y.	Dehl	9/	3.50			
118	CZERBINSKA, Domenico	3:30	12	14/15/16		3	POR 9/5 10 Hold for quota Rel 9/6 am	RR husb + father Michael Sherbinsky RFD #6, Box 44, Jefferson, Ohio.	Dehl	9/6	11.35	12	9	12
	ch° Mark								"	"	"			
	" Feodor								"	"	"			
119	IGNATOWICZ, Antonina	3:30	77	5		1	POR Hold for quota	bro Wm 2 gr blvd 25 St Bayonne N.J.	Dehl	9/8	10.-	6	5	6
120	PIECHOWICZ, Woicik	3:30	74	4		1	not POR To tel. $	RR Cous Frank Grzepanka 225 Knox Ave Jersey City N.J.	John	9/8	11-	7	6	7
121	MANDEL, Aron	3:40	11	1/3		3	(tel. $) Hold for quota	RR bro Slaw Charles Miller 1701 N. 7 St Phila, Pa	Dehl	9/7	11.-	15	12	15
	wife Gitel								"	"	"			
	ch. Mindla								"	"	"			
122	DRIBAN, Sosia	3:30	8	27/30		4	POR Hold for quota	Sister Anna D 1326 So 3rd St Philadelphia Pa	John	9/7	9.-	20	16	20
	ch° Ettel								"	"	"			
	" Gerschen								"	"	"			
	" Faivel								"	"	"			
123	RAIKOWITZ, Helena	3:35	59	26		1	Totel: $ POR 9/5 10-	RR Bro Andrew 206 Union St. Nanticoke Pa	Buck	9/5	2-	4	4	4
124	PORENOY, Chaia	3:45	11	27/30		4	(hold for quota) Further Med Rel 9/6 Am	RR Husb + father David. 188 Village St., Hartford, Conn.	Buck	9/6	11-	16	12	16
	ch. Rivka								"	"	"			
	" Jelek								"	"	"			
	" Luba								"	"	"			
125	LUBASZ, Helena	3:30	58	24		1	To call	Sis Victoria Bunch 846 E 167 St NYC Grand Rapids Mich	Dehl	9/6	1.-	4	4	4
126	AUGUSTYNSKA, Zofja	3:36	59	2		1	" Tel. $	RR Antonina Grzenska 842 College Ave Joliet Ill	John	9/8	2-	7	7	7

SS ESTONIA BALTIC AMER LINE 9/1/23

U.S. [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 115

TO

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
127	JANISZEWSKA, Jan	3:30	72	19/24	6		To tel. $	Rel to Bro/law John Gjeltrowsky 1338 Buffalo Ave Rogersock Ill.	Insd	9/2	3-	6	6	6
	ch. Sofja							"	"	"	"			
	" Agata							"	"	"	"			
	" Piotr							"	"	"	"			
	" Atenia							"	"	"	"			
	" Edward							"	"	"	"			
128	ZALEZNIAK, Sara	3:40	16	26	5		Hold for quota Rel 9/4-10 Rel 9/6 am	Bro & Bro Dairy, 543 Bay Pl. Stapleton, S.I. NY	John	9/6	1st	2	2	2
	ch. Feige							"	"	"	"			
	" Sura							"	"	"	"			
	" Beila							"	"	"	"			
	" Israel							"	"	"	"			
129	KOWZAN, Stanislaw	3:40	78	2	1		To tel. $ Rel 9/5 10- Rel 9/6 Am	11691 Quincy St. Hamtramck Mich RR Uncle Michiela Murchowicz 157 Rauter St Rochester NY	Insd	9/5	2-	4	4	4
130	JASTREVSKI, Zimal	3:50	15	18	1		Hold for quota	RR Brother Mottel Petroff Baltimore Md	Bell	9/6	11.30	4	3	4
131	KOVNER, Marija	3:40	16	8	1		Hold for quota Rel 9/5 10 Rel 9/6 Am	RR Bro Henry Kovner 141 Jackson Pl.,	Insd	9/2	10.30	1	-	1
132	BEINAR, Francis	3:40	18	9/10	2		Hold for quota	Bro/law Evan Dobkin 146-17 St Bklyn NY	Bell	9/6	5-	8	8	8
	wife Natalia							"	"	"	"			
133	BIELINSKI, Vincenty	3:45	70	1/6	5		So in hospital # v + s to Hosp 9/3 10.20 " " ff " 9/7 10.30	Bro in Law 44 Fox St Brooklyn NY	John	9/7	1.40	22	1222	
	wife Marja							"	"	"	"			
	ch. Tomas							"	"	"	"			
	" Petronila							"	"	"	"			
	" Janina						Rel 9/5 10 Rel 9/6 Am	Bro Philip 2030 Porter St Phila Pa	John	9/6	3.40	4	4	4
134	SCHULTZ, Jente	3:40	17	25	1		Hold for quota	Bro Harry 733 Stone Ave Brklyn	Seamen	9/6	4.05	8	8	8
135	GERSON, Ita	3:45	11	25/26	2		Hold for quota	RR Bro in Law Chas Wm Graf, 930 No 34 St Chicago Ill	John	9/8	11	6	5	6
136	STRIPINAITE, Veronika	3:45	12	10	1		Hold for quota	Aunt & Father Mrs C [illegible] 579 Powell St Brooklyn NY	Lerm	9/6	2.15	12	12	12
137	CHAJUNTINA, Riva	4:00	15	8/10	3		Hold for quota		"	"	"			
	ch. Beila								"	"	"			
	" Chasia								"	"	"			
138	FUNDAMINSKY, Cittel	3:45	8	21/22	2		Hold for quota	RR Aunt & Father in Law 4226 N Chadwick St Phila Pa	Bell	9/6	11.40	4	6	8
	ch. Leib							"	"	"	"			
		3:40	74	29/30	2		Totel. $	RR Aunt & Father in Law [illegible] St Phila Pa	Insd	9/5	2-	8	8	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

TD
S.S. ESTONIA Baltic Amer. Line arrived Sept. 1, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
140	AISIKMAN, Isak	3:40	7	5		1	POB 9/5 10 Hold for quota	Rel Chaya Rozenzweig 155 Rockaway Av Brooklyn		9/6	4[40]	4	4	4
141	MILKIE, Fryderika	3:50	73	11/12		2	To call	Cousin Sam Milkie 111 W Lippincott Av Phila Pa	Insp	9/2	1-	2	2	2
	ch. Olga								"	"	"			
142	GUMNER, Mesche	3:50	10	13		1	POB 9/5 10 Hold for quota	Husb Max 40 Belmont Av Brklyn	Insp	9/6	4-	4	4	4
143	ADAMSKA, Teresa	3:48	57	22		1	To call	Sis Mary Salkejs, 565 Market St. Newark NJ	Insp	9/1	4			
144	MILNER, Rivka	3:50	16	1/3		3	POB 9/5 10 Hold for quota	Husb Father Louis Milner 35 Grove St Boston, Mass	Insp	9/6	5-	12	12	12
	ch. Braina								"	"	"			
	" Scheine								"	"	"			
145	SZKOOLNIK, Feige	3:50	20	3/5		3	POB 9/5 10 Hold for quota	Husb Stark 138 Brighton St Boston Mass	John	9/8	11	18	15	18
	ch. Perel								"	"	"			
	" Meyer								"	"	"			
146	LINKIEWIEC, Emilja	3:50	63	26/28		3	To call	Bro b. August, Wallins Hill Winsted Conn	Insp	9/1	5-			
	ch. Marja								"	"	"			
	" Roman								"	"	"			
147	RAUDONAITE, Emila	3:46	19	1		1	POB Hold for quota	Aff Ans Mrs Kazmeir R Timber Mine Colo Smuggler	John	9/8	11	6	5	6
148	JANKIS, Meyer	3:50	8	23/26		4	POB 9/5 10 Held 9/6 Hold for quota	Bro-law Joseph Linett 94 Bristol St Brklyn NY	Insp	9/6	2[25]	16	16	16
	ch. David								"	"	"			
	wife Maria								"	"	"			
	ch. Sabina								"	"	"			
149	DROZO, Agota	4:00	72	29		1	To call	Husb Dmitri 89 Front St Hartford Conn	John	9/4	10[50]	3	2	3
150	PRIEDE Dora	3:50	18	7		1	POB Hold for quota	Aff Ans Mrs Anna C Kelman 1954 S Turnbull Av Chicago Ill	Insp	9/7	11[10]	6	4	5
151	DINER, Dawid	3:50	13	1/3		3	POB Hold for quota	Held 2.2	Insp	9/7	9[30]	15	12	15
	sis. Meike							"	"	"	"			
	sis. Feiga							"	"	"	"			
152	MITCHNIK, Chaika	4:	67	16/20		5	POB 9/5 10 (1 Mental Hold) Hold for quota 9/6 -	Frnd Isidore 120 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	Insp	9/6	2-	20	20	28
	ch. Motel								"	"	"			
	" Henoch								"	"	"			
	" Aron								"	"	"			
	" Minia								"	"	"			
153	MATULIS, Stanislava	3:50	19	5		1	Held for quota	Cousin Mr Jos Kaminskas 151 Fort St Binghamton NY	Insp	9/12	12[30]	4		

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

117

S.S. ESTONIA BALTIC AMERICAN LINE arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
154	LAGODIN, Karonina	4:00	18	5		1	Hold for quota	1921 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill CK Son Carl Charles Walters	Luck	9/7	11-	5	4	5
155	ISRAILSKY, Mera	4:05	7	17/21		5	Hold for quota PQ 9/5 10- Ret 9/6 —	Aunt + father Nathan Israilsky 3390 Park Ave. NY C.	John	9/6	5	20	20	20
	ch. Zlata							"	"	"	"			
	" Cjaja							"	"	"	"			
	" Perle							"	"	"	"			
	" Meyer						POB 9/5-10	"	"	"	"			
156	KANISAUSKYTE, Anelie	4:03	19	6		1	Hold for quota	CK Daughter Cecelia Knazy 536 Pierce St Chicago Ill	Luck	9/20	11-	18	17	18
157	SINGER, Nesia	4:00	73	1921		5	(Hold for quota) Ch in hosp.	CK Aunt + father Abraham 2266 Jerome St Toledo. Ohio	Luck	9/12	3-	55	55	55
	ch. Marjem							"	"	"	"			
	" Leib							"	"	"	"			
	" Ita							"	"	"	"			
	" Rikel							"	"	"	"			
158	KOSLOVSKI, Bronislava	4:00	18	17-18		2	POB 9/5 10 Hold for quota Ret 9/6 —	Aunt Edward 92 No 5 St Brooklyn NY	Luck	9/6	3-	8	8	8
	ch. Edvard							"	"	"	"			
159	DROZD, Apolonia	4:00	75	11		1	To call	Brother Antonius Jaworski 562 - 10 St Brooklyn NY	Luck	9/2	11-	1	—	1
160	PIERON, Marjanna	4:00	72	11/12		2	Husb. in hosp.	CK Husband Antonius Dzykoski 8003 College Ave Chicago Ill	Dz Ne	9/8	3-	14	14	14
	ch. Czeslaw							"	"	"	"			
161	GAMULCIK, Domicela	4:00	18	11/13		3	POB 13 Hold for quota	CK Husband Alfons 1330 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill	Luck	9/7	11-	15	12	15
	ch. Stanislav							"	"	"	"			
	" Vladislava							"	"	"	"			
162	OSCHEROV, Mariasse	4:10	7	24/26/28 30		6	Hold for quota	Son/law Louis Rose 103 E Main St Plymouth Pa	John	9/8	10-50	4	36	4
	ch. Elia							"	"	"	"			
	" Sonia							"	"	"	"			
	" Benzion							"	"	"	"			
	" Feiga							"	"	"	"			
	" Zalman							"	"	"	"			
163	KATZ, Scheindel	4:20	15	20/23		4	Ret 9/5 10- Hold for quota 9/6 —	Aunt + father David Katz 603 No Green St Fotal a Kitchen	John	9/6	5-	16	16	16
	ch. Bacia							"	"	"	"			
	" Issel							"	"	"	"			
	" Mojsze	SS ESTONIA BALTIC AMER 9/1/23						"	"	"	"			

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic Amer. arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from 118

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 164	SUCHALITZKY, Leja	4:15	9	23/24		2	To call	Husb + father Morris P., 10 Shell Rd, Coney Island NY	Sp Ins	9/2	10 20	2 -	2 -	
	ch. Rochel								"	"	"			
✓ 165	STAVISKAIA, Rebekm	4:14	14	10		1	To await mother in hosp.	for Alex Stein 1646 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	Bell	9/6	2 00	4	4	4 -
✓ 166	CIESZKOVSKI, Elsa	4:10	18	14/15		2	Hold for quota	Rl husb Wladimer 4818 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill	Sp Ins	9/6	11 -	8	6	8 -
	ch. Henry								"	"	"			
✓ 167	SCHAPIRO, Mariasse	4:10	11	15/17		3	Hold for quota	husb + fath Israel Shapiro 640 Hopkinson Ave Brklyn NY	John	9/6	3 00	12	12	12 -
	ch. Henia								"	"	"			
	" Moischa								"	"	"			
✓ 168	BARMASH, Chana	4:15	9	25		1	Hold for quota	Bro Samuel C, 6118 Catherine St Phila Pa	Bell	9/6	5 -	4	4	4 -
✓ 169	DOLINSKAJA, Liba	4:15	16	22/24		2	Hold for quota	husb + father Solomon Dolin 732 East 152 St Bronx NY	Sp Ins	9/6	4 10	12	12	12 -
	ch. Chawa								"	"	"			
	" Jakob								"	"	"			
✓ 170	GITTELMACHER, Braine	4:10	14	24/25		2	Hold for quota) Husb. in hospital	Rl Pinchas Bord 1449 N 4th St Phila Pa	Buck	9/13	4 -	16	18	16 -
✓ 171	TOPEL, Hertzko	4:15	62	1		1	Mother in hospital	Field P O	Bell	9/11	12 00	10	10	10 -
✓ 172	ROSEMAN, Alta	4:20	76	3/4		2	Hold for quota	Uncle Abram K 811 Willoughby St Brklyn NY	John	9/6	11 05	8	6	8 -
	bro.								"	"	"			
	mk. Judel								"	"	"			
✓ 173	DEC, Agnieszka	4:20	75	22/23		2	To tel.	Rl & husb Andrew 2818 Frankfort St Detroit Mich	John	9/8	3	14	14	14 -
	son Michal								"	"	"			
✓ 174	KAPLAN, Hene	4:18	9	4/5/6		3	Hold for quota	husb + fath Pol Kaplan 115½ E Lombard St Baltimore Md nye	John	9/6	1 00	12	12	12 -
	ch. Chane Ruwe								"	"	"			
	" Sore								"	"	"			
✓ 175	SZEJNKIER, Cyrla	4:15	62	10		1	Son in hospital	husb Rachel Schanker 135 Monroe St	John	9/6	9 30	3	2	3 -
✓ 176	VOLOVICK, Jocha	4:30	15	5/6		2	Hold for quota	husb Jacob 285 Riverdale Ave Brooklyn NY	Buck	9/8	4 00	14	14	14 -
	ch. Sora								"	"	"			
✓ 177	KLOTZ, Rivka	4:31	9	18/21		4	Hold for quota	Rl husb Dand 1054 No Hendrie St Chicago Ill	John	9/8	11	24	20	24 -
	ch. Iwakk								"	"	"			
	" Malka								"	"	"			
	" Abram								"	"	"			
✓ 178	PAUL, Joharm	4:25	19	8/9		2	(ch in hospital Hold for quota	Rl Uncle Charles Cohen 207 Bethune St Detroit Mich	John	9/9	11 05	10	8	10 -
178	wife Antonina								"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 90
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer.Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							RTD 9/5 10- RTD 9/6							
✓	179 RUDY, Rachel	4:25	67	26/28 30		4	Hold for quota	1st cst Mat 133 Maple Ave. Hartford Conn	John	9/6	2-	1	1	1
	ch Pinkus								"	"	4			
	" Jenny								"	"	"			
	" Etta								"	"	"			
✓	180 BELICI, Welwel	4:30	76	17/19		2	(child in Hosp) To call	Father Aaron B, 256 Crescent St., Brockton Mass	John	9/8	12	14	14	14
	bro Szloma								"	"	"			
✓	181 KALNITSKY, Etty	4:15	11	8		1	(ch/ in Hosp) Hold for quota	1st Isidore Eq Ward St Newhaven Conn	Ekhl	9/13	2	12	12	12
✓	182 GOLAND, Tema	4:15	62	22/23/25		3	(ch. in Hosp) Hold for quota	1st + fath. Joseph S. 203 Newport Ave Brooklyn NY	John	9/8	12	21	21	21
	ch Rywka								"	"	"			
	" Jenta						RTD 9/5 10 RTD 9/6	Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			
✓	183 BLUM, Malka	4:32	9	17		1	Hold for quota	Bro Samuel Blum 1444 Boyd Ave	Lemme	9/6	4	4	4	4
✓	184 SOLOMONIK, Meche	4:50	8	16/17		2	Hold for quota Mother in Hosp.	Bro Benj. 40 Oak St Passaic N.J.	John	9/7	2	10	10	10
	sis Golde								"	"	"			
✓	185 MALYSZ, Natalja	5:00	72	6		1	Inxhsapxsaxar Mother in hospital	Mr Fath Kazmiers 244-7 St. Muskegon Mich to Bank St Buffalo NY	John	9/8	11	7	6	7
✓	186 KRUPA, Josef - fr hosp 9/4/23	10:	65	8		1	In hosp. on arriv. Parents T.D.	Mr with parents to Uncle Dmetro Ales	Luck	9/6	11			
✓	187 MALYSZ, Maryanna fr Hosp ARRIVED AT E.I. 9/4/23	10:	72	5		1	In Hosp on ar. Fr. Hosp. 9/6 10	Mr Fath Kazimiers, 244-7 St. Muskegon Mich	John	9/8	11	4	4	4
							To sec. aff-Call	Bro. Benny	Luck	9/6	2	3	6	3
✓	188 KOTTLER, Freide LL Cab.		5	23/25		3	Hold for quota RTD 9/5 10 RTD 9/6	3900 No Peary Hall Phila., Pa	"	"	"			
	oh Riwka								"	"	"			
	" Surka								"	"	"			
✓	189 IDELCZYK, Taube -- II Cab	1:	5	29/30		2	Hold for quota To call " " "	Sister + father Isaac 1539 Madison Ave NYC	Ekhl	9/6	2	2	2	2
	ch Chaja								"	"	"			
✓	190 POSNER, Perel- II Cab	1:00	5	27/28		2	Hold for quota	Sister + father Julius P 471 So 6 St Newark NJ	Ekhl	9/6	2	2	2	2
	ch Fruma								"	"	"			
✓	191 ZUBKIS, Brucha II Cab	1:00	5	9/10		2	Hold for quota To call	Sister + father Nathan 196 Hillside Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"			
	ch Motel								"	"	"			
✓	192 Galpern, Lubov II Cab.	1:00	5	8		1	Hold for quota	Sister + bro Wm Quintyld Pkly Jersey City	John	9/6	3-	1	1	1
✓	193 MUCHANICKA, Kreina II Cab	1:00	4	3		1	" "	Son/law Ab Rappaport 850 Irving Ave Scranton Pa	John	9/6	5	1	1	1
✓	194 KASARNOSKY, Chave II Cab	1:00	5	17/18		2	" "	admitted to Gen Sarah Reply.	Ekhl	9/7	9	[illegible]		
	KRUK, Maria							178 Howard St Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"			

ESTONIA BALTIC AMERICAN LINE 9/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer.Line arrived Sept. 1, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								CSB 9/5 10- Rth 9/6						
✓	179 RUDY, Rachel	4:25	67	26/28 30		4	Hold for quota	Uncle Max 133 Maple Ave. Hartford Conn	John	9/6	2-	1	1	1
	ch Pinkus								"	"	1			
	" Jenny								"	"	"			
	" Etta								"	"	"			
✓	180 BELICI, Welwel	4:30	76	17/19		2	(child in Hosp) To call	Father Aaron B, 356 Crescent St., Brockton Mass	John	9/8	12[50]	14	14	14
	bro Szloma								"	"	"			
✓	181 KALNITSKY, Etty	4:15	11	8		1	(ch/ in Hosp) Hold for quota	Aunt Isidore Eg Ward St New Haven Conn	Ethel	9/13	2[30]	12	12	12
✓	182 GOLAND, Tema	4:15	62	22/23/25		3	(ch. in Hosp) Hold for quota	Aunt + Fath. Joseph S. 253 Newport Ave Brooklyn NY	John	9/8	12[40]	21	21	21
	ch Rywka								"	"	"			
	" Jenta								"	"	"			
								CSB 9/5 10 Rth 9/6						
✓	183 BLUM, Malka	4:32	9	17		1	Hold for quota	Bro Samuel Blum 1444 Boys Ave Brooklyn NY	Lucas	9/6	4[20]	4	4	4
							Hold for quota	Bro Benj, 404 Oak St Passaic N.J.	John	9/7	2[20]	10	10	10
✓	184 SOLOMONIK, Neche	4:50	8	16/17		2	Mother in Hosp.		"	"	"			
	sis Golde													
✓	185 MALYSZ, Natalja	5:00	72	6		1	Mother in hospital	Uncle Kazimierz 244-7 St. Muskegon Mich. Bro Bronislaw Buffalo N.Y.	John	9/8	11	7	6	7
	9/4/23								Lucas	9/4	11			
✓	186 KRUPA, Josef - fr hosp	10:	65	8		1	In hosp. on arriv. Parents T.D.	Mother parents & Uncle Dmetro Ples						
✓	187 MALYSZ, Maryanna fr Hosp ARRIVED AT E.I. 9/4/23	10:	72	5		1	In Hosp on ar. Fr. Hosp. 9/4 10	Uncle Kazimierz, 244-7St. Muskegon Mich.	John	9/8	11	4	4	4
							To sec. aff-Call	Bro. Benny	Lucas	9/6	2	3	6	3
✓	188 KOTTLER, Freide LL Cab.		5	23/25		3	Hold for quota	3900 No Peary Hall Phila., Pa	"	"	"			
							CSB 9/5 10 Rth 9/6							
	ch Riwka								"	"	"			
	" Surka								"	"	"			
✓	189 IDELCZYK, Taube -- II Cab	1:	5	29/30		2	Hold for quota To call	Aunt + father Isaac S 1539 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Lucas	9/6	2-	2	2	2
	ch Chaja								"	"	"			
✓	190 POSNER, Perel- II Cab	1:00	5	27/28		2	Hold for quota	Aunt + father Julius P 471 So 6 St Newark N.J.	Ethel	9/6	2[15]	2	2	2
							Hold for quota		"	"	"			
✓	191 ZUBKIS, Brucha II Cab	1:00	5	9/10		2	To call	Aunt + father Nathan 196 Hillside Ave Newark N.J.	Ethel	9/6	2[20]	2	2	2
	ch Motel								"	"	"			
✓	192 Galpern, Lubov II Cab.	1:00	5	8		1	Hold for quota	Aunt + Uncle S 1114 Fountain Rd Elkins Park Penna	John	9/6	3-	1	1	1
✓	193 MUCHANICKA, Kreina II Cab	1:00	4	3		1	" "	Bro/law Jo Rappaport 856 Kingwood St Phila	John	9/6	5	1	1	1
✓	194 KASARNOSKY, Chave II Cab	1:00	5	17/18		2	" "	admitted to Gen Sessions Reading	Ethel	9/7	9[30]			
	KRUK, Maria							to Consul for return to Europe	"	"	"			

ESTONIA BALTIC AMERICAN LINE 9/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

120

S.S. ESTONIA BALTIC AMER. LINE arrived Sept 5 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
DEL EI 9/4/23														
195	SILOSKY, Luba II Cab.	1:00	5	11/16		6	To call (Hold for quota)	Sister aaron 4515 Thurman Ave Coney Island NY	John	9/6	5	6	6	6
	ch Michel							do	"	"	"			
	Scheleima							do	"	"	"			
	Sura							do	"	"	"			
	Faiwell							do	"	"	"			
	David							do	"	"	"			
196	BUNIN, Sara II Cab	1:00	55a	20/25		6	Hold for quota	Sister Isaac 145 Orchard St NYC	John	9/6	2[15]	6	6	6
	ch Nechama							do	"	"	"			
	Stera							do	"	"	"			
	Chana							do	"	"	"			
	Zissell							do	"	"	"			
	Shulem							do	"	"	"			
197	RAPPORT, Genia 11 Cab	1:00	5	6/7		2	Hold for quota	Bro & Bro Albert Rappaport 712 Fox St Bronx NY	Behl	9/6	2[15]	2	2	2
	Rachel							do	"	"	"			
198	RABINOWITZ, Jankel 11 cab.	1:00	2	11/13		3	Hold for quota	Mother	Joh	9/5	11[30]	3	0	3
	wf Ester							do	"	"	"			
	son Aron							do	"	"	"			
199	KATZMAN, Chaje 11 cab	1:	5	2/5		4	Hold for quota	Bro & Abram 224 Ave "C" N.Y.C.	John	9/6	2[10]	4	4	4
	ch Rose							do	"	"	"			
	Gitel							do	"	"	"			
	Itze							do	"	"	"			
200	KAPILOFF, Buna 11 cab.	1:	5	1		1	Hold for quota	Bro and K 767 E 163 St Bronx NY	Behl	9/6	2[05]	1	1	1
201	SAWURIWSHA, Cema 11 cab	1:	55	30		1	Hold for quota	Sister Ann Conn 247 Adams St Brooklyn	John	9/7	11[30]	1	0	1
202	SCHMIDT, Ella 11 cab	1:	2	2		2	Hold for quota	Mrs & bro Henry Hardt. 1417 Erie Ave Sheboygan Wisc	John	9/8	11-8	16	8	
	Hard, Maria 11 Cab							Sister Father Esther Rachel 13	John	9/6	2	2	2	2
203	BERDYSZEWSKA, Etel Ides	1:	55	24/25		2	Hold for quota	739 Broadway Bayonne NJ	"	"	"			
	ch Miler							Bro Sam Meyer Cracow	John	9/6	2[10]	3	3	3
204	SAUBER, Gershon 11 cab	1:	2	19/21		3	Hold for quota	boy 6-2nd Ave	"	"	"			
	wf Lea							Other Parties	"	"	"			
	ch Ita													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

: : 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Del. to E.I. 9/4/23							POR							
205	VOLF, Meri ch Haim " Froim	11 Cab 1:	6	14/16		3	Hold for quota	Bro-bro Simon Volf 905 Ns 6 Ser Chicago	Ebbl	9/6	2.45	3	3	3
206	ZURKLER, Elizabeth husb Alexis ch Ingeborg	11 Cab 1:	55	6/8		3	Hold for quota	Fr Father-Father-law Augsberger 316 - 2nd Ser Carlstadt N J	"	"	"			
207	Neck, Dina	11 cab 1:	2	2		1	Hold for quota	Sis Hamelle Aseleff 422 Co 15 St nyc	John	9/6	2	1	1	1
208	AGRONAT, Mire Chase Eva Lieb	11 Cab 1:	4	17/19		3	" " "	Cousin Morris 24 Liberty Ave Bklyn NY	Lucie	9/6		3	3	3
209	BUZANSKY, Isaac	11 Cab 1:	4	4		1	" " "	Bro Abram 99 Vermont St Bklyn NY	John	9/6	2.25	1	1	1
210	SCHIEF, Chaje	11 Cab 1:	4	9		1	" " "	Bro Philip S., 1770 Madison Ave NYC	Bebl	9/6	2.30	1	1	1
211	BELOW, Klara	11 Cab 1:	55	2		1	" " "	UC Uncle Henry Hess 515 W Wolfram St Chicago Ill	Lucie	9/6	11	1	—	1
212	WILENSKY, Mariam ch Brane	11 Cab 1:	4	11/12		2	" " "	Bro & Bro Mayer & Warner 5171 Keaton St Phila Pa.	Sie Mu	9/6	2.35	2	2	2
213	LORENZ, Katrim ch Karl " Lydia " Emma	11 Cab 1:	4	17/20		4	" " "	Cousin Karl O Keene Okla	John	9/7	2.10	8	8	8
214	LIETZ, Paul father August Mother Anna Sis Martha bro Gustav	11 cab 1:	51	6/11		5	Hold for quota	UC 1, 2 & 4 RR to Pres Grant " 25 26 Lb 67 Pr " Cleveland " Ohio	Bebl	9/6	11.15	5	0	5
								# Discharged on W P Cash		9/5	10			
215	WEXLER, Chaje Perce	11 cab 1:	4	14/15		2	" " "	Aunt & father Sam Wexler 619 Lackawanna Ave Bklyn NY	Sie Mu	9/6	5	2	2	2
216	RUBINSTEIN? Josef	11 cab 1:	4	13		1	" " "	Bro Morris A., 267 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	Ebbl	9/6	2	1	1	1
217	POMOLOK, Josel	11 cab 1	3	1		1	" " "	Son and 157 Hutfolk St Nyc	John	9/6	2.05	1	1	1
218	POPYK, Isak	11 cab 1:	55	& 27		1	" " "	Bro Sam Cohen, 49 Sidney St nyc	John	9/6	4	1	1	1
219	USHICKY, Doba	11 Cab 1:	2	8		1	" " "	Council of Jewish Women Mass St	Lucie	9/6	2	1	1	1
220	ORLIN, Geuga	11 cab 1:	55a	26		1	" " "	Son Robert Orlin 221 Market St Newark NJ	Sie Mu	9/6	2.30	1	1	1
221	UTSCHITEL, Elja	11 Cab 1:	2	14		1	" " "	Bro Isaac Utschitel (Bennett) 240 E 123 St nyc	Sie Mu	9/6	2.10	1	1	1

SS ESTONIA BALTIC AMER LINE 9/4/23

TAINED ALIENS

M.,

192 ,

DISPOSITION

122

, from

DISCHARGED

By Inspector | Date | Time

MEALS

Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

Hold for quota

ALIENS

M.,

, from

123

DISCHARGED

By Inspector | Date | Time

MEALS

Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

124

, from

DISCHARGED

By Inspector | Date | Time

MEALS

Breakfast | Dinner | Supper

Hold for quota

Hold for quota

Hold for quota

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S.S. [illegible] Baltic-Amer. line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192 , M., , from

122

NO. ARRIVED	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	MEALS Supper
222	[illegible]IK, Schimen-11 cab.	1:	2	9		1	Hold for quota POE 9/5/10 Rel 9/6	3900 W Regan Hill Rochester N Y Daughter Chas Freda Kotlan	Luck	9/6	3..	1	1	1	
223	[illegible], Mirkan - 11 cab.	1:	2	4/6		3	Hold for quota	Father Chas E 480 Ave C Bayonne N J	John	9/6	2.35	3	3	2	
	[illegible] Oshia								"	"	"				
	" Shia								"	"	"				
	[illegible]ERNY, Rivka- 11 cab.	1:00	4	21/26		6	POE 9/5/10 Held for quota	Aunt Abram 284 Powell St Brklyn NY	John	9/6	2.30	6	6	6	
	ch. Jonie								"	"	"				
	" Sura								"	"	"				
	" Henech								"	"	"				
	" FeigeB.								"	"	"				
	" Moosha								"	"	"				
225	BLOGODARNY, Idaa- 11 cab.	1:	6	21/23		3	Hold for quota	Aunt & father Nachman 243 Willard Av Providence R I	Bell	9/6	4.20	3	3	3	
	son Semel								"	"	"				
	dau. Leika								"	"	"				
226	[illegible]ERMAN, Chenie- 11 cab.	1:00	6	19/20		2	Hold for quota	Bro Bernard Cantor 90 Academy St L.I. City N Y	Luck	9/6	2.30	2	2	2	
	ch. Olga								"	"	"				
227	PALJEVSKY, Rivka- 11 cab.	1:00	2	10		1	Hold for quota	Bro Sam Brklyn NY 643 Schenck Ave	John	9/6	2.30	1	1	1	
228	[illegible]ERMAN Marja- 11 cab.	1:00	53	26		1	Hold for quota	Sis Mrs Stella Schenick 421 Stone Av	Luck	9/6	4.30	1	1	1	
229	BE[illegible]RMAN Ruchel- 11 cab.	1:00	6	26/27		2	Hold for quota	Daughter Hyde Molikin 576 E 43 St NY C	John	9/6	2-	2	2	2	
230	PER[illegible]FSKY, Rise-Feiga Sarah- 11 cab.	1:00	3	7		1	Hold for quota	Aunt Abraham 1647 10 York Av Brklyn NY	Bell	9/6	2"	1	1	1	
231	BRATK[illegible]SKY, [illegible]ga- 11 cab.	1:00	3	2		1	Hold for quota	Sis Cecky Sklut 1.26 Webster Av Brklyn NY	John	9/6	2	1	1	1	
232	SIMONZ, Doba- 11 cab.	1:00	3	7 8/10		3	(Call) Hold for quota	Father Max 483 Jersey St Brklyn NY	John	9/6	3	3	3	3	
	[illegible] SIS. Ester								"	"	"				
	" Szeia								"	"	"				
233	LIFSHITZ, Sia- 11 cab.	1:00	1	7		1	Hold for quota	Colonel of Jewish Women Cleveland Ohio	Bell	9/6	2.05	1	1	1	
234	DAVID[illegible]WITZ, [illegible]phel- 11 ca 2013	1:00	1	9/10		2	Hold for quota	Lt & dgt Jerry Col Alex Journey 9603 Adams Bell	Bell	9/10	4.30	10	10	1	
	Son Yakel														
235	GILMAN, Chacek-11 cab.	0	1	4/6		3	Hood for quota	Bro Wm Gilman 500 Linden Ave Memphis Tenn	Bell	9/6	2.05	3	3		
	sis Sara														
	Mo Esther														
[illegible]	[illegible]LENKAJA, Chaja-11 cab.	1:00		6/8		3	Hold for quota	Aunt & father Max Radensky 410/412 Pitkin Ave Brklyn	John	9/6	2.20	3	3		
	son Fruti														
	" Mira														

[illegible] 9/2/23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

123

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., , from

NO. DEL. E.I. 9/4/23	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
237	EVENCHIK, Cipa- 11 cab.	1:00	1	18		1	Hold for quota	2137 Tyne Ave. Toronto Ont. Can. Daughter Mrs Fannie Michaels	John	9/6	2[45]	1	1	1[45]
238	RADISH, Pinchus- 11 cab.	1:00	4	5/6		2	Hold for quota	1st Jacob 1184 Walton Ave Bronx NY	"	"	2[20]	2	2	2[45]
	wife Sora								"	"	"			
239	NEPOMNIATSCKY, Nachman- 11 cab.	1:00	4	8		1	Hold for quota	Chicago, Ill All half-bro Morris Cohen, 405 W Lake Ave	John	9/7	11-	2	2	2[45]
240	POZIN, Sora- 11 cab.	1:00	3	5/6		2	Hold for quota	husb Jacob 150 Harrison St Passaic NJ	John	9/6	2	2	2	2[45]
	son Shmuel								"	"	"			
241	BISHEVSKY, Hershel- 11 cab.	1:00	6	9/10		2	Hold for quota	AK Bro Carl Bishop AK St Lehighton Pa.	Bell	9/6	11[30]	2	-	2[45]
	wife Etta								"	"	"			
242	BENSKY, Sara- 11 cab.	1:00	3	26/30		5	Hold for quota	AK husb Aaron 1600 Biddle St Chester Pa	John	9/8	2-	15	15	15[45]
	ch. Rosa								"	"	"			
	" Michael								"	"	"			
	" Avrum								"	"	"			
	" Vali								"	"	"			
243	KRAUSE, Meta- 11 cab.	1:00	55	1		1	Hold for quota	Grand Duke Schaub Jersey City NJ Bro Helen Ave	John	9/6	2[25]	1	1	1[45]
244	WASSERMAN, Zalman- 11 cab.	1:00	-	-		T	Hold for quota	Bro Buchman Irvine 58 W 115 St NY	Bell	9/6	2-	2	2	2[45]
245	ELENTUCH, Chaia- 11 cab.	1:00	3	20/21		2	Hold for quota	Cousin 68 W 102 St NYC	John	9/6	1[40]	2	2	2[45]
	ch. Sophie								"	"	"			
246	LEWITAS, Chva- 11 cab.	1:00	3	22/24		3	Hold for quota	husb Israel L 20 g Front St Brklyn NY	John	9/6	2[30]	3	3	3[45]
	ch. Chase								"	"	"			
	" Favel								"	"	"			
247	GORAKOFF, Frieda- 11 cab.	1:00	3	12/14		3	Hold for quota	husb Abe 65 Warren St Glen Falls NY	John	9/6	2-	3	3	3[45]
	ch. Golda								"	"	"			
	" Moshe								"	"	"			
248	SISLIN, Elkona- 11 cab.	1:00	3	17/19		3	Hold for quota	Bro-in-Law David Newton NJ	John	9/6	2[50]	3	3	3[45]
	wife Beila								"	"	"			
	ch. Taavar								"	"	"			
249	ZAPALIN, Pesse 11 cab.	1:00	0	0		2	Hold for quota	husband Alter 12 W E 3rd St NYC	Kenney	9/6	4-	2	2	2[45]
	son Abrahm								"	"	"			
250	[illegible] Sonia- 11 cab.	1:00	2	15/16		2	Hold for quota	AK husb & Father Mendel B 7 Rue Lafayette Antwerp Belgium	Bell	9/6	2	2	2	2[45]
	ch. [illegible]								"	"	"			
	[illegible]								"	"	"			

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

121

TD
S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived Sept. 6, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
251	LEOIN, Golda- 11 cab.		6	1		1	Hosp. on arrival Rld 9/7 25¢	Bro in George Roxbury Mass Lend 128 Kilburn St	Luck	9/7	2-			
252	MITZENMACHER, Shenia- 11 cab.		2	8		1	Hosp. on arrival Rld 9/10 11-	Son Manfred Minzer 598 E 143d St NYC	Luck	9/10	4-	-	1	-
253	BASVAI, Hode- 11 cab.	1:00	6	13		1	Hosp: on arrival Rld 9/7 25¢	Bro Wm Nagle 356 Crescent St Brockton Mass	John	9/8	1-	1	1	1
254	BARANSKA, Josefa		72	28		1	From Hosp. 9/5 10: Held for Insts:	Cousin Joseph B. 36 Greenwich St NYC	Luck	9/6	12¢	1	1	1
255	Lubinska, Tatiana		14	20		1	Pr. Hosp 9/5-10:30	Cous Cor Moses Gann 259 Bronx Ave Newark	Luck	9/7	2..	2	3	2
256	Bielinski, Kazimiera		70	3		1	Pr. Hosp 9/6-11¢	Uncle Jan 44 Bory St Bklyn NY	John	9/7	1¢	1	2	1
257	Schapiro, Keizel		11	18		1	" " 9/6-11-	Father Isaac, 640 Hopkinson Ave Bklyn NY	John	9/6	3¢	+	1	-
258	Oscherov, Sita		7	27		1	" " 9/6-11-	Brother Louis Rose 103 E main St Plymouth Pa	John	9/8	10¢	2	2	2
259	Kudy, Ester		67	27		1	" " 9/6-10-	Father Max 100 Maple Ave Hartford Conn	John	9/6	2-	-	1	-
260	Slavinskai, Margalia		14	9		1	" " 9/6-11-	Ronald Stem 1646 Ridge Ave Phila Pa	Bell	9/6	2¢	-	1	-
261	Kezecki, Michal		65	26		1	" " 9/6-10¢	Father Simon 215 Madison St NYC	John	9/6	4¢	-	1	-
262	Paul, Greti		19	10		1	" " 9/7-10¢	RR Uncle Charles Coles 207 McKean St Phila Pa	Bell	9/7	11¢			
263	Kolominsk Sora		8	15		1	" " 9/7 10 35	Bro Benj 404 Oak St Passaic NJ	John	9/7	4-	-	1	-
264	Kesners Israel		8	5		1	" " 9/7 10-	Mother Grace N 4th Wyndale St Bklyn NY	John	9/7	2¢	-	1	-
265	Volovick David		15	7		1	" " 9/7 2¢	With mother & father Jacob 285 Crescent Elymouth Pa.	Luck	9/8	4¢	1	1	1
266	Oscherov Simon		7	23		1	" " 9/7 4-	Bro/law Louis Rose, 103 E Main St. Plymouth Pa.	John	9/8	10¢	1	-	1
267	Boland Moishe		6	24		1	" " 9/7 10¢	Father Joseph 353 Newport Ave Bklyn NY	John	9/8	12¢	1	2	1
268	Purin Pawel		7	10		1	" " 9/7 10¢	RR Bro/law Antoni Dykorski 8603 College Ave Chicago Ill	Stone	9/8	3¢	1	2	1
269	Szynkier Moshe M.		6	11		1	" " 9/7 10-	Father Jechiel 135 Monroe St NYC	John	9/8	12¢	1	1	1
270	Bielicki Rubin		76	18		1	" " 9/7 10-	Father Aaron B. 356 Crescent St Brockton Mass	John	9/8	12¢	1	2	1
271	Kruger Rivka		73	22		1	" " 9/11 12¢	RR Sister Mother & father Abraham 2266 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	Luck	9/12	3-	1	1	1
272	Kalinitzky Chane		11	9		1	" " 9/13 11-	Father Isidore 89 Ward St New Haven Conn	Bell	9/13	2 30	-	1	-
273	Bittelmacher Josef		14	23		1	" " 9/7 10 30	RR Bro/law Chain Baad 144 Ghetto St Phila Pa	Luck	9/13	4-	(	1	6 -

SS ESTONIA BALTIC AMER LINE 9/6/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S.S. ESTONIA Baltic-Amer. Line arrived SEPT. 1st, 1923. 192 , M., from Sept 1 [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GUTMAN, Leizer	1:45	66	22		1	To call	Brooklyn NY Bro Morris Goodman 352 Chauncey St	Behl	9/2	11 25	1	—	1
2	SIEKACZEWSKI, Tomasz	1:45	59	13		1	" Tel. $	Uncle Anthony Ceglatek 248 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	Ellis Island	9/4	11 20	3	2	3
3	TUREK, Chaim	1:50	57	29/30		2	" Call	Son Abe, 21 Tompkins ave Brooklyn, NY.	Behl	9/1	3 35			
	ch. Ennia Dwojra								"	"	"			
4	KOWALSKA, Feliksa	1:58	69	8-9		2	To call	Husb & father Stanislaw K., 9 Allen St. NYC.	Ellis Island	9/2	1 —	2	2	2
	ch. Wladyslawa								"	"	"			
5	NACH, Herman	2:00	16	25		1	Hold for quota " Tel. $	Bro Mr Nollie Rodfeld 3 rd-49 St Brooklyn NY	Daly	9/10	4 20	9	9	9
6	KRUPA, Pantelemon	2:00	65	6/10		4	Ch in hospital	Fr Bro/law Metrof Ilis 90 Bush St Buffalo NY	Ellis Island	9/4	11 —	1	8	1
	wife Emilja								"	"	"			
	ch. Josefa								"	"	"			
	" Wladrimesz								"	"	"			
7	FRANK, Sura	2:30	65	29/30		2	To call	Husb & father Moische Frank 359 E. 71 St. NYC	John	9/4	10 50	6	4	6
	son Judko								"	"	"			
8	SUPRANOWICZ, Konstantyn	2:30	65	21		1	" Call Held 9/5 9/12 10 —	Mother Emilia Kuscikiewicz Box 22 Ellyn NY	Ellis Island	9/2	1 20	1	1	1
9	ZMACZINSKI, Bronislav	2:20	68	2		1	Hold for quota	Bro/law Alex Mazurkazic 235 Powell St Chicago Ill	Ellis Island	9/6	11 —	4	3	4
10	NOWAK, Tomasz	2:20	61	22		1	To tel. $	Fr-Cous Frank Cecura 4913 Paulowna St Chicago Ill	Ellis Island	9/22	4 40	1	1	1
11	SZAPERT, Rozalia	2:20	59	5/7		3	" Tel. $	Held 3 D	Behl	9/15	1 35	4	4	4
	ch. Wladyslaw							"	"	"	"			
	" Sura							"	"	"	"			
12	POLAK, Josef	2:15	66	2		1	" Tel. $ Held 9/5 10 9 QUOTA	Detroit Mich Bro Mother Rifa Pollock 5032 Halcomt And Cleveland Ohio	Ellis Island	9/4	11 —	3	2	3
13	STEIN, Gabriel	2:20	14	15		1	" Tel. $- hold for	Fr to Uncle Abram Ilvon 1010 4 Rochester Ave Henrietta Ekla	John	9/8	11 —	6	5	6
14	GOLONKA, Maria	2:30	71	11		1	" Tel: $	Bro Ruvin Dombeck Box 437 Green Spring W Va	Ellis Island	9/2	2 40	1	1	1
15	LANUSZKIN, Anna	2:30	58	14		1	" Tel. $	Husb Vasily Larnachkin Box 82	Ellis Island	9/4	11 —	3	2	3
16	SZUB, Perla	2:25	74	27		1	" Call Held 9/5 10 — 9 Quota	Sis Celia Herzig, 84 Park Ave Upper Nyack Rockland Co NY	Wilis	9/1	3 30			
17	SMORADINSKY, Schifra	2:30	15	1		1	" Call- Hold for	Bro Isidor Smoradinsky 851 E 162 St Bronx NY	Ellis Island	9/6	1 40	4	4	4
18	KWIGSZTAYN, Chane	2:30	67	3		1	" Call	Bro David, 257 E. 7 St. NYC	John	9/1	4 35			
19	[illegible]	2:30	13	27/30		4	Hold for quota	Husb & father Leib 996 Trinity Ave Bronx NY	Ellis Island	9/8	1 35	2	2	2
	ch. Dascha								"	"	"			
	" [illegible]								"	"	"			
	" [illegible]								"	"	"			

S.S. [illegible] 126

REGISTER OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ARRIVED ex 9/1/23. , 19 , No. 127

Sept Issue , from Ellis Island

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
19f 1	KONONOK Leja	G2 28/29		RUS LPC QE	200	ROOT											9/7	10	Exp 10						
18m	Chaim																		" " ED 10 9/6/23						
36f 2	MAIMOVITZ Eide	11 4/7	"	" "	145	"SMITH											9/6	10	Exp 10						
15m	Rafeil																								
9f	Zivia																								
8m	Ruven																								
38f 3	GAISTER Tzire	11 19/21	"	SEC 18"	200	SMITH	9/7	10	CSL				9/13	193	Ex 3										
13f	Elka																								
57m 4	MILGRAM Meyer	13 13/15	"	LPC QE PD ILL	"	FLANNERY	9/2	63	SCB				9/7	83	I 7 4M										
47f	Leie																								
16 15m	Josef																								
5m 5	MALINOWSKI Michol	69 15/18	RUS	QE LPC	150	DAILEADER							9/7	80	SB 4M				" " CS 10 9/6/23						
29f	Helena		POL																						
6m	Wladyslaw		US CLAIMED																						
4m	Juljan		"																						
33m 6	GURWIC Meilach	17 5/8	POL	LPC	200	TUFAROL							9/7	37	QS 10										
28f	Feiga		"																						
6m	Meyer		"																						
1f	Ester		LITH																						
15m 7	BILIUK Pawel	12 17	RUS	UN 16 QE	"	ROOT																			
22m 8	SOZUKIN Elja	17 9	HS	"	210	TUFAROLO	9/7	11	CSL				9/7	86	QS 11M										
56m 9	KOZAK Ignacy	13 1/4		LPC PD	"	P																			
31f	Marja																		Lunacy 9/1/24 3 PM						
2	Karol																								
19m	Franciszek																								
66m 10	MI[illegible]L Wolf	14 4/6	RUS	LPC [illegible]																					
17f	Lize																								
14f	Sara																								
44m 11	[illegible]s	62 26		QE																					
	[illegible]e																								

WATSON 240 BURKE LPC 246 RYAN 245 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 128

S.S. ESTONIA DA arrived 9/1/23, 19, M., from

Nos.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33f 29	[illegible]NIAK Magdalena	77	16	POL	ILL LPC	345 FLANNERY	9/2	152	89				9/7	177	35	10									66
32m 30	[illegible]NIN Alexander	18	20/22	RUS	QE UN 16 sc al LPC	245 BERHARA							9/9	141	23	2m									4
28f	Ekaterina																								
25f	Anisia																								
9f 31	[illegible]SKA Reizel	76	22	POL	UN 16	250 RYAN	9/2	142	88				9/4	183	125										5
31m 32	JUNZERMAN Abraham	74	19	"	LPC	246 PIAGGIO							9/6	108	E10	2m									1
16f 33	ROSENKOV Ester	13	9/12	RUS	HOLD FOR QUOTA LPC UN 16 SEC18	250 FLANNERY							9/7	26	10										2
14f	Sose																								
12f	Soike																								
7m	Leib																								
41f 34	BROIT Beile	17	17/20	POL	UN LAD LPC	250 TUFARO	9/2	130	88				9/2	29	152	12									4
[illegible]f	Rochel																								
15f	Sifre																								
9m	Moses																								
13f 35	KAC Fania	76	14/16	"	UN 16	300 RYAN	9/2	133	88	9/7	21	136					Landed 9/14/23-11m								3
9f	Mejta																								
9f	Chana																								
46f 36	WUCENSMID Zlate	77	24/27	RUS	LPC	FLANNERY	9/2	142	E10				9/7	82	24										2
22f	Malke																								
17m	Dawid																								
16f	Sure																								
15m 37	ARTISIS Srul	10	17/18	RUS	LPC UN 16 HOLD QUOTA	255 BURKE	9/7	39	40				9/10	181	88	11m									22
13f	Malke																								
65f 38	MARTMAN Chaje	7	22	RUS	PD LPC	" " " TUFARELO	9/2	133	88				9/				Landed 9/5/23-11m								7
45m 39	SUDOBICZER Moses	74	16	POL	"	" PIAGGIO	9/2	143	88				9/												
61f 40	LIPSCHITZ Bore	10	19	RUS	LPC PD	300 BURKE							9/7	93	88	1									1
50f 41	[illegible]NIK Chaje	15	11/12	RUS	LPC PD ILL	320 FISCH							9/6	132	88	2									5
11f	Bobby																								
[illegible] 42	[illegible]	14	1/3	RUS	LPC QE	305 PIAGGIO							9/7	51	88										1
3f																									
1	1																								

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 128

S.S. BOHEMIA BA arrived 9/1/23, 19, M., from

Entry No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f 29	[illegible]NIAK Magdalena	77 16	POL	ILL L2C	345 FLANNERY	9/2	102	6/7				9/7	137	78	3:20									
32m 30	[illegible]MIN Alexnader	18 20/22	RUS	QE UN 16 ac al L½C	245 BISHARA							9/7	141	78	3:40									
3f	Ekaterina																							
3f	Anisia																							
9f 31	[illegible]SKA Reizel	76 22	POL	UN 16	250 RYAN	9/2	14	78				9/4	129	131										
31m 32	JUNZERMAN Abraham	74 19	"	LPC	246 PIAGGIO							9/6	108	240	2:30									
16f 33	ROSENKOV Ester	13 9/12	RUS	HOLD FOR QUOTA LPC UN 16 SEC18	250 FLANNELY							9/7	26	96	10									
14f	Sose																							
12f	Soike																							
7m	Leib																							
41f 34	BROIT Beile	17 17/20	POL	UN MAD L C	250 TUFANELLO	9/2	130	96				9/2	29	182	1:50									
[illegible]	Rochel																							
[illegible]	Sifre																							
9m	Moses																							
15f 35	KAC Fania	76 14/16	"	UN 16	300 RYAN	9/2	133	78	9/4	21	55					Landed 9/14/23-11:5m								
9f	Mejta																							
9f	Chana																							
46f 36	WUCENSMID Zlate	77 24/27	RUS	LPC	FLANNERY	9/2	7	40				9/7	82	84										
22f	Malke																							
17m	Dawid																							
2[illegible]	Sure																							
15m 37	ARTILIS Srul	10 17/18	RUS	LPC UN 16 HOLD QUOTA	255 BELLI	9/7	39	40				9/10	181	78	11:0									
13f	Malke																							
65f 38	FERTMAN Chaje	7 22	RUS	PD LPC	" " " TUFANELLO	9/2	130	96				9/				Landed 9/8/23-11:4								
45m 39	SUDOBICZER Moses	74 16	POL	"	" PIAGGIO	9/2	143	96				9/												
61f 40	LIPSCHITZ Bore	10 19	RUS	LPC PD	300 BELLI							9/7	93	84										
56f 41	[illegible]LIK Chaje	15 11/12	RUS	LPC PD ILL	320 FISCH							9/6	132	78										
11f	Bobby																							
[illegible]	[illegible]	14 1/2	RUS	LPC [illegible]	305 PIAGGIO							9/7	81	84										

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. ESTONIA BA A arrived 9/1/23., 19, M., from 129

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Option	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15f 43	IGOLNIK Bibe	76	7	NUS	UN 16 LPC QUOTA HOLD	310 RICHARD																				
1f 44	FRANCMN Maria	18	25/25	"	LPC QE	300 BISHARA																				
m	Jacob																									
f	Maria																									
8f 45	POLAK Sofia	68	6	POL	IDL	300 ROOT																				
40f 46	FRAKT Ester	10	25/30	RUS	LPC PD	3 RHE																				
20f	Rose																									
15m	Benja mine																									
18f	Pesse																									
12f	Mary																									
9m	Joseph																									
32f 47	RUMASCHKOWSKY Gittel	73	29/30	RUS	LPC	315 FLINT																				
	Pinchus																									
65m 48	BRENNER Jankiel	63	1	POL	LPC PD	305 FLINT																				
27m 49	(SUJTUP) Chaim Moses	17	15	LAT	PD LPC HOLD QUOTA	312 TUSCL																				
64m 50	KALMIKO Srol	10	5/7	RUS	LPC PD QE	320 BURKE																				
f	Freida																									
2f	Elka																									
50f 51	BOCHOVITZ Marjana	17	10/11	LAT	UNK D LPC HOLD QUOTA	320 TUSCL																				
15m	Abram																									
51f 52	DMUCHOWSKA Rozalia	60	15	POL	LPC PD	325 BURKE																				
30m 53	ICEKMAN David	17	21/24	LAT	LPC HOLD QUOTA	322 TUSCL																				
2f	Rachel																									
3m	Hirsch																									
2f	Gite																									
42f 54	KALMIKL Gisia	20	6/8	LITH	LPC PD	330 BURKE																				
16f	Feiga																									
14f	Marissa																									
20																										
1[illegible]35	ZJAWINSKA Marya	63	29/30	POL	LPC PD	325 FLAN MI																				
17																										
44f	[illegible]enowefa																									
36	[illegible]	16	19	PWE	LPC [illegible] road	3:35 RICHARD																				

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 130

S. S. ESTONIA PA arrived 9/1/23, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	57	KURSAN Ester	17 13/14 LAT		UNREAD LPC HOLD ; UOTA 335 TUF		9/1 69 EB						9/10 11 AM												
26f		Sara																							
19f		Helena																							
[illegible]	58	GODLURSKI Jan	64 24 POL		PD LPC	335 PIAGGI							9/2 105 SA 10 Held on appeal [illegible]												
61m	59	WARNIK Boruch	10 10/11 RUS		LPC PD	335 BU KE	9/1 107 Exd						9/7 79 ET 340												
61f		Leie																							
52f	60	SILSKY Itke	10 20/23 RUS		LPC PD	340 "							9/6 96 EC 4th Fl. [illegible]												
22f		Rochel																							
20f		Leie																							
16m		Josef C																							
62m	61	AARON Rafuel	20 9/10 LITH		LPC	"	9/1 99 Exd						Landed 9/5 - 1 Pm												
[illegible]		Riva																							
64m	62	ZARICKI Mojsze	74 20/22 RUS		PD LPC GE	342 PIACENTO	9/7 106 SS 10 30																		
60f		Hena																							
14m		Chaim																							
58f	63	SBARSKY Perla	16 16/18 RUS		LPC	345 RICH	9/6 100 EB 3rd [illegible]																		
25f		Berta																							
16f		Beila																							
68f	64	CHECHOVOI Roche l	13 21/26 RUS		LPC PD HOLD [illegible]	340 FLAN ERY	9/7 15 [illegible] 915																		
53m		BRAYNIN Mendel																							
45f		Itka																							
22f		Luba																							
15f		Sonie																							
15m		Luba																							
49m	65	KASINITZKY David	7 6/9 RUS		LPC HOLD [UOTA] 340	TUF ROLC	9/7 94 SS 94																		
38f		Zlate																							
13m		Jakob																							
9f		Cecilia																							
1[illegible]	66	[illegible]LIN Mamie	1[illegible]		UN 16 LPC HOLD	QTA 340 RICH	9/6 [illegible]																		
1[illegible]		Lina																							

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ESTONIA BA arrived 9/1/23. , 19 , M., , from 131

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
58f	67	BREN ER Golde	14	11	LITH	LPC PD QE	350 PIAGGIO																			
64f	68	WORONINA Marie	12	3	RUS	QE ILL PD LPC	400 ROOT	9/9	74	19																
57m	69	BRODSKY Fischel	8	6/7	RUS	QE LPC	350 BISHARA																			
16f		Menie																								
40m	70	SCHLOSCHBERG Lejzor	66	10	POL	LPC	355 RICHARD	9/2	145	9																
20f	71	STOLZ Alise	19	16/17	LAT	UN 16 AC AL	352 WATSON																			
6m		Merwald																								
39m	72	SCHUKA Vasilika	12	1/2	RUS	QE PD ILL	400 ROOT	9/7	101	9/8																
6m		Nicolai																								
55m	73	KNEPEL Faivel	7	1/4	RUS	PD LPC HOLD JOM	350 TUFARIO	9/7	46	J8																
56f		Musia																								
14m		Zlate																								
14f		DORA																								
[illegible]		Chana	66	7/9	POL	LPC	400 RICHARD	9/2	151	J8	9/4	1	L2					Landau 9/14/23	38	P						
8f																										
3m		Abram																								
14f	75	[illegible]LANKO Paraska	12	6	RUS	QE UN 16	400 ROOT	9/7	51	J3																
31m	76	KUZMICKY Bronislav		27/30	LAT	QE LPC	" BISH.																			
28f		Helena		"																						
7m		Leon			RUS																					
1[illegible]f		Valja			LAT																					
58m	77	CEDEK Moszek	66	15/17	POL	LPC PD	405 RICH																			
23f		Cerwija																								
1[illegible]		Boruch																								
65f	78	LAMIN Malke	15	24/30	RUS	LPC PD	345 FISCH																			
		Schaolna																								
		Israel																								
		Bere																								
		[illegible] 9/1																								

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ——

S. S. ESTONIA BA arrived 9/1/23, 19, M., from 132

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
64m 79	RACHEWSKY Wolf	15	2/4	RUS	LPC PD ILL	400	FISCH						9/7	48	3	10.50	9/6/23								
64f	Chaja																								
	Sore																								
70f 80	KIRSZENBERG Feige	67	4	POL	LPC PD "	SMITH							9/4	12	4	11.40									
45m 81	LIEBESKIND Adolf	74	17/18	POL	LPC PD	407	PI GG IO	9/7	57	4D			9/1	456	Exam 3rd		9/6/23								
8m	David																								
36f 82	KRAMMIEN Katarzyna	58	22/23	POL	LPC	415	BISHAR	9/7	108	2B			9/8	12	2nd										
10m	Pawel																								
10f 83	KAGAN Henia	16	21	"	" UN 16	430	RICHARD						9/7	39	3rd	10									
62f 84	KROKSTEJN Chana	76	2	RUS	UNREAD LPC	415	"	9/7	96	CE			9/1	2690	3rd										
55f 85	SHUB Branie	16	9/10	RUS	LPC UNREAD HOLD QUOT	420	"	9/7	103	CE			9/8	165	EC	4th									
1f	Busia																								
65m 86	WEJNGER Szuwa	77	22	POL	LPC PD WIFE SORE IN HO	415	FLANN						9/6	106	Ex	2nd									
69f 87	LEIBMAN Chaie	13	19/20	RUS	HOLD CM LPC PD	410	FLA	9/6	164	Ex			Landed 9/11/23-3:50pm												
35f	Elka																								
68f 88	KSIVICKIENE Eva	19	4	POL	LPC	410	WATSON	9/7	61	SF			9/8	18	3rd	4									
55f 89	FISCHMAN Leie	17	26/30	RUS	DGHTR KATJA HOSPT TUBARC PD LPC HOLD MOTHER								9/6	170	3rd	350									
18f	Klara																								
17m	Wolf																								
14f	Riva																								
38f 90	WALTER Karolina	78	7/8	POL	PD LPC QUOTA HOLD	425	BIRMA	9/7	104	3rd			9/11	1127	10th										
20f	Wiktorja																								
17m 91	MITNITZKI Monik	76	5/6	RUS	QUOTA LPC UN 16		MONTN						9/6	117	Ex	3rd									
	Markus																								
	ATSCHER Chave	11	10/14	RUS	LPC PD								9/6	91	EC	4th									
	Samuel																								
	Chaie																								
	Elie																								
	Chaie																								
	ZAHI Josef	33	17	POL		x430	TASTO																		

...ation. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 133

S. S. ESTONIA BA arrived 9/1/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
62f 94	ZLOTNIK Hinda	9	15/16	RUS	LPC QE PD UNREAD 420	WATSON																			
18f	Ma iam																								
61f 95	JAMPOLSKY Rochel	8	8	"	" " " ILL "	BISHARA																			
4m 96	HOLZWARTH Johann	12	21/20	RUS	QE CH IN HOS 420 RO T																				
39f	Katrna																								
14m	Cmothfried																								
11f	Dwora																								
6f	[illegible]																								
4f	[illegible]nnine																								
10f	Amalia																								
71m	KOBER Heinrich																								
70	Maria																								
97	KANTOROVITZ Jankel	8	11/13	RUS	QE PD LPC 440	BISHARA																			
54f	Motle																								
20f	Rochel																								
22f 98	ROJAK Nasia	8	2/4	NUS	QE LPC [illegible].445	BISH																			
18f	Chana																								
16f	Fruma																								
63f 99	SZULMAN Rojsa	69	29/30	NUS	QE PD LPC 500	BISHARA																			
18f	Itka																								
39f 100	BRAUN Ida	19	2/3	LAT	HOLD [illegible] LPC 500	"																			
11f	Erna				CL USB																				
53f 101	Wenger Lea	77	23	Pol	3/12	Each																			

Cert attached

	163 "
5	162 "
5/2	159 "

[illegible] and Last Arrivals Comp.
[illegible] - 2 - " - " -

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 134

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/4/23, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakf'st.	Dinner.	Supper.
	the following 1st cabs held at 1 pm 9/4/23.																								
72f 102	KUNINA Kuna	5	22	RUS	PD UNK AD LPC QE	GOOD							9/7	32	9										
69m 103	MOGILEWSKY Abram	6	17/18	RUS	" " " "	"							9/7	42	10										
69f	Ester																								
18f 104	PALCHIK Sara	6	24/25	"	" "	"	9/7	96	QE				9/14	207	6p	1									
17m	Cholem																								
70m 105	CHUDNOVSKI Srul	5	26	"	" " "	"							9/7	190	9	11									
65f 106	LIONI Malka	5	21	"	" " "	"							9/7	97	9	9									
19f 107	KALMANOVSKY Steve	5	19	"	" " "	"							9/7	46	9	10									
59f 108	GOOZ Bassie	4	7	E	" " "	"							9/7	51	9	11									
	the following 1st cabs																								
72f 109	RICHR Rivka	1	1	"	" " "	"							9/6	6	2	12									
78m 110	CHERNIN Zisel	1	2	"	" " "	"							9/7	40	9	10									
60m 111	BARON Gershon	1	3	"	" " "	"							9/7	113	9	10									
	the following 2nd cabs.																								
36f 112	NEMENBERG Sura	55A	15/17	A	LPC QUOTA EX	ZAHAJE							9/7	18	9	8									
34f	KIPNIS Chave																								
8m	Welwel																								
45f 113	KAGAN Nechama	55	20/22	POL	LPC	"																			
18m	David																								
9m	Itzek Idel																								
37m 114	ALEINIK Jacob	2	23/26	RUS	LPC QE	"																			
28f	Elene																								
8f	Chane																								
2f	Dveire																								
21f 115	MINIARSKA Sania	55	27/30	RUS	UN 16 LPC QE																				
19f	Dunia																								
17f	Ruscha																								
15f	Nadia																								
60f 116	KRAMETZ Chana	55	29	RUS	[illegible]	"																			
45f 117	LONSHIN Chana	2	27/30"																						
13f	Sima																								

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen. See other side.

...r of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ielsen, Aksel Anders	20	Danish	Copenhagen, 7/29.23
nsen, Thor Jørgen	21	"	" "
ristiansen, Aksel Emil	23	"	" 6/14, "
nderssen, Gustav Edvin	29	Latvian	Libau, 8/11.23
reiksch, Andrej	39	"	" "
erberg, Mikel	31	"	" "
ge Fritz	21	"	" "
hopstik, Janis	19	"	" "
kin, Aron	19	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

" 5/6 180 "
" 5/4 160 "
" 5/5 165 "
" 5/3 162 "
" 5/2 159 "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 135

S. S. ESTONIA arrived 9/4/23. , 19 , M., , from

2d cabs deld 9/4, at 1 pm

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Dining.	Meals. Supper.
69m 118	GOLOD Nochim Leib	55	27/28	RUS	PD LPC QE	ZAHAJSKY							9/4	155	9	23"									
70f	Blume																								
70f 119	LEBNER Zelda	2	7	"	" " "	"							9/4		10										
61m 120	DIBNER Srul	55	26	"	" " "	"							9/4	11	42										
79m 121	KIWELEWIZ Lejb	55a	8	POL	PD LPC	"							9/4	34	25	9 40									
67m 122	KOZIK Mordka	54	30	RUS	UN 16 LPC QE	"							9/4	17	9										
35f 123	PRZEBSLICA Zofia	53	22	POL	LPC UNMAD	"							9/4	19	3										
11f 124	PUCKOWSKA Helena	55a	4	"	" UN 16	"																			
36m 125	(Rabinowitz) Jacob (																								
55f	Esther																								
12m	Aron																								
12m	126 KAGAN Lazar	55	20	[illegible]	[illegible] much																				
16f	127 JESKE Edmund	55	[illegible]		it shall be the to report to such overed, all cases in the vessel, giving a information likely to departure of any such vessel t, consignee, or master to further list containing the not employed thereon at the port thereon at the time of those, if any, who have been hose, if any, who have deserted of such owner, agent, consignee, the said lists of such aliens arriving to report such cases of desertion consignee, or master shall, if required ay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival is located the sum of om whom correct lists are not delivered ate as above required; and no such vessel pending the determination of the question yment of such fine, and, in the event such remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be d: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted ution of such question upon deposit of a sum such fine.																						
16f	128 WIGODER Dobe Lea	1[illegible]																							
16f	129 HOLSVARTH Sophie	12																							
17f	130 FISCHMAN Katia	17																							
17m	131 Lerer David																								
16f	Marka																								
11f	Feige																								
12m	132 Gaister Lud																								
30m	133 Wainowski [illegible]																								
17f	134 Bdarczyk [illegible]																								
10m	135 Lad Zel[illegible]																								
11f	[illegible]																								
41m	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
	[illegible]																								
1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

RECORD OF ALIENS

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. Estonia arrived 9/1/23, 19, M., from LIBAU 138

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Sigurt Nigalas		1st pd.	1																					
2	Wadyslaw		USB																						
3	Anna		Pol																						

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such vessel remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Port of September the 2nd

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S.S. "E S T O N I A", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Copenhagen

Total crew at time of arrival 194 — Number of seamen deserted 44

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September the 1st, 1923, consigned to The East Asiatic Company,Ltd.; is now lying at Brooklyn,N.Y., and is expected to sail September the 6th, 1923, for Libau via Copenhagen & Danzig

via United States port of none — First port of call in United States

This voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
ielsen, Aksel Anders	20	Danish	Copenhagen, 7/29.23
sen, Thor Jørgen	21	"	" 6/14. "
ristiansen,Aksel Emil	23	"	" " "
nderaen,Gustav Edvin	29	"	Libau, 8/11.23
reiksch,Andrej	39	Latvian	" "
erberg, Mikel	31	"	" "
gge Fritz	21	"	" "
hopstik,Janis	18	"	" "
kin, Aron	19	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

																	9/	168	"
																	8/6	180	"
																	8/4	160	"
																	8/6	168	"
	Former Blangsted		boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"				8/3	162	"
Roth	Kaj Holger Henrik		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"				8/2	159	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents - " - " -

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA", *arriving at* New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19* , *from the port of* LIBAU 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	H. H.	Captain	12/6 23	Copenhag.	No	Yes		M.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'11"	187	None
2	Allitsoe	Niels Jørgen Th.	1st Officer	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	186	"
3	Kondrup	Christen Mikkelsen	2' "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	185	"
4	Olsen	Johannes Kastrup M.	3' "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	176	"
5	Jepsen	Aage Kjær	4' "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	180	"
6	Jørgsen	Peter	Chief Engin	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	190	"
7	Holm	Rasmus Chr. Velling	2' "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	180	"
			3' "	13/6 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1	184	"
							"	25	"	"	"	5/8	177	"

ESTONIA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Local Agents - 2 - " - - -

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

137

PORT OF New York

September the 6th 1923

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "ESTONIA", from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted 44

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 154

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September the 1st, 1923, consigned to The East Asiatic Company, Ltd.; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is expected to sail September the 6th, 1923, for Libau via Copenhagen & Danzig via United States port of none

This voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Nielsen, Axel Anders	20	Danish	Copenhagen, 7/29.23
Jensen, Thor Jørgen	21	"	" "
Christiansen, Aksel Emil	23	"	" "
Andersen, Gustav Edvin	20	"	" 6/14. "
Preiksch, Andrej	39	Latvian	" "
Herberg, Ansel	21	"	Libau, 8/11.23
Krue Fritz	21	"	" "
Kapostik, Janis	18	"	" "
Klein, Aron	19	"	" "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA", *arriving at* New York, 1 SEP. 1923, *19* , *from the port of* LIBAU 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	H. H.	Captain	12/6 23	Copenhag.	No	Yes		M.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'11"	187	None
2	Allitsoe	Niels Jørgen Th.	1st Officer	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	186	"
3	Kondrup	Christen Mikkelsen	2' "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	185	"
4	Olsen	Johannes Kastrup	3' "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	176	"
5	Jepsen	Aage Kjær	4' "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	180	"
6	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engin	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	190	"
7	Holm	Hasmus Chr. Wolling	2' "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	180	"
8	Dahl	Johan Christ. Emil	3' "	12/6 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1	184	"
9	Ramsing	Ove Fabricius	Engin.-Assist.	12/6 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	177	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Krzisanowski,	Wladislaw	19	Latvian	Libau, 8/11. 23
Altermann,	Robert	15	"	" "
Feldschau,	Oskar	16	"	" "
Schaumann,	Willy	24	"	" "
Mereino,	Alsik	18	Russian	" "
Lange,	Abe	22	Latvian	" "
Simson,	Mary	33	"	" "
Schultz,	Rudolf	23	"	" "
Demme,	Karl	26	"	" "
Mandan	Rudolf	43	"	" "
Troitz,	Josef	25	"	" "
Lussen	Kristoph	44	"	" "

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lejneek,	Michel	25	Latvian	" "
Levenson,	Josel	31	"	" "
Puccheritz,	Ernst	35	"	" "
Gross,	Johan	29	"	" "
Pisik,	Adolf	26	"	" "
Schlossberg,	Natan	28	"	" "
Abel,	Johan	35	"	" "
Klein,	Nikolai	48	"	" "
Zemberg,	Adolf	42	"	" "
Mackevitz,	Janis	48	"	" "
Jurkelowitz,	Meier	25	"	Danzig, 8/17.23
Eglien,	Woldemar	23	"	Libau, 8/11.23
Olsen,	Erik	35	Danish	Copenhagen, 6/14. 23
Freiberg,	Adolf	29	Latvian	Libau, 8/11.23
Helms,	Ernst	26	"	" "
Libau,	Ernst	24	"	" "
Lewin,	Erward	33	Free State of Danzig.	" "
Knoff,	Franz	23		Danzig, 8/17. 23
Clausen,	Ernst Carlo	19	Danish	Copenhagen, 6/14.23
Iris,	Franz	40	Latvian	Libau, 8/11.23
Isen,	Johan	37	"	" "
Leinberg,	Juris	40	"	" "
ble	Alexander	29	"	" "

Discharged Seamen:

D.	Martin	30	U.S.C.	New York 7/19.23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Schmidt, Karl	44	Latvian			
Kreevin, Janis	40	"			
Knudsen, Sørin Chr	39	Danish			
Scheffel, Oskar	24	Latvian			
Freimann, Mikel	40	"			
Adolfsen, Carl	36	Danish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Karklin, Willy	18	Latvian	Libau, 8/11. 23	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1623

E. H. Jorgensen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* New York *,* 1 SEP. 1923 *, 19 , from the port of* LIBAU 138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jørgensen	E. H.	Captain	12/6 25	Copenhag.	No	Yes		M.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'1"	187	None
2	Allitsoe	Niels Jørgen Th.	1. Officer	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	186	"
3	Kondrup	Christen Mikkelsen	2' "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	185	"
4	Olsen	Johanes Kastrup M.	3' "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	176	"
5	Jepsen	Aage Kjær	4' "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	180	"
6	Jespersen	Peter	Chief Engin	" "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	190	"
7	Holm	Rasmus Chr. Welling	2' "	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	180	"
8	Dahl	Johan Christ. Emil	3' "	13/6 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1	184	"
9	Rasmsing	Ove Fabricius	Engin.-Assist.	12/6 "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	177	"
10	~~Andresen~~	~~Carl Louis~~	~~" "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~25~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~5/6~~	~~174~~	~~" " " "~~
11	Møller	Arne Sigur Dothmer	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	180	"
12	~~Steensen~~	~~Einer~~	~~" "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~25~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~5/7~~	~~173~~	~~" " " "~~
13	Kristiansen	Aksel Emil Redholt	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
14	Larsen	Knud Wilhelm	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	172	"
15	Karnup	Jan	Electrician	14/6 "	"	"	"	45	"	Latvian	Latvian	6/3	185	"
16	Hansen	Hans Edward Teofil	Wrls.-Oper.	12/6 "	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5/4	164	"
17	Kristensen	Mads Horsvinger	" "	13/6 "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
18	~~Pedersen~~	~~Thorwald Andreas~~	~~Deckman~~	~~12/6 " " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~30~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~" " " "~~	~~5/2~~	~~165~~	~~" " " "~~
19	Thomsen	Carl Chr.	Carpenter	" " " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	178	"
20	Olsen	Erik	Seiler	" " " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
21	Lovqvist	Bror Adrian	"	" " " "	"	"	"	53	"	"	Swedish	5/4	179	"
22	Hessing	Haj Henning	"	" " " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5/8	178	"
23	Hansen	Lars Chr. Gotlieb	"	" " " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	178	"
24	Hansen	Ingvar Wiels	"	" " " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	172	"
25	Johansen	Sofus Wilhelm	"	" " " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	168	"
26	Graff	Hans Peter Vigge H.	"	" " " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
27	Nielsen	Hans Christian Gedius	-ord	" " " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
28	Rothe	Frode Traugott	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
29	Pedersen	Folmer Blangsted	" boy	" " " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	162	"
30	Roth	Kaj Holger Henrik	" "	" " " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	159	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents - " - " -

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 19..., from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Helmuth	Claus Bendix	Fireman	12/6 23	Copenhag.	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5/6	170	None
2	Larsen	Erik Gerhardt	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/	176	"
3	Juhlin	Artur Gustav Edvin	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5/3	167	"
4	Frandsen	Lars Iver Gerhard	" "	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	Danish	5/6	175	"
5	Andersen	Carl Aleksander	" "	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	174	"
6	Knudsen	Jens Jacob	" "	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	180	"
7	Andersen (EI Reg. 43578)	Gustav Edvin Kind	" "	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5/6	176	"
8	Lund	Ernst Vilhelm	" "	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	"	Danish	5/4	178	"
9	~~Andersen~~	~~Edvard Julius Evist~~	~~" "~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~180~~	~~"~~
10	Hansson	Tage Herman Adolf	" "	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5/4	178	"
11	Henriksen	Niels Peter	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	Danish	5/7	178	"
12	Madsen	Rasmus Johannes	"	" " "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
13	~~Engstrom~~	~~Johan Axel~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~55~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Swedish~~	~~5/7~~	~~181~~	~~"~~
14	Hesselberg	Karl Valdemar	Purser	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	"	Danish	5/6	180	"
15	Johst	Eugen	" - Ass	15/6 "	Libau	"	"	33	"	German	Latvian	6/2	182	"
16	Sivertsen	Peter Emil	Clerk	12/6 "	Copenhag.	"	"	19	"	Scandinav	Danish	6/4	170	"
17	Dombkowits	Julius	"	11/8 "	Libau	"	"	33	"	German	Latvian	5/4	162	"
18	Johansen	Johan Valdemar	Chief-Steward	12/6 "	Copenhag.	"	"	39	"	Scandinav.	Danish	6'	183	"
19	Putral	Oskar	2' "	16/6 "	Libau	"	"	43	"	Latvian	Latvian	5/3	168	"
20	Jurjew	Wladimir	3' "	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
21	Lebel	Georg	Chief-Cook	12/6 "	Copenhag.	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Danish	5/8	178	"
22	Bodholt	Paul Kruger	2' "	15/6 "	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	"	6/2	176	"
23	Petersen	Aage Johan	3' "	12/6 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
24	Mauritsen	Johan Chr. F.	4' "	13/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	178	"
25	Soderberg	Arne Hakon	5' "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	172	"
26	Weichardt (V/L 361/54)	Laurits Carl	1' Baker	12/6 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	176	"
27	Clausen	Ernst Carlo Fin	2' "	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
28	Knemler	Einar Simon	Butcher	13/6 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	180	"
29	Jensen	Peter Chr.	Provision.m.	12/6 "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	203	"
30	Hansen	Henry Vilhelm	Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	194	"

Jahrpreis 90 ℳ

Baltic America Line
Line The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Owners " " " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Form 28 public 5 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, SEP. - 1923, 19..., from the port of LIBAU

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Herman	Doctor	16/6 23	Libau	No	Yes	41	m	Hebrew	Latvian	5'6	174	None
2	Herzberg	Moses	" -Ass	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	182	"
3	Krueger	Emma	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	56	f	German	"	5'2	164	"
4	Nossbert	Alexander	Steamcook	" "	"	"	"	44	m	Latvian	"	6'	176	"
5	Seligman	Samuel	Masgiach	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Hebrew	"	6'	176	"
6	Sokolowski	Frans	Bartender	" "	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5'9	182	"
7	Winter	Erich	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	"	5'8	179	"
8	Heindrichsch	Johan	Prov.m.Ass	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3	182	"
9	Treszinsky	Boleslaw	Scullor	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
10	Stepanowitz	Karlis	Cookmate	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	114	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pantryboy	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	1[illegible]	"
12	Wilinski	Walter	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	167	"
13	Bauce	Herman	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
14	Paegle	Herman	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
15	Puke	Peter	Watchman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
16	Scheidler	Mikel	Boathkeeper	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3	173	"
17	Haase	Herbert	Kino-Oper	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
18	Urban	Friedrich	Firem.Waiter	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	189	"
19	Benediktsen	Gudrun Sigridur	1'el.Stewardess	12/6 "	Copenhag.	"	"	46	f	Skandinav.	Danish	5'6	165	"
20	Selicky	Ludwiga	Stewardess	16/6 "	Libau	"	"	33	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'3	158	"
21	Krauss	E v a	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	219	"
22	Ergle	Ida	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	200	"
23	Sproge	Charlotte	Linen	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	169	"
24	Filatoff	Leonis	"	" "	"	"	"	58	"	Russian	"	5'9	178	"
25	Gulbe	Emma	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Latvian	"	5'7	172	"
26	Sulman	Ernst	1'el. Waiter	" "	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'6	180	"
27	Markwardt	Nicolai	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	German	"	5'6	172	"
28	Friede	Hugo	2'el.Waiter	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Latvian	"	5'9	182	"
29	Schultz	Rudolf	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	German	"	6'2	176	"
30	Grundman	Heinrich	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	175	"

Line: Baltic Amerika Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
" " " " "
Local Agents:

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1 1923, *19* ..., *from the port of* LIBAU 141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engewits	Ernst	1st Col. Waiter	16/6 23	Libau	No	Yes	47	M	German	Latvian	5'3	167	None
2	Rukurt	Waldemar	" "	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Latvian	"	5'6	172	"
3	Ullman	Gustav	" "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
4	Ermson	Eduard	" "	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
5	Kula	Jan	" "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'4	186	"
6	Schischko	Valerian	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	159	"
7	Osmolowski	Andrei	" "	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Russian	"	5'7	180	"
8	Rogow	Aleksander	" "	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
9	Fedorow	Nikolai	Music. Cond.	20/6 "	"	"	"	41	"	Lithuan	Lithuan	5'6	168	"
10	Schlampe	Tom	Musician	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	172	"
11	Schlemmer	Alfred	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	174	"
12	Bedarf	Ernst	Barber	16/6 "	"	"	"	38	"	German	Lithuan	5'4	174	"
13	Sprude	Jacob	3/Cl. Waiter	" "	"	"	"	40	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	182	"
14	Jacobsen	Erhardt	Cabinboy	17/7 "	New York	Yes	"	18	"	Skandinav.	Danish	5'6	125	"
15	Nielsen	Holger	4th Engineer	29/7 "	Copenhag.	No	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
16	Elling	Karl	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	169	"
17	Hansen	Hans Anton	"	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	174	"
18	Madsen	Valdemar	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	168	"
19	Nielsen	Aksel Anders	" - od.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	178	"
20	Rasmussen	Svend Anker	" "	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	174	"
21	Andersen	Peter M.	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
22	Ipsen	Thor Jørgen	" "	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	178	"
23	Hoff	Valter Henry	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
24	Poulsen	Niels M.	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	174	"
25	Andreasen	Louis Julius	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	182	"
26	Pedersen	Carl Georg	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	178	"
27	Hansen	Hans Peter Kr.	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	176	"
28	Magon	Johan	St.Samcook	21/8 "	Libau	"	"	51	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	174	"
29	Kabbel	Susanna	Stewardesse	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	180	"
30	Simson	Mary	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	194	"

Adm. Perm. Res. - 10-2-37 - Detroit 99401/787

Baltic Amerika Line
Line The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Owners " " " " "

* Spell out race or tribe. Do not use symbols. Nationality refers to country to which alien owes allegiance. Any incorrect information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

SEP 1 - 1923

Vessel S/S " ESTONIA ", arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		99 448/340	admitted for Perm Res 12/5/39											
1	Moreino	Aisik	Cabinboy	21/8 23	Libau	No	Yes	18	m.	Hebrew	Russian	5'4	162	None
2	Neiman	Rudolf	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8	168	"
3	Bekler	Aleksander	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	164	"
4	Lange	Abe	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	162	"
5	Grundmann	Charles	Pantryboy	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	172	"
6	Karklin	Willy	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	158	"
7	Schauman	Willy	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
8	Lilau	Ernst	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	168	"
9	Guttman	Indrik	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	162	"
10	Feldschau	Oskar	"	" "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	148	"
11	Schupstik	Janis	Kitchenboy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	158	"
12	Freiberg	Adolf	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	178	"
13	Eglien	Voldemar	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	152	"
14	Kokin	Aron	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	142	"
15	Kreisanowsky	Wladislaw	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	"	5'4	154	"
16	Neiman	Ernst	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	Latvian	"	5'2	160	"
17	Alterman	Robert	"	" "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4	148	"
18	Bugge	Frits	Butcher's Ass.	" "	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'2	142	"
19	Meleschko	Johan	Watchman	" "	"	"	"	55	"	Russiah	Russian	5'2	144	"
20	Sperberg	Mikel	Baker's Ass	" "	"	"	"	51	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'2	158	"
21	Preiksch	Andrei	Electric.Ass	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	169	"
22	Demme	Karl	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5'6	173	"
23	Osols	Janis	"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	Latvian	"	5'9	159	"
24	Mandau	Rudolf	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	178	"
25	Troits	Joseph	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	"	5'2	163	"
26	Lussen	Kristap	"	" "	"	"	"	44	"	Latvish	"	5'8	175	"
27	Petrowski	Eugen	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5'6	162	"
28	Schiffner	Nikolai	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Russian	5'6	174	"
29	Sihle	John	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'4	178	"
30	Lejneek	Michael	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	168	"

2-10324 67-12/24/42-40 C/A

Baltic America Line
The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

5

* Specify in accordance with the list of races and peoples given on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the list prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 shall have been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* LIBAU 143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Luzin	Eduard	Waiter	11/8 23	Libau	No	Yes	33	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4	172	None
2	Versts	Janis	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
3	Lewenson	Josel	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	Hebrew	"	5'2	148	"
4	Ruschewits	Ernst	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	Latvian	"	5'4	168	"
5	Upkraul	Ernst	"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2	163	"
6	Cross	Johan	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	173	"
7	Arris	Frants	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	169	"
8	Pisik	Adolf	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
9	Schlossberg	Natan	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	148	"
10	Rosen	Johan	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	176	"
11	Abol	Johan	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	169	"
12	Klein	Nicolai	"	" "	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	163	"
13	Steinberg	Juris	"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2	179	"
14	Spisin	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
15	Indrikson	Andrej	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4	159	"
16	Tomaschuitis	Stanislaw	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	LitHuanian	"	5'6	174	"
17	Varnas	Kastmira	"	" "	"	"	S	34	f	"	"	5'6	185	"
18	Grinewsky	Janis	Fireman	16/6 23	"	"	"	41	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	174	"
19	Sawel	Ekaterina	Stewardesse	13/8 "	"	"	T	45	f	Russian	"	5'4	189	"
20	Koslowski	Ernst	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	30	m	Latvian	"	5'2	176	"
21	Greese	Jacob	Musician	" "	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2	172	"
22	Strele	Fritz	"	" "	"	"	"	36	S	"	"	5'4	157	"
23	Reinfeld	Jan	"	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2	169	"
24	Bumeister	Jacob	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	174	"
25	Semberg	Adolf	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2	169	"
26	Sahle	Aleksander	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	174	"
27	Knito	Geronim	"	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
28	Grunski	Ernst	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	159	"
29	Silin	David	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	178	"
30	Pudris	Andrei	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	175	"

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Comp.
Local Agents: - " - " - " -

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of five dollars for each ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7, subd. 2, has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* SEP 1 1921 *, 19 , from the port of* LIBAU 144

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matzkewits	Janis	Waiter	15/8 21	Libau	No	Yes	58	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	175	None
2	Strautmeek	Karl	Kitchenboy	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	137	"
3	Judelowits	Meyer	Waiter	16/8 "	Danzig	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	Russian	5'3	152	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V.L. 594/718

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents " " " "

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel ESTONIA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, *19* , *from the port of* DANZIG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poeppel	Karl	Waiter	16/8.23	Danzig	No	Yes	24	M	German of Danzig	Free State	5'5"	165	None
2	Knoff	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
3	Zamek	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	German	5'3"	152	"
4	Skowron	Martin	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	M	Polish	U.S.C.	5'5"	156	"
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

E.113. 35-840

Workaway $ Paksage Dan

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents - " - " -

* See [illegible] ces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master, *of the* SS ESTONIA, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. H. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept, *19* 23

Fahrafony
Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master.

American Consulate, Danzig.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman.
American Vice Consul.

American Consulate,
Danzig, August 17, 1923
SI[illegible]N.
For journey to the United States of America
Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul
Fee $2.00
Service No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
AUG 17 1923
DANZIG.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel S/S Estonia, arriving at New York, N.Y., 1 SEP. 1923, 19, from the port of Copenhagen, Denmark

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hüthring	Ernst Peter Georg	4th Engineer	5/8-1923	Copenhagen	No.	Yes.	26		Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Andersen	Aage Sophus	Engineer Asst.	"	"	"	"	26		"	"			
3	Andersen	Hedi Ditte Christine	Pupil	"	"	"	"	25		"	"			
4	Nielsen	Harald Peter Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34		"	"			
5	Daugaard	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	30		"	"			
6	Petersen	Aswald Eudemann Julius	"	"	"	"	"	31		"	"			
7	Sörensen	Theodor Leonid	"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"			
8	Kuiti	Jones	"	"	"	"	"	42	Russian		Estland			
9	Nilsson	Lars Martin	"	"	"	"	"	31	Scandinavian		Swedish			
10	Haakonsen	Carl Oskar Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"		"			
11	Johansson	Johan Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		"			
12	Petersen	Hans Andreas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"		Danish			
13	Larsen	Frode Iggo Fischer	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"		"			
14	Jörgensen	Helge	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"			
15	Jacobsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"			
16	Jensen	Thorjus Peter	4th Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"		"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fahrgäste 16

27
24
24
35
30
34
16
195

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp.

Local Agents " " " "

14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.H.Jorgensen, of the S/S „Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

E.H.Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark.

Date 18 AUG 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

9433

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OF CENTRAL EUROPE
A 827
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 87
at COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
Julius L. Jensen
Vice Consul
Date 18 AUG 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 thereof has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PRIAT Marie, Surgeon of the s.s. [illegible] employed by the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Priat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein shall be noted and initialed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1) 117

9-1-23

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXCEPTIONS					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. coins	Temp. Say	In transit	U. S. Certs.	P. O. Money Order	Amt. of U. S. Bank Notes	Amt. of Foreign Bank Notes	Amt. of Foreign Coin (U. S. Equiv.)	
1st CABIN											
2d CABIN	60	18			5	30				18	131
STEERAGE	36x	1x	x		7	7				18	69x
TOTAL	42x	19x	x		6	67				18	8xx

Citizens

		2nd Class		
	0	11		
	0	1		

Aliens

		13	21	6
		19		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East [illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible] (North).
[illegible]an (South)
Japa[illegible]
[illegible].
[illegible]acific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthe[illegible]
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S.
Aliens
1st Cabin
2d Cabin
Steerage
Total

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from JAFFA, August 2d, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIEDLAN	Haim	22	11	m	s	carpenter	yes	hebrew	yes	Austria	hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	father Moshe Friedman Bet-Israel-Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
2		ZELMANOVITCH	Golden	37		f	m	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	Hungaria	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother Moshe Roth Jerusalem	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER 16	ZELMANOVITCH	Salomon	14		m	s	talmudin	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	uncle as above	ditto	ditto
4		FRIED	Isaac	33		m	m	rabbi	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	friend M.Goldmer Old City Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
5		EISENBACH	Rachel	32		f	m	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	Austria	ditto	ditto	ditto	father in law Moses Eisenbach Hungarishe Heiser Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
6		ROTH	Reine	40		f	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	Hungaria	ditto	ditto	ditto	Husband Salomon Roth Old City Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
7		ZILLERMAN	Sara	48	4	f	m	ditto	yes	yeddish	yes	Austria	ditto	ditto	ditto	son il law Mendel Molson Kanasty Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
8	UNDER 16	ZILLERMAN	Esther	12		f	s	school girl	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother in law as above	N.Y.	ditto
9		GOLDMAN	Haya Gittle	20		f	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	mother Bashe Goldman Warsow Quarter Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
10		BENTOVITZ	Devora	65		f	m	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	friend Aaaron Weinberg Jaffa Gate Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
11		KLAIMAN	Anna	24		f	m	clerk	yes	english	yes	Russia	ditto	ditto	ditto	husband Israel Klaiman.American Consulate Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
12		GOLDSTEIN	Kunky	25	3	f	s	nurse	yes	russian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	father Zelik Goldstein Musrara Jerusalem	N.Y.	ditto
13		SEGALL	Isaac	20		m	s	cardriver	yes	hebrew	yes	Austria	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mother Myriam Kotz Bet Israel Jerusalem	Ill.	Chicago
14		PETTIFOGEND	Cheskel	23		m	m	rabbi	yes	ditto	yes	Palestine	ditto	ditto	ditto	father in law Markus Goldhirsh Pa Mesharin Jerusalem	Philadelphia	
15	UNDER 16	ZELMANOVITCH	Jacob	9		m	s	school boy	yes	ditto	yes	Hungaria	ditto	ditto	ditto	uncle Moshe Roth Jerusalem	Ohio	Cleveland
16	UNDER 16	ZELMANOVITCH	Breidel	7		m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	ditto	ditto
17	UNDER 16	EISENBACH	Leah	9		f	s	school girl	yes	ditto	yes	Austria	ditto	ditto	ditto	grand father Moses Eisenbach Hungarishe Heiser Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	EISENBACH	Benjamin	6		m	s					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y.	ditto
19	UNDER 16	EISENBACH	Avram	3		m	s					ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y.	ditto
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

58

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be acquired or presumed by a stay of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, *19* 23

148

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See "Anarchists" for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Maurice Chadnovsky 507 Van Sicklen Av. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestbrow		none	X Austria	Klazenfurt
2	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Chaim Chaoul Zalmanovitch. 10516 Early St. Cleveland	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blacbrow		none	Tchekoslov.	Tokay
3	yes	mother	yes	no			father as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br.brow		none	ditto	ditto
4	yes	self	yes	no			friend I. Goldman 1735 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair brow		none	X Palestine	Sufed
5	yes	self	yes	no			husband Sholom Eisenbach 15. Suffolk St. N.Y.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow brow		none	Austria	Wien
6	yes	self	yes	no			friend Chaim Weisberg 304.E. 2d St N.Y.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	browbrow		none	X Hungaria	Veizel
7	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Hyman Silberman Wood Burn New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	FairBrow	Brown		none	X Austria	Salzburk
8	yes	Mother	yes	no			Faher as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	FairBrow	Brown		none	ditto	ditto
9	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin Benjamin Goldman 2059 80th St Brooklyn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	FairBrow	Brown		none	ditto	ditto
10	yes	Son	yes	no			Son A. Benimovitz 22 Fountain St New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray Blue		none	X ditto	Vienna
11	yes	Self	yes	no			Father S. Glauberman 435 Amboy St Brooklyn	yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brow	Brow Brown		none	4 Russia	Chomsk
12	yes	Self	yes	no			Friend Rebecca Livenson 827 Union Ave. Bronx New York	yes	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	White Brown		none	Russia	Tockmak
13	no	Self	yes	no			Brother Jacob Segal 919 Wood St Chicago Ill.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brow Brown		none	Austria	Graz
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother in Law William Goldfirsh 1622 S.7th St Philadelphia	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brow Brown		none	Palestine	Jerusalem
15	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father Chaim Shaul Selmanovitz 10516 Early St Cleveland Ohio	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	10	Pair	Fair Yello		none	Tchecoslo-vakia	Tokay
16	yes	Mother	yes	no			as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	nno	good	no	2	6	Fair	Fair Yello		none	ditto	ditto
17	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father Cholom Eisenbach 15 Suffolk St New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Ches Brown		none	Austria	Vienna
18	yes	Mother	yes	no			as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Fair	Blond Brow		none	ditto	ditto
19	yes	Mother	yes	no			as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	5	Fair	Blnd Brow		none	ditto	ditto
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

German

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...Edmond ATTIAY, master ....., of the s.s.Fraga ....., from ...Beirut ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ...that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...44..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately and, in those under 1 year, by age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Coal engineer, steelworker, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housework, servant girl, boiler polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, worker, molder, tailor, or seamstress.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should instruct their agents on the matter and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the preliminary examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if any, and write what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which each alien can read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and writes answer may be recorded "Cannot read or write."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and it should be carefully noted in the instructions to inspectors that the question "To race or people and nationality" means "To what country, race, or people does he belong?" Thus, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race, who has resided in Russia for a number of years, should be described as a Hebrew, Russian, German, or Russian Hebrew, according to the decision of the inspector as to which of these classifications is the best. Persons born in Germany, who have resided in Russia for a number of years, should be described as Germans, Russians, or Russian Germans, according to the decision of the inspector as to which of these classifications is the best. Persons born in Germany, who have resided in Russia for a number of years, should be described as Germans, Russians, or Russian Germans, according to the decision of the inspector as to which of these classifications is the best.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact contrary to which alien proves a non-intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence except in case of [illegible] In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or part of [illegible] intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, entry should be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether coming to join or go to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as for example, himself, herself, name of person, name of steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount [illegible] The fact that a person has no money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as the absence of money, [illegible]

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] The year or period of years and place or places [illegible] The year or period of years and place or places should be stated, as for example, "1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, New York City; 1907, Chicago, Ill." [illegible] or friend.—The answer should be [illegible] and name

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ELIAND Marie, Surgeon of the s.s.Braga employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M. Biais

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, September 1st, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORAB	Muhgi Youness	19		f	s	housew.	yes	arabic	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Homs	father Youness Gorab.Homs	N.Y.	New-York
2		GORAB	Nadima Youness	25		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	as above	N.Y.	ditto
3		SHAHDA	Sam George	23		m	m	merchant	yes	arabic eng	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Kouboula	father in law Cesar Nader Kouboula (Akkar)	Va	Richmond
4		SHAHDA	Anissa	17		f	m	housew.	yes	arabic	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	father as above	Va	Richmond
5		BADDOURAH	Farid	27		m	m	dentist	yes	arbic english	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Beirut	father Ibrahim Baddourah. Rue du fleuve Beirut	Pa	Philadelphia
6		BADDOURAH	Laure	20		f	m	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Beirut	father in law as above	Pa	Philadelphia
7		ABI AZAR	Nassif Elias	16		m	s	student	yes	arbic	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Vadi Karm	Uncle Abi Azar Youssef Vadi Karm	Ga	Atlanta
8		KARAM	Sophie	45		f	m	housew.	yes	arabic eng.	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Beirut	sister in law Elias Najoum Hotel Victoria Beirut	Mass	Boston
9		KARAM	Toufie	13		m	s	schoolb	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Beirut	auntas above	Mass	Boston
10		KARAM	Chafie	11		m	s	ditto	yes	arabic	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Beirut	aunt as above	Mass	Boston
11		HALEK	Maurice	25		m	s	merchant	yes	arbic english	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Bechmezine	Uncle Selim Haiek Bechmezine Libanon	Mass	Boston
12		SALEH	Nassib	30		m	s	clerk	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Hedeth	brother Badih Saleh Hedeth Libanon	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		MAKSOUD	Assad	33		m	m	merchant	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Wahdi Charour	brother Selim Maksoud	Ok	Bristow
14		Maksoud	Maud	21		f	m	House Wife	yes	English	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother in Law as ab ove	Ok	Bristow
15		Maksoud	Alina	4		f	s	none	no	-	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Uncle as above	Ok	Bristow
16		Pashigian	Armenouhi	24		f	s	Teacher	yes	Armenian English	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beyrouth	Brother Samuel Pashigian c/O Near East Relief Beyrouth	Mass.	Boston
17		Nixon	Anny Catherine	40		f	s	Secretary	yes	English French	yes	England	English	Syria	Beyrouth	Mother Mrs Nixon Beyrouth	N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence is that intended, at the time of this manifest, as actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Each of these will be found on the reverse side of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, 19 23

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives or other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no as to each.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes	no	----------		brother Younes Jamil Gorab W.Hoboken New Jersey N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	br	none	Syria	Homs
2	yes	ditto	yes	no	----------		brother as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	browches	brow	none		Syria	Homs
3	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Richmond	Home 107.N.3d St.Richmond Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bro	brow	none	Syria	Keboula
4	no	husband	yes	no	----------		as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	chest	none	Syria	Keboula
5	no	self	yes	no	----------		University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	ches	brow	none	Syria	Deir El Kamar
6	no	husband	yes	no	----------		as above	yes	1 yesar	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	ches	brow	none	Syria	Hadath
7	no	uncle	15	no	----------		father Ellis Boatzar.114 Decatur St.Atlanta Ga	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brow	brow	yell.	none	Syria	Vadi Karm
8	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1909	Boston	Brother in law Richard Ferris 88 Essex St.Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	n0	n0	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brow	none	Syria	Chowafat
9	no	mother	yes	no	----------		uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	col.	brow	brow	none	Syria	Bahmdoum
10	no	mother	yes	no	----------		uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	col.	brow	brow	none	Syria	Bahmdoum
11	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1922	Boston	Home 56.Verndal St.Brookline Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow	brow	none	Syria	Bechmezin
12	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1923	Boston	Home 145 Amity St.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	col.	brow	brow	none	Syria	H edeth
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1923	Bristow	Ho me 113 South Main St. Bristow Ok	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow	brow	brow	none	Syria	Wadi Sharr
14	yes	husband	yes	yes	alwa ys	ditto	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Foresight Mo
15	yes	father	yes	yes	alwa ys	ditto	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	4	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Haskil Ok
16	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Uncle Stepan Saraf 247 Boilstone St.Watertown Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Turkey	Kharpout
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 2 months	New-York	Cousin John C Bucher Peekskill N.YL	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Syria	Beyrouth
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or [illegible] society, association, or party.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond ATTIAY, master *, of the* s.s.Braga *, from* Beirut *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of *last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or races.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..BRIAND Marie....., *Surgeon of the* s.s.Braga ..... *employed by owners thereof*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..declare.. *that I have had* ..six..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....University of Toulouse....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..44..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E - 151

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ST... List 38

List ... 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ...BRIAN... Passengers sailing from ...Constanza..., on the 4 of August, 19 28

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Kaufman	Susie	22		F	S	Passenger	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Zeidman	Jacov	56		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	N Y	Brooklyn
3		Zeidman	Bessie	50		F	M	House keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Zeidman	Abraham	17		M	S	Mechanical	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Closhansky	Jankel	37		M	M	Fur-trader	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Closhansky	Roza	34		F	M	House keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	N Y.	Buffalo
7		Closhansky	Chaim	10		M	S	Student	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Closhansky	Sonia	9		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	N.Y.	Buffalo
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-94676-1/4/32

60

No 1 Kaufman Susie annulated reported to list No 39 A.C. ...Purser

*Permanent residence within the next two years of the passenger should be stated. Mere transit points will not be entered as the last permanent residence.

†Race or people should be entered as one of the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, Other races will be inserted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 152

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1923

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; if so, which?	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States; if so, when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1																											
2	no	Itself	30	no	no	never	Neuphew- Abraham Motz 826 Montgomery St.Brooklyn		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Umane
3	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Neuphew-Abraham Motz 826 Montgomery St. Brooklyn		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1º	fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Umane
4	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Neuphew-Abraham Motz 826 Montgomery St. Brooklyn		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Umane
5	no	Itself	85	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Wolkind 496 Richard Ave. Buffalo		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Umane
6	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Uncle Harry Wolkind 496 Richard Ave Buffalo		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Umane
7	no	his father	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Wolkind 496 Richard Ave.Buffalo		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Umane	
8	no	herfather	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Wolkind 496 Richard Ave.Buffalo		no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Umane	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

line no 1 Kaufman Susie annulated reported to list no 39 A.c.

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of any or all kinds of government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond AUTRAY?Master, of the s.s.Braga, from Beirut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of this family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, "Ever in prison," etc., if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the s.s.Braga employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from SMYRNE, 13 of August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sarouta	Yahmeze	57		f	w	House Work	no	-	no	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrna	Parents Mair Kedussin Ergat Bazar 169 Smyrne	N.Y.	New York
2		Cinar	Barcimento	54		f	w	ditto	no	-	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Parents Bohor Sion 412 rue Salhane Caratahh Smyrne	Tex.	Sandiego
3		Moustafa Rechid	Azime	19		f	s	student	yes	turkish, english.	yes	ditto	Turkish	ditto	ditto	mother Mrs Rechid. Tilkilik 25 Smyrna	Mass	Boston
4		ISrael	Sarah	44		f	w	housewor	yes	english fr ench, turkish	yes	ditto	Hebrew	ditto	dittto	Brother David Henriques Smyrne	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1rst September, 19 23

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other transportation company by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See also next two questions.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law Albert Sirkidje 82 E. 113 st New York	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey	Smyrne
2	No	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Isaac Barcimento 625 Broadway Sadiego Texas	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Chest	Ches	none	ditto	ditto
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Charles Rashid Cran 70 5th Av New York	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	Andrinople
4	yes	self	500	no	-	-	Sister Esther Amado 1488 East 10th St Brooklyn	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Asia Minor	Smyrna
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage (the malicious injury of property of employers by employees), or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond ACHTRAY, Master, of the s.s.Braga, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race must be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E 155

I, BELAND Marie, Surgeon of the s.s.Braga, employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, Surgeon-Superintendent, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1923

at Fiume

Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, August 17 th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETROU	Maria	30		f	m	housew.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	Greece	Maratocampos Samos	mother Triantafyllia Marsinias Maratocampos Samos	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
2		DAGHLIAN	Dr Parnag	43		m	m	physic.	yes	arm.eng.fr.	yes	armenian	armenian	ditto	Piraeus	friend Socrate Topalian Kokina Piraeus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		DAGHLIAN	Elise	29		f	m	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto as above	N.Y.	ditto
4		DAGHLIAN	Kourkene	5		m	s	schoolb	no	accomp.father		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto as above	N.Y.	ditto
5		NIKOLIS	Kyriaki	33		f	s	housew.	yes	greek	yes	greek	greek	ditto	Tenedos	mother Pipina Nikolis Tenedos	Ohio	Toledo
6		PARASKEVOPOULOS	John	34	2	m	m	astron.	yes	engl.fr.germ greek	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Athens	father Tassos Paraskevopoulos Office of Electric Railroad Athens	N.Y.	New-York
7		PARASKEVOPOULOS	Dorothy	31	8	f	m	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	american	ditto	ditto	father in law as above	N.Y.	ditto
8		PATTACOU	Olga	25		f	s	housew.	yes	greek	yes	ditto	greek	ditto	ditto	uncle George Siganos 12 Aghiou Marcou Athens	N.Y.	ditto
9		ELIOU	Kariklia	27		f	s	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Mother Stamata Eliou Neossikon St 35 Piraeus	Ky	Cheyenne
10		SPANTALIS	Mikel	27		m	m	Interp.	yes	greek engl.	yes	Turkish	ditto	ditto	Halandri	Brother in law B.Vlachos Halandri	Minn.	St Paul
11		Spartalis	Atina	28		f	m	housew.	yes	greek	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother as above	Minn.	St Paul
12		ZAHILIS	Chrisanti	20		f	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes	greek	ditto	ditto	Salonica	Brother Nicos Zahilis Ianinou St.130 Salonica	N.Y.	New- York
13		MAVRIKOU	Zoe	25		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	brother in law as above	N.Y.	ditto
14		MAVRIKOU	Evdokia	22		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	dittp	as above	N.Y.	ditto
15		KESSANLI	Efterpi	24		f	s	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	father Nicolas Kessanli 52 Const.Paleologou St.Salonica	Det.	Buffalo
16		VAIDAKI	Helen	26		f	w	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Athens	Uncle Constantin Zavas 10 Zacharitsa St.Athens	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		VAIDAKI	KETTI	2	6	f	s	_____	no	accomp.mother		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto as above	N.Y.	ditto
18		CARACASTAS	Costas	18		m	s	workman	yes	greek	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Piraeus	cousin Sotirios Caracostas Kiontetza Albania	Ill.	Chicago
19		TSICA	Athena	21		f	s	housew.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Athens	Uncle Spiro Zenkos Tornavitou St 11 Athens	N.Y.	Manchester
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Not to necessarily be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, *19* 23

156

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom purchased, whether paid by relatives, friends, employer, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See complete text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport previously refused viséed or refused within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	5	no			husband George Petrou P.O.B. 180 Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	none	Greece	Maratocamos Samos
2	yes	himself	1000	no			sister J.Mannis 4103 7th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ditto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brawn	none	Cilicia	Mersima
3	yes	husband	yes	no			sister in law as above	no	ditto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	braw.	brawn	none	ditto	ditto
4	yes	father					aunt as above	no	ditto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	brown	brown	none	ditto	ditto
5	no	self	yes	no			fiance Steve Kangas 115 Steel St.Toledo Ohio	no	ditto	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tenedos
6	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Pasadena Williams Bay	in transit for Peru	no	2 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	ditto	Piroeus
7	yes	self	yes	yes	29	Brooklyn Boston	in Transit for Peru	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brow	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	yes	self	40	no	-	-	Brother Gregory Pattakos 317 W?25 St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	none	Greece	Monastir
9	no	self	100	no	-	-	Fiance Antonios Kolakitas 1512 Carey Ave Chayenne Wy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	none	Greece	Kranidi
10	no	self	500	yes	13	stPaul Minn	Friend Geirgea Poulos 97 E. 8th St Billiard Room St Paul	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Gray	none	Turkey	Cheli Kalamaki
11	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Freind as above	np	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	ditto
12	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Anastasse Zahilis 304 W. 41th st New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blon	none	Thrace	Scopos
13	yes	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Fiance as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	none	Oriental Ditto	ditto
14	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Stelios Mavrigos 304 W. 41 St New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	none	Ditto	ditto
15	no	Father	28	no	-	-	Fiance Em Scopoulos 37 Yar barsy St Buffalo N.Y.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	3	Dark	Ches	none	ditto	ditto
16	yes	Herself	yes	no	-	-	Brother Anastasse Eliades 201 Send St Brooklyn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Aub	Black	none	Greece	Salonica
17	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Ches	Ches	none	Greece	Piraeus
18	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Pericles Caracosta 2238 W.Eric St Chicago	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Ches	none	ditto	ditto
19	no	Fiance	25	no	-	-	Fiance Christofer Zango 161 Hanover St Manchester N.H.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	-	Fair	Ches	none	Albania	Guteza
20																								Greece	Darada
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond AUTRAY, master, of the s.s.Bruga, from Beirut, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Autray

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... LELIAND Marie ....., *Surgeon of the* ..... s.s.Braga ..... employed by owners thereof, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare ..... *that I have had* ..... six ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... University of Toulouse ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 44 ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

..... P. Briand .....

Sworn to before me this ..... 17 ..... *day of* ..... Sept ....., 19 .....

at ..... Yap .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

U. S. D. [illegible] OR

List T2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ERADA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAZIRIAN	MARIAM	38		F.	M.	House work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armerian	Turkey	Consple	Mardiros Keuleyan, 10 Phaliro Han, Consple.	Mass	Cambridge
2		NAZIRIAN	HARUTUN	15		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Mardiros Keuleyan, 10 Phaliro Han, Consple.	Mass	Cambridge
3		YEPREMIAN	PAYLAZEN	44		F.	Sl.	House-work	Yes	Armenian	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	S. Kamberian, Hagopian Han, Tchakmakjilar.	O.	Columbia
4		SAATJIAN	PHAPION	37		F.	M.	work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A.Kanavizian, 24 Rue Saboudji, Chichli, C'ple	Cal	Fresno
5		SAATJIAN	ZOUART	18		F.	S.	work	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A.Kanavizian, 24 Rue Saboudji, Chichli, C'ple	Cal	Fresno
6	UNDER 16	SAATJIAN	VART	15			S.	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A.Kanavizian, 24 Rue Saboudji, Chichli, C'ple	Cal	Fresno
7		[illegible]BERG	LEVY	30			S.	Mech-anic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	A.Albrand, Majestic Park, Bebek, Bosphorus	O.	Cleveland
8		COHEN	VICTOR	28		m.	m.	Insurance Agent	yes	english	yes	turkey	hebrew	Turkey	Consple	L.Heck Esq. Sirkedji Consple	N.Y.	New-York
9		RODIONOFF	BASILE	35		m.	s.	Physical Instructor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	russian	Turkey	Consple	brother Michel Rodionoff. 40.Rue Cabristan Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphia
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, *19* 23

158

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by other individual, railroad, steamship, transportation company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See exemption for full text of law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother-in-law.F.Terzian,																			
1	No	Herself	25	No			39 Hampshire St.,Cambridge,Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Rodosto
2	No	Mother		No			Uncle. P.Terzian, 39 Hampshire St.Cambridge,Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Rodosto
3	No	Herself	25	No			Brother.James Yeprem, Star Hotel,Columbus, Ohio	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan
4	No	Herself	50	No			Brother-in-law. E.Goloti; 1920 Thomas St.,Fresno,Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
5	No	Mother		No			Uncle: E;Goloti; 1920 Thomas St.,Fresno,Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
6	No	Mother		No			Uncle; E.Goloti. 1920 Thomas St.,Fresno.,Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
7	No	Himself	200	No			Uncle; David Lissman, 4957 Woodland Ave.,Cleveland,O;	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
8	yes	self	300	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.C.	in possession of 1st papers on business Niagara Fire Ins. c/o William St.N.Y.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brow	none	Turkey	Constantinople
9	no	self	25	no			friend Commander Colbey U.S.N. yard Philadelphia Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Novotcherk
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or advocating or practicing the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond AUTRAY, master *(state whether Master, first officer, or second officer)*, *of the* s.s.Braga, *from* Beirut, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read: what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... ERIAND Marie ....., Surgeon of the ..... s.s.Braga ..... employed by owners thereof ....., (state whether employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ..... that I have had ..... six ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... University of Toulouse ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 44 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... Dr Briand .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHANNES	FROSSO	68		F	W	Housework		Joining son-in-law		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Yanni Yoanides, Hotel Moudania, Salkum Soyou, Cple	N.Y.	New York
2		LAZIAN	KOHAR	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. A. Hatoumian, Consple College, Arnout Keuy, Cple.	Pa	Scranton
3		DER-BARSAMIAN	ARAX	25		F	S	Student Knabe	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Miss C. Sheldman, Near East Relief, Constantinople	Cal.	Berkeley
4																		
5		BOLKIS	VIRGINIE	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	Armenak Fenerdjian, Panorama Han, Galata, Consple	Conn.	Naugatuck
6		AFETIAN	TATEOS	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Hashivian, 24 Magazadjilar, Stamboul.	Mich.	Detroit
7		AFETIAN	SERPOUHI	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Haskivian, 24 Magazadjilar, Stamboul	Mich.	Detroit
8		AFETIAN	HAIG	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Haskivian, 24 Magazadjilar, Stamboul	Mich	Detroit
9		AFETIAN	SIMON	3		M	S			Accompanies parents		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Haskivian, 24 Magazadjilar, Stamboul	Mich	Detroit
10		AFETIAN	LEON	1		M	S			Accompanies parents		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Yervant Haskivian, 24 Magazadjilar, Stamboul.	ich	Detroit
11		KASPARIAN	AKAPI	50		M	W	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Armenak Manoukian, Union Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
12		KASPARIAN	ARZNIVI	18		M	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Armenag Manoukian, Union Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
13		KASPARIAN	SIROUI	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Armenag Manoukian, Union Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
14		BOURKOVETSKAYA	TOUBA	55		F	W	Housework		Joining son in U.S.A.		Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Moise Libinson, Hotel Bouchasline, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	Rochester
15		TABIBIAN	MAXIM	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	K. Delmendjian, Journal Jegovort Tchain, Consple.	Mich	Detroit
16		TABIBIAN	HAYGOUHI	55		F	W	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	K. Delmendjian, Journal Jegovort Tchain, Consple.	Mich	Detroit
17		TABIBIAN	ZABEL	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	K. Delmendjian, Journal Jegovort Tchain, Consple	Mich	Detroit
18																		
19																		
20		MUSTAPHA	FAIK	30		M	S	Photo-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Consple	Ali Bey, Barrse Safit Hotel, Sirkedji, C'ple.	N.Y.	New York
21		GULBENKIAN	LUSSIE	26		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	V. Fenerdjian, 18 [illegible] ustapha Pacha, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
22		KERCKIAN	NAZLI	51		F	M	Housework		Joining son in U.S.A.		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Sastdjian, 3 Yuksek Kaldirim, Constantinople	Conn	New Britain
23		CHILINGUIRIAN	KIRKOR	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Sastdjian, 3 Yuksek Kaldirim, Constantinople	Conn	New Britain
24		CHILINGUIRIAN	MARIG	40		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	H. Sastdjian, 3 Yuksek Kaldirim, Constantinople	Conn	New Britain
25		KASPARIAN	AROP	30		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Marougian, Union Han, Galata, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
26		MELAR	VALERIAN	51		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	American Red Cross, Consple	Mass	Boston
		[illegible]	CHARA	69		F	W	Housework		Joining [illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	ARAXIE	21		F	W	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Iremian, Mesrobat Han, Stamboul.	Cal	Los Angeles
		[illegible]	HELENE	21		F	M	Housework	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Consple	E. Konstantin, Stirne Kapou, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	ANGEL	21		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	M. Kaleyan, 10 Phebus Han, Galata, Consple.	Mass	Cambridge

[illegible] Abraham.,-18.Kosan Sonie,-19 Kosan Spreina,-27.Pinchowitz Chaya a related, none [illegible] at embark.

Purser

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1923

14—421

No. 160

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by relatives, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of officers, also etc. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Daughter	30	No			Daughter. Mrs. Danielides, 217 E 47th St.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Boudania
2	No	Fiance	20	No			Fiance. John H. Barberis, Scranton, Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Ada Bazar
3	No	Herself	50	No			Friend. A. Israelian, 1801 Grant St.,Berkeley, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Armenia	Mriyan
4	Yes	Himself	26	No			Husband. John Roberts, Fuller St.R.F.D. 2,Naugatuck,Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
5	No	Herself	50	No			Brother-in-law. A. Moumdjian, 13625 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Dk	None	Syria	Consple Alexandrette
6	No	Himself	200	No			Brother. Armeneg Moumdjian, 13625 Lincoln Ave.,Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Syria	Alexandrette
7	No	Husband		No.			Uncle. A. Moumdjian, 13625 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Syria	Alexandrette
8	No	Father		No.			Uncle. A. Moumdjian, 13625 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Syria	Alexandrette
9	No	Father		No.			Uncle. A. Moumdjian, 13625 Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	4	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Consple
10	No	Father		No.			Son-in-law. M. Fenerdjian, 110 5th Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan
11	Yes	Herself	50	No			Brother-in-law. M. Fenerdjian, 110 5th Ave., New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan
12	Yes	Herself	50	No			Brother-in-law.M. Fenerdjian, 110 5th Ave.,New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan
13	Yes	Herself	50	No			Son. Harry Burcowitch, 11 Franklin Sq., Rochester, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
14	Yes	Herself		No			Brother. Richard Tabibian, 251 Ladelal Ave.,Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Cesaréa
15	Yes	Herself	50	No			Son. Richard Tabibian, 251 Ladelal Ave.,Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Cesaréa
16	No	Herself	50	No			Brother. Richard Tabibian, 251 Ladelal Ave.,Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Cesaréa
17	No	Herself	50	No			Husband. Ra Kogan, 41 Alabama St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Podolsk
18	Yes	Himself	50	No			Et Pere P. Kogan	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Podolsk
19	Yes	Father		No			Home address, 325 W 17th Street.New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Greece	Mitylene
20	Yes	Himself	5	Yes	1907	N.Y.Cy.	Sister. Mrs. M.Fenerdjian, 110 5th Ave., New York Cy.,N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nom	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Marzifoun
21	Yes	Herself	30	No	1923	N.Y.	Son. N. Kerekian, 350 Arch St., New Britain, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Malatia
22	No	Herself	50	No			Son-in-law. N. Kerekian, 350 Arch St., New Britain, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
23	No	Himself	80	No			Son-in-law. N. Kerekian, 350 Arch St., New Britain, Conn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Erzeroum
24	No	Husband		No			Relation. M.Fenerdjian, 110 5th Ave., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Marsovan
25	Yes	Himself	50	No			Friend. Mr. Davidovitch, 9 Carter St.,Newton Upper Falls,Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Ufa
26	Yes	Himself	200	No			Son. Harry Artin, 1010 Arnadale Blvd.,Los Angles, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	Nom	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Syria	Aleppo
27	Yes	Herself		No			Friend. J. Vassiliou, 193 Ribwood Ave.,Richwood, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dk	None	Turkey	Smyrna
28	No	Herself	50	No			Brother-in-law. P. Terzian, 39 Hampshire St.? Cambridge, Mass.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Adousio
29	Yes	Husband		No																						
30	No	Mother		No																						

lines 4 Doubinsky Abraham,-16.Kogan Susie,-19 Kogan Spreina,-27 Pinkusowitz Chaya annulated.Those passengers did'nt embark.

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond AUBAY, master *(Here state whether master, first or second officer)*, *of the* s.s.Braga, *from* Beirut, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien reader to read should be seated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country last permanent "French" be race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth should not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be so noted, and not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name and steamship company), etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 (*Sex*).—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

161

S. S. BRAGA sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE Aug.11th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KEVLAN	HARRY	29		M	M	[illegible]		Home address.
2	PARIDES	LEITRIUS	41		M	M	[illegible]	District Court of Pittsburgh 1915 Court of Washington 2nd July 1923	4746 Liberty Ave., Philadelphia Friend. John Vassiliou, 1033 Richwood Ave., Richwood, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAGA sailing from CONSTANZA, August 9th, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, September 1st, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAUFMAN	Salomon	49		m	m	1867 6 H	New-York Court June 12th 1906	1018.E.163th St.N.Y.C.
2	KAUFMAN	Walter	11		m	s	New-York Nov.29th 1912		as above
3	KAUFMAN	Carol	7		m	s	New-York Jan.28th 1916		as above
4	KAUFMAN	Susie	49		f	m	1867 7 H.	New-York Court June 12th 1906	as above
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husband
Wife
Son
Stan Braga 9 1/2 x 9 1/2 in

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48 48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAGA sailing from BEIRUT, August 1st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept.1st, 1923 163

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAHWAJIE	Philip	21		m	s	Lawrence Mass. Oct.26th 1902	93489 B18337 H.C.	134 Elm St.Yunkers New-York
2	DAY	Katherine Stuart	18	7	f	s	born from american parents in Beirut (Syria) Jan.15.th 1905		c/o Mr J.W.Jessup 27 Cedar St.N.Y.
3	HITTI	Ibrahim	30		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y.Feb.14th 1921	175.Clinton St.Brooklyn N.Y.
4	HITTI	Elisabeth	19		f	m		by marriage to an A.C.Aug.14th 1921	as above
5	HITTI	Edward	1		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.May 13th 1922		as above
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. BRAGA sailing from Haifa, August 2d, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-york Sept.1st, 19 23

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILENSKY	Abraham	61		m	m	259100 H	Washington Hight Court A.C.Nov.1884	457 W.Fort St.Detroit Mich.
2	ZION	Bracha	19		f	m	210730 H	by marriage to an A.C.Nov.1st 1921	20.Garden St.Boston Mass.
3	GRIENBERG	Nebamia	31		f	m	195160 H	by marriage to an A.C.July 12th 1911	9 E.112 St New York
4	BENDERLY	Dr S.	47		m	m	25239 F H.	Baltimore Md Sept.1906	140.-5th Av.New York
5	Benderly	Hemdeh	42		f	m	156216 H.	by marriage to an A.C.July 9th 1909	as above
6	BENDERLY	Shear Gashub	13		m	s	Baltimore Md- April 3d 1910		as above
7	BENDERLY	Bath Ami	7		f	s	New-Jersey Edgwater Hights Dec.15th1916		as above
8	BENDERLY	Ben Ami	6		m	s	New Jersey Edgwater Hights Aug,11th1917		as above
9	ZION	Goula	4		f	s	born from american parents in Haifa (Palestine) April 30th 1923		20.Garden St.Boston Mass.
10	GRIENBERG	Emmanuel	10		m	s	born from amerisan parents in Jerusalem (Palestine) July 21st 1913	19763 H.	9. E.112 St New -York
11	GRIENBERG	Eliot	8		m	s	New-York Sept.3d 1915		as above
12	GRIENBERG	Michael	3		m	s	New-York June 29th 1920		as above
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1a—214

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 62

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. R R A C A sailing from NAPLES, August 17th., 19 23., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK September 1st., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHITNEY	Olive Harrison wife	38		f	m	Glascow Missouri Dec.30.1884		Home Upland California
2	WHITNEY	A.Bradford	37		m	m	Fannetsburg Pa Dec.1st 1885		ditto
3	WHITNEY	Geo Harrison d	9		m	s	Chicago Ill.March 3d 1914		ditto
4	WHITNEY	Bradford Jor d	5		m	s	Los Angeles Cal.Sept.6th 1917		ditto
5	FOX	Helen	25		f	s	Rochester N.Y.May 23d 1900		1115.St Paul St.Rochester N.y.
6	TONKS	Lewi	25		m	m	New-York City Dec.13th 1897		87.Hamilton Av.New York City
7	TONKS	Edna wife	26		f	m	Frankford Pa Feb.29th 1896		ditto
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C.B. Starr, Insp 9/1/23

7

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United S[illegible]

16—814

(31)

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRLAND Jarie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

STOWAWAY LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or Manifest No. [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. BRAGA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 17, 19 23

2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
~~ADMITTED~~	Quotidiano	Phillipo	42		m	m	Coalwor ker	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Naples	Wife and 5 Children Via Sretola Al San Anna Alebaludi Napoli Palazzo del Carbone	-	-
~~DETAINED~~	Lombardo	Giuseppe	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Tore del Greco	Father Salita Capucini 3 Tore del Greco	-	-
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

ST WAW V

All answers on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, *19* 23

167

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. (See comments for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Stowaways	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Col	Brown	Brown	none	Italia	Naples
2		ditto	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	mo	mo	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Col	Brown	Brown	none	Italia	Toro del Greco
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. (Comments: The intent, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master *(Whether master, first or second officer)*, *of the* S.S. B R A G A, *from* Beyrouth, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelio and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by "owners thereof" as the case may be)

A. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1925

at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, August 17th, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	13764	NOVRUS ✓	AHMET	28 ✓		M	M	workman	yes	Albanian English ✓	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Bilisht	wife Sohefiche Uri	BILISHT	Canada Bolton Ont.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 71

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23

169

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or affiliated or connected with the Communist Party. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with his or her last year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	50 00	no	-	-	friend - Moharem Mevres	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chesnut		-	Albania	Bilisht
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Autray
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at Bay

Station

D.I.O.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—492

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, either directly or via another foreign port.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from JAFFA, 2nd August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gerstenfeld	Leopold	27	✓	m	s	2-609587-3/6/39 Laborer	yes	German	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Palestina	Jaffa	Friend Dr Sagorodsky Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
2		Gerstenfeld	Bertha	23	✓	f	s	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Weinstein	Nisson	49	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	do	do	do	Friend Polack Borstein Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
4		Weinstein	Feiga	49	✓	f	m	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Weinstein	Reisel	17	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Weinstein	Mordechai	16	✓	m	s	School boy	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
7		Sheitak	Yona	23	✓	m	s	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle J.Burack Merchavye	N.Y.	New York
8		Rosner	Mordechai	16	✓	m	s	Student	yes	Herbrew	yes	Ottoman	do	do	do	Brother Fishel Rosner Warshaw House Jerusalem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Kasminsky	Israel	26	✓	m	m	Merchan	yes	do	yes	Russia	do	do	do	Friend Shouat Brener Tel Aviv Jaffa	Mich	Detroit
10		Kasminsky	Rachel	30	✓	m	m	House	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Mich	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Kasminsky	Braina	4	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Mich	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	Kasminsky	Juda	2	✓	m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Mich	Detroit
13		Podolsky	Aaron	25	✓	m	m	Fitter	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	Haiffa	Freind Kopfmaker Haiffa	N.Y.	New York
14		Podolsky	Eliezer Lutser	32	✓	m	m	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Podolsky	Elias	1	✓	m	s	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Podolsky	Yacob	1	✓	m	s	none	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y	New York
17		Podolsky	Lea	28	✓	f	m	House Wife	yes	Russian Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Podolsky	Chaiva	21	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Podolsky	Chana	8	✓	f	s	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Weinstock	Srul	42	✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	do	do	do	Jaffa	Wife Chaya Weinstock Tel Aviv Jaffa	Miss	St Louis
21		Shaulsohn	Rxk Abraham	22	✓	m	m	Printer	yes	English	yes	Austria	do	do	Jerusalem	Friend Orenstein I.Tubia Jerusalem	Miss	St Louis
22		Shaulsohn	Baia	20	✓	f	m	House Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Miss	St Louis
23	UNDER 16	Shaulsohn	Josuha	2	✓	m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Miss	St Louis
24		Bucndriker	Anshel	16	✓	m	s	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	do	do	do	Council of Jerusalem Jews Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
25		Ugelwetter	Samuel	40	✓	m	m	Printer	yes	Judish	yes	Poland	do	do	do	Wife Sima Ugelwetter Mehascharina Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
26		Salomon	Tyla	26	✓	f	m	House Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Austria	do	do	do	Uncle David Roth Bet Israel Jerusalem	Penn	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Salomon	Joseph	5	✓	m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Wnvle as above	Penn	Philadelphia
28	UNDER 16	Salomon	Ehvelen	3	✓	m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Penn	Philadelphia

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† Labor "Supervisor" to be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 4, 19

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relatives, friends, or by himself, or by another person or by the transportation company, or by some other person, or by the government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 2 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 3 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See synopsis, last half text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law David Licht 1522 Vyse ave New York	Indecise	Indeci	nonno	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	brown	blac	Brow	none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	White	Black	Blu	none	Austria	Vienna
3	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Isaac Greenberg 705 6th Street New York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nnne	5	6	Fair	Black	Blac	none	Russia	Skvira
4	yes	Usband	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Russia	Pavolotz
5	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Russia	Pavolotz
6	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Fair	Black	Brow	none	Russia	Skvira
7	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Raphael Steikh 212 14 east 122 st New York	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Russia	Volysk
8	yes	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father M.Rosner 25 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Palestine	Safed
9	yes	Relative	yes	no	-	-	Father in Law Abraham Kasmin sky 430 Palmer Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Grey	Chest	none	Ucraina	Nemiroff
10	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ucraina	Nemiroff
11	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ucraina	Nemiroff
12	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Ucraina	Nemiroff
13	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Phillipe Podolsky 206 Knicker bocker Ave, N.Y.	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Chest	Grey	none	Russia	Zachkoff
14	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nnone	5	2	Fair	Chest	Grey	none	Russia	Zachkoff
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Bessaratia	Galatz
16	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Bessaratia	Galatz
17	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Chest	Chest	Blue	none	Russia	Uman
18	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Uman
19	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Fair	Chest	Ches	none	Russia	Zachkoff
20	yes	Nephew	yes	no	-	-	Nephew Frank Tessler 4416 Eastern Ave, St Louis	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Russia	Avanien
21	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Father in Law M.Talz 2725 Dayton Ave St Louis	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nnne	5	-	Fair	Black	Blac	none	Austria	Klagenfurt
22	yes	Himself	35	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Fair	Brow	Dark	none	Austria	Klagenfurt
23	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Gd Father as above	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	none	3	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Austria	Klagenfurt
24	yes	Uncle	10	no	-	-	Uncle Samuel Krupnick 27 Attorney Street New York	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Chest	Blue	none	Russia	Krassilov
25	yes	Himself	yes	yes			M.B. Steinberg Uncle 231 Monroe St New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Poland	Lodz
26	yes	Herself	yes	no	-	-	Husband Rabbi S.Salomon	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Vienna
27	yes	Mother	50	no	-	-	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Hungaria	Budapest
28	yes	do	-	no	-	-	Father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Austria	Vienna
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ....., of the ..... SS. "BRAGA" ....., from ..... BEYROUTH ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 44 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Asia, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Maria, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNiversity of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from JAFFA, 2nd August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mirkin	Eleser	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	Hebrew	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend Dr M.Mirkin Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
2		Kleinman	Mendel	26		m	m	Gold-smith	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Reizel Kleinman Jewish quarter Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
3		Liberman	Isaac	38		m	m	Carpenter	yes	Judish	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Hinde Liberman Bet Israel Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
4		Ynder	Yesheskel	48		m	m	Rabbi	yes	do	yes	Palestine	do	do	do	Son Moshe Ynder Warsow House Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
5		Shreibman	Gershon	32		m	m	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	Poland	do	do	do	Faher Shreibman Old City Jerusalem	N.Y.	Cleveland
6		Garfinkel	Leah	45		f	s	Dress maker	yes	do	yes	Roumania	do	do	do	Friend S.Raffaeli near Bezhaler schule Jerusalem	Md.	New York
7		Rider	Jacob	24		m	s	Worker	yes	do	yes	Galicia	do	do	do	Friend Rabbi Chapia Manaria Jerusalem	Mary	Baltimore
8		Eisenbach	Samuel	26		m	m	Rabbi	yes	do	yes	Hungaria	do	do	do	Father Moses Eisenbach Hungarian Meier Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
9		Segal	Chaya	30		f	m	House	yes	Judish	yes	Austria	do	do	do	Mother Nehama Hamburger 180 Hungarian Qur Jerusalem	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Segal	Mina	14		f	s	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother as above	Ill.	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	Segal	Abraham	7		m	s	none	no		no	do	do	do	do	do as above	Ill.	Chicago
12	UNDER 16	Segal	Noemie	3		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do as above	Ill.	Chicago
13		Grunfeld	Mayer Jacob	28		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hungaria	do	do	do	Uncle Moshe Meir Heister Old City Jerusalem	Pa.	Pittsburg
14		Adler	Moshe Nahum	35		m	m	Caker	yes	German	yes	Austria	do	do	do	Father S.Adler Austrian Colony Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
15		Shapira	Meyer	32		m	s	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Greek	do	do	do	Malka Shapira Bertha Israel Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
16		Lorber	Rebecca	33		f	s	Dress maker	yes	do	yes	Austria	do	do	do	Friend Abraham Barnet Navicalom Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
17		Faives	Isaac	45		m	m	Mercha nt	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuania	do	do	Jaffa	Friend M.Jacobson Telavive Jaffa	Penn	Philadelphia
18		Rabinovitz	Salomon	24		m	s	Carpen ter	yes	do	yes	Poland	do	do	Jerusalem	Abraham Mirsky Bet Israel Jerusalem	Geor	Savannah
19		Laterhaus	Nathan	46		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hungaria	do	do	Jerusalem	Wife Gitter Laterhaus Mica Sharun Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
20		Cohen	Zipora	32		f	W	Servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Austria	do	do	do	Master Dr Mayer Nadaassa Medical Hospital Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
21		Saphir	Joseph	20		m	s	Turner	yes	German	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Maliman Feldman Neive Smalom Jerusalem	Colo	Denver
22		Weitz	Samuel	30		m	m	do	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Aaron Zocbner P.O.B. 614 Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
23		Kalfus	Herman	48		m	m	Rabbi	yes	do	yes	Hungaria	do	do	do	Wife Hanna Kalfus 129 Hungarian Quarter Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
24		Rohald	Kendel	22		m	s	Clerck	yes	English	yes	Austria	do	do	do	Master Alter Levy P.O.B. 340 Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
25		Rohald	Samsoum	21		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Jaffa	Salomon Rohald Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
26		Ast	Jacob	36		m	m	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	do	do	Jerusalem	Wife Sprinze Ast Beit Israel Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
27		Duckler	Nahama	28		f	m	Dress maker	yes	Judish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ephraim Blau Petach Tikvak Paletine	N.Y.	New York
28	UNDER 16	Duckler	Hanna	4		f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Rosenvine	David	29		m	s	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Poland	do	do	Tel Aviv	Friend Jacob Sokoloff Dentist Tel Aviv Jaffa	N.Y.	New York
30		Marvalith	Abraham	15		m	s	Talmu dist	yes	English	yes	Austrian	do	do	Jerusalem	Sousin S.Goldstein Hungarian Houses Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 50

The entries ... must be typewritten ... ist

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country to join relatives or friends, or to engage in a definite occupation, or to study, or merely as a visitor?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle S.Shnaeroff 4604 15th st Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Graz
2	Yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Sister Malia Kleinman Delenay Suffolk st N.Y.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Austria	Salzburg
3	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother Aaron Liberman 310 South 4th st Brooklyn	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Austria	Ried
4	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Abraham Lederberg 387 Hyman Ave New York	no	Indecis	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
5	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Sister Esther Shribman	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brow	Brow	Brown	none	Poland	Kosovo
6	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Son in law M.Hyman 121 w. Virginia ave Baltimore	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Brow	Brown	none	Roumania	Moineskt
7	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Joseph Eider 157 Suffolk st New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brow	none	E.Galicia	Rolamca
8	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother Rabbi Salem Eisenbac 15 Suffolk st New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
9	yes	Harself	yes	no	-	-	Husband Baer Segall 1632 S. Turner Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Black	Brow	none	Austria	Baden
10	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Faher as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Baden
11	yes	do		no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Austria	Baden
12	yes	do	-	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Austria	Vienna
13	yes	Hinself	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Joseph Bruder 1614 Foreside st, Pittsburg	do	dd	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Hungaria	Magy Mihaly
14	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Isaac Adler 15 Suffolk N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Nieman
15	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Adele Shapina c/o I.Soud	do	del	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Brow	Brown	npne	Greece	Halkidos
16	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Louis Gorber Brother 126 Goerick St New York	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Ches	Brown	none	Austria	Tlumaez
17	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother M.Blumenfeld 108 South St, Philadelphia	yes	visit 6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Ruddy	Brow	Blue	none	Lithunaia	Radvileskes
18	yes	do	yes	no	--	-	Uncle L.Mirsky 412 W. Broad st Savannah	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Poland	Slâni
19	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Friend N.S. Nargolies 1225 Madisson Ave. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	White	Brow	none	Hungaria	Lisko
20	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Master M.Benderly 140-5th ave New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Austria	Nugvar
21	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Jacob Eisenstadt 11 E. 8thAve Denver	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Black	Gray	none	Austria	Insbruck
22	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Moshe Mordechai Shapiro 69 E. 98th St New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Austria	Vienna
23	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law D.Danzig 140 E.Broadway New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Chest	Fair	none	Hongaria	Szepes
24	yes	do		no	-	-	Joseph Greenberg 9 East 112th St New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Austria	Graz
25	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin M.Greenberg 9 East 112th Street Newyork	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Graz
26	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Lichtenstein 134 Alabama Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Austria	Lanz
27	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Leib Duckler Husband 280 18th St Ave Newark N.J.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Baden
28	yes	Father	-	no	no	-	Father as above	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	Fair	Chest	Brow	none	Austria	Baden
29	yes	Brother in law	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law David Rubin 53 W. 117 st Newfork	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brow	Brow	Brown	none	Poland	Warsew
30	yes	Hymself	yes	no	-	-	Step father Moshe Shapiro 1330 S 6th St Philadelphia	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	4	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Austria	Klagenfurt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful ... the ... impropriety or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers ... United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master, of the ..... SS. "ERRAS" ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 44 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marie Briand, *Surgeon of the* SS. BRAGA, employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Toulouse, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Me Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept., *19*13

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 30-T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. *Passengers sailing from* BEIRUT, 1rst August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Awad	Djamile Youssef	40		f.	W	House	no	-	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Djouanyat	Uncle Taunus Makhoul Djouhanyat	Mass	Norwood
2		Awad	Nabih	11		m.	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Norwood
3		Awad	Mariam	10		f.	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Norwood
4		Awad	Mariam Hanna	8		f.	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Norwood
5		Awad	Nabiha Nabib	18		f.	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Norvord
6		Awad	Regina Habib	15		f.	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Norwood
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		

ADMITTED
SI
ADMITTED UNDER 16
SI
ADMITTED UNDER 16
SI
ADMITTED UNDER 16
SI
ADMITTED
SI
ADMITTED UNDER 16
SI

Mother

1-180649 6-10-36
1-376443- 7/30/41
1-188280—9/24/36

Sept. 2/23 Dufaro to Dusp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ...heet must ...tte...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ Sept 1, 1925

175

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage either paid by relative whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, town, country, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Age in years at last birthday. If under 1 year, state in months. If over 1 year and unable to state age correctly, state as near as may be.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See "Notice to Aliens" on this page).	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Fath er Loseph Georges Howard 95 Wllios St Norwood	Indecibe	Indec.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Yell	Brown	Dark	none	Syria	Djouaniat
2	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Yell	Brown	Dark	none	Syria	do
3	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Yell	Brown	Dark	none	Syria	do
4	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	Yrll	Brown	Dark	none	Syria	do
5	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Yell	Brown	Dark	none	Syria	do
6	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Yell	Brown	Dark	none	Syria	do
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Autray, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS. BRAGA, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..BRIAND Marie..., Surgeon of the ..S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..declare... that I have had ..six... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..Univesity of Toulouse..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..44... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by owners thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

176

..Dr Briand...

Sworn to before me this ..1..7.. day of ..Sept..., 19..3

at ..Lille...

..Illegible...

..Illegible...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "BERGAMA" Passengers sailing from BEIRUT, August 1, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Khandikian	Armenouhi	20		f	s	House Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Mother Chamiram Khandekian Anteliass	Mass	Havenhill
X		Kenlayan	Souren Husb	30		m	m	Cook	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin Krikor Barikian Maison Douel	Penn	Philadelphia
X		Kenlayan	Yershanik wife	19		f	m	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Penn	Philadelphia
X	UNDER 16	Karam	Julia Mother	29		f	m	House Wife	yes	English Polish	yes	Syria	Polish	Syria	Beirut	Husband Elias Karam Hay Remey let Beirut	N.Y.	Utica
X		Karam	John	5		m	s	none	no		no	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Father as above	N.Y.	Utica
X		Haddad	Adele Nassralah	14		f	s	House	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	Zahle	Cousin Wadhi Haddad Zahle	Pa	Porrtage
X		El Zoghbi	Philibi Rachid	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Kfartay	Uncle Yacoub Chahine Zoghbi Kfartay	N.Y.	Utica
X	UNDER 16	El Zoghbi	Wadhi Rachid	14		m	s	Schoolay	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Utica
X		El Zoghbi	Khalil Rachid	16		m	s	Schoolay	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Utica
X		El Zoghbi	Rachid Nazha	20		f	s	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Utica
X		El Zoghbi	Barbara Yve Rachid	46		f	W	do	no	-	np	do	do	do	do	Brother as above	N.Y.	Utica
X		El Zoghbi	Farid Rachid	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	Utica
X		Kadar	Khouri	55		f	m	House Wife	no	-	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Arakil Karadjian bab el Faridi Aleppo	N.J.	Newark
X		Chakoian	Marguerite	22		f	s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Sarkis Avakian Beirut	Ill	Chicago
		Ratel	Yacoub Vakim	16		m	s	Student	yes	Arabian	yes	Syrain	Syrian	do	Tripoli	Yacoub Ratel Mina Tripoli	Ore. N.Y.	Oregon
		Abdo Youssef	Mounna Mother	40		f	W	Tailor	yes	do	no	do	do	do	Batroun	Friend Ibrahim Bey Akle Batroun	R.I.	Providence
		Abdo Youssef	Tanos	7		f	s	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	R.I.	Providence
		Abdo Youssef	Estphan Brother	3		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	R.I.	Providence
		Makokdjian	Serpouhi mother	40		f	W	House	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Baabda	Cousin Krikor Dejian Djounie	N.Y.	New York
		Makokdjian	Abraham	9		m	s	none	yes	do	yes	dp	do	do	do	Cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
		Poyogian	Zaghig mother	30		f	W	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
		Poyogian	Arakil	7		m	s	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	dd	Cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
		Bezirdjian	Abraham Father	55		m	W	Merchan	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Beirut	Cousin Dr Bezirdjian Beirut	Mass	Somerville
		Abrahamian	Yershanik	19		f	s	House	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Mass	Somerville
		Bezirdjian	Elisa Daughter	18		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Mass	Somerville
		Bezirdjian	Dirouhitza	17		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Mass	Somerville
		Gulestian	Hamassian	31		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Sarkis Surafian Chanfar Beyrouth	Conn	Bridgeport
		Takalian	Karapet	45		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Daaas	Friend Thomas Kashian Dahsaa Beirout	Wisc	Racine
		Bassil	Alexandre	32		m	s	Merchan	yes	Arabian Portugese	yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	Batroun	Friend Michel Daou Batrouz	Wash	Seattle
		Durna	Thomas	58		f	m	House Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Syria	Armania	do	Aleppo	Friend Sahim Abbas Aleppo	N.J.	Newark

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923

177

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Armenag Khandikian 29 Grove st Haverhill	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	Brow	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	Kharpout
2	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Simon Kouyoumjian 4541 Wayne Ave Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Dark	Grey	none	Turkey	Yosgath
3	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Cousin as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mone	5	4	Brown	Dark	Brow	none	Turkey	do
4	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Semolinsky 826 Oswigo st Utica	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	America	Cohols
5	no	Father	yes				Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	America	Utica
6	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Brother Haddad Charlie Portage Penn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Syria	Zahle
7	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother A&T.Zoghbi 1216 Park Ave Utica N.Y.	dp	dp	dp	np	np	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Green	none	Syria	Kfeytay
8	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Chest	Grey	none	Syria	do
9	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	nonn	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Chest	Grey	none	Syria	do
10	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Syria	do
11	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Syria	do
12	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Chest	Grey	none	Syria	do
13	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Joseph Thomas 44 Warren st Newark	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	none	Turkey	Diar Bekir
14	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Dr M.H.Chakoian 530 N Clark St Chicago	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Color	Ches	Brow	none	Turkey	Kharpout
15	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother Rottle John 167 Commercial st Salem Oreg	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Blond	Ches	Yell	none	Syria	Tripoli
16	no	Parents	yes	no	-	-	Son Georges Joseph Botar 63 Spruce Street Providence	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yell	Blond	Blue	none	Syria	Batroun
17	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Broether as above	do	dd	dc	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Yell	Blond	Blue	none	Syria	do
18	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as abovw	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Yell	Blond	Blue	none	Syria	do
19	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother Amirro Bejian 308 east 38th st New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brow	Grey	Brown	none	Turkey	Kharpout
20	yes	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Brow	Chest	Grey	none	Turkey	Kharpout
21	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brow	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
22	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	White	Grey	none	Turkey	Kharpout
23	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Jacob Bezirdjian 311 Highland St Somerville	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	Cesare
24	no	Fiance	yes	no	-	-	Fiance as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
25	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
26	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
27	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Hamassian 187 Koley st Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
28	no	Nephew	yes	yes	10	Racine	Nephew Dikran Palouian 929 Huron st Racine	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	red	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kharpout
29	no	Myself	yes	yes	16	NewYork	William Cannon 7348 19th St N.W. Seattle Wash.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	Cesare
30	no	son	yes	no	-	-	Son Satke Durna 98 Clinton place Newark N.J.	do	do	do	no	nnono	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Syria	Batrouz
																		5	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Turkey	Diarbekir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the unwillingness to recognize the principle of individual ownership, or which teaches the unwillingness to recognize the principle of individual ownership, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* S.S. B R A G A, *from* Bayrouth, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Autray

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Sept *19* 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marie Briand, Surgeon of the SS. BRAGA, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913

at Philadelphia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 T
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. *Passengers sailing from* BEIRUT, 1rst August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abboud	Rahme	64		f	m	House wife	no	-	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Bordj Safita	Yacoub Abboud Yassouf	Flor	Jacksonville
2		Radolnisky	Samuel	24		m	s	Cultivator	yes	Hebrew	yes	do	Yeddish	do	Metteleh	David Radolnisky Metteleh	N.Y.	New York
3		Radolnisky	Lazare	22		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	N.Y.	New York
4		Sayegh	Jamile	58		f	m	House wife	yes	Arabian	yes	do	Syrian	do	Damas	Friend Joseph Habra Zkak el Khamarat Damas	R.I.	Pantuket
5		Sayeg	Toufic	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	French	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	R.I.	Pantuket
6		Sayeg	Charlotte	22		f	m	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	R.I.	Pantuket
7	UNDER 16	Sayeg	Maguy	2		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	R.I	Pantuket
8		Masloum Youssef	Tanous Elias	21		m	s	Merchant	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	El Kaakour	Cousin Youssef Masloum El Kaakour	Ohio	San Foy
9		Lutfey Mary	Mary	58		f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	do	do	do	Damas	Brother Essa Lutfey Porte Charki Damas	R.I.	Pantuket
10		Costaki Chucri	Baladi	60		m	m	Shoemaker	no	-	no	do	do	do	Aleppo	Friend Youssef Asfour Soueka Aleppo	Conn	New London
11		Mousse	Khalil Assad	30		m	s	Cultivator	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	Serhel	Hanne Bou Mousse Serhel	N.Y.	Utica
12		Abodeeley	Sadie Nicholas	60		f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	do	do	do	Aita el Fakhar	Gerios Abodeely Sadie Ata Fakhar	Mass	Lowell
13		Sallit	Zakour	31		f	m	dd	no	-	no	do	do	do	Mechtayek	Brother in Law Zakour Salit Mechtayek	Penn	Wilkes Barre
14	UNDER 16	Sallit	Zaquia	15		f	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Brother as above	Penn	do
15	UNDER 16	Sallit	Toofy	12		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Penn	Wilkes Barre
16	UNDER 16	Sallit	Isaac	9		m	s	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as Above	Penn	Wilkes Barre
17		Cohen	Dora Nessim	19		f	s	House Wife	yes	English, Spanish French	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Egypte	Cairo	Isaac Cohen Rue Mohamed Ali Cairo	N.Y.	New York
18		Cohen	Vida Nessim	50		f	m	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	as above	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Cohen	Charles	9		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	as above	N.Y.	New York
20	U.S.C.	Meynazarian	Tarviz	36		f	m	House Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Torayan Toutoun Aleppo	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		Barouchian	Mina	16		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt Thomas Chaloyan Moubalat Aleppo	Mass	Chelsea
22		Allikian	Nourkhan	24		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Haig Torayan Khan Toutoun Aleppo	Ill	Chicago
23		Poushoujian	Nouvart	26		f	m	Embroider	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Beirut	Friend Sarkis Avakian Stamboul Hotel Beirut	N.Y.	Jersey City
24	UNDER 16	Poushoujian	Eugenia	8		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	Jersey City
25		Guedoian	Egsig	45		f	m	House	no		no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Conn	Bridgeport
26		Guedoian	Verkin	17		f	s	do	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Freind as above	Conn	Bridgeport
27		Wehbe	Merched Ibrahim	40		m	m	Carpen	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aba	Cousin Georges Dagher Aba	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Wehebe	Saada	29		f	m	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Pa	Philadelphia
29	UNDER 16	Wehbe	Ibrahim	10		m	s	School	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Pa	Philadelphia
30	UNDER 16	Wehbe	Ramez	8		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Pa	Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 1, 19 25

16—220

179

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by and whether by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Statutes for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assistance, or solicitation of any corporation or association, or of any person, company, or society, or of any foreign government, or of any person in charge of any poorhouse or other charitable institution, or of any immigration or colonization society, or board, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Habib Safy American Legion Jacksonvills Florida	Undecise	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Syria	Bordj Safita
2	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Rodolnisky 116 2nd St. New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	Yell	Ches	Chest	none	Syria	Mettalleh
3	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Yell	Ches	Chest	none	Syria	do
4	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Sayegh Bros 200 Woodbine st Pawtuket	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Syria	Damas
5	no	Father	yes	no	-	6	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brow	none	Syria	do
6	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
7	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	-	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
8	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father Joseph S.Ellis Sab Foy Ohio	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Syria	Kaako
9	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Louis Lutfey 101 Park st Pawtucket	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yell	Dark	Chest	none	Syria	Damas
10	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Louis Blaady 147 Bradley New London Conn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	White	Yell	none	Syria	Aleppo
11	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother James Moses 6 Jason st Utica N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Yell	Blond	Yell	none	Syria	Serhel
12	no	Son	yes	no	6	-	Son Abodeely 72 Adams St Lowell Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Yell	Brow	Brown	none	Syria	Aita
13	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Joseph Zahoor Sallit 107 Parrish St Wikes Barre	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Yell	Brow	Brown		Syria	Mech
14	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Yell	Brow	Brown	Scare on the right eye	Syria	do
15	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Syria	do
16	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
17	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother David Cohen 106 east 113 St New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Turkey	Smyrne
18	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nnne	5	5	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Turkey	do
19	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Turkey	do
20	yes	Husnand	yes	no	-	-	Husband John Mayzarian 269 Main Steet Buffalo N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Turkey	Kharpout
21	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father Dick Barroshian 42 5th st Chelsea Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Red	Ches	Blue	none	Turkey	Diar Bekir
22	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	P	Husband Mike Alikian 807 w Monroe St Chicago Ill	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	c4	Color	Ches	Brow	none	Turkey	Mamourat
23	no	Sister	yes	no	-	-	Sister K.Chooljian 229 Payonia Ave Jersey City	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	White	Chhs	Brow	none	Turkey	Diar Bekir
24	no	Tante	yes	no	-	-	Tante as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	White	Ches	Brow	none	Turkey	Diar Bekir
25	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Guedoian c/o H.Silver Bridgeport	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	nne	good	none	5	5	Dark	Chest	Blue	none	Turkey	Kharpout
26	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Chest	Yell	none	Turkey	do
27	no	Brother	no	yes	13	Philadelphia	Brother Wehbe 1024 Federal st Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Chest	Blue	none	Syria	Aba
28	no	Brother in Law	no	no	-	-	Br.in Law as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Chest	Blue	none	Syria	do
29	no	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Fair	Chest	Blue	none	Syria	do
30	no	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Fair	Chest	Blue	none	Syria	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Autray, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. BRAGA, *from* Beyrouth, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edmond Autray

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie *, Surgeon of the* S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Toulouse *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Oct *, 1923*

at Cette

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. *Passengers sailing from* Beirut, 1rst August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bozdjian	Mariam	47		f	m	House Wife	yes	Armenian English	yes	Syria	Armenian	Syria	Aintab	Cousin Nercess Ichkanian Khandak Aleppo	Illi	Chicago
2		Bozdjian	Moses	60		m	m	Drogui st	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	Illi	Chicago
3		Luffey	Zemerod	61		f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	Friend Khalil Fassouh Zahle	Mass	Boston
4		Manouk Agop	Manouk	38		m	m	Mecanic	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Tripoli	Friend Georges Nacachaian Tripoli	Cal.	Passadena
5	UNDER 16	Manouk Agop	Agop	5		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Cal	Passadena
6	UNDER 16	Manouk Agop	Waki	3		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Cal	Passadena
7		Manouk Agop	Hakouhi	30		f	m	House Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Cal	Passadena
8	UNDER 16	Agop	Zirarpi	7		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Cal	Passadena
9	UNDER 16	Agop	Zarman	1		m	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Cal	Passadena
10		Helou	Saada Assad	39		f	m	House Wife	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Cousin Abdo Sayoun Baabda	N.Y.	New York
11	UNDER 16	Helou	Isabelle	14		f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Helou	Fouad Assad	22		m	s	Mecanic	yes	Arabian French	yes	do	do	do	do	Cousin as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Bonay	Helene Hanna	57		f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	do	do	do	Beirut	Monseignaur Elias Saliby Beirut	Mass	Cambridge
14	UNDER 16	Bonay	Esper	9		m	s	Shoolar	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	Mass	Cambridge
15		Bonay	Madiba	26		f	m	Dress Maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	as above	Mass	Canbridge
16	UNDER 16	Bonay	Georgette	3		f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	as above	Mass	Cambridge
17		Abodeely	Mikael Nicholas	24		m	m	Shoema ker	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	Aita el Fakar	Brother Gerios I.Abodeely Aita el Fakar Syria	Mass	Lowell
18		Abodeely	Nahie Mikael	20		f	m	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law as above	Mass	Lowell
19	UNDER 16	Abodeely	Mariam	2		f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Lowell
20	UNDER 16	Abodeely	Genevieve	-	3	f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Mass	Lowell
21		Salih	Johara	31		f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	do	do	do	Kafroun	Uncle Mohamed Hussein Kafroun	Penn	Kensington
22	UNDER 16	Salih	Nazira	9		f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Penn	Kensington
23		Khalil	Thomas	22		m	s	Cultiv ator	yes	Arabian	yes	do	do	do	Kraibe	Friend Chebda Malouff Tripo	Ohio	Martins Ferry
24		Raad	Najem Elias	17		m	s	Labou rer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Beit Meri	Brother Salim Raad Beit Meri	W.Va	Salem
25		Raad	Fouad Elias	20		m	s	Cabman	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother as above	W.Va	Salem
26		Abdallah	Trafa nicola	29		f	m	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Beit Khiam	Friend Fares Nehme Beit Khiam	Miss	St Louis
27		Mardini	Khalil	20		m	s	Worker	yes	do	yes	Turkey	do	do	Mardina	Mother Mallake Mardini Place des Canons Beirut	Mass	Somerville
28		Kechichian	Nichan	22		m	s	Cultiv ator	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Friend Sarkis Avakian Hotel Kilikia Beirut	Wisc	Milwauke
29		Azarikian	Kasrok	17		m	s	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Sitrac Sarkis Hotel Stamboul Beirout	N.Y.	New York
30		Azarikian	Haigas	19		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42 List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923

181

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Son Alexandre Bosdjian 607 Boul.S.Oak Park Chicago	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	White	Brow	none	Syria	Aintab
2	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
3	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Joseph Luffey 223 Shaw nut Ave Boston Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	grey	Brow	none	Syria	Zahle
4	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law Hayyaser Pampayan 404 E Colorado st Pass Sadena	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	Hadjin
5	no	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	Fair	Ches	Yello	none	Turkey	Adana
6	no	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Chest	Gree	none	Turkey	Adana
7	No	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
8	no	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Fair	Ches	Green	none	Turkey	do
9	no	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	do
10	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Daughter Eugenie Sayyah 157 Court Street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Syria	Babda
11	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Sister as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Yell	Dark	Brown	none	Syria	do
12	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Sister as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Yell	Dark	Brown	none	Syria	do
13	no	Sons	yes	no	-	-	Sons Georges & Rizballah Bonay Sacramento St Cambridge	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Syria	Damas
14	no	Brothers	yes	no	-	-	Brothers as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
15	no	do	yes	no	-	-	Brothers as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
16	no	Uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	do
17	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Faris N?Abodeely 72 Adams Street Lowell	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Brow	Dark	Yello	none	Syria	Aita
18	no	Brother in Law	-	no	-	-	Brother in Law as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Dark	Yell	none	Syria	do
19	no	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	2	Brown	Dark	Yell	none	Syria	do
20	no	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	9	Brown	Dark	Yell	none	Syria	do
21	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband Albert Salim 1285 5th Ave New Kensington	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Fair	Brow	none	Syria	Kafroun
22	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	dd	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Brown	Fair	Brow	none	Syria	do
23	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Michael Khalil 704 Main St Martins Ferry, O.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Yell	Brow	none	Syria	Kraibe
24	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Moses Salem W.Va.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brow	Brown	Yell	none	Syria	Beit Meri
25	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brotehr as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	none	5	7	Brow	Brown	Yell	none	Syria	do
26	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father Albert George 840 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brow	Brow	Brown	none	Syria	Khiam
27	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Albert Mardini 1334 Broadway W Somerville Mass	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Syria	Mardini
28	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother H.Kesheshian 1228 Chicago Ave Milwakee Wisc.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey	Tourmine
29	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Salomon Azarikian 13 S Washington St New York	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Turkey	Harpout
30	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above North Attleboro Mass.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Bro	none	Turkey	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Ed. Autray

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. BRAGA employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at Vigo

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from BEYROUTH, 1rst August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krikorian	Zameta	65	✓	f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	Armenia	Armenian	Syria	Beirut	Brother Jivan Markarian Mamuel Han Beirut	Cal	Parlier
2		Krikorian	Agop	21	✓	m	s	Tailor	yes	Armenian English	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Cal	Parlier
3		Krikorian	Beham	19	✓	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle as above	Cal	Parlier
4		Krikorian	Krikor	17	✓	m	s	Shoema	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Ucle as above	Cal	Parlier
5		Eminian	Hrepsime	18	✓	f	s	House Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law Kevork Asslanian Ataoueh Aleppo	Ohio	Cleveland
6		El Ayoubi	El-Mir Ali	46	✓	m	m	Worker	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syria	Libanon	Dedah Koura	Friend Ahmad Hoda Dedah Koura	Penn	Patton
7		Dib	Marianha	21	✓	f	m	House Wife	no	-	no	do	do	Syria	Souedie	Friend Michel Bassos Souedie Aleppo	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Dib	Basile	55	✓	f	m	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Zarzour	Nasra	27	✓	f	m	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Conn	Bridgeport
10	UNDER 16	Zarzour	Mariam	2	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Gertmanian	Merdiros	66	✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	do	Djounie	Friend Armen Hazarabetian Merchant Beirut	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		Gertmenian	Dirouhi	60	✓	f	m	House Wife	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y	Syracusa
13		Gertmenian	Zarouhi	42	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	Syracusa
14	UNDER 16	Gertmenian	Hrepsoumie	12	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y	Syracusa
15	UNDER 16	Gertmanian	Sabou	9	✓	m	s	Schoolar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y	Syracusa
16	UNDER 16	Gertmanian	Lusek	6	✓	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y	Syracusa
17	UNDER 16	Gertmanian	Asadouhi	3	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y	Syracusa
18		Dajalloyan	Peyrouse	18	✓	f	s	House	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	Aleppo	Master Alexandre Bechilian rue Khoudak Aleppo	Detr	Michigan
19		Tachian	Elmas	65	✓	f	m	do	no	-	no	Turkish	Armenian	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Arakil Karadjian Hotel Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
20		Tachian	Aroutioum	75	✓	m	m	Teacher	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Tachian	Aroussiak	17	✓	f	s	House Wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Torikian	Samuel	14	✓	m	s	Student	yes	do	yes	Syria	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Torikian	Varkes	10	✓	m	s	Schoolar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Torikian	Sivart	8	✓	f	s	none	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
25		Peretchian	Dioranouhi	17	✓	f	s	House Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	do	do	do	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
26		Der Bedrossian	Vve Rahel	52	✓	f	m	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Friend as above	Penn	Philadelphie
27	UNDER 16	Der Bedrossian	Agop	12	✓	m	s	Schoolar	yes	Armenian	yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter Lucie Mertakanian Haret Sissi Aleppo	Mass	Boston
28		Der Bedrossian	Marie	17	✓	f	s	House	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister as above	Mass	Boston
29		Kenseyan Sayde	Djemilian	45	✓	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister as above	Mass	Boston
30		Bodia Daher	Elias	18	✓	f	s	do	yes	Arabian	yes	Syria	Syrian	Libanon	Bechmazine	Cousin Djemalian Soureh Slunemia Aleppo	N.Y.	New York
																Brother in Law Michel Geabbour Maison Fadhe Tripoli	Mich	Detroit

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923

183

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son H.Krikorian Route A Box 308 Parlier Cal.	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Grey	Dark	none	Turkey	Ysgoth
2	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Turkey	do
3	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	Indecise	Indec	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Turkey	do
4	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	Indecise	Inded	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	do
5	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Alexandre Erimirian 1651 E. 66 st. Cleveland	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Turkey	Malatia
6	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Cousin Samuel Albert Patton Penn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Brow	Brow	none	Syria	Dedah
7	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband John Dib 655 Main st Bridgepart Conn.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brow	Brow	Brown	none	Syria	Souedie
8	no	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Grey	Brow	none	Syria	do
9	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband John Zarzour Main St 655 Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Grey	Brow	none	Syria	do
10	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	3	Brown	Brew	Brow	none	Syria	do
11	no	Himself	yes	yes	10	Syracusa N.Y	Son A.N. Gertmanian 573 Delaware St Syracusa N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Turkey	Adana
12	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	Turkey	Adana
13	no	Father in Law	yes	no	-	-	Husband as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	do
14	no	Great fa Ther	-	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	do
15	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	dp
16	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	do
17	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	do
18	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Garabed Djalloyan 2724 3rd Ave. Detroit Mich	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Turkey	Mamourat
19	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son Minas H.Tashjian 334 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	goodd	none	5	4	Red	Grey	Brown	none	Turkey	do
20	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	White	Brow	none	Turkey	do
21	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Brow	Brown	none	Turkey	do
22	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Brow	Yello	none	Turkey	do
23	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Brow	Yello	none	Turkey	do
24	yes	do	yes	no	-	-	Brother as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Fair	Brow	Yellow	none	Turkey	do
25	no	Brother	yes	no	-	-	Brother Minas Fereshetian 61 Walnut St Philadelphia	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Colo	Ches	Brown	none	Turkey	Arabkir
26	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Son in Law Leon Lelevkian 64 Northampton St Boston	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Chest	Brown	none	Syria	Aintab
27	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	Aintab
28	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	Aintab
29	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Nephew Tarpinian Paul 593 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Ches	Brown	none	Syria	Aintab
30	yes	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Father Bodiha Michaels 2262 Congress St Detroit Mich	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Yello	Black	Row	none	Syria	Bezmedain

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] over affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... AUTRAY Edmond Master ....., of the S.S. B R A G A ....., from ..... Beyrouth ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Ed. Autray .....

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... 21 ..... day of ..... Sept ....., 19 15

at ..... Ellis .....

..... [illegible] .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

If necessary, the inspector and surgeon should confer during the examination and corrections should be made, [illegible]

Column 8 (*Can read and can write*).—The column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect is spoken, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] distinction between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the heading of countries means a native of Finland, or any other country. In this [illegible]

[illegible] Cubans or Negroes.

[illegible] Central or South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] other islands of the West [illegible] of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, *Surgeon of the* S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon acting thereon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* six *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Univeraity of Toulouse, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

E. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept, *19*2-

at Pty

E. Whitcroft

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from Constanza, on the 9 of August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X 1		Sevirsci	Smul	30	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Ydisch Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Albany
X 2		Sevirsci	Mintzi	24	✓	F	M	House keeper	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Albany
X 3		Sevirsci	Misson	34	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Albany
X 4		Sevirsci	Citel	31	✓	F	M	House	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Albany
X 5		Sevirsci	Tiba	8	✓	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Albany
		Fuchs	Alexandru	33	✓	M	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	French Consulat Galatzi	City	New-York
		Fuchs	Marianna	32	✓	F	M	Artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	ditto as above	City	New-York
		Fuchs	Liubs	3	✓	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	ditto as above	City	New-York
		Fuchs	Hebena	6	✓	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Galatzi	ditto as above	City	New-York
10		Costorosky	Shia	43	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 11		Skvirsky	Livaya	1		12F	S	None	No	-	No.	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29, Bucharest.	N.Y.	Albany.
12		Haupt	Adam	29	✓	M	M	Turner	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian German		Roumania	Ecia Mica	Wife Eva Haupt Ecia Mica.	N.Y.	New York.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

36

The [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23.

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read or [illegible] or dictated, or [illegible] to him, or [illegible] by himself?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself	25	no	no never	Cousin- Philip Jaguda 14 Providence Pl Albany N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bl.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Jivotov
2	no	Her husband	0	no	no never	Cousin- Philip Jaguda 14 Providence Pl. Albany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bls.	Black	none	Ucraina	Jivotov
3	no	Itself	0	no	no never	Cousin- Philip Jaguda 14 Providence Pl. Albany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jivotov
4	no	Her husband	0	no	no never	Cousin- Philip Jaguda 14 Providence Pl. Albany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bls.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jivotov
5	no	Her father	0	no	no never	Cousin- Philip Jaguda 14 Providence Pl. Albany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jivotov
6	no	Itself	0	no	no never	Giving Concerts	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bls.	Black	none	Ucraina	Odessa
7	no	Her husband	0	no	no never	Giving concerts	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Odessa
8	no	Her father	0	no	no never		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Black	none	Ucraina	Odessa
9	no	Her father	0	no	no never		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Ucraina	Odessa
10	no	Itself	3	no	no never	Son-David Vostoff(Kostokovsky) 2449 Ridge Ave. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bls.	Black	none	Ucraina	Nov.
11	No	Father	-	No	- -	Cousin Philip Jaguda, 14, Providence Place, Albany.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2		fair	Blond	Blue	None	Ukraina	Kishenev
12	Yes	Brother	No	No	- -	Brother Laurence Haupt, 40 E. 66 Str. New York.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Chest	None	Roumania	Bicihereclmic.
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

From hosp. 9/8/23 Med. Cert. 2387 Hearing, M.C. Joseph Steinman

Med Cert. 4399 Senility - wind may speak

17/11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by *race* might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the SS. B R AG A employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 23

at Liv

E. K. Hood

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 11
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], on 5 of August, 19[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Rubtchinsky	Benjamin	50		M M	Butcheryes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Boston
X		Rubtchinsky	Sura	35		F M	house keeper	yes	Ydisch	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X	UNDER 16	Rubtchinsky	Abraham	15		M S	Butcheryes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X	UNDER 16	Rubtchinsky	Etia	13		F S	Infant	no	Infant	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X	UNDER 16	Rubtchinsky	Chaia	10		F S	Infant	no	Infant	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X	UNDER 16	Rubtchinsky	Motel	2		F S	Infant	no	Infant	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X	UNDER 16	Rubtchinsky	Tula	4		M S	Infant	no	Infant	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X		Caprov	Isaac	32		M M	Shoe-maker	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Boston
X		Caprov	Rebecca	30		F M	house keeper	no		—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Chelsea
X	UNDER 16	Caprov	Chaina	9		F S	Infant	no	Infant		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Chelsea
X	UNDER 16	Caprov	Sura	6		F S	Infant	no	Infant		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Chelsea
X	UNDER 16	Caprov	Beril	1	02	F S	Infant	no	Infant		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Mass.	Chelsea
		Plotinsky	Moische			M M	Baker	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Plotinsky	Feisia	36		F M	House keeper	no		—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Plotinsky	Benia	14		M S	Student	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Plotinsky	Riva	14		F S	Student	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Plotinsky	Feiga	13		F S	Infant	no	Infant	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Plotinsky	Benjumon	6		M S	Infant	no	Infant	—	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	Chaia	62		F W	House keeper	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		[illegible]	Mather	20		F S	Dress maker	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Albany
		[illegible]	Benjamin	29		M M	Butcher	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	New York
		[illegible]	Mira	24		F M	House keeper	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	Feiga	1		F S	Infant	no	Infant		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	Rosa	31		F W	[illegible]	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	Rachel	4		F S	Infant	no	Infant		no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Israel	34		M M	[illegible]	yes	Ydisch		yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu Mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	New York
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30		[illegible]	[illegible]														

Total passengers . . . .
U S [illegible] . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

74—33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923. 187

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Herself	60	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St Boston	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
2	no	Husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St Boston	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
3	no	father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St. Boston	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
4	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St. Boston	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
5	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St. Boston	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
6	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St. Boston	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
7	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Iseman 2161 Washington St. Boston	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl. Blue	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
8	no	Itself	30	no	no	never	Cousin-Robert Wise 123 Franklin Ave. Chelsea	no always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
9	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Cousin-Robert Wise 123 Franklin Ave. Chelsea	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
10	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Cousin-Robert Wise 123 Franklin Ave. Chelsea	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
11	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Cousin-Robert Wise 123 Franklin Ave. Chelsea	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
12	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Cousin-Robert Wise 123 Franklin Ave. Chelsea	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
13	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nathan Goldberg 216 Crystal St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
14	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nathan Goldberg 216 Crystal St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
15	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nathan Goldberg 216 Crystal St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
16	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nathan Goldberg 216 Crystal St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
17	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nathan Goldberg 216 Crystal St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
18	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nathan Goldberg 216 Crystal St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
19	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Philip Yamuda 14 Providence Place Albany	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Starvistoke
20	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Frank Samuel Toll 4110 N. 33les St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Jitomir
21	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Cousin- Abe Aisen 311 Tree St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Red Blue	none	Ukraine	Lemberg
22	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Abe Aisin 311 Tree St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Lemberg
23	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Abe Aisin 311 Tree St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla. Blue	none	Bessarabia	Orlsimef
24	no	Herself	17	no	no	never	Sister- Chertow Rifka Alabama St Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br. Brown	none	Ukraine	Jitomir
25	no	Her mother	0	no	no	never	Sister- Chertow Rifka Alabama St. Brooklyn	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla. Black	none	Ukraine	Jitomir
26	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Father-Abraham Zarembersky 1st Second Ave New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bla. Blue	none	Ukraine	Lemberg
27	no	Her mother	0	no	no	never	Father-Abraham Zarembersky 1st Second Ave New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br. Blue	none	Ukraine	Lemberg
28	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Father-Abraham Zarembersky 1st Second Ave. New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br. Blue	none	Ukraine	Lemberg
29	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Father-Abraham Zarembersky 1st Second Ave. New-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br. Blue	none	Ukraine	Lemberg
30	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Abe Aisin 311 Tree St Philadelphia	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Bla. Blue	none	Ukraine	Lemberg

Cert 4766 Partial loss of ring finger

Cert 1787 Trachoma D C J

from Lodz Feb 7 1923 Mac Cert. 5311 Feuilly

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. B R A G A *, from* Beyrouth *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Germs" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Jewish" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon acting there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U.S.A. Passengers sailing from Constanza, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kafka	Filip Ioan	35		M	M	Farmer	yes	Germany yes	Roumanian	Germany	Roumania	Constanza	Mother-[illegible] za Banat	Ill	Bellwood
2		Kafka	Ana Maria	31		F	M	house	yes	Germany yes	Roumanian	Germany	Roumania	Constanza	-------- ditto as above -----	Ill	Bellwood
3		Kafka	Maria	10		F	S	[illegible]			no	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Constanza	-------- ditto as above ------	Ill.	Bellwood
4		Kafka	Elisabeta	8		F	S	[illegible]			no	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Constanza	------- ditto as above ------	Ill.	Bellwood
5		Kafka	Ioan	7		M	S	[illegible]			no	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Constanza	-------- ditto as above ------	Ill.	Bellwood
6		Kafka	Nicolae	3		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Constanza	-------- ditto as above ------	Ill.	Bellwood
7		Ribariu	Nicolae	36		M	M	Teacher	yes	Roumanian yes		Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Temiscoara	Wife-Ribariu Maria Str;Maiore scu No.6 Temiscoara	Ohio	Dayton
8		Bulaichi	Efrem	25		M	S	Mechani-cal	yes	Roumanian yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cermeteaz	Father-Bulaichi Nicolae Cermetez Jud.Timis	Ohio	Dayton
9		Buric	Fiek	30		M	M	Teacher	yes	Ydisch yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Fall River
10		Buric	Sadie	24		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Ydisch yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above -------	Mass.	Fall River
11		Buric	Elihan	3		M	S	Infant	no	Infant no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above -------	Mass.	Fall River
12		Zalina	Andreas	40		M	M	Butcher	yes	Hungarian yes		Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Sighetul Marmatiei			
13		Balasz	Ioan	45		M	M	Dress macker	yes	Hungarian yes		Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Oradia Mare	Wife-Ilonas Kalina Sighetul Marmatiei	N.Y.	Flushing
14		Balasz	Etelca	43		F	M	House keeper	yes	Hungarian yes		Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Oradia Mare	Friends-Ioan Cseghe Str;Nicolae Ghica No.20 Oradea Mare	Md.	Baltimore
15		Fiss	Josef	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian yes		Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Somsod	-------- ditto as above -----	Md.	Baltimore
16		Braun	Ignatz	36		M	M	Merchant	yes	Germany yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Wife- Ilonca Braun Str.Morilor No.7 Cluj	Ohio	Akron
17		Weinstein	Ettel	26		F	S	Teacher	yes	Germany yes		Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	Father- Moses Weinstein Str;Bisbrului 37 Botosani.	City	New-York
18		Millot	Anna	34		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Roumanian yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Dejan	Sister in law-Alexandrina Poli-[illegible] basan Dejan	Ohio	
19		Jimen	Valeriu	12		M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian yes		Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Aunt-Alexandrina Kolibasan Bd.Magi Teodorache Bucharest	Kenton	Ohio
20		Rabinovitz	David	50		M	M	Teacher	yes	Ydisch yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Cambridge
21		Rabinovitz	Roza	33		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Ydisch yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	Mass.	Cambridge
22		Rabinovitz	Levy	5		M	S	Infant	no	Infant no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	Mass.	Cambridge
23		Rabinovitz	Pini	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant no		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above -------	Mass.	Cambridge
24		Glimzshstein	Avrum	51		M	M	Tupeter	yes	Ydisch yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
25		Glimzshstein	Elka	50		F	M	House keeper	yes	Ydisch yes		Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above ------	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
26		[illegible]	Zalman	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumania	Marmoros-Sirlet	Uncle- Mersch Davidovici Str.		
27		Agais	Motel	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Dragos No.79 Sighetul Marmatiei	N.Y.	New - York
28		Hermstein	Pinsas	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Westfield
29		Isenstein	Frigo	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	City	New-York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	------ ditto as above ------	City	New-York

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lack of races will be explained on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, *19* 23 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. of Per. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by an agent, person, company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Language to be stated.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and willing to perform skilled or unskilled labor, as specified.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Itself	50	no	no	never	Father in law- Lafleur Madios 336 24 Ave. Belle 398 Bellwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Constanza Banat
2	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Father in law- Lafleur Madios 336 24 Ave. Belle 398 Bellwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Jugo-Slavia	Seuthembert
3	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Father in law- Lafleur Madios 336 24 Ave. Belle 398 Bellwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Constanza Banat
4	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Father in law-Lafleur Madios 336 24 Ave. Belle 398 Bellwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Constanza Banat
5	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Father in law- Lafleur Madios 336 24 Ave. Belle 398 Bellwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Constanza Banat
6	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Father in law- Lafleur Madios 336 24 Ave. Belle 398 Bellwood	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Constanza Banat
7	no	Itself	50	no	no	never	Brother- Ioan Riberiu First St. 1525 Dayton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Roumania	Temisoara
8	no	Itself	yes	no	no	never	Uncle- Aurel Vasiu Lakeside Park Dayton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl.	Brown	none	Roumania	Cermetesz
9	no	Itself	30	no	no	never	Uncle- Abraham Sudack 850 Broadway Fall River Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Tchechelnic
10	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Uncle- Abraham Sudack 850 Broadway Fall River	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Tchechelnic
11	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Uncle- Abraham Sudack 850 Broadway Fall River	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Brown	none	Busarabia	Chisinau
12	no	Itself	40	no	no	never	Friends-Johan Odervald 238 Madison M.S. Flushing	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Tcheco-Slovachia	Rust
13	no	Itself	80	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nicolae Raster 100 St. Highland Ave. Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Jougo-Slavia	Becse
14	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Nicolae Raster 100 St. Highland Ave. Baltimore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Oradea Mare
15	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Uncle-Ladislau Inoze 1066 Mercer Ave. R.F.D. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Samsod
16	no	Itself	[illegible]	no	no	never	Friends-S. Rosenberg 62 First Ave. New-York	yes	6 M.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Roumania	Baia Mare
17	no	Herself	25	no	no	never	Cousin- Abracham Breicher 142 Essex St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Black	none	Roumania	Siret
18	no	His husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Todar Pop 1804 7 th. St. N.E. Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	Br.	Black	none	Roumania	Dejani
19	no	Itself	40	no	no	never	Brother in law-Todar Pop 1804 7 th. St. N.E. Canton	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Roumania	Braza
20	no	Itself	[illegible]	no	no	never	Cousin-David Quitt 1053 Cambridge St. Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Tarastcha
21	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Cousin-David Quitt 1053 Cambridge St. Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Tarastcha
22	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Cousin- David Quitt 1053 Cambridge St. Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Tarastcha
23	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Cousin- David Quitt 1053 Cambridge St. Cambridge	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Tarastcha
24	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Brother in law- Israel Ostroy 214 East Market St. Wilkes Barre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Golovanewsky
25	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Israel Ostroy 214 East Market St. Wilkes Barre	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Golovanecky
26	no	[illegible]	40	no	no	never	Cousin- [illegible] c/o Sol Hans 1784 Bethgate Ave.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Tcheco-Slavia	Gerlo
27	no	[illegible]	50	no	no	never	[illegible] 39 Franklin	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	never	[illegible] Bernstein 542 W. 140th St. Bronx New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bl.	Brown	none	Ucraina	[illegible]
29	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	never	Brother-Samuel Bernstein 542 W. 140th St. Bronx New-York	nos	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bl	Brown	none	Ucraina	[illegible]
30	no	[illegible]	100	no	no	never	Uncle David Weisman 366 Blake Ave. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Br.	Brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marei, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A CnA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether 'Surgeon' 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof' as the case may be)

190

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1913

at Sydney

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRICA Passengers sailing from Constanza, On the 1st of March, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Gerjoi	Shmul Moer	38		M	M	Shoema- for	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Buchurest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Ohio	Akron
2		Gerjoi	Mariam	34		F	M	House keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above --------	Ohio	Akron
3	UNDER 16	Gerjoi	Eva		2	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above --------	Ohio	Akron
4	UNDER 16	Gerjoi	Josif			M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above --------	Ohio	Akron
5		Kogan	Moische	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above --------	Ohio	Akron
6		Kogan	Haika	33		F	M	House keeper	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Kogan	Golde			F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Taleleiefsky	Benzion	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	--------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Taleleiefschi	Les	26		M	S	House keeper	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Sommerville
10		Mogelefsky	Scimel	29		M	M	Mould maker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Sommerville
11		Mogelefsky	Chana	25		F	M	House keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	UNDER 16	Mogelefsky	Feiga		9	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	--------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Philadelphia
13		Gershengart	Avrum	19		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	--------- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		Gerschengart	Tauba	16		F	S	House keeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Gleizel	Haim	36		M	M	Brawer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
16		Gleizel	Pearl	33		F	M	House keeper	No	Russian	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	Gleizel	Ishaie		2	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	Gleizel	Anna		7	F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- ditto as above -----	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Herschkovic	Reiza	32		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-------- dittos above ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Skwirsky	Lipa	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father-Herschkovici Moses Sighet tul Maramatiei	City	New-York
21		Skwirsky	Sura	24		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mo.	St.Joseph
22		Krutiansky	Schmiel	48		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mo.	St. Joseph
23		Krutiansky	Roza	32		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mass.	Boston
24	UNDER 16	Krutiansky	Azriel		8	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-- ---- ditto as above ------	Mass	Boston
25		Duberman	Freida	25		F	S	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------- ditto as above ------	Mass	Boston
26		Duberman	Loib	27		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Poizman	Taipra	27		F	M	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	UNDER 16	Poizman	Moische		9	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Guzerman	Meier	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]	Mortel	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yidisch	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia

Total passengers 30
U S citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, or by other person or by the transportation company, or by other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intending immigrant is coming in pursuance of a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatsoever in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Itself	20	no	no	never	Father- Philip Harris 985 Clark St. Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Rascov
2	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Father- Philip Harris 985 Clark St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Br.	Black	none	Ucraina	Rascov
3	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Father- Philip Harris 985 Clark St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Roumania	Calarasi
4	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Father- Philip Harris 985 Clark St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Black	none	Roumania	Calarasi
5	no	Itself	35	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Geiman 924 S.3th St.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Toroscha
6	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Geiman 924 S.3th St.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Toroscha
7	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Philip Geiman 924 S 3th St.Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Black	none	Ucraina	Toroscha
8	no	Itself	35	no	no	never	Uncle-David Lar. 497 Columbia St. Somerville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jashkov
9	no	Herself	25	no	no	never	Uncle-David Larkin 497 Columbia St. Somerville	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Jashkov
10	no	Itself	20	no	no	never	Cousin- Harry Greenstein 2614 Philips St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Toroscha
11	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Harry Greenstein 2614 Philips St.Philadelphia		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Toroscha
12	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Cousin- Harri Greenstein 2614 Philips St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Black	none	Roumania	Galatzi
13	no	Itself	0	no	no	never	Brother- Saul Herschenhart 246 Keap St.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Olshanka
14	no	Herself	15	no	no	never	Brother- Saul Herschenhart 213 N.6th St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Olshanka
15	no	Itself	10	no	no	never	Brother Julius Glasman(Gleize) 1158 43 th.St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Neva Ushitza
16	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother-Julius Glasman(Gleizel) 1158 43th.St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Neva Ushitza
17	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother-Julius Glasman(Gleizel) 1158 43th.St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Neva Ushitza
18	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother-Julius Glasman(Gleizel) 1158 43th St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Bessarabia	Briceni
19	no	Herself	No	no	no	never	Husband- M.S.Rosenberg 361 E 10th.St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Roumania	Sighetul Marmatiei
20	no	Itself	35	no	no	never	Uncle-Nathan Dorbin 1512 South 27 St. St.Joseph Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Tarnatcha
21	no	Herself	Yes	no	no	never	Brother- Nathan Dorbin 1512 South 27 St. St.Joseph	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Tarnatcha
22	no	Itself	61	no	no	never	Uncle-Max Krute 351 Charles St. Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jascov
23	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Max Krute 351 Charles St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jascov
24	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Max Krute 351 Charles St. Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Jascov
25	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Son- Jacob Duberman 537 Howard Ave.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Caissine
26	no	Itself	0	no	no	never	Brother-Jacob Duberman- 537 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Caissine
27	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Brother- Jacob Duberman 537 Howard Ave.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	Br.	Black	none	Ucraina	Caissine
28	no	His mother	0	no	no	never	Brother- Jacob Duberman 537 Howard Ave.Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Caissine
29	no	Itself	40	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Gelral 2614 Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Caissine
30	no	Itself	14	no	no	never	Cousin-Wilhelm Dorbin 1512 South 27 St. St.Joseph Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Caissine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 2 5

at Sept

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the SS. B R A G A employed by owners thereof (State whether employed by owners thereof, as acting third officer, or otherwise, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1925

at Cherbourg

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from Constanza, on the 9 of April, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS: (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Goldner	Neuman	55		M	M	Dress	yes	Rumanian	yes Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend -Josif Blum Calea Dudesti No.117 Bucharest	City	New-York
2		Goldner	Lase	52		F	M	House	yes	Yeisch	yes Rumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
3		Caper	Josif	14		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	Ill.	Chicago
4		Caper	Chava	23		F	M	House	yes	Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Ill.	Chicago
5		Caper	Avrum	5		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Ill.	Chicago
6		Caper	Meilach	2		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	Ill.	Chicago
7		Freiarco	Chaim	26		M	S	Chemist	yes	Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Buffalo
8		Tebeidman	Shaia	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	City	New-York
9		Lebedinsky	Freida	40		F	M	House	yes	Yidisch	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
10		Lebedinsky	Berel	6		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
11		Lebedinsky	Sedal	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
12		Vasilsky	Vasitz	25		M	M	Hair-Dresser	yes	Hungarian	yes Rumanian	Servian	Roumania	Sarpetrul Mare	Wife-Persida Vasitz Sarpetrul Mare	N.J.	Elizabeth
13		Jivco		39		M	M	Merchant	yes	Servian	yes Roumanian	Servian	Roumania	Sarpetrul Mare	Wife-Donitz Misici Sarpetrul Mare	Pa.	Emerich
14		Chava		34		F	M	House	yes	Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	City	New-York
15		Chaia		5		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
16		Velco		31		M	S	Farmer	yes	Servian	yes Roumanian	Servian	Roumania	Sarafola	Father-Toma Dragitz Sarafola	N.Y.	Maple Shade
17		Mileve		27		F	S	House-keeper	yes	Servian	yes Roumanian	Servian	Roumania	Sarafola	Father Toma Dragitz Sarafola	N.Y.	Maple Shade
18		Dragitz	Catinca	30		F	S	House-keeper	yes	Servian	yes Roumanian	Servian	Roumania	Sarafola	ditto as above	N.Y.	Maple Shade
19		Gutmacher	Leibisch	30		M	M	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 27 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Gutmacher	Frima	29		F	M	House-keeper	yes	Yidisch	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Gutmacher	Rove	2		F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Gutmacher	Moische	1		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Berman	Sura	61		F	M	House	yes	Yidisch	no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 27 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Tenowitz	Sruel	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends Central Relief Parfumului 9 Bucharest	City	New-York
25		Tenowitz	Jenia Liya	58		F	M	House	yes	Yidisch	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
26		Tenowitz	Rivka	30		F	M	House	yes	Yidisch	yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfumului 29 Bucharest	City	New-York
27	UNDER 16	Tenowitz	Chelka	14		F	S		yes		yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
28	UNDER 16	Tenowitz	Israel	12		M	S		yes		no Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
29	UNDER 16	Tenowitz	Sruia	9		F	S		yes		yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York
30	UNDER 16			7		M	S		yes		yes Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	ditto as above	City	New-York

Total passengers 36
U S citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be inserted on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23 193

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by any other person, a boy any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See general question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Son in law-Israel Silberman 316 Brooklyn Ave Bronx New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Br.	Black	none	Roumania	Botosani
2	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Son in law-Israel Silberman 316 Brooklyn Ave Bronx New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Pancia
3	no	Itself	30	no	no	never	Brother Michel Cooper 4419 Drake Av Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Zlaw
4	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother-Michel Cooper 4419 Drake Av Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Black	none	Ucraina	Kiew
5	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother Michel Cooper 4419 Drake Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	Bl.	Brown		none	Ucraina	Kiew
6	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother-Michel Cooper 4419 Drake Ave Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	Br.	Bleu		none	Bassarabia	Chisinau
7	no	Itself	20	no	no	never	Uncle-Max Friedman 474 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Uzane
8	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Brother in law Max Morovitz 61 E.97th St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Kosatchie
9	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Max Morovitz 61 E.97th St.New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Kosatchie
10	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Max Morovitz 61 E.97th St.New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Kosatchie
11	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Max Morovitz 61 E.97th St.New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Kosatchie
12	no	Itself	25	No	no	Never	Uncle-Milan Peics 229 Second St. Elizabeth	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Sarafola
13	no	Itself	30	no	no	never	Brother-Lukovici Vlada Embrich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Sarafola
14	no	Herself	21	no	no	never	Father- Hyman Goldberg 216 E 6 St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Sarafola
15	no	Her mother	0	no	no	never	Father-Hyman Goldberg 216 E. 6 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.	fair	Bl.	Bleu		none	Ucraina	Krivoe Ozero
16	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Cousin-Ivan Stoianov P O Box 65 Maple Shade	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Bucharest
17	no	Herself	10	no	no	never	Cousin-Ivan Stoianof P O Box 65 Maple Shade	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Sarafola
18	no	Herself	10	no	no	never	Cousin-Ivan Stoianof P O Box 65 Maple Shade	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Roumania	Sarafola
19	no	Itself	45	no	no	never	Brother in law-Slema Bercum 362 Livonia Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Roumania	Sarafola
20	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Slema Bercum 362 Livonia Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bla.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Krivoe Ozero
21	no	Her father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Slema Bercum 362 Livonia Ave;Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Krivoe Ozero
22	no	His Father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Slema Bercum 362 Livonia Ave Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Odessa
23	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Son-Slema Bercum 362 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Red	Brown	none	Bessarabia	Chisinau
24	no	Itself	10	no	no	never	Step-Brother - David Savetsky 1853 Franklyn Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Krivoe
25	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Step-Brother - David Savetsky 1853 Franklyn Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Br.	Bleu	none	Ucraina	Vinderad
26	no	Herself	25	no	no	never	Husband-Borsch Tarovsky 1853 Franklin Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Tarovsk
27	no	Her mother	0	no	no	never	Husband-Borsch Tarovsky 1853 Franklin Ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	Bla.	Brown	none	Ucraina	Vinderad
28	no	His mother	0	no	no	never	Husband-Borsch Tarovsky 1853 Franklin Ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Vinderad
29	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Husband-Borsch Tarovsky 1853 Franklin Ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Br.	Black	none	Ucraina	Vinderad
30	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Husband-Borsch Tarovsky 1853 Franklin Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Inf.		fair	Bla.	Black	none	Ucraina	Vinderad

Kadish. 4781 — Female
Kadish. 4764 — Female
Kadish. 4779 — Female

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who has been a member of or affiliated with any such organization within one year after the termination of membership, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the SS. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Spain, or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of African blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited as the property of members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Yes; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Maris, Surgeon of the SS. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing thereunder" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

194

Dr. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA

Passengers sailing from Constanza, on the 9 of August, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bendersky	Moische	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Ben	Bennie	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Moses	Ihana	20		F	S	House Keeper	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Iassy	Father S;J;Moses Str Pantelimon No;3 Jassy	City	New-York
4		Moses	Calman	17		M	S	Student	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Iassy	------ ditto as above ------	City	New York
5		Beckman	Boruch	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu-mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	V- 311-710	Diekman	Golka wife	22		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	UNDER 16	Diekman	David son	1		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	UNDER 16	Diekman	Abraham Jakov son	2		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Rotterberg	Reiza	21		F	S	House Keeper	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Iassy	Father-David Potenz mg Com. Divolari Jud Jassy	N.Y.	[illegible]
10		Simon	Teiva	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Iassy	Father-Getzel Saion Str; Scoala No 10 Iassy	City	New-York
11		Czany	Istvan	37		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends- Ioan Pucher Petrol Sec Lerestrau Bucharest	Ohio	Akron
12		Czany	Anna wife	31		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Ohio	Akron
13	UNDER 16	Czany	Layos son	7		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Ohio	Akron
14		Calfa	Itzchok	19		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mich.	Detroit
15		Chalfin	Sura sist	21		F	S	House Keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Mich.	Detroit
16	7-5-27	Cohen	Ioan	47		M	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hungarian	Roumania	Livada Nova	Wife Gabor Teresa Livada Nova	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17		Rosenfeld	Isheie	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18		Rosenfeld	Shendel wife	32		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19	UNDER 16	Rosenfeld	Shmil son	7		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	--- ditto as above -----	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20	UNDER 16	Rosenfeld	Ozer son	4		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	UNDER 16	Rosenfeld	Bennie son	2		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Pittsburgh
22	UNDER 16	Rosenfeld	Leib son	3		M	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Pittsburgh
23		Friedman	Oscar	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Friedman	Jacob	21		M	S	Butcher	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Wife-Friedman Cizelle Bul	City	New York
25		Davidrosenfeld	Avram	40		M	M	Tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Roumania	Bucharest	Father Friedman Israel Israel Str	Ohio	Cleveland
26		Davidrosenfeld	Dalmar wife	38		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friends-Central Relief Parfu mului 29 Bucharest	Ohio	Akron
27		Davis	Adolf	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	Ohio	Akron
28		Davis	Selma wife	25		F	M	House Keeper	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Father David Lowit Israil	City	New York
29		Davis	Julia	3		F	S	Child	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	------ ditto as above ------	City	New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923. 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket prepaid by own passage; whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or for any other purpose; and if so, what purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (If person is a citizen of some foreign country, specify country; if a citizen of the United States, write "citizen.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Itself	45	no	no	never	Cousin Abraham Theodore 2871 W. 29th St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Poor	no	5	5	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
2	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Uncle- Raymond Miller 904 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
3	no	Herself	20	no	no	never	Cousin Josef Fuchs 115 Ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
4	no	Itself	16	no	no	never	Cousin Josef Fuchs 115 Ave. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
5	no	Itself	45	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Rothman 425 Winton St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Bl.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
6	no	Her Husband	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Rothman 425 Winton St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Bl.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
7	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Rothman 425 Winton St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
8	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Uncle-Harry Rothman 425 Winton St. Philadelphia	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
9	no	Herself	0	no	no	never	Fiancé- Harry Lo[illegible] Monroe St. New Jersey	first	2 yrs.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Inf.		fair	Bl.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
10	no	Itself	45	no	no	never	Cousin-Benjamin Moscovici 1078 Simson St. New-York	person	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
11	yes	His Brother in law;	0	no	no	never	Brother in law- Joe Lane 116 Beardsley St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
12	yes	His Brother in law	0	no	no	never	Brother in law Joe Lane 116 Beardsley St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Bl.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
13	yes	His Uncle	0	no	no	never	Brother-in law- Joe Lane 906 Beardsley St. Akron	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
14	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Cousin Percy Milenoff 5164 Scotten Ave. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
15	no	Herself	25	no	no	never	Cousin -Percy Milenoff 5164 Scotten Ave. Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
16	yes	His Cousin	0	1918	2	never	Cousin-Andrew Zalok 72 Vesuvius St. Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	Br.	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
17	no	Itself	50	no	no	never	Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh 1000 Grant Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Red	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
18	no	Her husband	0	no	no	never	Brother in law. Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
19	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
20	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
21	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
22	no	His father	0	no	no	never	Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
23	no	Itself	45	no	no	never	Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
24	no	Itself	25	no	no	never	Brother-in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Br.	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev
25	no	Itself	75	[illegible]			[illegible]																					
26	no	Her husband	0	[illegible]			Brother in law-Nathan Hyman Frankoff Pittsburgh																					
27	no	Itself	45	[illegible]			[illegible]																					
28	no	Her husband	0	[illegible]			[illegible]																					
29	no	Itself	25	[illegible]			[illegible]																					
30	no	Itself	50	[illegible]			[illegible]																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of and is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular class or all officers [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* SS. B R A G A, *from* Beyrouth, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept, *19*2[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether "surgeon" serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1913

at Fall River

Supt

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ng at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. *Passengers sailing from* XXX SMYRNE, 13th August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valanci	Reza	46		m	W	House Wife	yes	French	Gree yes	Turkish	Hebrew	Asia Minor	Smyrna	Friend Avocat David Passy Smyrna	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Valanci	Mardochai	14		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Valanci	Joseph	10		m	s	ditto	yes	Span.French	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL DISCHARGE

2-803803-10/8/40

VL 679/747

Exhibit 1 - Filed 9/2/23 Nov. 1 bar Root Sep. 7, 1923

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—213

...that ... any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the passengers ... government ... their ... behavior.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23

197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether going to return to native country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time, if any, intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or not.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Brother	10	no	-	-	Brother Sam Crispini 3 W. 111 th St New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	FairBrow	Brown	none	Asia Minor	Smyrna
2	Yes	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	FairBrow	Brown	none	Asia Minor	Smyrna
3	Yes	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	FairBrow	Brown	none	Asia Minor	Smyrna
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

from Liverpool. Sep 7. 1923 - steerage.

3/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. B R A G A *, from* BEYROUTH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept *, 19* 21 *,*

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

M—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Marie Briand, Surgeon of the SS. BRAGA, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof at the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, August 14 th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kernal	Fraiz	24	m	m	Mecharidies	German		Yes	Austrian	German	Greece	Cavalla	Friend George Lizikas, Cavalla	N.J.	Hackensack
2		Kernal	Karolina	24	f	m	House-wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Greece	Cavalla	Friend, as above	N.J.	ditto
3		Kernal	Bubi	11	m	s	None	No	-	No	Austrian	German	Greece	Cavalla	Friend, as above	N.J.	ditto
4		Cosmidou	Melpomeni	24	f	s	House-wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Russian	Greek	Greece	Athens	Cousin Theocharis Cosmides, Athens	N.Y.	New York
5		Cosmidou	Rodami	61	f	w	House-wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Russian	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nephew, as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Michail	Euripides	20	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Greek	Egypt	Cairo	Father Theofanis Michail, Vassa Limassol, Cyprus	N.Y.	ditto
7		Theofilou	Constantinos	19	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Theofilos Georgiou, Asgata, Cyprus	N.Y.	ditto
8		Averkiou	Lucas	23	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	British	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Father Theofano Averkiou, Asgata, Cyprus	N.Y.	ditto
9		Bantoukhdjian	Setrak	27	m	s	Teacher	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Sister Agavni Deukmedjian, Aghiou Dionissiou St. Piraeus	Mich	Detroit
10		Demine	Theodose	20	m	s	Waiter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Greece	Athens	Friend Serge Ostriansky, 47, Derveniou Str. Athens	N.Y.	New York
11		Ioannou	Doukiani	25	f	s	House-wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica		Ohio	Dayton
12		Martin	George	61	m	m	Mercha-nt	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Cousin Basil Papapetrou, 8, Kekropos Str. Piraeus	Mo	St. Louis
13		Martin	Catherine	48	f	m	House-wife	No	-	No	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Cousin, as above	Mo	St. Louis
14		Martin	Polinesis	21	f	s	House-wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Cousin, as above	Mo	St. Louis
15		Martin	Theodoros	16	m	s	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Cousin, as above	Mo	St. Louis
16		Martin	Leonidi	9	f	s	None	No	-	No	Albanian	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Cousin, as above	Mo	St. Louis
17		Gregoriades	Kyriaki	22	f	m	House-wife	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Cousin Ananias Gregoriades, Byrouss 12, Naoussia, Macedonia	N.J.	Jersey City
18		Gregoriades	Gabriel	9	m	s	None	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Cousin, as above	N.J.	Jersey City
19		Tarakdjian	Krikor	55	m	m	Mecha-nic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend Archag Sadefian, 15, Milerou Str. Athens	Mass	E.Watertown
20		Tarakdjian	Parenza	52	f	m	House-wife	No	-	No	Armenian	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend, as above	Mass	ditto
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 25

The entries sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F. 199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes		Yes	No	-	-	Father Thomas Kernal, Hackensack, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Austria	Vienna
2	Yes		-	No	-	-	Father in law, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Brown	Bro	None	ditto	ditto
3	Yes		-	No	-	-	Grandfather, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	6	Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Cavalla
4	Yes	Herself	40	No	-	-	Nephew A. G. Promiades, 64/88, Broad Str. New York	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Brown	Ches	Ches	None	Russia	Soukhum
5	Yes	Herself		No	-	-	Nephew, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Brown	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Ordou
6	Yes	Cousin	25 5	No	-	-	Cousin Charalambos Evangelou, 509, 8th Str., New York	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Cyprus	Vassa
7	Yes	Brother	10	No	-	-	Brother Panayiotis Theofilos, 509, 8th Str., New York	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Cyprus	Asgata
8	Yes	Cousin	10	No	-	-	Cousin Lambros Violaris, 509, 8th Str., New York	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Cyprus	Asgata
9	No	Himself	40	No	-	-	Brother Hagopos Bantukhdian, Hotel Tuller, Detroit, Mich.	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Brown	Brown	Dark	None	Turkey	Brousse
10	Yes	Himself	25 10	No	-	-	Y.M.C.A., New York	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Russia	Bakou
11	No	Himself	10	No	-	-	Fiance Const.Anastasiou, 400 E.,3rd Str., Dayton, Ohio	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kirkilisse
12	No	Himself	850 350	Yes	8	St.Louis Mo	Son Simeon Martin, 2011 El Grand Ave., St.Louis, Mo	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Chest	Chest	None	Albania	Borova
13	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Son, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Blond	Chest	None	Albania	Drimeni
14	No	Father	-	No	-	-	,Brother, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Aub.	Chest	None	Albania	Borova
15	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Aub.	Chest	None	Albania	Borova
16	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	Fair	Aub.	Chest	None	Albania	Borova
17	No	Husband	25 Yes	No	-	-	Husband Gregory Georgiades, 16 Mallory Ave. Jersey City	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	,Turkey	Nicopolis
18	No	Father	-	No	-	-	Father, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1		Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
19	No	Himself	200	No	-	-	Son in law Bagdassar Dadikian, 37 Grawford Str.E.Watertown	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Turkey	Karahissan
20	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	Son, as above	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Karahissan
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left 4776 - Sanitary which may affect
Med. Cert. Trachoma (No. 6920).
Left 4775 Sanitary which may affect

20/20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Autray, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS. BRAGA *, from* Beyrouth *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Briand, Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed bu owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at Liverpool

British Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from PIREAUS, 13th. August, 19 43.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petrakis	Antony	27		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	wife Argyo Patrakis, Agiano, Mitylene	N.Y.	New Paltz
2		Gliormi	Callirogi	22		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlov.Samos	mother Sofia Gliormi, Neo Carlovassi, Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Gliormi	Maria	25		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Carlov.Samos	Mother, as above	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Tzanetos	Spiros	37		m	m	Shoemaker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erissos,Mitylene	Wife Maria Tzanetos, Erissos, Mitylene	N.Y.	New York
5		Tzanetos	Sausan	18		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Erissos,Mitylene	Mother, as above	N.Y.	New York
6		Sakalis	Gregory	65		m	m	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia,Mitylene	Daughter, Marianthe Telouniatou, Filia, Mitylene.	Pa.	Milton
7		Sakalis	Maria	17		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia,Mitylene	Sister, as above.	Pa.	Milton
8		Sakalis	George	13		m	s	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia,Mitylene	Sister, as above	Pa.	Milton
9		Leriotou	Angeliki	24		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos,Chio	Father, Dem. Leriotou, Campos, Chio	Pa.	Makeesport
10		Sarclis	George	16		m	s	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Plagia,Mitylene	Mother, Ralia Sarclis, Plagia, Mitylene	Mass	Boston
11		Cocoviou	Aikaterini	60		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nea Aghialos	Nephew Ianno Amina Nea Aghialos	Ohio	Canton
12		Palavidou	Mimina	28		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Campos,Chio	Father, George Palavidou, Campos, Chios	W.V.	Weirton
13		Papanicolaou	George	26		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Younaraki, Mitylene	Father, Nicolas Papanicolaou Younaraki, Mitylene	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Sarclis	Silvas	18		m	s	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Filia,Mitylene	Brother in law, Sotir. Telon-iatri, Filia, Mitylene	Pa.	Milton
15		Carafili	Efrossini	17		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agiasso,Mitylene	Father, Panagiotis Carfilis, Agiasso, Mitylene	Mass	Lynn
16		Athineos	Demetrios	56		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ploumarion, Mitylene	Son, George Athineos, Ploumarian, Mitylene	Conn	Hartford
17		Athineos	Marigo	50		f	m	Housewife	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ploumarion, Mitylene	Son, as above	Conn	Hartford
18		Athineos	Panagiotis	7		m	s	none	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ploumarion, Mitylene	Brother, as above	Conn	Hartford
19		Stamoulis	Vithleem	40		f	m	Housewife	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevehoriou, Chios	Brother in law, George Stamoulis, Nevehoriou, Chio	N.Y.	New York
20		Stamoulis	Lemori	17		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevehoriou, Chio	Uncle, as above	N.Y.	New York
21		Stamoulis	George	10		m	s	Student	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevehoriou, Chio	Uncle, as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Stamoulis	Argyro	2		f	s	none	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nevehoriou, Chio	Uncle, as above	N.Y.	New York
23		Grisouritch	Franio	25		m	s	Agri.	Yes	Yugoslavian	Yes	Yougo-Slavian	Croate	Yougo-Slavian	Liaskova, Karlovatz	Father, Niko Grisouritch, Liaskova, Karlovatz	Pa.	Johnstown
24		Bakalis	Vassiliki	53		f	w	Housewife	No	-	No	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Nephew, Const. Gramaticos, Customs House, Salonica	Ohio	Youngstown
25		Bakalis	Genovefa	16		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Cousin, as above	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Alexiadou	Maria	30		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Cousin, Const. Gramaticos, Customs House, Salonica	Ohio	Youngstown
27		Alexiadou	Clemartire	9		f	s	none	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Cousin, as above	Ohio	Youngstown
28		Alexiadou	Telemachos	6		m	s	none	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Cousin, as above	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Contoumarinou	Mary	24		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mitylene	Mother, Marigo Contoumarinou George I Str. Mitylene	R.I.	Providence
30		[illegible]	Noubar	22		m	s	Chauffeur	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egyptian	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend, Vahe Arzoumanian, 2 Sotirus St. Piraeus	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. September, 1923.

201

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner of this vessel, by transportation company, by relative, by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Easy to prison or disturbance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Himself	200	yes	1908 1913	New Paltz	Father, Denret Patrakis, Box No. 171, New Paltz, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Auburn	Aub	Auburn	None	Greece	Agiano, Mitylene.
2	No	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, Peter Gliarmi, 632 Bolivar Road, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	ditto	No	5	4	Auburn	Aub	Auburn	None	Greece	Neo Carloy-assi, Chio
3	No	Father	25	No	-	-	Father as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Aubur	Aubur	Aub	none	Greece	ditto
4	Yes	Himself	30	Yes	1910 1919	Haver hill	Brother in Law Peter Covras 306 W.146 st New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Black	Chest	none	Greece	Eressos Mitylene
5	Yes	Herself	30	no	-	-	as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Black	Chest	none	Greece	ditto
6	No	Himself	25	no	-	-	Son Alexandros Sakalis 4 Broadway Milton Penn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Farr	Brown	Blue	none	Greece	Filia Mitylene
7	No	Father	-	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	np	np	good	none	4	9	Farr	Chest	Blue	none	Greece	ditto
8	No	Father	-	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	Fair	Chest	Blue	none	Greece	ditto
9	No	Father	250	no	-	-	Brother Nicol.Leriotos P.O.B. 51 Makeesport Penn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Farr	Chest	Ches	none	Greece	Campon Chios
10	No	Father	60	no	-	-	Father John Sarclis 1772 Wash. ST Boston	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Fair	Aubur	Chest	none	Greece	Plagia Mitylene
11	No	Herself	45	no	-	-	Nephew Georges Pelays 1530 Maple Ave N.E. Canton Ohio	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	white	Ches	Ches	none	Bulgaria	Palea Aghios
12	No	Faher	25	no	-	-	Brother Antonio Palavidos P.O.B. 201 Werton WiVir	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	none	5	2	Aubur	Black	Blac	none	Greece	Campos Chio
13	Yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Uncle Vassil Papadopoulos 185 Reid Ave Brooklyn NY	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Aubur	Blac	Aubur	none	Greece	Asomatos Mitylene
14	Yes	Himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Alex. Sakalis 4 Broadway Milton Penn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Aubur	Blac	Blue	none	Greece	Filia Mitylene
15	Yes	Father	25	no	-	-	Brother in Law Joseph Cara 14 Anireu St Lynn Mass	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Farr	Chest	Dark	none	Greece	Agiasso Mitylene
16	Yes	Himself	50	yes	1908 1920	Water ford	Son Peter Anthineas 224 Asylum St Hardford Conn	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Black	Ches	Blac	none	Greece	Ploumarion Mitylene
17	No	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Son as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Chest	Dark	none	Greece	ditto
18	No	Father	-	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	Farr	Chest	Dark	none	Greece	ditto
19	Yes	Husband	100	no	-	-	Husband Pantelis Stamoulis 149 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Black	Dark	Blue	none	Greece	Neochorios Chio
20	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Faher as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Fair	Chest	Blac	none	Greece	ditto
21	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Fair	Chest	Blac	none	Greece	ditto
22	Yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	3	Fair	Chest	Blac	none	Greece	ditto
23	No	Himself	25	no	-	-	Brother Ivan Gregoritch 120 N.Sheridan St Johnston PA	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	X Yougo - Slavia	Liuskova Parlovatz
24	Yes	Son	60	no	-	-	Son Nic.Bukulis 513 W. Woodland Ave Younstown Ohio	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Dark	Chest	Ches	none	Turkey	Brouss
25	Yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Fair	Chest	Ches	none	Turkey	Brouss
26	Yes	Brother	60	no	-	-	Brother as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Chest	Ches	none	Turkey	Brouss
27	Yes	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	7	Farr	Chest	Chest	none	Turkey	Brouss
28	Yes	Uncle	-	no	-	-	Uncle as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	9	Fair	Ches	Chest	none	Turkey	Brouss
29	No	Fiance	10	no	-	-	Fiance Arthur Samos 20 Jackson St Providence R.I.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Chest	Ches	none	Greece	Cleveland
30	Yes	brother in law	10	no	-	-	brother in law Aram Chamlian 223 16th St. New York City	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		dark	chest	ches	none	Egypt	Alexandria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Autray Edmond Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at Tia

Exhibit 1

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—630

Form No. 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from PIRAEUS, August 14, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kouyoumdjian	Garabed	65		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Friend Nicman Djerilian, Armenian Church, Salonica	N.Y.	New York
2		Kouyoumdjian	Sima	50		f	m	Housewife	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend, as above	N.Y.	New York
3		Parseghian	Mihran	22		m	m	Pharmac.	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend K. Paraghamian, 7, Ploutones Str. Piraeus	[illegible]	New York
4		Bagdassarian	Krikor	39		m	m	Smith	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend Markar Chanian, 59, Eolou Str. Athens	Mich	Detroit
5		Bagdassarian	Marie	35		f	m	Housewife	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend, as above	Mich	Detroit
6		Bagdassarian	Hazaros	16		m	s	Student	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend, as above	Mich	Detroit
7		Bagdassarian	Azadouhi	9		f	s	None	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend, as above	Mich	Detroit
8		Bagdassarian	Toufanig	5		f	s	None	No	ditto	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend, as above	Mich	Detroit
9		Savadjian	Marguerite	8		f	s	None	No	ditto	No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend Manoug Savadjian, Gravias Str. 59, Piraeus	N.Y.	New York
10		Sofianidis	Panayiotis	27		m	s	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Domni Sofianidis, Leoforou Madjikiriakou, Piraeus	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Altounian	Elizabeth	40		f	w	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	ditto	Piraeus	Mother Miriam Chouchassian, Ergastasion Valiou, Piraeus	R.I.	Providence
12	UNDER 16	Altounian	Anouche	14		f	s	Rugmaker	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Grandmother, as above	R.I.	Providence
13		Altounian	Artine	17		m	s	Shoemaker	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Grandmother, as above	R.I.	Providence
14		Karapapazi	Anastasios	34		m	s	Hotelkeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	ditto	Kiffissia	Brother Nic. Karapapazi, Kiffissia	N.Y.	New York
15		Kramossoff	Jacob	31		m	m	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	ditto	Salonica	Friend V. Tcherbinas, Russian Consulate, Salonica	Penn	Madville
16		Kramossoff	Nevaria	25		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	ditto	ditto	Friend, as above	Penn	Madville
17		Mardirossian	Huznizar	25		f	m	ditto	Yes	ditto	Yes	Armenian	ditto	ditto	Piraeus	Sister Zarouhi Mardirossian, Piraeus	Mich	Detroit
18		Bairaktari	Irene	22		f	s	ditto	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	ditto	Chios	Brother Bairaktari, 1, London Str., Piraeus	Wyo	Hanna
19		Kaloustovitch	Garabet	38		m	m	Smith	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	ditto	Piraeus	Brother Avedis Kaloustovitch, Piraeus	Mich	Detroit
20		Kaloustovitch	Sesseti	36		f	m	None	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother in law, as above	Mich	Detroit
21		Kaloustovitch	Kaloust	10		m	s	Student	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Uncle, as above	Mich	Detroit
22		Kaloustovitch	Haigouhi	8		f	s	Student	Yes	ditto	Yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Uncle, as above	Mich	Detroit
23		Agopian	Hovsep	37		m	m	Workman	Yes	ditto	Yes	Armenian	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend Ariknaz Gulisan Muskato St Piraeus	Wis	Kodahi
24		Agopian	Ariknaz	28		f	m	Housewife	No		No	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	None as above	Wis	Kodahi
25		Dimou	Alexandra	14		f	s	Housewife	No		No	Greek	Greek	ditto	ditto	Uncle George Orfanos, Piraeus	Pa	Bethlehem
26		Miguirditchian	Mardiros	24		m	m	Baker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	ditto	ditto	Friend Dikran ter Miguirdichia Bechmar St 36 Salonica	Ill	Granite
27		Miguirditchian	Haigouhi	20		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Armenian	ditto	ditto	None as above	Ill	Granite
28		Yanopoulos	Zacharia	34		f	w	Housewife	No		No	Greek	Greek	ditto	Veria	Son Diamandi Yanopoulos, Veria	Ill	Chicago
29		Yanopoulos	Athina	15		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	ditto	ditto	ditto	Brother, as above	Ill	Chicago
30		[illegible]ian	Ardem	19		f	s	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russian	Armenian	ditto	ditto	None Sister Zarouhi Sahakian Boutraki Athens	Mass	N. Attleboro Beach

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, *19* 23 203

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, when?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	100	no	-	-	Son Artine Kouyoumjdiane c/o Montefiore Home & Hospital NY	No	Always	yes	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Brow	Brow	none	Turkey	Cesarea
2	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	Son as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Brow	Brow	Brow	none	Turkey	Cesarea
3	yes	Himself	100	no	-	-	Mirhan Nahantian Wesport Connecticut	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brow	Brow	Brow	none	Turkey	Cesarea
4	yes	Himself	700	no	-	-	Brother in law Charles Ohanian 450 Chamfield Ave.Detroit	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Fair	Gray	Brown	none	Asia Minor	Magnessia
5	yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	Brother, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Asia Minor	ditto
6	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Squint eyed (right)	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Asia Minor	ditto
7	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Asia Minor	ditto
8	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Asia Minor	ditto
9	yes	Father	No	no	-	-	Father Missak Sevadjian, 134 E. 27th Str. New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Turkey	Harpout
10	No	Himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Stephen Sophianidis, 9214 Quiney Ave.Cleveland,Ohio	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Brown	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Moudania
11	No	Brother	40	no	-	-	Brother Vigorhous Kashmanian, 374 Douglas Ave. Providence	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Turkey	Sivas
12	no	Uncle	25	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sparta
13	no	Uncle	26	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brw	Brown	none	Turkey	Sparta
14	yes	Himself	25	no	-	-	Friend Nic.Antoniades, 320 W. 86th Str. Floor, New York	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Dark	Ches	Green	none	Greece	Larissa
15	no	Himself	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law Krikor Matossof, 197 Mercer Str.Madville	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
16	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Brother, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia	Kiev
17	no	Herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Vahan Mardirossian, 5045,3rd Ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Ches	Ches	none	Turkey	Ghioskat
18	no	Herself	25	no	-	-	Fiance Paul Forakis, P.O.B. No.1, Hanna, Wye.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Ches	Ches	none	Greece	Chios
19	no	Himself	130	no	-	-	Son Samuel Kaloustian, 2041, 12th Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Brown	Brown	Br.	none	Russia	Batum
20	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Son, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Brown	Brown	Br.	none	Russia	Batum
21	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Brown	Brown	Br.	none	Russia	Batum
22	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Brown	Brown	Br.	none	Russia	Batum
23	no	Himself	100	yes	1913-1919	N.Y.	Brother Diran Agopian, 925, Layton Ave. Kudahi, Wis.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Black	Ches	none	Turkey	Cesarea
24	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Brother in law, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Black	Black	Ches	none	Turkey	Cesarea
25	no	Herself	50	no	-	-	Father Costa Dimou, 525 E. 3rd Str.Bethlehem, Pa.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Brown	Ches	Ches	none	Asia Minor	Suzuki
26	no	Himself	100	no	-	-	Brother Missak Miguirditchian 1716 Chesthut Str.Granite,Ill	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Black	Ches	none	Russia	Rostov
27	no	Husband	-	no	-	-	Brother in law, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Black	Ches	none	Russia	Erivan
28	no	Herself	50	no	-	-	Son Nicolas Yanopoulos, 1506, Orleans Str.Chicago, Ill.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	White	Blue	none	Greece	Varia
29	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Brother, as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	Ches	Ches	none	Greece	Varia
30	no	Herself	100	no	-	-	Cornil Leon Kalidian, P.O.B. 144, Montclair Beach, Mass.	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Ches	Ches	none	Russia	Arabkir

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the S/S B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Autray

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 19 23

at Key

L K Lee

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descend mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..BRIAND.. Marie ....., Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 23

at Ny

F Allen

Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

Aug 31 - 1923
12.54 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA. Passengers sailing from PIREAUS, August 14th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Djevahirian	Boghos	55		m	m	Clerk	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Piraeus	Nephew Hagop der Hagopian Armenian Churc Athens	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED	Djevahirian	Elisabeth	50		f	m	House Wife	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Nephew as above	Mich	Detroit
3		Djevahirian	Tacouhi	31		f	s	House Wife	yes	ditto Engl. Germ.	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Uncle as above	Mich	Detroit
4		Serafinides	Koralia	37		f	m	House Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	ditto	Athens	Husband Leandre Serafinides 41 Victor Hugo St Athens	Ill.	Chicago
5		Serafinides	Nicos	12		m	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Faher as above	Ill.	Chicago
6		Serafinides	Sofia	8		f	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Father as above	Ill	Chicago
7	ADMITTED	Petkas	Nicolaos	55		M	m	Laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Piraeus	Friend Poluchronis Michail Louides Pahmidou 8 Piraeus	Loui	Alexandria
8	ADMITTED	Petkas	Helen	48		f	m	House wife	no	-	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	Loui	Alexandria
9	ADMITTED	Petkas	Doxia	16		f	s	House wife	yes	Greek	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	Loui	Alexandria
10		Terentieff	Wadim	38		m	s	Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	ditto	Laurium	Friend John Corovin Aristidou St 15 Athens	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Harokopou	Amalia	60		F	w	House wife	no	-	no	Greece	Greek	ditto	Chios	Sister Angelica Frangati Vrondadou Chios	W.V.	Polansbee
12	ADMITTED	Cotsani	Chrisanthi	31		f	s	ditto	yes	Greek	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	Chios	Mother Helen Cotsani Chios	W.V.	ditto
13		Nazariti	Leonidas	23		m	m	Photogr	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	ditto	Athens	Wife Ardemis Nasariti Propileon St Athens	Va.	Weeling
14		Stathi	Maria	26		f	m	House wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	ditto	Kithera Tsirigo	Father Haralambo Marcelos Kithira Tsirigos	Ohio	Salem
15		Stathi	Georges	6		m	s	none	no	-	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Gd Father as above	Ohio	Salem
16		Ligharis	Fotie	33		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Wife Catherina Ligharis 8 Andreanopoulos St Athens	N.Y.	New York
17		Goutseit	Serge	32		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend Comtesse Mesherskaia Russian Hospital Athens	N.Y.	New York
18		Goutseit	Valentine	32		f	m	House wife	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
19		Goutseit	Helen	12		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
20		Kasmararova	Pepronia	27		f	s	Nurse	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend Misherska Nadiejda Russian Hospital Athens	N.Y.	New York
21		Svistounova	Vasile	25		m	s	Mecanic	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend Leonid Grotenko 33is Em. Antoniadou St. Athend	N.Y.	New York
22		Antonopoulos	Panayotis	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	ditto	ditto	Cousin Ioan Nicolopoulos 143 Solonos St. Athens	Ill.	Chicago
23		Manoussev	Georges	20		m	s	Barber	yes	Russ.Greek	yes	Russian	Russian	ditto	ditto	Friend Drashouses Gikas Omonia Square Athens	N.Y.	New York
24		Alchanatza	Flore	16		f	s	House wife	yes	French	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	ditto	Salonica	Uncle Salamon Rosa 9 Dragoumis Salohica	D.C.	Washigton
25		Badikian	Roupen	51		m	m	Merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	Phaleron	Friend Markar Ohanian 59 Eolou St Athens	N.Y.	New York
26		Badikian	Dicrahoui	40		f	m	House wife	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
27		Badikian	Hatcnik	9		m	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
28		Badikian	Gare	8		m	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
29		Badikian	Manasse	6		m	s	none	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Badikian	Gourkone	3		m	s	none	no	-	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	Friend as above	N.Y.	New York

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of XXXXX PIRAEUS, September 1rst, 19 23

295

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if white, or African (black), or Mongolian, or Indian, or Hawaiian, or Malay, or Filipino, or Asiatic Indian, or Chinese, or Japanese, or Korean, or other Asiatic race, or Polynesian, or Part-Hawaiian, or Aleut, or other native race, as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Son	Y	yes	yes	1905 1910	Boston	Son Soukias Djevahiriah 47 36 Brandon Ave Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	Dark	Grey	Chest	none	Asia Minor	Aksar
2	no	Son		yes	no	-	-	Son as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Chest	Blue	none	Asia Minor	Aksar
3	no	Brother		-	no	-	-	Broether as above	no	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	-	Fair	Chest	Ches	Hump Back	Asia Minor	Aksar
4	No	Husband	1000	yes	No	-	-	Brother in law Yoacim Serafinides, 3-5 E.115 Str. Chicago	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Turkey	Con/ple
5	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Turkey	Con/ple
6	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Turkey	Con/ple
7	No	Himself	25	yes	No	-	-	Son Panayis Petkas, Alexandria	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Gray	Chest	None	Turkey	Kizikos Peramos
8	No	Husband		-	No	-	-	Son, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	None	5	4	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Turkey	ditto
9	No	Father		-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Fair	Chest	Blue	None	Turkey	ditto
10	Yes	Himself	10	No	-	-	-	Friend Pieree Rostsky, 249 W.34 Str. New York	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Brown	Brown	Bro	None	Russia	Odessa
11	No	Herself	20	No	-	-	-	Son Mike Charokopos, 601 Main Str. Follansbee, W. Vir	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Gray	Dark	None	Greece	Chios
12	No	Herself	20	No	-	-	-	Fiance, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	ditto
13	No	Himself	25	No	-	-	-	Brother in law Nicos Stavropoulos, 1007 Main Str. Wesling	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Chest	Blue	None	Russia	Rostov
14	No	Himself	30	No	-	-	-	Husband Peter Stathis, 83, Main Str. Salem, Ohio	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Kithiro Tsirigos
15	No	Mother		-	No	-	-	Father, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	ditto
16	Yes	Himself	100	yes	No	-	-	Russian Committee, 350 West 87th Street, New York	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Russia	Odessa
17	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	-	Brother in law Boris Loblovitz, 111 W. 82 Str. N. Y.	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Blond	Dark	None	Russia	
18	Yes	Husband		-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Russia	Krementchoug
19	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Russia	ditto
20	Yes	Herself	20	No	-	-	-	Cousin Boris Loblovitz, 111 W. 82 Str. New York	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Russia	Ekaterinodar
21	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	-	Friend Leonid Novaleff, 347 E. 14th Str. New York	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Chest	Blue	None	Russia	Koupiansk
22	No	Brother	100	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Nicolas Antonopoulo, 253 E. 116th Str. Chicago	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	2	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Lavardia Vortinias
23	Yes	Himself	40	No	-	-	-	Russian Committee, 350 West 87th Street, New York	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Odessa
24	No	Sister	5	No	-	-	-	Sister Perla Yuron, 824, 23 Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Salonica
25	Yes	Himself	300	No	-	-	-	Brother in law John Tutossian 1705 Fulton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	Magnessia
26	Yes	Husband		-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	ditto
27	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Olive	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	ditto
28	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Olive	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	ditto
29	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	ditto
30	Yes	Father		-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	ditto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Olive	Brown	Brown	None	Asia Minor	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALTRAY Edmond Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BRIAND Marie ....., Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at Key West

CENTRAL

Judge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BRAGA Passengers sailing from PIREUS, 14 August, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vamvakia	Demosthenis	58		m m	Home Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Salamina	Friend Spiros Papouras Ambelaki Salamina	Main	Portland
2		Vamvakia	Zafiro	45		f m	House Wife	yes	dto	yes	dto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Friend as above	Main	Portland
3	UNDER 16	Vamvakia	Anna	15		f s	Student	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Friend as above	Main	Portland
4	UNDER 16	Vamvakia	George	9		m s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Friend as above	Main	Portland
5		Vamvakia	Argyri	60		f m	House wife	No	-	No	dtto	dtto	dtto	Piraeus	Friend as above	Main	Portland
6		Vamvakia	Catina	32		f s	dtto	yes	Greek	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Friend Angelos Travlos 2, Sotiras Str. Piraeus	Main	Portland
7	UNDER 16	Vamvakia	Nicolaos	7		m s	None	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Friend as above	Main	Portland
8		Genia	Stassa	19		f s	House wife	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	Athens	Brother George Genia, Efestou Str. 39, Piraeus	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Caplanidou	Irene	19		f s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	International Immigration Service, Athens	N.Y.	New York
10		Caplanidou	Helen	17		f s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	As above	N.Y.	New York
11		Caplanidou	Eleftherios	16		m s	Student	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto,	dtto	dtto	As above	N.Y.	New York
12		Ohanian	Garbis	21		m s	Watch-maker	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Greece	dtto	Uncle, Krikor Ohanian 15th School, Mileou Str. Athens	N.Y.	Bronx
13		Ohanian	Zarouhi	45		f m	House wife	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Brother in law, as above	N.Y.	Bronx
14		Ohanian	Rosa	17		f s	Dress-maker	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Uncle, as above	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Ohanian	Mary	17		f s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Uncle, as above	N.Y.	Bronx
16		Podvarko	Michel	35		m s	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	dtto	dtto	Friend Arsenios Andreas, 14, Milou Str. Athens	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Antoniades	Socrates	42		m m	Shoe-maker	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	dtto	Calloni Metylene	Wife Anastasia Antoniades Calloni Metylene	Mass.	Havernill
18		Alexandroff	Dimitry	42		m s	Chauf-feur	yes	Russian French	yes	Russia	Russian	dtto	Athens	Mother Eugenie Alexandroff, Ninfos Str. 15, Phaleron	N.Y.	New York
19		Pandelidakis	Sophia	18		f s	House wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	dtto	Crete Arieropoli	Father Emmanuel Pandelidakis Crete Arieropolis	Ill	Chicago
20		Pandelidakis	Evangelia	16		f s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	ditto	as above	Ill	Chicago
21		Bastaki	Calirogni	35		f m	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	Bombia Candia	Father in law Nicolaos Bastaki, Bombia, Candia	Ohio	Ritzman
22	UNDER 16	Bastaki	Maria	11		f s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Grandfather, as above	Ohio	Ritzman
23	UNDER 16	Bastaki	Catina	9		f s	None	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Grandfather, as above	Ohio	Ritzman
24	UNDER 16	Bastaki	Chrisanti	7		f s	None	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	dtto	Grandfather, as above	Ohio	Ritzman
25		Pitsaki	Stamatia	26		f m	House wife	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	Chios	Father Matheos Pitsakis, Chios	Louis.	New Orleans
26		Ilioyanakis	Caterina	55		f w	dtto	No	dtto	No	dtto	dtto	dtto	Piraeus	Son Manousseos Ilioyanakis, Odisseos Str. 6, Piraeus	Penn	Pittsburg
27		Souka	Catina	33		f m	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	Athens	Uncle Bernardo Theodor 16 Pikono St Athens	Ohio	Conneaut
28		Tsakiris	Stassa	22		f s	dtto	yes	dtto	yes	dtto	dtto	dtto	Salonica	Mother Marie Tsakiris, Pileos Str. 14, Salonica	Miri	St. Louis

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5 207

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by the immigrant or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (Specify which, and cause; if so, when, and for how long in each case; if so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Son	Yes	No	-	-	Son George Vamvakia, 2, Vernon Place, Portland,	No	Indecisyes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None.	5	9	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	Peramos, Kizikos
2	No	Son	-	No	-	-	Son, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
3	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
4	No	Brotner	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
5	No	Son	20	Yes	No	-	-	Son Zafiris Vamvakia, 102, Preble Str.Portland	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Gray	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
6	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
7	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
8	No	Brother in law	20	No	-	-	Brother in law Angelos Mano-lukis,820 Str.Louis Av.Youngs-town	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
9	Yes	Herself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Ernest Caplanidou, 18 W.50 Str. New York	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Asia Minor	dtto
10	Yes	dtto	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Asia Minor	dtto
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
12	No	dtto	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Antreas Antreassian, 1663 65 Bathgate Ave.Bronx	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
13	No	Son	-	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	White	Ches	None	Asia Minor	dtto
14	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Chest	Blue	None	Asia Minor	dtto
15	No	Brother	-	No	-	-	Uncle, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Chest	Blue	None	Asia Minor	dtto
16	Yes	Himself	25	No	-	-	Cousin Sarmet Serge, 158 A Dupont St. 8 Brooklyn	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Russia	Elisave-tinskaya
17	No	dtto	40	Yes	1910 1919	Haver-hill	Brother Nich.Antoniades, 80 Locke Str.Haverhill,	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	None	Greece	Calloni, Mitylene
18	Yes	Himself	20	No	-	-	Friend Peter Morozoff, Ind. Agr.Corporation,512 5th Ave. New York	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Russia	Samara
19	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Ioannis Pandelidakis, 612, Blue Island Ave.Chicago	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Crete
20	No	Dtto	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Crete
21	No	Herself	10	No	-	-	Husband Stilianos Bastaki, P.O.B. 248, Ritzman, Ohio	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Cardia, Bombia
22	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	dtto
23	No	dtto	-	No	-	-	Father, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	dtto
24	No	dtto	-	No	-	-	Father, as above	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	Fair	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	dtto
25	No	Herself	30	No	-	-	Fiance B.Bizos, 2033,Washing-ton Ave.New Orleans.	No	dtto	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Greece	Chios
26	No	Son	20	No	-	-	Son Constantinos Ilioyanakis, 805,Linden Ave.Pittsburg	No	dtto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Chest	Gray	None	Greece	Crete, Canea
27	No	Herself	50	No	-	-	Husband Stavro, 169 Park Ave. Conneaut, Ohio	No	dtto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Chest	Ches	None	Greece	Syra
28	No	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother George Tsaldaris, 905 Market Str. St.Louis	No	dtto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Fair	Chest	Gray	None	Asia Minor	Cassaba
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master, of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

208

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAGA" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAROUTUNIAN	NOUVART	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Melkon Kotchoian, 280 Rue Shamaiz, Constantinople	Mich	Detroit
2		TOULINOFF	NICOLAS			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Comittee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
3		SPITOLNIK	MAX	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Ross, Y.M.C.A.Navy Sub, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
4		SINSKY	LEON	45		M	M	Merbant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		SINSKY	BERTA	38		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
6		HEDIAN	BENJAMIN	36		M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Editor. Presse du Soir, 35 Asmali Medjid, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
7		ZENOVITCH	IVO	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbia	Serbian	Turkey	Consple	D. Caritchopoulos, American Consulate General, Consple	Ariz.	Globe
8		DERZAKIAN	AMAIAK	36		M	S	Mehanic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Prince Amatouni, Russian Armenian Committee, Consple	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		MIRSOEFF	GREGOIRE	47		M	M	Compositor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
10		MIRSOEFF	NUVART	45		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
11		MIRSOEFF	SIRANUSH	19		F	S	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
12		MIRSOEFF	SETA	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
13	UNDER 16	MIRSOEFF	RUBEN	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	MIRSOEFF	KOURGEN	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	MIRSOEFF	RAFAEL	7		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	MIRSOEFF	SOURIN	5		M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	MIRSOEFF	ARMEN	4		M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
18		MIRSOEFF	ANNA	66		F	W	Housework	Accompanies son			Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
19		MIRSOEFF	VARTOUHI	22		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Patriarch Saven, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
20		BESSEDIN	VLADIMIR	28		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Comittee, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
21		BESSEDIN	MARY	35		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	BESSEDIN	CONSENTIN	5		M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
23		ORTENBERG	ABRAHAM			M	S	Pianist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association Consple	N.Y.	New York
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24 Cancelled Rodrick Helen not embarked.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23.

16—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by contemporaneous relative paid by relatives otherwise paid by any other person or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	40	No			Brother. Paul Boghos Haroute union 800 Selvay St. Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	None	Syria	Alep
2	Yes	Himself	15	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y. Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
3	Yes	Himself	50	No			Sister. Sophie Lander, 546 W 164th St. N.Y.cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kieff
4	Yes	Himself	25	No			Sister. Ady Pollak 542 Hlask Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gr	None	Russia	Volign
5	Yes	Husband	25	No			Sister-in-law. Ady Pollak 542 Hlask Av. Brooklyn N.Y. Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Hair	Hl	None	Poland	Globokins
6	Yes	Himself	25	No			Friend. Kaplin c/o Dr. Zevin. New York City.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Hl	Gr	None	Russia	Perexop
7	Yes	Himself	30	No			Uncle. Mick Zenovitch Post Office Box 591	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Batum
8	Yes	Himself	25	No			Brother. Haig Dersakian 3120 Vermont Av. Los Angeles, Calif	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Br	Small Pox	Russia	Batoum
9	Yes	Himself v	250	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
10	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th Ste N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Hl	Hl	None	Russia	Tiflis
11	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Hl	Hl	None	Russia	Petrograd
12	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 35 OW 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	2	Fair	Hl	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
13	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Hl	Hl	None	Russia	Tiflis
14	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y. Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Dark	Hl	Hl	None	Russia	Tiflis
15	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Hl	Hl	None	Russia	Tiflis
16	Yes	Father v		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
17	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
18	Yes	Son		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc, Soc., America Inc., 350 W 87th St., N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Elizavetgrad
19	Yes	Brother		Np			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Tiflis
20	Yes	Himself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
21	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Podolsk
22	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of American Inc., 350 W. 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
23	Yes	Himself	30	No			Brother. Ben Ortemberg. 226 Prince St. Newark, New Jersey	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching in favor of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which alien reached with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 23

at Ny

CENTRAL

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

8-8-31
11-46 P.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R A G A". *Passengers sailing from* CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923

10—212

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		KOTCHOUKOFF	GEORGE	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		KOTCHOUKOFF	OLGA	27		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	KOTCHOUKOFF	OLGA	5		F	S	Accompanies parents —				Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		ALIANOFF	SERAPHINA	30		F	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		KUPKYAN	DIKRAN	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Dikran Aghanian 33 Essir Bazar, Stamboul, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		KUPKYAN	SERANOUSH	35		F	M	Housework		Accompanies husband		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Dikran Aghanian 33 Essir Bazar, Stamboul, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		GRINSPUN	MARIA	33		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	GRINSPUN	JOSEPH	8		M	S	Student		Accompanies parents			Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		DAVIDSOFF	JEAN	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Engineer Soc, Russian Embassy, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		WELLIAMINOFF	WLADIMIR	28		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Col. Maywood, G. H. Q. Harbieh, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		IZMAILOFF	PAUL	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consle	N.Y.	New York
X		IZMAILOFF	ALEXANDER	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Cosple	N.Y.	New York
X		IZMAILOFF	NICHOLAS	46		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		IZMAILOFF	PRASKOVIA	44		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	IZMAILOFF	NICHOLAS	15		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	IZMAILOFF	HELEN	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		BESSARABOFF	ALEX	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Engeneering Soc. Russian Embassy, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
X		BESSARABOFF	HELEN	35		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Engineering Soc. Russian Embassy , Consple	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	BESSARABOFF	LUBA	6		F	S	Accompanies parents	—			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Engineering Soc. Russian Embassy , Consple v	N.Y.	New York
X	UNDER 16	BESSARABOFF	SERGE	1		M	S	Accompanies parents	c			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Engineering Soc, Russian Embassy, Consple	N.Y.	New York
21		MARDIROSSIAN																
X		TORNOW	MICHEL	36		M	S	Interpreter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		GUTKIN	LIZA	36		F	W	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
X		MIKAGHIAN	MIHITAD	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Fenerdjian, Panorama Han, Gasta, Consple	N.Y.	New York
X		KALAIDJIAN	YESTER	19		F	S	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Arslanian, Refugee Camp, Psamatia, Consple.	St. L. E. St. Louis	
X		KALAIDJIAN	SEROUHI	50		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Arslanian, Refugee Camp, Psamatia, Constantinople	St. L. E. St. Louis	
X		BERBERIAN	GHANES	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	G. Mahamian, 35 Koloux Bashi, Skeuy, Consple	Pa	
X		KABALIAN	MOUCHEGHAZE	40		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Mouradian, 5 Yarim Han. Mahmoud Pasha, Consple	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]AN	LEVON	8		M	S		Accompanies mother			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Mouradian, 5 Yarim Han, Mahmoud Pasha, Consple	N.Y.	New York
		[illegible]	SERGE	25		M	S	Photographer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Russian Diplomatic Mision, Grand Rue de Pera, Constantinople	N.Y.	

21 Cancelled Sarfati David not embarked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23 211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See language for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	200	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Nijni Novgorod
2	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Marionpol
3	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Blond	Bl	None	Russia	Ekater-inoslav
4	Yes	Herself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Rostov
5	Yes	Himself	50	No			Brother-in-law. G.Kourian, 666 Dawson St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Cesarée
6	Yes	Husband		No			Brother. G. Kourian, 666 Dawson St., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Eski Chehir
7	Yes	Herself	50	No			Husband. N. Grinshpun, 425 Lafayette St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Theod-osia
8	Yes	Mother		No			Father. N. Grinshpun, 425 Lafayette St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Theod-osia
9	Yes	Himself		No			The Russian Engineering Society, 29 W 39th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Tavrid
10	Yes	Himself	25 50	No			Friend. Colonel Clayton Kennedy, 2500 Woolworth Bdg., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
11	Yes	Himself	10	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
12	Yes	Himself	10	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
13	Yes	Himself	25 50	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
14	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Moscow
15	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
16	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 350 W 87th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
17	Yes	Himself	60 10	No			Russian Engineering Society, 29 W 39th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Tanganrog
18	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Engineering Society, 29 W 39th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tanganrog
19	Yes	Father		No			Russian Engineering Society, 29 W 39th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Rostov
20	Yes	Father		No			Russian Engineering Society, 29 W 39th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	In Black Sea on board Russian S.S. "THEODOR THEOPHANI"	
21	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	Yes	Himself	35 40	No			Friend. Captain C.M.Tozer, 44 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
23	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother. Harry Waldman, 1350 Washington Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Theodosia
24	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	1917 1921	N.Y.Cy., N.Y.	Friend. Kevork Arabadjian, 208 E 31st St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Consple
25	Yes	Herself	25	No			Brother. Harry Kaladjian, St.Louis Ave. & 5th St. E. St.Louis.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Kighi
26	Yes	Herself	25	No			Brother-in-law. Harry Kaldidjian, St.Louis Ave. & 5th St., E.St. Louis	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Kighi
27	Yes	Herself	25	No			Brother. A. Adjenian, S.W.Corn 13th & York Sts. Philadelphia	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Turkey	Arapgir
28	Yes	Brother	10 25	No			Brother. Mr. Ekmekbabian, 432 W 204th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Turkey	Sivas
29	Yes	Father		No			Uncle. C. Philips. 1432 W 24 th St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Turkey	Consple
30	Yes	Himself	100	No			Friend. N.M. Karayan, 447 Mass Ave., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Kars

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or who is connected with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. B R A G A, *from* Beyrouth, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ed. Autray

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be considered a negro for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who—relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—69

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ust
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R A G A". Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KELECHIAN	ELMAS	22		F	S	HouseworkYes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Marouki Hovian, 107 Suremkeui, Constantinople	Mass	Lawrence
2		STEPANIAN	ASKHEN	25		F	S	HouseworkYes	Armenian		Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Margaret B. White, Y.W.C.A., Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
3		STEPANIAN	ARPENIG	20		F	S	HouseworkYes	Armenian		Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Margaret B. White, Y.W.C.A., Constantinople.	N.Y.	New York
4		LOBJANIDZE	AMBROZY	25		M	S	ChauffeurYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Georgian Consulate, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
5		KRUPKIN	PESSIA	56		F	W	HouseworkYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, Consple	Pa	Philadelphia
6		KRUPKIN	FENTA	28		F	S	DressmakerYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, Consple	Pa	Philadelphia
7		ROGOVTZEFF	VITALY	38		M	S	Engineer Yes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	The Russian Consulate General, Consple	N.Y.	New York
8		KARINSKY	NICOLAS	50		M	M	MinisterYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
9		EVNEVITCH	OLGA	63		F	W	HouseworkYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.J.	Paterson
10		NESSVYSKY	LIPA	26		M	M	Teacher Yes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Nicolas Taraiff, Rue Mekteb 26, Constantinople	N.Y.	Bronx
11		NESSVYSKY	SOULAMITTE	24		F	M	HouseworkYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Nicolas Taraiff, Rue Mekteb 26, Constantinople	N.Y.	Bronx
12	UNDER 16	NESSVYSKY	EZRA	8		M	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Nicolas Taraiff, Rue Mekteb 26, Constantinople	N.Y.	Bronx
13		DEMIRDJIAN	MINAS	44		M	S	Merchant Yes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Stepan Kassabian, 77 Theatre Yocoushou, Koum Kapou.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		DEMIRDJIAN	KEGHANI	38		F	M	HouseworkYes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Stepan Kassabian, 77 Theatre Yocoushou, Koum Kapou	Pa	Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	DEMIRDJIAN	YERVANT	8		M	S	Student Yes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Stepan Kassabian, 77 Theatre Yocoushou, Koum Kapou	Pa	Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	DEMIRDJIAN	SIROUHI	2		F	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Stepan Kassabian, 77 Theatre Yocoushou, Koum Kapou	Pa	Philadelphia
17	UNDER 16	DEMIRDJIAN	YACOUHI	2		F	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Bedrossian, 18 Katerdjoglou Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
18		MELDONIAN	STEPAN	32		M	M	Tailor Yes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Bedrossian, 18 Katerdjoglou Han, Stamboul	N.Y.	New York
19		MELDONIAN	VICTORIA	21		F	M	HouseworkYes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	A. Bedrossian, 18 Katerdjoglou Han. Stamboul.	N.Y.	New York
20	UNDER 16	MELDONIAN	VAROUJAN	8		M	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	E. Takvorian, Buyuk Yeni Han 5, Tchakmakjilar.	Mass	Boston
21		AVAKIAN	SARKIS	32		M	M	Tailor Yes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	S. Takvorian, Buyuk Yeni Han 5, Tchakmakjilar.	Mass	Boston
22		AVAKIAN	HAIGOUHI	26		F	M	HouseworkYes	Armenian		Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	E. Takvorian, Buyuk Yeni Han 5, Tchakmakjilar	Mass	Boston
23	UNDER 16	AVAKIAN	BERDJOUHI	5		F	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	E. Takvorian, Buyuk Yeni Han 5, Tchakmakjilar	Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	AVAKIAN	ONNIK	2		M	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	E. Takvorian, Buyuk Yeni Han, Tchakmakjilar	Mass	Boston
25	UNDER 16	AVAKIAN	LOUISE	6		F	S	Accompanies parents				Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
26		MATISSOF	JOHN	27		M	S	ChauffeurYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mr. Murphy, American Consulate, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
27		ZIPP	MOISE	23		M	S	MerchantYes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Russian Engineering Society, Russian Embassy, Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
28		[illegible]	SAMUEL	36		M	S	Engineer Yes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Society, Consple	N.Y.	New York
29		[illegible]	NICOLAS	51		M	M	Jeweler Yes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible]	LIDIA	20		F	S	Artiste Yes	Russian		Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple			

Total passengers . . . .
[illegible] . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23. 213

14—219

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See Section 24 of the law for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time if in the United States.	Whether able to read.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother. Garabet Kelechian																			
1	Yes	Herself	25	No			61 Water Street Laurence Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Syria	Alexandr
2	Yes	Herself		No			Brother-in-law. A. Tersian 591 3rd Av. New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Baku
3	Yes	Herself		No			Uncle. A. Tersian, 591 3rd Av. New York Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Baku
4	Yes	Himself	25	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tersk
5	Yes	Herself		No			Son-in-law. Meyer Bird, 2515N 29th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kerson
6	Yes	Herself		No			Brother in-law. Meyer Bird, 2515 N 29th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Odessa
7	Yes	Himself	—	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Moscow
8	Yes	Himself	25	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Bl	None	Russia	Moscow
9	Yes	Herself	—	No			Son-in-law. Gustav Denis 6[illegible] 11th Av. Paterson N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Poland	Cowno
10	Yes	Himself	25	No			Brother. Harry Nassan 1620 Washington Av., Brox Av. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Novo-grudoc
11	Yes	Herself		No			Brother-in-law. Harry Nassan 1620 Washington Av., Brox. N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Novo-grudoc
12	Yes	Father		No			Uncle. Harry Nassan 1620 Washington Av. Brox., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Russia	Batoum
13	No	Himself	100	No			Brother-in-law. Haig Yerdoumian 724 South 60th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Nonn	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Armenia	Gemelek
14	No	Husband		No			Brother. Haig Yerdoumian 724 South 60th St., Philadelphia Pa	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Armenia	Gemelek
15	No	Father		No			Uncle. Haig Yerdounian, 742 South 60th Av. Philadelphia Pa.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Bl	Dark	None	Armenia	Gemelek
16	No	Father		No			Uncle. Haig Yerdoumian 724South 60th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dark	Fair	Dark	None	Armenia	Gemelek
17	No	Father		No			Uncle. Haig Yerdounian 724 South 60th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	5	Dark	Bl	Dark	None	Turkey	Conople
18	Yes	Himself	250	No			Brother Michael Mikaeliane 250 E. 33 rd. St. New York City.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Bl	None	Turkey	Eski-Cheir
19	Yes	Husband		No			Brother Michael Mikaeliane 205 E.33 rd. 33 St N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blr	Br	None	Turkey	Eski-Cheir
20	Yes	Father		No			Uncle. Michel Mikaelian, 2[illegible] E. 205 E. 33rd St. N.Y. Cy.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Fair	Fair	Br	None	Turkey	Conple
21	No	Himself	50	No			Brother-in-law. Sarkis Margissean 598 Tremont St. Boston Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Turkey	Cesarean
22	No	Husband		No			Brother, Sarkis Margossian 598 Tremont St. Boston Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Turkey	Cesarean
23	No	Father		No			Uncle. Sarkis Margassian 598 Tremont St., Boston, Mass	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Br	Br	Blue	None	Turkey	Cesarene
24	No	Father		No			Uncle. Sarkis Margossian 598 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2		Br	Br	Blue	None	Turkey	Meraibe
25	No	Father		No			Uncle Sarkis Margassian 598 Tremont St., Boston Mass.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Bl	Bl.	None	Turkey	Conople
26	Yes	Himself	10	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bl	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
27	Yes	Himself	25	No			Uncle. Isidore Radine 226 3rd South St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kertch
28	Yes	Himself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y. VCy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	None	Russia	Yalpatoria
29	Yes	Himself	5	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y. Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Moscow
30	Yes	Himself	—	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y. Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Br	None	Russia	Yeniseiesk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which permits its members to assert the right, personally or collectively, to commit unlawful acts of violence because of their adherence to such principles, or because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. B R A G A *, from* Beyrouth *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, [illegible], or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and boards in the course of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in the United States one year and [illegible] Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners tharaof, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 507 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

Q 11-Jan 8/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAGA" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	ANTONOFF	EUGENIE	6		F	S					Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	J. W. Brown American Express Co. Galata, Consple	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	ANTONOFF	NONA	1		F	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	J. W. Brown American Express Co. Galata Cple	N.Y.	New York
3		POURGANOFF	JOHN	27		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Capt. Smith Russian Diplomatic Mission. Cple	N.Y.	New York
4		ALEXANDROFF	LEONIA	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
5		NICOGLITCHEV	BASIL	27		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
6		NICOGLITCHEV	NINA	24		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	NICOGLITCHEV	THEA	11		F	S	Accompanies parents				Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
8		MUSCK	GEORGE	42		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
9		MUSCK	VERA	27		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
10		GRAZHDANOVITCH	ALEXANDRE	29		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
11		STROFFER	NICOLAS	29		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee Consple	N.Y.	New York
12		XWXWXWX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 19 23. 215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by same passenger, or by relative whether paid by such person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Section 38 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to have previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write a language intelligibly.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father		No			Frieda. Sonya Krimovitsa, Rita Davison Hotel, New York Cy., N.Y.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	E. Prov
2	Yes	Father		No			Frieda. Sonya Pitrowitza, Rita Davison Hotel, New York Cy., N.Y.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Gr	None	Russia	Poltava
3	Yes	Himself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Kharkov
4	Yes	Himself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc., 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Sevastopol
5	Yes	Himself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Sebastopol
6	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Sevastopol
7	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	None	Black Sea on board Russian S/S "Yuan"	
8	Yes	Himself		No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
9	Yes	Husband	25	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Yekaterinoslaf
10	Yes	Himself	30	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kostroma
11	Yes	Himself	10	No			Russian Refugee Relief Society, Inc. 139 W. 23rd St., New York Cy., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kieff
12	XWXWXWX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. B R A G A, from Beyrouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1926

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRIAND Marie, Surgeon of the S.S. B R A C A employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 23

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R A G A" Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		POTSKIN	PAUL	32		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	James H. Brymer, U.S.S. "King", In Port, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
2		POTSKIN	TATIANA	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	James H. Brymer, U.S.S. "King", In Port, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	POTSKINS	GEORGE	4		M	S		Accompanies parents			Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	James H. Brymer, U.S.S. "King", In Port, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
4		KRIEL-SHANKHEL	MICHEL	42		M	W	trainer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Mme. Ferid Bey, 52 Rue Sira Sirvi, Pera, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
5		BALIASNY	VLADIMIR	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
6		RAHN	WILLIAM	36		M	M	Physician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	German	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
7		RAHN	WENDELINA	33		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	German	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
8		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923. 217

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, whether paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$5	No			Friend. George S. Kolutin, 341 7th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gl	None	Russia	Petrograd
2	Yes	Husband		No			Friend. George S. Kolutin, 341 7th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
3	Yes	Father		No			Friend. George S. Kolutin, 341 7th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Himself	10	No			Friend. [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Gl	None	Russia	Odessa
5	Yes	Himself	X	No			[illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Gr	Br	None	Russia	Archangel
6	Yes	Himself	14	No			Russ Cousin [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Petrograd
7	Yes	Husband		No			Uncle. John Junker, [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Volga
8																										
9	Yes	Father		No			Father. Walter [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Ajmeet
10	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather. John Junker, Arcadia, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Ajmeet
11	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather. John Junker, Arcadia, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Ajmeet
12	Yes	Father		No			Grandfather. John Junker, Arcadia, Cal.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Br	None	Russia	Ajmeet
13	No	Himself	X	No			Brother. Emil Wagner, 153 Virtor Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Br	None	Russia	Ajmeet
14	No	Himself	60	No			Cousin. Philip, 723 E 2nd Street, [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Br	Br	Pock marks face	Syria	Damascus
15	No	Himself	125	No			Cousin. D. Jacobides, 723 E 2nd Street, Duluth, Minn.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
16	No	Himself	125	No			Uncle. Nicholas Anderson, [illegible] 1st Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Asia Minor	Smyrna
17	Yes	Himself		No			The Russian Engineering Society, [illegible] W 39th St., [illegible] C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
18	No	Himself		No			[illegible] Nikolayevna, [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
19	No	Children		No			[illegible] Nikki, Alaska [illegible] Nikolayevna, [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Sitka
20	No	Father		No			[illegible] Nikolayevna, [illegible]	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Petrograd
21	No	Child	X	No			[illegible] Nikki, Alaska [illegible] 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Tiflis
22																										
23	No	Himself	V	No			[illegible] 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
24	Yes	[illegible]	64	No			[illegible] 352 W 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Petrograd
25	Yes	Husband		No			[illegible] 352 W 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
26	Yes	Himself		No			[illegible] 352 W 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
27	Yes	Husband	25	No			[illegible] 352 W 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
28	Yes	Himself	15	No			[illegible] 352 W 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
29	Yes	[illegible]	11	No			[illegible] 352 W 39th St., New York C., N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
30							Book 3.-1.2																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AUTRAY Edmond Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. B R A G A *, from* Beyrouth *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 44 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Sept *, 19* 26

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BRIAND Marie ....., Surgeon of the S.S. B R A G A employed by owners thereof ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toulouse ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Briand

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1913

at Cherbourg

E. de Artaza

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B R A G A". Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923

16—215

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SOKOLOVSKY	GUSTAVE K.	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Hodge, America Y.W.C.A., Consple.	N.Y.	New York
2		SOKOLOVSKY	XENIA	31		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Miss Hodge, America Y.W.C.A., Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
3		MIKITAROFF	SATENIK	30		F	M	Housework	Joining husband		Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Hagop Khatcherian, 157 Tophane Djadessi, Consple.	Mich.	Detroit
4		KHOUSSID	BROUKHA	62		F	W	Housework	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Constantinople.	Mich	Detroit
5		KHOUSSID	HAYA	30		F	S	Modiste	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Consple	Jewish Colonization Association, 9, Rue Journal, Pera, Consple.	Mich	Detroit
6		ORLOVSKY	ALEXIS	36		M	M	Chemist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple.	N.Y.	New York
7		ORLOVSKY	MARIE	31		F	M	Typist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	ORLOVSKY	MARINA	8		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
9		GOZALOFF	JEAN	32		M	S	Acc't	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Herbert Bursley, U.S. Consulate General, Constantinople	Mass.	Lynn
10		GRADKY	ANTON	38		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
11		POKORSKY	PETER	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
12		POKORSKY	NADEJDA	32		F	M	Housework	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Russia	Armenian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
13		LEVASHOFF	THEODOR	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
14		LEVASHOFF	EUGENIA	28		F	M	Housework	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
15		SAMPOUROFF	STEPAN	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Consple	Disaster Relief Committee, Consple	N.Y.	New York
16		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923.

219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after a definite time or permanently (temporarily or permanently?)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? (If so, when and for what cause?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	486	No			Prince. Alex. Kalinine, 000 Washington Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gr	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
2	Yes	Husband		No			Prince. Alexis Kantcheve, 000, Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gr	None	Russia	Kiffia
3	Yes	Himself	2	No			Baron. A. Stackelberg, 000 Washington Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Tiflis
4	Yes	Herself	5	No			Gen. Emil Kossuth, 1234 Magnolia St., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
5	Yes	Brother		No			Mortimer. Jan Kossuth, 1234 Magnolia St., Detroit, Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
6	Yes	Himself	3	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None	Russia	Petrograd
7	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
8	Yes	Father		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Petrograd
9	No	Himself	50	No			Prince. Nikolai Karpo, De Abril Kuestas Co., Rubber Manufacturers	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Br	None	Russia	AK Altsik
10	Yes	Himself	50	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Okater-inoslav
11	Yes	Himself	Deceased	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Poltava
12	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dar	Br	None	Russia	Poltava
13	Yes	Himself	10	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Russia	Kouban
14	Yes	Husband		No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Kouban
15	Yes	Himself	900	No			Russian Refugee Relief Soc. of America Inc., 350 W 87th St. N.Y.Cy	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Kouban
16	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...AUTRAY Edmond master...., of the S.S. B R A G A ....., from .. Beyrouth ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Commanding.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 1 ... day of ... Sept ....., 1923

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All such will be indicated as one of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R A G A" sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, August 12, 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K. September 1, 1923.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATERALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLFE	HENRY C.	25		M	S	Newcomers Town	108770 H	Home address. Coshocton, Ohio: Mrs. Long, 6125 Reedland St., Philadelphia, Pa
2	LONG	GEORGE	30		M	M	Wilmington, Delaware (Del) Steerage 10.00 Am 7/1/23		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6304
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B R A G A" sailing from PIRAEUS, August 13, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, September 1, 1923

221

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Protopapas	Andreas	32		m	m	8942 H		
2	Sevadjian	Bagdassar	10		m	s	New York, 1913.	July 14, 1921, Chicago Court.	125 W. Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	Vallas	Harry	20		m	m	24430 H		Father Misouk Sevadjian, 134, E. 27th Str. New York.
4	Vallas	Florence wife	36		f	m		U.S. District Court, Newhaven, Conn., May 29, 1919.	431, Loomis Str. Devon, Conn.
5	Dimitropoulo	Eftimia	30		f	m		American by marriage.	As above.
6	Dimitropoulo	Georgia dr	8		f	s	"	American by marriage, Passport # 321047	Joins husband N. Dimitropoulo, 16th Str., South Brooklyn.
7	Dimitropoulo	Geoannis ch	5		m	s	"	On mother's papers.	As above.
8	Dimitropoulo	Petros ch	3		m	s	"	As above.	As above.
9								As above.	As above.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

& copy #1, 2, 5-8 (all) steerage 9th Am

#5/8 by Rubandjian
Supp
9/21/23

#2 Same Cert Sent
9/21/23

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-24

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19—, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1, 1923.

L. D.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willis	Dewitt	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible] Ohio February 6 1917	Brother in law- Teller Pop 1004 4th Av. N.E. Canton Ohio
2	Willis	Victor	7		M	S	Louisville Ohio 27 November 1915		Brother in law- Teller Pop 1004 4th Av. N.E. Canton Ohio
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

FORM 6078
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. B R A G A sailing from B E Y R O U T H, August 1rst, 1923, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K September 1, 1923 223

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mgrdichian	Garabed	44	m	m		24670 H	New Britain Conn. Sept. 27 1901	137 Thorndick St East Cambridge Mass
2	Mgrdichian	Anna	28	f	m			by marriage with Garabed May 1917	as above
3	Mgrdichiam	Souren	5	m	s			as born from amerisan parents	as above
4	Mgrdichian	Berjouhi	2	f	s			as above	as above
5	Mgrdichian	Berj	7	m	s			as above	as above
6	Mgrdichian	Horen	19	m	s		Meriden Connecticut May 28th 1904		as above
7	Mgrdichian	Vartouhi	18	f	s		New Britain Conn. December 1905		as above
8	Dib John	John	26	m	m		25283 H	New Jersey Court Sept 1919	655 Main St Bridgepott Conn
9	Azar	Catherine	33	f	m			By marriage with an American citizen September 1906	14 White st Danbyry Conn.
10	Abalan	Almaz	23	f	m			By marriage with an Amer. Citizen May 1922	429 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Abalan	Elisabeth	6	f	s			Born from american parents	as above
12	Shaheen	Moses	38	m	s		Beirut 738	Allen country Court Indiana Feb 5 1918	507 Holman st Fort Wayne Indiana
13	Shaheen	Ibrahim	27	m	s		Beirut 737	ditto ditto Feb 8 1921	as above
14	Jellolan	Almased	23	f	m			By Marriage with an American Citizen 12 years ago	2724 3rd ave Detroit Mich.
15	Hassan	Josiah	44	m	m		Beirut 781	Boston Court Mass Feb 16th 1914	36th Hudson St Boston Mass.
16	Helou Azar	John Peter	14	m	s		Cardener Mass September 15th 1908	C.P. 77th Compt General Cert for Father Peter	Gardner Mass
17	Helou Azar	Jenny	10	f	s		Gardner Mass 1913	Do Do	Gardner Mass
18	Albert	Joseph	27	m	s		Beirut 781	Battle Creek Court Mich November 1918	633 William St Sousine Mich
19	Caram	Phillie	16	f	s		New York 1907	Father U.S.C. Admitted Jan 19 1917	222 Baltbc St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Caram	Mabel	13	f	s		New York 1910	Do Do	as above
21	Caram	Tewfik	11	m	s		New York 1912	" "	as above
22	Caram	Morris	9	m	s		New York 1914	" "	as above
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Father Peter 29 amended H

Changed to Mother

Except the 16, 17, 19 w/ CM Stamp 9/1/20 10[illegible]

(16/49 9/22 Pittsburgh Dispo 9/21 Out 33 D)

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6901
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BRAGA sailing from JAFFA, 2nd AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 1, 1923 224

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Golstine	Lucille	20		f	s	North Wayne Indiana 1903	72833 H-	2301 North Alabanna Indianopolis Indiana
2	Swartz	David Ruben	32		m	s	~~New York City Dec 16th 1891~~ 1921	88405 H.	61 Hamilton Place New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C Stenbrag 9/1/23 10½

طلب

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form S. V. 1-cum-29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

2225

To S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923. 192 , M., from Soft Tube

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	WEINSTEIN, Ettel	1:20	34	17		1	To call	14 v Essex St, nyc. Cousins Mr + Mrs Abraham Fischer	John	9/5	12-	2	2	3
2	ROTTENBERG, Reiza	1:20	31	9		1	" Call	Council of Jewish Women	John	9/5	12 30	3	3	3
3	LOASER, Rebecca	1:30	50	16		1	" Call	Bro. Leib L., 126 Goreck St, NYC	Bkl.	9/2	3 02			
4	RAAD, Elias, N.	1:15	42	24/25		2	Hold for quota	K.K.W. Destination,	Dwi	9/7	11-	10	8	10
	bro. Fouad J.							do.	"	"	"			
5	COHEN, Dora Nessim	1:10	43	17/19		17/19	Hold for quota	Son Eavid, 77 East 115th St.	Luick	9/7	2 40	15	15	15
	" Vida Nessim							Bro. New York City.	"	"	"			
	" Charles							do.	"	"	"			
6	MAGHLEFSKY, Seimel	1:25	33	10/12		3	Hold for quota	Bro. Benny Lissnerman,	Luick	9/7	2 30	15	15	15
	wife Chana							1268-39th Street,	"	"	"			
	ch. Feiga							Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"			
7	DONSKY, Alexander	1:00	2	18/19/20		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bkl.	9/7.	2 20	15	15	15
	wife Lubov							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Tatiana							do.	"	"	"			
8	SEGAL, Chaja	1:25	5o	9/12		4	To tel. $	K.K.V. Husband, Rev. Karl	Luick	9/7.	3 10	20	20	20
	ch. Mina							Segal, 1632 Turner Ave.	"	"	"			
	" Abram							Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"			
	" Neomie							do.	"	"	"			
9	RUBTCHINSKY, Benjamin	1:30	35	1/7		7	Hold for quota	Sister Mrs. Mary Greenspan	Luick	9/7.	2-	35	35	35
	ch. Sura							Sis-law 1668 Park Ave.	"	"	"			
	" Abram							New York City.	"	"	"			
	" Etia							do.	"	"	"			
	" Chaia							do.	"	"	"			
	" Motel							do.	"	"	"			
	" Tuba							do.	"	"	"			
10	CONSOMIT, George	1:00	22	17/18/19	3		Hold for quota	Committee if Y.M.C.A.	Bkl	9/7.	2 10	15	15	15
	wife Valentine							do.	"	"	"			
	ch. Helen							do.	"	"	"			
11	[illegible]	1:30	28	30		1	Hold for quota	Committee if Y.M.C.A. [illegible]	"	"	"			
	[illegible]								Luick	9/7				

N. Y. Form 8B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
12	DIMON, Alexandra	1:25	23	25		1	HOLD FOR QUOTA	Cath. Cistas D. 510 W. 36 Street, N.Y.C.	John	9/7	2.35	5	5	5 ✓
13	OSTEHEENKAYA, Lidia	1:05	4	30		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.W.C.A.	Bekl	9/7	2.20	5	5	5 ✓
14	STEPANIAN, Asken	1:20	4	2/3		2	Hold for quota	Bro. Yervant, 203 East 42 St. New York City.	John	9/7	3	10	10	10 ✓
	sis. Arpenig							do.	"	"	"			✓
15	DOUDKINE, Nina	1:20	3	16		1	Hold for quota	Mrs. Genge, 1033 Mt Vernon St, Phila Pa.	John	9/7	2.30	5	5	5 ✓
16	KARAM, Julia	1:15	44	4/5		2	Hold for quota	Moth. Catherine Smolinska, Utica, N.Y. 818 Dewey St,	Buick	9/10	2	16	16	16 ✓
	" John													
17	KHALIL, Thomas	1:15	42	23		1	Hold for quota	K.K. to Destination	Bekl	9/7	11	5	4	5 ✓
18	ANTONOFF, Alexander	1:00	2	29/30		4	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/8	2.05	24	24	24 ✓
	wife Marie							do	"	"	"			✓
	ch. Eugenia							do	"	"	"			✓
	" Nina							do	"	"	"			✓
19	MIGNIRDTTCHIAN, Nardinos	1:15	23	26/27		2	Hold for quota	K.K. to Destination	Bekl	9/7	11	10	8	10 ✓
	wife Haigouhi							do	"	"	"			✓
20	PASHSEGHIAN, Mihran	1:40	23	3		1	Hold for quota	K.Y.C. Destination	Kdmi	9/7	11	5	4	5 ✓
21	EMINIAN, Hrepsime	1:15	41	5		1	Hold for quota	K.W. Destination	Kdmi	9/7	11	5	4	5 ✓
22	DICKMAN, Boruch	1:20	31	5/8		4	Hold for quota	Unc. Harry Lachmann, 5/6 Moore Street, Phila, Pa	Buick	9/8	2	24	24	24 ✓
	wife Malka								"	"	"			✓
	ch. Chaim								"	"	"			✓
	" Abram							do	"	"	"			✓
23	ROIZMAN, Tzypra	1:15	23	27/28		2	hold for quota	Hebr. S. & L.S.C.	Kdmi	9/7	3	10	10	10 ✓
	ch. Moische							do	"	"	"			✓
24	TARAMDJIAN, Krikor	1:00	25	19		1	(wife in hospital) Hold for quota	33 Crafton St, E. Waltham Mass. K.K.E. Son-law, Bagdasah, Sedekian	Buick	9/8	1.30	6	6	6 ✓
25	KARAPAPAZI, Anastasias	1:10	23	14		1	Hold for quota	Mr. Terdjumchan, 244 E. 44 St, N.Y.C.	Buick	9/8	1	6	6	6 ✓
26	ALTOUNIAN, Elizabeth	1:00	23	11/13		3	Hold for quota	Destination	Buick	9/7	11	15	12	15 ✓
	ch. Anouche							do	"	"	"			✓
	" Artine							do	"	"	"			✓
27	BOS Bennie	1:00	31	2		1	Hold for quota	Uncle Raymond Miller, Gotha Florida						
28	[illegible], Satenik	1:00	1	3		1	Hold for quota	Unc. Peter M., 141 So. Liberty St						
29	[illegible], Tanous E.	1:05	43	8		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Buick	9/7				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. District

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	TONOW Michel	1:00	5	22		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.Assn	Behl	9/7	2.15	5	5	5
32	LIGHARIS, Totie	1:00	22	16		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.Assn.	Behl	9/7	2.20	5	5	5
33	SOFIANDIS, Panigiotis	1:50	23	10		1	Hold for quota	To Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
34	ANTONIADES, Socrates	1:00	21	7		1	Hold for quota	Destination NYC	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
35	BUCHADRIKES, Anshel	1:00	51	24		1	Hold for quota	Louis Frank Krupnik, 129 Monroe St NYC	Luick	9/8	1	6	6	6
36	SHEITOK, Yona	12:30	51	7		1	Hold for quota	Bro. Raphael Stick, 112 E. 122 St, NYC	Behl	9/10	10.45	8	8	8
37	MARDINI, Khalil	12:45	42	27		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
38	NAZARIT, Leonidas	1:00	22	15		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2.15	5	5	5
39	VIKOVSKY, Nicolas	12:45	1	26/27		2	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2.15	5	5	5
	ch. Sova							do	"	"	"	5	5	5
40	BALIANSNY, Wladimir	1:00	2	5		1	Hold for quota	Bklyn.	Behl	9/7	10	5	4	5
41	RISTENKO, Constin	11:45	3	25		1	Hold for quota	Lis Jeane Finney 367 Carlton Ave, Bklyn. NY	Behl	9/7	2.30	5	6	5
42	HUECK, Georg e	11:40	3	8/9,		2	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	3.45	10	12	10
	wife Veta							Committee, Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"			
43	ERGIANIAN, Nouhar	12:30	24	30		1	Hold for quota	do	Luick	9/8	11.30	6	5	6
44	STATHI, Maria	1:00	22	14/15		2	Hold for quota	Bro & Peter G. Stathis, 83 Main St NYC	Luick	9/7	2.25	10	10	10
	child Georges							Bro & Peter G. Stathis, 83 Main St, Salem, Ohio.	"	"	"			
45	HATVEYAN, George	1:00	5	30		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2.00	5	5	5
46	TCHERNYCHOFF, Serge	1:00	2	28		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A. (To Russ. Soc.)	Behl	9/7	2.15	5	5	5
47	ROSENVINE, David	1:30	50	29		1	To call	Bro Slaw and Ruby, 5340-17th Av, NYC	Luick	9/4	1.50	2	2	2
48	SALOMON, Tyla	1:40	51	26/28		3	To call	Lus Zalmon S	John	9/5	4.10	9	9	9
	ch. Joseph							992 N Marshall St.,	"	"	"			
	" Ehwelek							Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"			
49	DUCKLER, Mahama	2:00	50	27/28	2		To call	Hist. Soc. 200-18th Av.	John	9/5	12.10	6	4	6
	ch Hanna							Newark NJ	"	"	"			
50	COHEN, Zipora	2:00	50	20		1	To call	Council of Jewish Women 799 Broadway	Behl	9/4	3.20	2	2	2
51	GLIOIMI, Calligiari	1:31	24	2/3		2	Hold for quota	Destination,	John	9/7	11	10	8	10
	sis. Maria							do	"	"	"			
52	VARTYAN, Anna	1:30	3	28/30		3	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	10.15	15	15	15
	65 ALIANOFF, Aeraggim		1:30	5	4									

SS BRAGA PABRE LINE 9/2/23

N. Y. District No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

227

S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	TONOW, Michel	1:00	5	22		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.Assn	Behl	9/7	2-10	5	5	5
32	LICHARIS, Totie	1:00	22	16		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.Assn	Behl	9/7	2-30	5	5	5
33	SOFIANDIS, Panigiotis	1:50	23	10		1	Hold for quota	To Destination	Luick	9/7	11-	5	4	5
34	ANTONIADES, Socrates	1:00	21	7		1	Hold for quota	Destination nyc	Luick	9/7	11-	5	4	5
35	BUCHADRIKES, Anshel	1:00	51	24		1	Hold for quota	Louis Frank Krupnik, 129 Allen St nyc	Luick	9/8	1-	6	6	6
36	SHEITOK, Yona	12:30	51	7		1	Hold for quota	Bro. Raphael Stuck, 212 E. 122nd St. nyc	Behl	9/10	10-45	8	8	8
37	MARDINI, Khalil	12:45	42	27		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11-	5	4	5
38	NAZARIT, Leonidas	1:00	22	15		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2-15	5	5	5
39	VIKOVSKY, Nicolas	12:45	1	26/27		2	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2-15	5	5	5
	ch. Sova							do	"	"	"	5	5	5
40	BALIANSNY, Wladimir	1:00	2	5		1	Hold for quota	Sis Jeane Jurney, 362 Carlton Ave, Bklyn, Ny	Behl	9/7	10-	5	4	5
41	RISTENKO, Comstin	11:45	3	25		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2-30	5	6	5
42	HUECK, George	11:40	3	8/9,		2	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	3-45	10	12	10
	wife Veta							do	"	"	"			
43	ERGIANIAN, Nouhar	12:30	24	30		1	Hold for quota	Bro Hacob from Shamlin, 2238 28 St nyc	Luick	9/8	10-30	6	5	6
44	STATHI, Maria	1:00	22	14/15		2	Hold for quota	Husb Peter J. Stathis, 83 Main St Salem Ohio	Behl	9/7	2-25	10	10	10
	child Georges							74th St, Salem, Ohio.	"	"	"			
45	MATVEYAN, George	1:00	5	30		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2-00	5	5	5
46	TCHERNYCHOFF, Serge	1:00	2	28		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A. (Y. Russ. Soc.)	Behl	9/7	2-15	5	5	5
47	ROSENVINE, David	1:30	50	29		1	To call	Bro/law David Ruby, 5340 117 St, nyc	Lim	9/4	1-	2	2	2
48	SALOMON, Tyla	1:40	51	26/28		3	To call	Bro/law Jacob S	John	9/5	4-10	9	9	9
	ch. Joseph							992 N. Marshall St.,	"	"	"			
	" Ehwelek							Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"			
49	DUCKLER, Mahama	2:00	50	27/28		2	To call	Sist. Lieb, 280 - 18th Ave.	John	9/5	12-10	6	4	6
	ch Hanna							Newark N.J.	"	"	"			
50	COHEN, Zipora	2:00	50	20		1	To call	Council of Jewish Women 199 Bway	Behl	9/4	3-20	2	2	2
51	CLIOIMI, Calligiari	1:31	24	2/3		2	Hold for quota	Destination,	John	9/7	11-	10	8	10
	sis. Maria							do	"	"	"			
52	[illegible]AY, Anna	1:30	3	29/30		3	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7	2-00	15	15	15
		1:30	5	4										
65	ALIENOFF, Asra gim													

65 BRAGA Fabre LINE 9/2/23

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from 228

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
53	BASTAKI, Calliroghi	1:40	21	21/24		4	Hold for quota	W. H. Hust, Stilianos, Box 248, Richmond Ohio	Luck	9/7	3:30	20	20	20
	oh. Maria							do	"	"				
	" Catina							do	"	"				
	" Chrisanti							Destination Youngstown East Federal St,	Luck	9/7	11	5	4	5
54	SAHAGIAN, Ardem	1:30	25	30		1	Hold for quota	Sis. Evangelia Masoukakos, 348, Chio	John	9/7	2:40	5	5	5
55	GENTA, Stassa	1:50	21	8		1	Hold for quota	Hust, Peter, 100 W. 64 Street, N.Y.C.	John	9/7	3	20	20	20
56	PAPANICOLAOU, George	1:45	24	13		1	Hold for quota	Mrs. Basil Papadopoulos, 125 Reed Line	D.M.	9/8	12:50	6	6	6
57	STAMOULIS, Vithein	1:50	24	19/22		4	Hold for quota	Jath Peter, 100 W. 64 Street, N.Y.C.	John	9/7	8			
	child Limoni							do	"	"	"			
	" George							do	"	"	"			
	" Arzyio													
58	CAPLANIDOU Irene	2:00	21	9/11		3	Hold for quota	Bro. Ernest Caplanides, 1280 Third Avenue, New York City	C.D.M.	9/7	2:30	15	15	15
	ch. Helene								"	"	"			
	" Eletftherin								"	"	"			
59	TANOFSKY, Srul	2:00	32	24/25		2	Hold for quota	Son Emil, 71 East 118th Street, N.Y.C.	Luck	9/7	3:15	10	10	10
	wife Jenta								"	"	"			
60	GLEISEL, Hanna	2:20	33	15/18		4	Hold for quota	Bro. Julius Glassman, 115-43 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Luck	9/8	11	24	20	24
	wife Perl							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Ishaie							do	"	"	"			
	" Anna							Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bell	9/7	3:40	10	10	10
61	SOKOLOVSKY, Gustave	1:40	1	1/2		2	Hold for quota	do	"	"	"			
	ch. Xenia							Bro. Chas. Thomas Circum, 530 Stone Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Kidnie	9/8	10	24	20	24
62	GUTMACHER, Leibish	1:55	32	19/22		4	Hold for quota		"	"	"			
	wife Prima								"	"	"			
	ch Rove								"	"	"			
	" Moische													
63	PANDELIDAKIS, Sophia	1:30	21	19/20		2	Hold for quota	Chicago	John	9/7	2:30	10	10	10
	ch. Evangelia	1:30	44	15		1	Hold for quota	Bro. John, 612 Rush Landing Ill.	Luck	9/7	11	5	4	5
64	BATM, Yooub Vakin	1:30	5	4		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Bell	9/7	2:20	5	5	5
65	ALLATOFF, Aera, gim							Committee, Y.M.C.A.						

SS BRAGA FABRE LINE 9/2/23

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BRAGA FABRE LINE arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

229

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
66	BAROUCHIAN, Mina	1:26	43	21		1	Hold for quota	Path Dickman B, 42-5 St, Chelsea Steam	Behl	9/8	10[40]	6	5	6
67	PALAVIDO U, Minnina	1:27	4	12		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
68	LEOCOTOU, Angeliki	1:30	24	9		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
69	CAPER, Josef	1:30	32	3/6		3	HOLD FOR Quota	Bro/Lawrence Smilgavsky, 762 So. 5th Street, Phila, Pa.	Behl	9/8	4	18	18	18
	ch. Meilach								"	"	"	—		
	Wife Chava								"	"	"	—		
70	KOTCHOUKOFF, George wife Olga	1:30	5	1/3		3	Hold for quota	Committee, if M. C. A.	Behl	9/7	2[20]	15	15	15
	" Olga							do	"	"	"	—		
								do	"	"	"	—		
71	SETHOFFER, Nicoulaus	1:30	3	11		1	Hold for quota	Committee if M. C. A.	Behl	9/7	2[00]	5	5	5
72	BODIA DAHER, Elias	1:35	41	30		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
73	ZARZOUR, Nasara	1:40	41	9/10		2	Hold for quota	Husb, John Zarzaur, 655 com. Main Street, Bridgeport	Luick	9/7	3	10	10	10
	ch. Mariam								"	"	"	—		
74	DEMIDOFF, Eudokie	1:45	3	26		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
75	GERSHENGART, Avrum sis. Taube	1:40	33	13/14		2	Hold for quota	Bro. James, 193 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/8	12	12	10	12
									"	"	"	—		
76	FERNTCHIAN, Dicranouhi	1:45	41	25		1	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
77	WEINSTOCK, Srul	2:00	51	20		1	Hold for quota	OK Stephen Frank Zepler #416 Eastern Ave Steam	Luick	9/12	3	10	10	10
78	EL AYOUBI, Ali	1:50	41	6		1	Hold for quota	Destination	John	9/7	11	5	4	5
79	KOGAN, Moische ch. Golde	2:45	33	5/7		2	Hold for quota	Bro/Law Philip Gilman, 924 So. 3rd Street, Phila, Pa.	Duke	9/8	11[20]	18	15	18
	wife Haika								"	"	"	—		
80	AZARIKIAN, Kasrok	1:45	42	29/30		2	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5
	MX Wife Haigas							Do.	"	"	"	5	4	5
81	GUMDOIAN, Agsig , ch. Verkin	1:45	43	25/26		2	Hold for quota	Husb Varkan Gudorian, 319 Pitt St, Bridgeport Conn.	Behl	9/8	8[30]	12	11	12
									Behl	9/8	"	—		
82	TALHELSREFSKY, Benzion wife Lea	1:50	33	8/9		2	Hold for quota	To Hebrew Sheltering Guardian Soc. 106 Madonitz	Luick	9/10	4	16	16	16
								Destination	"	"	"	—		
83	KUYLAYAN, Souren ch. Yershanik	1:48	44	2/3		2	Hold for quota	Destination	Luick	9/7	11	5	4	5

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

230

TD
S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
84	KITAIGORODSKAJA, Ester	2:00	35	30		1	Hold for quota	Unc Frankfeil, 4110 N. Stille St, Phila	Dibi	9/8	10[15]	6	6	6 ✓
85	TZANETOS, Spiros	1:40	24	4/5		2	Hold for quota	Bro Lambert Contra, 86 Bradhurst Avenue, N. Y. C.	Bekl	9/8	11[30]	12	10	12 ✓
	ch. Susan								"	"	"			✓
86	CONSTOURAINEON, Mary	1:30	24	29		1	Hold for quota	Aunt T. K, Mrs Marmaroff	Luck	9/8	7[-]	6	6	6 ✓
87	TSAKIRIS, Stassa	1:45	21	28		1	Hold for quota	R.R. Bro. George 900 Market St, St Louis Mo.	John	9/8	11[-]	6	5	6 ✓
88	SOUKA, Catina	1:40	21	27		1	Hold for quota	Husb. George S, 169 Park Ave, Nyc.	John	9/7	2[40]	5	5	5 ✓
89	HAGOPIAN, Elinas	1:40	2	13		1	Hold for quota	Milwaukee Wisc.	Bekl	9/10	1[35]	8	8	8 ✓
90	KECHISPIAN, Nicham	1:40	42	28		1	Hold for quota	KK Bros. Hampurson, 1128 Chicago Ave,	Luck	"	2	8	8	8 ✓
91	CHAKOIAN, Marguerite	1:35	44	18		1	Hold for quota	R.R.N. Destination	Dibi	9/7.	11[-]	6	4	5 ✓
92	GLINZSTHETEIN, Avrum	1:55	34	24/25		2	Hold for quota	R.R.& Destination	Bekl	9/7.	11[-]	5	4	5 ✓
	wife Elka							do	"	"	"	5	4	5 ✓
93	MAKARENKO, Vera	1:30	3	27		1	Hold for quota	Mrs. Lucile & Kathleen Hoffman 540 W 163 St.	St. John	9/7.	3[-]	5	5	5 ✓
94	ZENOVITCH, Ivo	2:20	6	7		1	To tel. $	Bk Uncle Nickolas J., Box 591,	Luck	9/5	2[-]	3	3	3 ✓
95	SOYANOWSKAY, Alexia	2:00	2	-		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/7.	2[15]	15	15	15 ✓
	w Olga							do	"	"	"			✓
	TCHOUBAROF, Maria							do	"	"	"			✓
96	PETRAKIS, Antony	2:00	24	1		1	Hold for quota	R.R.& destination	Bekl	9/7.	12[-]	5	4	5 ✓
97	GRINSPUN, Maria	2:30	5	7/8		2	Hold for quota	Husb, Nathan L. 641 East 6th Street, Nyc.	John	9/8	11[30]	12	10	12 ✓
	son Joseph								"	"	"			✓
98	THEOFILOU, Constinos	2:00	25	7		1	Hold for quota	Bro Panagiotis, 509-8th Ave, Nyc	John	9/8	1[40]	6	6	6 ✓
99	MATLSOF, John	2:10	4	26		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A	Bekl	9/7.	2[23]	5	5	5 ✓
100	MOUSSE, Khalil Assad	2:11	43	11		1	Hold for quota	R.R.N. Destination	Edmi	9/7.	11	5	4	5 ✓
101	MOULINOFF, Nicolas	2:15	6	2		1	Hold for quota	Committee; Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/7.	2[15]	5	5	5 ✓
102	GERLOI, Shmul	2:15	38	1/4		4	Hold for quota	R.R.N. Destination	Edmi	9/7.	11[-]	20	16	20 ✓
	wife Mariam							do	"	"	"			✓
	ch. Eva							do	"	"	"			✓
	" Josef							do	"	"	"			✓
103	SOBRAINIDZE, Ambroj	2:15	4	4		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/7	2[20]	5	5	5 ✓
	ANTONOFF, Theodos	2:10	2	18/10		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/7	2[15]	15	15	15 ✓
	wife Apolinaria							do	"	"	"			✓
	ch. [illegible]							do	"	"	"			✓

N. Y. District
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

NO. 231

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Fabre Line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
105	KRUTEANSKY, Samuel	2:10	33	22/24		5	Hold for quota	K.K. Uncle Max Kuntz, 357 Charles St Boston, Mass	Quick	9/10	2	25	25	25
	wife Roza							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Azreil							do	"	"	"			
105	CHALFIN, Itzook	2:10	31	14/15		2	Hold for quota	Destination	Quick	9/7.	11	5	4	5
	sis. Sura							do	"	"	"	5	4	5
107	SERAFINIDES, Koralia	2:00	22	4/5/6		3	Hold for quota	K.K.W. Destination	Quick	9/7.	11.50	15	12	15
	ch. Nicos							do	"	"	"			
	" Sofia							do	"	"	"			
108	DIMINDJIAN, Minas	2:05	4	13/17		5	Hold for quota	K.K.W. Destination	Quick	9/7	11	25	20	25
	wife Kehami							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Yervant							do	"	"	"			
	" Seroghi							do	"	"	"			
	" Yogouhi							do	"	"	"			
109	SWIRSKY, Lipa	2:10	33	20/21		2	Hold for quota	Son Julius, 1374-44th St Bklyn, N.Y	Quick	9/7.	2	10	10	10
	Sura.							Broslaw Isaacson Pollack, 542 Blake Avenue Bklyn, N.Y	Orbin	9/7.	3.30	11	10	10
110	SLNSKY, Leon	2:00	6	4/5		2	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	"	"	"			
	wife Berta							do	Field	9/7.	2.05	15	15	15
111	NICOOLITCHEV, Basil	2:05	3	5/7		3	Hold for quota	do	"	"	"			
	wife Wina							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Trina							K.K.W. Destination	Quick	9/7.	11-30	24	30	
112	BOGODELNI, Ishie	2:00	31	1722		6	hold for quota	do	"	"	"			
	wife Sheindel							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Shmil							do	"	"	"			
	" Ozer							do	"	"	"			
	" Bernie							do	"	"	"			
	" Leib							do	"	"	"			
113	DESSYDIN, Vladimir	1:55	6	20/21/22		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Field	9/7.	2.10	15	15	15
	wife Mary							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Constantin							do	"	"	"			
114	[illegible]IAN, Stephan	1:58	4	18/20		3	Hold for quota	Mr. Saul Michael Nicholas, 205 E. 33rd Street, N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
	wife Victoria													
	" [illegible]													

N. Y. [illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

232

S.S. TD BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
115	AVAKIAN, Sarbis	1:50	4	21/25		5	Hold for quota	R.R.E. Destination	Dalm	9/7	11.25	20	25	
	wife Harghainie							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Birdpouhi							do	"	"	"			
	" Ounik							do	"	"	"			
	" Louise							do	"	"	"			
116	PITSAKI, Stamatia	2:05	21	25		1	Hold for quota	Committee f. Travelers Aid, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/7.	2.45	5	5	5
	ZAZOSKY, Meyer	2:10	33	2/9		1	Hold for quota	Sis. Rana Polaslasky, 989 Pushing Ave.	Behl	9/8	7	6	6	6
117	[illegible]							Husb. Hersch Zanowsky	Dalm	9/7.	2.40	25	25	25
118	TANOWKSKY, Hiwke	2:00	32	26/30		5	Hold for quota	Bath. 11 East 118th Street.	"	"	"			
	ch. Shulem							N. Y. C.	"	"	"			
	" Barush							do	"	"	"			
	" Favis							do	"	"	"			
	" Chaim							do N.J.	John	9/8	11.25	6	5	6
119	GREGORIADES, Kyriaki Gabriel	2:00	25	-		2	Hold for quota	Bro. Gregory, 76 Mallory Ave Jersey City N.J.	Buck	9/7	4.	5	5	5
120	ORTENBERG, Abraham	2:15	6	23		1	Hold for quota	Bro. Benny, 149 Spruce St, Newark, N.J.	Behl	9/7.	2.10	0	5	5
121	ROGOTZEFF, Vitaly	2:21	4	7		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	John	9/8	3.	15	15	15
122	SHAULSOHN, Abraham	2:30	51	21/23		3	Hold for quota	W.B. Pathfinder Road Lodge, 2725 Dayton Street St Louis, Mo	"	"	"			
	ch. Joshua							Paterson, N.J.	John	9/5	12.20	2	2	2
	wife Bata							Son-in-law Gustav Lenz, 422 E. 22 St, Baltimore, Md	John	9/6	1.20	2	2	2
123	ENNEVITCH, Olga	2:35	4	9		1	To call	21 St Frigmore Ave, Baltimore, Md	Buck	9/11	2.	15	15	15
124	GARFINKEL, Leah	2:55	50	6		1	" Tel. $	Daughter Mrs Sophie Freeman,	"	"	"			
125	KAFKA, Filip	2:50	34	1		1	Wife & 4 ch in hosp.	Father-in-Law Mathias, 936 N. 2nd St.	Buck	9/11	2.	15	15	15
	ch. Nicolas							Box 378, Bellwood, Pa	"	"	"			
126	MANOUSSEN, George	2:45	22	23		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/7.	3.30	5	5	5
127	BURIC, Fiek	2:50	34	9/11		3	Hold for quota	Uncle, Abraham Sudrack,	Dalm	9/7	7.	0	15	15
	wife Sadi							820 Broadway	"	"	"			
	ch. Elihan						Hold for quota	Fall River, Mass.						
128	DEMAJAIAN, Amaiar	2:25	6	8		1	To tel.$	Bro. Bishop & Tailor, 1520 So. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Buck	9/8	11.20	6	5	6
129	LADOUMEN, George	2:20	3	13		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/8	11.20	6	5	6
130	IONA MARU, Dkiani	3:00	25	11		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Travelers Aid	Behl	9/8	11.20	5	5	5
131	[illegible] Theodore	3:00	25	10		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Behl	9/8	11.20	5	5	5

N. Y. Form 38
U.S. [illegible] LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO

NO. 233

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. B R A C A Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
132	PANALIS, Vassiliki	2:30	24	24/25		2	Hold for quota	R.T.W. Destination	DeMi	9/7.	11.	10	8	10
	ch. Gen owefa							do.	"	"	"			
133	SARCLIS, George	2:25	24	10		1	Hold for quota	Bath John N. 227 Bway, So Boston Mass	DeMi	9/8	2.30	6	6	6
134	HAROUTINIAN, Nouvart	2:30	6	1		1	Hold for quota	R.K.W. Destination	DeMi	9/7.	11.	5	4	5
135	ATKINEOS, Demetrios	2:22	24	16/18		3	Hold for quota	R.R.E. Destination	DeMi	9/7.	11.	15	12	13
	wife Marzo								"	"	"			
	ch. Panigiotis								"	"	"			
136	VAMVAKIA, Arcyri	2:20	21	5/7		3	Hold for quota	Jon Zafiris, 102 Preble St John	9/7	3.50		15	15	15
122	ch. Catina							Bath Portland, Me.	"	"	"			
	" Nicolas							do	"	"	"			
137	SVISTOUNOV, Vasile	2:45	22	21		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/7.	2.35	5	5	5
138	KRASNOFF, Chase	2:00	32	14/15		2	Holf for quota	Hasb Welnel K. 208 E 6 Ihat	Bekl	9/8	10.	12	10	12
	ch. Chaim							Bath N.Y.C.	"	"	"			
139	EL ZOGHI, Barbara V.R.	2:22	44	7/12		6	Holf for quota	R.R. Destination	Bekl	9/7	11-	30	24	30
	" Philipi R.							do	"	"	"			
	" Wadhi R.							do	"	"	"			
	" Khalil							do	"	"	"			
	" Nasha							do	"	"	"			
	" Tarid							do	"	"	"			
140	ERANOSSOF, Jacob	2:15	23	15/16		2	Holf for quota	Destination ✓	John	9/7.	11	10	8	10
	wife Mevarda.								DeMi	9/8	10.40	12	12	12
141	KUPEYAN, Dirkan	2:40	5	5/6		2	Holf for quota	Brod and Giorge Kurian, 666 Dawson Street Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"			
	wife Seraounoush													
142	LEBEDINSKY, Shaia	2:15	32	8/11		4	Holf for quota	Brod and Max Horovitz, 61 East 97th Street, N.Y.C.	DeMi	9/8	11.-	24	20	24
	wife Feida								"	"	"			
	ch. Berel								"	"	"			
	" Gedel							do	"	"	"			
143	OHLOVSKY, Alexis	2:45	1	6/8		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Bekl	9/7	2.-	15	15	15
	wife Maria							do (To Lun Soc)	"	"	"			
	ch. Marina							do	"	"	"			

43 BRACA [illegible] LINE 9/2/23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — N. Y. District

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Fabre line arrived Sept. 2, 1925, 192, M., from

234

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
144	PODOLSKY, Aaron	2:15	51	13/19		7	Hold for quota	Mrs. Phil Podolsky. 216 Knickerbocker Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/7	2[10]	35	35	35
	" Eliezer L.							do	"	"	"			
	" Elias							do	"	"	"			
	" Yacob							do	"	"	"			
	" Lea							do	"	"	"			
	" Chaiva							do	"	"	"			
	" Chana							do	"	"	"			
145	KAIKORIAN, Zameta	2:40	41	1/4		4	Hold for quota	Rt. & Sor Hagop K. Bro. 1525 Lafayette St. Pasadena, Cal	John	9/8	8[00]	24	24	24
	son Agop							do	"	"	"			
	" Beham							do	"	"	"			
	" Krikor							do	"	"	"			
146	BENDERSKY, Moischo	2:40	31	1		1	Hold for quota	Cous. Theo. Liberman, 946 W. 29th St. Bony Do. Ny.	Ins	9/10	11[30]	8	7	8
147	MARDIROSSIAN, Huznizan	2:45	23	17		1	Hold for quota	K. K. K. Destination	Dt. Mi	9/7.	11	5	4	5
148	POKORSKY, Peter Moldavia	2:50	1	11/12		2	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Beld	9/7.	2[15]	10	10	10
149	GREENFELD, Benjamin	3:00	35	21/23		3	Hold for quota	Uncle Abraham Negesc, 311 Tree St. Phil., Pa.	"	9/10	10[35]	24	21	IX
	wife Riva							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Tziva							do	"	"	"			
150	GOZALOFF, Jean	2:40	1	9		1	Hold for quota	Destination	John	9/7.	11	5	4	5
151	POYEKIN, Paul Bohemia Czech.	2:30	2	152-3		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Beld.	9/7.	2[10]	15	15	15
152	SKOURSKY, Alexandra	2:15	3	7		1	Hold for quota	Uncle Serge N. 25 E 128 St. N/C.	Dt. Mi	9/8.	9[20]	6	5	6
153	GLADKY, Anton	2:40	1	10		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y.M.C.A.	Beld.	9/7.	2[20]	5	5	5
154	BLINOFF, Anatole	2:10	3	21		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y.M.C.A.	Beld.	9/7.	2[20]	5	5	5
155	SOVIRSCI, Smul	2:10	36	1/2/3/4 5/11		6	Hold for quota	K. K. Destination	Beld.	9/7.	11-30	24	30.	
	wife Minti							do	"	"	"			
	bro. Nissen							do	"	"	"			
	sis. In law Gitel							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Tuba							do	"	"	"			
	" Livaya							do	"	"	"			
156	MICHAEL, Euripides	2:40	25	6		1	Hold for quota	Cousin Evangelos Euripides Michael 981 - 6 809 Monroe, N.Y.C.						

36 BRAGA Fabre Line 9/2/25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

235

S.S. BRAGA, FABRE LINE arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
157	MARIROSSIAN, Avram	2:40	31	35/36		2	Hold for quota	Destination	John	9/2.	11--	10	8	10
	wife Bhara							do	"	"	"			
158	CAPROW, Isaac	3:00	35	8/12		5	Hold for quota	Destination	John	9/7	11-	25	20	25
	wife Rebecca							do	"	"	"			
	ch. Chana							do	"	"	"			
	" Sura							do	"	"	"			
	" Berl							do	"	"	"			
159	AVERICKOW, Lucas	3:00	25	8		1	Hold for quota	Cousambros Violons, 509 8 Ave, NYC	Ellis	9/8.	12-40	6	6	C.
160	TICKOFF, Basil	2:00	1	30		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y. M. C. A.	Bbl.	9/7.	2-15	5	5	5
161	BASSIL, Alexandre	2:30	44	28		1	Hold for quota	KK Ford Mm. Detroit, Mich. 7348-19th St.,	Luck	9/0	2	8	8	8
162	CHERMOMORDNIK, Alexandre	2:30	3	10		1	Hold for quota	Committee Y. M. C. A.	Bbl.	9/7.	2-15	5	5	5
163	ALEXAndroff, Leonia	2:30	3	2		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A.	Bbl.	9/7.	2-15	5	5	5
164	LEVASHOFF, Theodore	2:30	1	13/14		2	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A.	Bbl.	9/7.	2-15	5	5	5
	wife Eugenia							do Highland, N.Y.	"	"	"	5	5	5
165	CARAFILI, Efrossini	2:44	24	15		1	Hold for quota	Sis Mary Lowery, Main & Grand St.	Bbl.	9/8.	10-45	6	6	6
166	HERSCHOKOVITZ, Reize	3:10	33	19		1	To Call	Uncle Isaac H. 363 Stanton St, NYC.	Dim	9/5	1-	2	2	2
		9/4					In Hosp. 9/4.-10cc	No. 13 St. Phila Pa.						
167	BEBIRIAN, Ohanes - fr. Hos.	10:00	5	27		1	Hold for quota	Bro Law Armenag Ugemian, 2360	Ellis	9/7	2-45	3	4	3.
168	KAFKA, Ioan - fr/ Hosp. 9/4	10:	34	5		1	Hold for quota	With J.D. # 175	Luck	9/4	2	7	8	7
169	BADIKIAN, Hatchuk	9/4 10:	22	27		1	(Family also TD) Hold for quota	Unc John Tatasian, 366 Lexington NYC & Gen	Luck	9/8.	11-30	4	4	4
170	DIB, Hilar - fr. Hosp. 9/4	10:	41	8		1	(In hosp. on arriv) Hold for quota (Husb. in Hosp.)	Son John, Rec by 56 Main St, Conn.	Bbl.	9/8.	10-15	4	4	4
171	PLOTINSKY, Reisa	4:00	35	14/18		5	Hold for quota	Helex. I. S. I. P. C.	Ellis	9/7.	1-45	25	25	25
	Benio							do	"	"	"			
	Riva							do	"	"	"			
	Faiga							do	"	"	"			
	Benjamine							do	"	"	"			
172	RADOLINSKY, & Lazare	3:46	43	3	X	1	Hold for quota Bro. in Hosp.	Bro. Alex, R, 1160 Second St, NYC	Bbl	9/8.	3-15	6	6	6
173	MIKAELIAN, Mikitad	4:00	5	24		1	Hodd for quota	Ind Episcopalian Kenfesian, 1652 46 St NYC	Ellis	9/11	3-00	9	9	9
174	KALAIDJIAN, Yester	4:00	5	25		1	Hold for quota Aunt in Hosp.	Bro. Harry, 820 5th Ave NY, Harris	Ellis	9/8.	11-	6	5	6
175	BAVADJIAN, Marguerite	3:40	23	9		2	#1 Hold for quota	Helex N Y	Ellis	9/5	1--	6	5	6
	Baodasar													

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

236

S.S. BRAGA FURE LINE arrived Sept. 2, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 176	BAGDASARIAN, Marie + 3 Children.	3:15	23	5/8	2 4	Hold for quota Husb. in Hosp.	Helor. S. I.	Bekl	9/7.	2[40]	20	20	20 ✓
✓ 177	RAHN, William	3:30	2	6/12	6	Hold for quota	Helor. S. I.	Luck	9/7.	2[00]	30	30	30 ✓
	Venstina						do	"	"	"			
	Gjerbard						do	"	"	"			
	Reinhold						do	"	"	"			
	Herman						do.	"	"	"			
	Bertha						do	"	"	"			
✓ 178	ABODCELY, Nuhal Niclas	3:3	43	17/20	5	Hold for quota	Sop Jaina Abudcely. Bro. 48 Varney Street Lowell, Mass.	John	9/7.	4[30]	25	25	25 ✓
	" Urhic						do	"	"	"			
	" Mariam						do	"	"	"			
	Genevieve						do	"	"	"			
	Sedie Nicliolo						do.	"	"	"			
✓ 179	KOGEN-PENBEK, Samuel	2:55	4	28	1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. Cl.	Bekl.	9/7.	2[15]	5	5	5 ✓
✓ 180	BEX KADAR, Khouri	2:55	44	13	1	Hold for quota	Son Joseph 440 Warren St Nurse Bridgeport	John	9/8	4[20]	6	6	6 ✓
						Hold for quota	Husb John Daeb, 655 Main, Conn	Bekl	9/8	10[15]	6	5	6 ✓
✓ 181	DIB, Marianna	3:10	41	7	1	Moth-in Law in Hosp/	Committee, Y. M C. A.	Bekl.	9/7.	2[20]	15	15	15 ✓
✓ 182	ROOT, Jack	2:45	3	23/24	3	Hold for quota/	do	"	"	"			
	wife, Faina						do.	"	"	"			
	ch. Margarite												
✓ 183	BOGATCHEFF, Basil	2:50	1	29	1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A.	Bekl.	9/7.	2[15]	5	5	5 ✓
✓ 184	ALEXANDROFF, Dimitry	2:50	21	18	1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M C A.	Bekl.	9/7.	2[23]	5	5	5 ✓
✓ 185	PODVARKO, Michel	2:55	21	16	1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M C A.	Bekl.	9/8.	2[05]	6	6	6 ✓
✓ 186	DUBERMAN, Leib	3:00	33	25/26	1	Hold for quota Moth. in Hosp.	Helor. S. I. LPC	John	9/7.	1[30]	5	5	5 ✓
✓ 187	KRUPKIN, Yenta	2:55	4	6	1	Hold for quota Moth in Hosp.	Sis. Gabriel	John	9/8	11[45]	12	11	12 ✓
✓ 188	SERNSTEIN, Feige	3:00	34	28/29	1	Hold for quota Husb in Hosp.	Bro. Abraham 175 Bergen St Bklyn	John	9/8	2[10]	6	6	6 ✓
✓ 189	GULESTIAN, Hamassian	3:05	44	27	1	Hold for quota	Declination Haverhill	John	9/7.	11.	5	4	5 ✓
✓ 190	KHANDIKIAN, Armenouki	3:05	44	1	1	Hold for quota	Bro Armead K, 29 Irone St Worcester	Mass	9/7.	2[10.	5	5	5 ✓
✓ 191	KASMINSKY, Israel Child adm	3:00	51	9/12	3	Hold for quota child in Hosp.	Bf Fatherless Brot, 425 Almond St Fall River	Bekl	9/13	11[15]	33	30	33 ✓
	PINTCHMAN, Moritz	3:00	31	30	1	Hold for quota	Bro Barney Pinsman, 830 Broadway Bklyn	Bekl	9/8	12[00]	6	6	6 ✓
	POGREBNOFF, John	2:50	3	3	1	Hold for quota	Committee. Y. M. C. A.	Bekl	9/7.	2[15]	5		

S.S. BRAGA FURE LINE/ SEPT/ 2, 1923

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

NO. 237

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA FABRE LINE arrived SEPT. 2, 1923/ 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
194	VALANCI, Mardochai	3:10	20 2/3		2	Hold for quota Moth in Hosp.	Brooklyn, 67 E 113 St. Nyc. Destination nyc	John	9/8	11a	B	D	S
195	BOSCO, Giacomo Francisco	3:30	2 14/15		2	Hold for quota	Wm Michaelickonian, 365-1 Ave.	John	9/8	11a	10	8	10
196	KEUFTERIAN, Apisoch	3:30	2 16		1	Hold for quota	Uncle Contrica Morses	Knick	9/8	11a	6	5	6
197	OHANIAN, Cadbis	3:10	21 13/15		4	Hold for quota	Wm Untreasian, 1663 Bathgate Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	Dibn	9/7	2p	20	20	20
	" Zarouhi							"	"	"			
	Rosa							"	"	"			
	Mary							"	"	"			
198	BADIKIAN, Rouper	3:30	22 25/30		5	Hold for quota 1 ch. in Hosp.	Wm/law John K. Tatasian With T.D. # 169	Knick	9/8	11a	30	25	30
	" Dierohoal						do	"	"	"			
	Care						do	"	"	"			
	Rourkoue						do	"	"	"			
199	LUFTERG, Mary Luffy.	2:45	43 9		1	Hold for quota Cannot read	Son, Elia Luffy, 101 Park St., Pawtucket R.I.	Ethel	9/7	4p	5	5	5
200	ALCHANATZA, Flore	3:30	22 24		1	Hold for quota	Wm Doris Perla Dixon, 824-23rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.	John	9/8		3	6	6
201	YURIEFF, Basil + two more	3:00	1 19/31		3	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A.	Ethel	9/7	2p	15	15	15
202	BOZDJIAN, Mariam Nazels.	3:15	42 1/2		2	Hold for quoat	Destination	Knick	9/7	11a	10	8	10
203	WELLJAMINOFF, Vladimir	3:00	5 10		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A	Ethel	9/7	2p	5	5	5
204	IZMAILOFF, Nicholas	3:00	5 13/15		4	Hold for quota	Son Paul, 2083-5th Ave., Nyc	Ethel	9/8	10	24	20	24
	" wfe Paroskovie						do	"	"	"			
	" son Nicholas						do	"	"	"			
	" dght Helen						do	"	"	"			
205	BOUTZILO, Oleg	3:30	2 21		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A.	Ethel	9/7	2p	5	5	5
206	IZMAILOFF, Alexandre Imana	3:00	5 12		1	Hold for quota	Son Paul D., 2083-5th Av. Nyc	"	9/8	10	6	5	6
207	KRIM SHANKEL, Michele	3:00	2 4		1	Hold for quota	Committee, Y. M. C. A.	Ethel	9/7	2p	5	5	5
208	RABINOVITZ, David	3:05	54 20/33		3	Hold for quota ch/ in Hosp.	Wm/ Bro-David Dritt, 1053 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.	John	9/8	3	18	18	18
	" Roza						do	"	"	"			
	Levy						do	"	"	"			
209	GOROCHOVSKY, Chana " niece	3:00	35 26/28		2	2 ch. in Hosp.	Husb. Abram Dorff, 904 Hopkinson Ave. Brooklyn, Ny.	Ethel	9/7	3p	16	16	16
210	S. S. BRAGA FABRE LINE SEPT. 2, 1923/												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA ABRE arrived September 2, 1923., 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
210	MANOUK, Agop Manck	3:10	42	4	1	4	Hold for Quota	B/L-Hagazar Tumpacian, 404 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Cal	John	9/11	10[IN]	45	45	45
	Wife Hahouhi							do	"	"	"			
	Ch Agop							do	"	"	"			
	" Zuaspi							do	"	"	"			
	" Jaunan							do	"	"	"			
211	SALLIT, Zakour	3:30	43	13		3	Ch in hosp quota	Bro & father Jacob Zakour Sallett, 2 Trill St, Wilkesbarre Pa	John	9/20	11[25]	54	51	54
	Ch Toofy								"	"	"			
	" Isak								"	"	"			
212	MARTIN, George	3:30	25	12		4	Hold for quota	Son Simon Martin, 2011 East Grand Avenue, St. Louis Mo.	Luck	9/7	3[30]	20	20	20
	Ch Polinesu								"	"	"			
	" Theodoro								"	"	"			
	" Leonidi								"	"	"			
213	WEINSTEIN, Nisson	3:00	51	3		3	hold for quota	Uncle Isaac Greenberg 705 E. 6 St N.Y.C.	Luck	9/3	10	33	30	33
	Ch Reisel								"	"	"			
	" Mordechai								"	"	"			
214	AGOPIAN, Eriknaz	3:20	23	24		1	Hospin hosp quota	Held S.D. & P.C.	John	9/7	1[50]	5	5	5
215	FUCHS, Mariamna	3:00	36	7/8/9		3	(husb. in hosp) Hold for quota	N.Y.	Lilli	9/8	2[45]	18	18	18
	ch " Liuba							do	"	"	"			
	" Helena							do	"	"	"			
216	GOLDENER, Neuman	3:50	32	1		1	Wife in hosp.	Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	John	9/7	3[10]	5	5	5
217	KERNAL, Franz	4:00	25	1		1	& ch Wife in hosp.	Dgaugh. Jamie Lieberman 205 Hackensack N.J. do Lucas Brantley, Saddle River Rd.,	Lilli	9/8	1[25]	6	6	6
218	WEHBE, Ibrahim bro. Ramez	3:50	43	29/30		2	Father in hosp.	Une Abraham, 1024 Federal St. Phila, Pa.	John	9/15	2[25]	26	26	26
219	DAVID, Adolf	3:30	21	27		1	Wife in hosp.	Louis Adolf Prince, 375 E. 8th St, N.Y.C.	Luck	9/6	23[0]	4	4	4
220	Lurna Tomasa	44 20			1		Hosp 9/6/10-	Son Jetka, 98 Clinton St. Newark, N.J.	Luck	9/8	10[25]	2	2	2
~~221~~	~~Konstkat Margeta~~	~~44 9~~			~~1~~		" " 9/6 11-	See Estonia T.D. # 260.						
222	Ubehebe Saddi	43 28			1		" " 9/6 11-	Brother Abraham, 1024 Federal St Phila Pa.	John	9/5				
223	David (Hein) Zelma	31 28			1		" " 9/6. 11-	Louis Adolf Prince, 375 E 8th St, N.Y.C.	Luck	9/6	23[0]	1	1	1
224	Bagdassarian, Kidnie	23 4			1		" " 9/7 - 11-	Held. S.D.						
225	Gonet-Tughi, James	47 M			2		E.D. 9/7 - 12[00] Rm. Held.	Bro Joseph [illegible], 817 Ann St, [illegible]						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Jabe arrived September 2, 1923, M., from 239

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
	II Class.													
226	Silberman, Sara	54	3/8		2	To Call	Husb, Chaim L., Woodbury, John	9/7	12[40]		10	10		✓
	Daugh, Esther						Path. N. Y.	"	"	4				✓
227	Martin, Catherine	25	13		1	9r Hosp 9/7-11	Son Simon, 201 Grandview Ave Bronx, N.Y.	Luck	9/7	3[20]	—	1	—	✓
228	Goldener, Rose	32	2		1	" " 9/7-11	Daugh, Fanni Silberman, 205 Brook Ave	John	9/7	3[20]	—	1	—	✓
229	Valanci, Rosa	29	1		1	" " 9/7-10[30]	With J.D. # 194	John	9/8	11[20]	1	1	1	✓
230	Rabinowitch, Levy	34	22		1	" " 9/7-4[10]	With J.D. # 208	"	"	3	1	1	1	✓
231	Bernstein, Pincas	34	28		1	" " 9/8-12[20]	With J.D. # 188	"	"	2[10]	—	1	—	✓
232	Caper, Avrum	32	✓		1	To Hosp. 9/8-11[45] am. 7m " 9/8-11[45] am.	Fath. Joseph, 76 Lombard St., Phil., Pa.	Lucke	9/8	4	—	1	—	✓
233	Radolinsky, Samuel	43	2		1	" " 9/8-1[30] Pm.	Bro. Alex., 116 E. 2nd St., City	"	"	3[15]				
234	Kalaidjian, Arouhi	5	26		1	" " 9/7-4	With J.D. #174	John	"	11	1	—	1	✓
235	Tavakdjian, Varenza	25	20		1	" " 9/7-9[45]	With J.D. # 24	Luck	"	1[30]	1	2	1	✓
236	Kenal, Karolina	25	2	1	1	" " 9/8-11[00]	With J.D. # 217	Little	9/8	1[40]	—	2	—	✓
	Son Buti						do	"	"	"				✓
237	Lowchorsky, Bennie	35	28		2	7m Hosp 9/10-2	With J.D. # 209	"	9/10	3[20]				✓
	Sis. Maria						do	"	"	"				✓
238	Goldberg, Anti	34	20		1	7m Hosp 9/10-2[40]	Uncle David Heussman, 31 Keyser, Bkly, 55-8 Block Ct.,	"	"	3[15]				✓
239	Manoukigop, Maki	47	6		1	" " 9/10-2[15]	With J.D. # 210	John	9/11	10[15]	1	—	1	✓
240	Kafka, Ana Maria	34	2		3	" " 9/11-12[45]	With J.D. # 125	Luck	9/11	2				
	" Maria						do	"	"	"				
	" Elizabeta						do	"	"	"				
	THE FOLLOWING TEMPORY DETAINED Cabin Cases Were Discharged on Board Ship By DAILEADER 9/6/23													
241	Vepremetan, Paylazan	17	3		1	To call	To dest.	Lud	9/6	—				
242	Elion, Fanklia	27	9		1	" dest.	" "	"	"					
243	Kessanli, Efterpi	27	15		1	" "	" "	"	"					
244	Jsica, Athina	27	19		1	" "	" "	"	"					
245	Tschigian, Armenouhi	47	16		1	" "	" "	"	"					
246	Israel, Sarah	30	4		1	" "	" "	"	"					
247	Fabibian, Hajime	11	15		3	" "	" "	"	"					
	Moth. Hayganhi						" "	"	"					
	Sis. Zabel						" "	"	"					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 40

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BRAGA Sabre arrived September 2, 1923, M., , from 239

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	II Class.												
226	Silberman, Sara	54	18		2	To Call	Husb. Chaim L., Woodbine, Cape May Co. N. J.	John	9/7	11.40	10	10	10
	Daugh. Esther							"	"	4			
227	Martin, Catherine	25	13		1	To Hosp 9/7-11	Son Simon, 201 E. 122nd St. N.Y.C. mch 212. mo.	Luick	9/7	3.30	—	1	—
228	Goldener, Base	32	2		1	" " 9/7-11.	Daugh, Jennie Silberman, 205 Grand Ave Bronx, N.Y.	John	9/7	3.20	—	1	—
229	Valanci, Rosa	29	1		1	" " 9/7-10.30	With I.D. # 194	John	9/8	11.20	1	1	1
230	Rabinowitch, Levy	34	22		1	" " 9/7-4.10	With I.D. # 208	"	"	3	1	1	1
231	Bernstein, Pincas	34	28		1	" " 9/8-12.20	With I.D. # 188	"	"	2.10	—	1	—
232	Caper, Aroune	32	1		1	To Hosp. 9/8-11.30 am. 7m " 9/8-11.30 am	Fath. Joseph, 76 Ls. 5th St. Phil. Pa.	Lake	9/8	4	—	1	—
233	Kadolinsky, Samuel	43	2		1	" " 9/8-1.30 pm	Bro. Alex., 116 E. 2nd St., Elyc	"	"	3.15			
234	Kalaidjian, Seroukhi	5	26		1	" " 9/7-4	With I.D. #174	John	"	11	1	—	1
235	Tavakdjian, Terenza	25	20		1	" " 9/7-9.15	With I.D. # 24	Luick	"	1.30	1	2	1
236	Kenal, Karolina	25	2	1	1	" " 9/8-11.00	With I.D. # 217	Lillie	9/8	1.10	—	2	—
	Son Buti						do	"	"	"	—		
237	Lowchorsky, Bennie	35	28		2	7m Hosp 9/10-2	With I.D. # 209	"	9/10	3.20			
	Sis. Mania						do	"	"	"			
238	Goldberg, Anti	34	20		1	7m Hosp 9/10-2.10	Uncle David Weisman, 31 Kleyn Esq 558 Block Av.	"	"	3.15			
239	Manoukigop, Waki	47	6		1	" " 9/10-2.15	With I.D. # 210	John	9/11	10.15	1	—	1
240	Kafka, Ana Maria	34	2		3	" " 9/11-12.45	With I.D. # 125	Luick	9/11	2			
	" Maria						do	"	"	"			
	" Elizabeta						do	"	"	"			
	THE FOLLOWING TEMPORY DETAINED Cabin Cases Were Discharged on Board Ship By DAILoader 9/6/23												
241	Vepremetan, Paylazan	47	3		1	To call	To dest.	Lail	9/6	—			
242	Elion, Fanklia	27	9		1	" dest.	" "	"	"	"			
243	Kesoanli, Efterpi	27	15		1	" "	" "	"	"	"			
244	Zuca, Athina	27	19		1	" "	" "	"	"	"			
245	Tschigian, Armenouhi	47	16		1	" "	" "	"	"	"			
246	Israel, Sarah	30	4		1	" "	" "	"	"	"			
247	Tabibian, Rupine	11	15		3	" "	" "	"	"	"			
	Moth. Hayganhi						" "	"	"	"			
	Sis. Zaker						" "	"	"	"			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 240

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Braga Fabre arrived 9/1/23, 192, M., from

The following temporary detained Cabin passengers were discharged on Board, Ship 9/6,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
248	Spartalis, Mikel	27	10	2	To call	To destination		Cal	9/6				
	" Atina					"	"	"	"				
249	Shadda, Sam Les.	47	3	2	"	"	"	"	"				
	wf Anissa					"	"	"	"				
250	Loshansky, Jankel	38	5	4	"	"	"	"	"				
	wf Roza					"	"	"	"				
	son Chaim					"	"	"	"				
	" Sonia					"	"	"	"				
251	Cavacostas, Costas	27	18	1	"	"	"	"	"				
252	Daghlian, Tavag	27	2	3	"	"	"	"	"				
	wf Elise					"	"	"	"				
	son Komhene					"	"	"	"				
253	Eisenberg, Tony	12	7	1	"	"	"	"	"				
254	Kasparian, Akopic	11	11	4	"	"	"	"	"				
	" Aenie				"	"	"	"	"				
	" Sirouie					"	"	"	"				
	" Agop					"	"	"	"				
255	Karame, Sophie	47	8	3	"	"	"	"	"				
	" Sonfie					"	"	"	"				
	" Chafie					"	"	"	"				
256	Hacek, Maurice	47	11	1	"	"	"	"	"				
257	Baides, Helene	11	29	1	"	"	"	"	"				
258	Baddourah, Farid	47	5	2	"	"	"	"	"				
	wf Laure					"	"	"	"				
259	Todionoff, Basile	12	9	1	"	"	"	"	"				
260	Barberbashian, Arax	11	3	1	"	"	"	"	"				
261	Afetian, Fateos	11	6	5	"	"	"	"	"				
	wf Sirpouhi					"	"	"	"				
	ch. Karg					"	"	"	"				
	ch. Simon					"	"	"	"				
	ch. Leon					"	"	"	"				

N. Y. Form No.
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Braga Fabre arrived Sept 2, 1923 M., , from 211

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
The following temporary detained Cabin passengers, have been discharged on board the													
262	Abrozar, Nasif Elias	47	7		1	To call	To dest.		Sept 4/6				
263	Talbenkian, Marie	11	21		1	"	"	"	"				
264	Roberto, Virginie	11	✓		1	"	"	"	"				
265	Pattacos, Olga	27	8		1	"	"	"	"				
266	Petrov, Maria	27	1		1	"	"	"	"				
267	Mavrikou, Eudokia	27	13		✓	"	"	"	"				
	do Zoe												
268	Nikolis, Kyriaki	27	✓		1	"	"	"	"				
269	Johannidis, Frosso	11	1		1	"	"	"	"				
270	Zahilis, Chrisanti	27	14		1	"	"	"	"				
271	Moustafa, Rechid Azime	30	3		1	"	"	"	"				
272	Chelinguirian, Kirkor	11	23		✓	"	"	"	"				
	Wf Manning												
273	Kaminsky Brana	51	11		1	Ex Hosp	9/10 21- Father Israel 420 Palmer Cor Mack Detroit	Beh	9/13	11 15	2	2	2 ✓
274	Chemtem Feyga	51	6		1	"	" 9/11 10- Uncle Isaac Greenberg 705 E. 6th St Duluth nyc	Beh	9/13	10-	2	2	2 ✓
275	Krupkin Fessia	4	5		1	"	" 9/7 11 Held P-	John	9/14	11 50	7	7	7 ✓
	276 Klimachevska Alexandra						See Equitania T.D.#						
	Tolmion	CB	76/23	2		Ex Hosp	9/10- 1-						
276	Ricel, Isaac	54	7		1	Ex Hosp	9/10- 1 30 10 50	Schwed Immig. Aid Soc, Brklyn nyc	Beh	9/19	11 01	8	8 8 ✓
277	Friedman, Racine	54	1		1	Ex Hosp	9/10- 1 30 10 35	Bro & Uncle Louis Chernosky 507 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	John	9/20	10 50	8	8 8 ✓
278	Hecht Merchel	43	22		1	Ex Hosp	9/15- 1 30 (quarantine) Bro Alex W, 1034 Federal St, Pittsburgh, Pa.			9/15	2-		
						Do Hosp	9/21						
279	Sallit Zaguia	43			1	Ex Hosp	9/18-10- Father Joseph 2 Mill St Wallingford Conn	Beh	9/20	11 50	2	2	2 ✓

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

No.

S. S. WHITE PLAINS arrived 9/2/25 , 19 , M., , from 212 [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Meals. Supper.
40m	1 (ANTIDINO) Philippo	stow 1	IT	STO AWAY LPC NO PP	12noon TV [illegible] CIC	9/4	89	Pr								✓			9/11	Braga	9	10	Pr
16m	2 LOGRASSO Giuseppe	" 2	"	" " " "	"	9/4	86	Pr								✓			"	"	9	10	Pr
28m	3 SAFYOLNIK Max	6 3	RUS	LPC QE	" DAILEAI	9/4	2nd	24								✓			10	9/11	Braga	10	11
5m 11m	4 MANGALISH Abraham	50 30	US	LPC 16	100 RYAN																		
8m	5 WEILL Samuel	50 22	"	LPC	" "	9/5	46	5A															
21f	6 B[illegible]M Sara	32 23	RUS	" PD	200 ROOT	9/4	44	5A															
41m 91	7 (GOLDSKIL) Nicholas	1 22/25	"	"	110 SMITH	9/4	17	46															
31f	Helene																						
9f	Irene																						
38f	[illegible]MOWT Marie		POL																				
28m	8 WEINTWINKL Robert	Glas 5	HUN	" STOWAWAY	230 BURKE	9/4	34	5A															
24	9 IZMAILOFF Paul	5 11	RUS	LPC QE	2:45 FISCH	9/4	23	46															
66m	10 KOSTOKOWSKY Shia	36 10	RUS	" PD QE	305 DAILEAI	9/4	67	CE															
64m	11 G[illegible]MANIAN Merdiros	41 11/15 to 17	TURK	" " "	320 "	9/4	53	46															
1mf	Hrepsoumie																						
9m	Sabou																						
0f	Lusek																						
3f	Asadouhi																						
42f	Durouhi																						
14m	12 (TORIKIAN) Samuel	41 12/23/24	"	" " " AC ALIENS, UW16	245 "	9/5	27	46	9/10	10	25	9/8	78	5A	8/10								
10m	Vartuhas																						
8f	(Sivart)																						
78m	TAGHLAN Arsaticum																						
5mm	13 DJ[illegible]MIRIAN Boyhos	22 1/3	"	" " WF BLIZ.50 yrs.IN HOSP.	345 ROOT	9/5	26	5A				9/8	64	5A	10								
31f	Tucouhi																						
19m	14 [illegible] Mordachai	31 8	PAL	QE In hospital on arriv DAILEAI								9/10	10	46									
18m	15 [illegible] Motel	34 27	RUS	" LPC UW 16 1015	"	9/4	11	5A				9/8	78	5A									

Left 9/4 for Ellis Island

Ditto

Left from hosp. 9/4/ 10 a m

U. S. Dept. of Labor — Immigration Service — 14-367

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. PRAGA FABRE arrived 9/E/23, 19, M., from 213

No. ....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30f 16	POYOGIAN Zarhie	44	21/22	TURK	LPC HELD QUOTA 345	Tufariol							9/7	86	27										
7m	Arakil																								
40f 17	MAN KDJIAN Serpouhi	44	19	"	" " "	"	9/7	71	27				9/17	99	CO 25										
150f 18	AWAD Djamile Youssef	45	1/c	SYR	DITTO UNREAD 330	"	9/7	144	(illegible)				9/8	176	CE24										
11m	Nabib																								
10f	Mariam																								
8m	Manna																								
1?f	Nabiha																								
15f	Regina																								
26m 19	NESSVYSNY Lipa	4	10/12	RUS	" QE 115	PIAGGIO							9/6	1	83.40										
24f	Soulamitte																								
8/9m	Ezra																								
20f 20	ALEXIADOU Maria	24	26/28	TURK	DITTO 135	PIAGGIO							9/8	62	HC pm										
9f	Clementina																								
6m	Telemacho																								
69m 21	SAKALIS Gregory	24	6/8/24	GR	LPC PD QE 146	"							9/7	77	24 pm										
17f	Maria																								
13m	George																								
29m	Saras																								
28m 22	ZIPP Moise	4	27	RUS	LPC QE 215	"							9/11	41	32										
Carrière d'Anne Catherine																									
60f 23	COUMIDOU Aikaterine	24	11	RUL	" " PD 230	"	9/8	66	28	110	pm		Landed 9/15/23 - Pier 21												
61f 24	LEVEY Zimeroil	42	3	SYR	" " " 315	"	9/11	102	15																
57f 25	MAY Helene	42	15/16	"	" " UN16 320	"	9/7	160	(illegible)	3 pm															
2m	Madiha																								
3f	Georgette																								
9m	Drapes																								
31m 26	[illegible] Nicolaos	22	8/10	TURK	" PD HELD QUOTA 250	[illegible]	9/11	11	15																
4f	Flore																								
1f	Delia																								
27	[illegible] Amelia	22	11/13	GR	" " 230	"																			
[illegible]f	[illegible] Constantina																								

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. BRAGA DATED arrived 9/8/23. , 19 , M., , from

No. 214

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	28	BIRAKYARI Irene	23	18 GR		LPC HOLD	UOTA	150	FLINN							9/8	149	17	10									
65m	29	KOUYOUMDJIAN Garabed	23	1/2 TURK		" PD	"	"	150	"																		
50f		Sima																										
8f	30	KRITCHEVSKAYA Tzipora	23	14/15RUS		" ILL	"	" UN 16 SEC 18	200"	9/7	6	6A				9/8	112	149	45									
8f		CHAPOCHNIK Riva																										
56f	31	YANOPOULOS Zacharia	23	28/29 GR		LPC PD HOLD	UOTA		250"							9/7	89	149										
15f		Athinia																										
39m	32	MALOUSTOVITCH Garabed	23	19/22 R S		LPC PD HOLD	UOTA		240 PLAINFIELD							9/11	143	49	30									
36f		Tesiti																										
10m		Kalanst																										
8f		Haigouhi																										
58	33	VAMVAKIA Demostena	21	1/4 TURK		LPC PD QE		230	SMITH							9/7	82	149	30									
45f		Zafira																										
15f		Anna																										
9m		GEORGE																										
55f	34	ILLIOYANAKIS Caterina	21	26 GR		DITTO		230	"							9/7	91	149	40									
62f	35	MOUSSID Broukha	1	4/5 RUS		"	SEC 18	255	"							9/13	151	55	10									
30f		Maya																										
45m	36	TAKALIAN Karapet	44	28 TURK		UNREAD HOLD	UOTA		155TUF	9/11	42	149								Landed 10/4/23-3:00 PM.				Sept 25 2 3 4 5				
19f	37	ABRAHAMIAN Yerahanik	44	24 TURK		LPC HOLD	UOTA	205	" FARCIC							9/7	68	173						Oct 4 4 4 4				
58m	38	BEZIRDJIAN Abraham	44	23/26 TURK		PD LPC HOLD	UOTA		200 "							9/7	45	173										
18f		Eliza																										
17f		Dirouhitza																										
14	39	HADJIB Adele Nassrote R	44	6 SYR		HOLD	UOTA UN 16 SEC		158 "	9/8	64	149				9/8	109	149	40									
64f	40	AJOUD Emma	43	1 "		PD LPC HOLD	AJOUA		215 "	9/7		68				9/10		149	52									
58f	41	SAYEGH Tewfile	43	4/7 SYR		PD LPC HOLD			240"							9/7	74	82	11									
34m		Charles																										
41f		Caroline																										
7/12m		Joseph																										
3f		Louise 9/2																										

Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. BRAGA FABRE arrived 9/2/23., 19, M., from 245

No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
27f	42	POUSHOUJIAN Nouvart	43	23/24	TURK	LPC HLD QUOTA		9/8	7	57				9/10	27											
8f		Eugenia																								
40f	43	ARZO Youssef Maunna	44	16/18	SYR	LPC HOLD QUOTA 315	"	9/7	92	ECK				9/8	93	284										
7f		Tanas																								
1m		Estphan				hold quota																				
40m	44	BOSSARABOFF Alex	5	17/20	RUS	LPC ASSTD C L 200	FISCH	9/2	15	57				9/3	181	45	3	20								
35f		Helen																								
0f		Luba																								
1m		Aerge																								
30f	45	GUSKIN Liza	5	23	RUS	LPC ILL hold quota 320	FISCH							9/7	48	GD	1	11								
40f	46	BUKABARIAN Mouchkenze	5	28/29	TURK	" " HOLD QUOTA	"							9/8	91	47	4	5								
8m		Levan																								
24f	47	COSMIDOU Helpomeni	25	4/5	TURK	" PD " " 300	FISCH	9/11	13	51				9/15	163	75	3	40								
6lf		Rodamie			RUS																					
30m	48	DAVIDOFF Jen	5	9	RUS	LPC C L HOLD QU	330FISCH	9/12	179	7				9/13	182	125	3	20								
3[illegible]	49	CHIMOS Roza	35	24	RUS	LPC HOLD QUOTA	"							9/13	179	103	2	40								
29f	50	F RIS Traya Nicola	42	26	SYR	ILL LPC HOLD QUOTA 120	BISHIA	9/12	172	82				Landed 9/23 1 Com												
39f	51	HALOU Saada A	42	10/12	SYR	LPC HOLD QUOTA 155	"							9/7	80	0MH	3	10								
14f		Isabelle																								
22m		Fouad																								
31f	52	SALIH Johara	42	21/22	SYR	ILL LPC HOLD QUOTA 130	"							9/7	82	0MH	3	10								
9f		Nazira																								
52f	53	DER BEDROSSIAN Rahel	41	26/28	SYR	LPC QE ILL 205	DAILLATER							9/7	73	ECK	1	50								
12m		Agop																								
17?		Marie																								
47m	54	MIRSCHEF Gregoire	5	9/19	RUS	LPC PD QE 125	"							9/	71	46	1	35								
46f		Nuwart																								
19f		Sirmush																								
18f		Seta																								
1[illegible]		K[illegible]																								
14m		[illegible]																								

Form 612
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. —

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 216

S. S. BAGA FARME · arrived 9/2/23. , 19 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
7m	55	MIROSOFF Rafael	6	9/19	RUS	LPC PD QE (SEE SI 54)	1255 DALY							9/6	91	M	11									
5m		Souren																								
4m		Armen																								
6f		Anna																								
3f																										
22f		Vartouhi																								
						Ret 9/6/23-11 AM																				
50f	56	DJEVARIAN Elisabeth	22	2	TUR	LPC	Smith							9/8	69	M	11							2	2	2
						Ret 9/6/23-10 AM																				
58f	57	DUBERMAN Frieda	33	25	RUS	LPC IH DEF ILLT	Burke							9/7	67	M	3							1	1	1
						Ret 9/6/23 11 AM																				
65f	58	JACHIAN Elmas	41	19	TUR	LPC	Smith	9/11	104	M				9/8	78	M	12							1	2	1
						Ret 9/6/23 11 AM																				
60m	59	BALAKI Costaki	43	10	SYR	LPC PH DEF ILLT	"							9/7	176	M	4							1	2	1
						Ret 9/6/23 11.15 AM																				
45f	60	MENSEYAN Seyde Djemilian	41	29	"	LPC	Tufarolo							9/8	64	M	10							2	2	2
10m	61	Rahn Richard	2	9	Rus.	LCC Hosp on arr 9-24-23 Ret 10/9/23-12n	Smith	9/7	63	M								Landed 7/6/24-11 45m								
37m.	62	Ogopian Hmayak	23	3	Jrn	LCC Hosp on arr Ret 10/9/23-12n		9/10	126	M																
38m	63	Plotnisky Moisshe 2nd Cal	25	13	Rus	LCC Hosp on arr 9/7/23-12n	Smith	9/7	60	M																
65f	64	Rosenowitz Devora	54	10	Rus	LCC 9/7/23	Stein	9/7	42	M																

Voluntary Dep. 10-5-23—4 PM
1-10-24—10 a.m.

Ret. 10/9/23—12n.

Ret. 10/9/23—12n.

Ret. 10/9/23—12n.

Continued sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. [illegible] AGA [illegible] arrived 9/7/23. , 19 , M., , from 247

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38f	65	BOURMOVETSKAYA Touba	2 cab	11 14	RUS	UNHEAD & E LPC	120	STEIN							9/7	10	11 20										
51f	66	KNYKHIAN Nazli	"	11 22	TUR	QE UNHEAD LPC	"	"							9/7	8	2 25										
25m	67	DUBERMAN Leib		33 26	RUS	LPC	300	JOHNSON							9/7	6	3 31										
37f	68	SAATJIAN Prapion	"	12 7/5/6	TURK	QE	120	ABBOTT							9/7	8	2 34										
18f		Zonart																									
15m		Vart																									
38f	69	NAZIRIAN Mariam	"	11/30,12	1/2TURK	LPC QE	"	"							9/7	80	2 31										
18m		Hartun																									
21f		Angel																									
20f	YO	VAIDAKI Helen	"	27 16/17	GR	LPC QE	"	"							9/7	26	2 34										
2f		Ketti																									
57	71	YAHMEZE Sarouta	"	30 1	TURK	UNHMAD QE LPC	"	STERN							9/7	86	4 4										
49f	72	ROTH Reine	"	54 6	HUN	LPC	"	"							9/7	55	2 3										
36m	73	RAHN William		2 6/12	RUS	LPC	330	LUCK	9/7	63	2 4								Landed 11/7 10 2 m.			Sept 11 10 11 12					
33f		Vendelinm																									
[redacted]		[redacted]																									
9m		Reinhold																									
4m		Herman																									
4f		Bertha																									
36f	74	PLOTINSKY Reisa		35 14/18	RUS	LPC	400	DIMICELJ	9/7	15	24																
14m		Beine																									
14f		Riva																									
13f		Feiga																									
6m		Benjamin																									
26f	75	ADORIAN [illegible] Erikas		23 24	TURK	LPC	320	JOHNSON	9/10	128	11																
56m	76	TAIBMAN Jacob		38 2-4	LAS	LPC QX &		STEIN	9/7	1	2	345															
20f		Bessie																									
17m		Pinhas																									
32f	77	VASSILIN Anania		11 28	SYR	LPC QX &		"																			
[illegible]	79	[illegible] Como		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"																			

[illegible]

9/7 from D.B. 9/7/23 - 1 45 m.

9/10/23 - 5 20 p.m.
Ret. Insp. 9/15/23 - 11 15 a.m.

Sept 23 23 24

Ret 10/10/23 - 10 m. Nor No No No
Jan 15 16 17
Jan 30 31 Feb 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 9/2/23, 19, M., from 218

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
				TD 9/7/23 2:40 PM																				
39m 79	BAGDASARIAN, Krikore	25 4-8	5	TURK NO PP	BEHLERT																			
34f	" Marie																							
16m	" Hazaros																							
9f	" Azadouki																							
6f	" Toufang			DEL TO E.I. 9/7 1:20 PM Both to hosp. 9/7 3:30 PM																				
1of 80	GORAB Mughi Youness	2nd cab 47 1&2	2	SYR " " "	ABBOTT																			
25f	Nadima Yomers			RET 9/7 4 PM																				
65f 81	SCVINCI Chane	35 19 1	RUSS	LPC PD	ROOT																			
60f 82	GENTMANAN Dirouhi	41 12	TURK	RET 9/7 2 PM " "	BERRE																			
8f 83	[illegible] Marguerite																							
11m	Rigdezan																							
4m 84	[illegible]																							
10m 85	[illegible]																							
9f 86	[illegible]																							
[illegible]																								
3f 87	[illegible]																							
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
24f 88	Kaplan Elias																							
44m 89	Abramov Nachem																							
2m 90	Einstein Samuel																							
16f 91	Kopfer Rosie																							
2f	Jacob																							
9m 92	Markadjian Abraham	41 2	Turk	LPC																				
43	Jachian Avenonik	41 2	"	LPC																				
27m 94	Bentenkdjian, Estak	25 9	Turk	PPC + BBC																				

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

VER.]

Manifest 1491

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

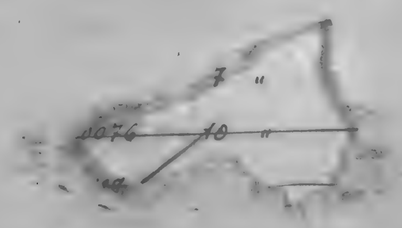
250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Braga", arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Marseilles Aug 11 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Routray	Edmond	744 (22)	20 Years	Master	2/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	39	m.	European	French	5/6	130	None
2	Macquin	Edmond	714	14 "	2d Capitain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	136	-do-
3	Dagorne	Georges	820	14 "	2d Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	175	-do-
4	Corre	Yves	684	15 "	3d -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	140	-do-
5	Farail	Andre	12141	3 "	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	128	-do-
6	Bonnafoux	Xavier	32100	1 Month	5th -do-	25/7/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
7	Briand	Marie	1748	2 Years	Doctor	2/5/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	167	-do-
8	Peligotti	Raphael	7424	13 "	1st E.S.E.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	132	-do-
9	Sirot	Louis	13429	2 Months	2d E.S.E.	25/7/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	124	-do-

BRAGA SEP 1 - 1923



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Str Braga

Form.689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

249

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

le 12 SEPTEMBRE 19 23

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "BRAGA" from port of MARSEILLES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 147 — Number of seamen deserted 2 17 19

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 136

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1 SEPTEMBER. 1923, 19 , consigned to FABRE LINE : is now lying at 31 STREET BROOKLYN and is expected to sail 12 SEPTEMBRE, 1923, for NAPLES BEYROUTH CONSTANTZA MARSEILLES via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
THUILLS CHARLES	27	FRANCAIS	MARSEILLES le 2 mai 1923
ATTUSI Pasquale	23	ITALIAN	" " "
VIALLON Charles	32	FRANCAIS	" " "
PARUGIA Antoine	24	"	" 25 mai "
COFFE Marcel	28	"	" 25 "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Braga", No. 40, arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Marseilles Aug 11 1923

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Autran	Edmond	20 Years	Master	2/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	39	m.	European	French	5/6	130	None
2	Macquin	Edmond	14 "	2e Capitaine	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	136	-do-
3	Dagorne	Georges	14 "	2e Officier	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	175	-do-
4	Corre	Yves	15 "	3e -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	140	-do-
5	Farail	Andre'	3 "	4e -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	128	-do-
6	Bonnafoux	Xavier	1 Month	5e -do-	25/7/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
7	Briand	Marie	2 Years	Doctor	2/5/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	167	-do-
8	Peligotti	Raphael	13 "	1e E.S.E.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	132	-do-
9	Sirot	Louis	2 Months	2e E.S.E	25/7/23	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-

BRAGA
SEP 1 - 1923

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AMBROSIO CORREA	26	PORTUGAIS	2 MAI 1923 MARSEILLES
SADON Ernestine	32	FRANCAISE	2 MAY 1923 "
FICARD Augustin	20	"	19 Juin " "
MINIER Camille	40	"	23 Juillet 1923 "
COSMIDES Jean	26	GREC	26 " " "
WARIN Jean Baptiste	18	FRANCAIS	2 MAI " "

DESERTING DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MAZELLA GENNARO	22	ITALIAN	I7 aout I923 NAPLES
MAZELLA Giovanni	25	"	II " " CNSTANTINOPLE
KAPPRIEL Manoukian	22	ARMENIEN	II " " "
BAREV NAVABEDIAN	21	"	II " " "
KAIREDDINE Agop	25	"	II " " "
MADOIAN Agop	18	"	II " " "
GARSILLO Domenico	38	ITALIEN	I7 aout Naples
FESTA Vincenzo	34	"	" "

VL 129/214

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BOUDJELLA Dj	-do-	-do- FRENCH
DEMBA Wannou	-do-	-do-
MAMADOU Cire	24	FRENCH
MOUSSA COULBALY	23	"
WEBER Andre	18	"
BENICHON Leon	20	"
CHEVANCE Alexandre	24	"
MARTINOT PIERRE	22	"

Came with the Fabien from Marseilles

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
BOURGET, Desire	27	FRANCAIS	I8 Juillet 1923	HYDROPISIE
MAYNARDIE Leop.	44	"	2 Mai 1923	Bronchite
AYABOU N'BOYE	27	"	2 Mai 1923	RHUMATISMES

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Manifest 1401

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Braga" A. No. slall 40 FRa... 26 ..., arriving at New York, September, 1923, from the port of Marseilles Aug 1, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Routray	Edmond	7441 (2)	20 Years	Master	2/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	39	m.	European	French	5/6	130	None
2	Macquin	Edmond	314	14 "	2e Capitaine	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	37	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	136	-d°-
3	Dagorne	Georges	820	14 "	2e Officier	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	29	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	175	-d°-
4	Corre	Yves	684	15 "	3e -d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	32	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	140	-d°-
5	Farail	Andre	12141	3 "	4e -d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	19	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	128	-d°-
6	Bonnafoux	Xavier	32190	1 Month	5e -d°-	25/7/23	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	18	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	130	-d°-
7	Briand	Marie	1748	2 Years	Doctor	2/5/23	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	36	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	167	-d°-
8	Péligotti	Raphael	7421	13 "	1e E.S.F.	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	28	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	132	-d°-
9	Sirot	Louis	13427	2 Months	2e E.S.F.	25/7/23	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	20	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	124	-d°-
10	Nicolas	Eugène	673	24 Years	Bosman	2/5/23	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	44	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	175	-d°-
11	Lemaire	Louis	12577	6 "	Carpentier	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	26	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	138	-d°-
12	Cirillo	Georges	2814	8 "	Sailor	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	30	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	147	-d°-
13	Legaignoux	François	1697	7 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	28	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	136	-d°-
14	Bodin	Louis	10076	10 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	30	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	132	-d°-
15	Pape	Pierre	3848	8 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	26	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	138	-d°-
16	Hosch	Georges	31137	2 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	19	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	130	-d°-
17	Luigi	Joseph	4112 18232	3 Months	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	18	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	126	-d°-
18	Maillet	François	5625	24 Years	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	45	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	130	-d°-
19	Caro	Joseph	6245	13 -d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	32	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/5	126	-d°-
20	Mathieu	François	31854	1 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	22	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	136	-d°-
21	Quiviger	Louis	2671	12 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	30	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	148	-d°-
22	Guennec	Joseph	8370	13 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	29	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/7	156	-d°-
23	Gourio	Pierre	13086	21 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	26	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	132	-d°-
24	Jambon	Jean M.	4659	12 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	31	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	128	-d°-
25	Brahim	B. Ali	8214	5 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	28	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	136	-d°-
26	Marcotorchino	Erasme	11420	4 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	27	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	133	-d°-
27	Béguin	Théophile	6684	9 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	28	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	136	-d°-
28	Loffredo	Ange	31969	2 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	17	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/5	105	-d°-
29	Faurioux	Alexandre	31965	3 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	16	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	112	-d°-
30	Camponi	Dominique	31806	3 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	16	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	116	-d°-
31	Guennec	Robert	2605	4 "	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	17	-d°-	-d°-	-d°-	5/6	120	-d°-

BRAGA

SEP 1 - 1923

Line Cie Sabe Frères

Owners Despain Frères

Local Agents C. de Cavalet 17 State Street New-York

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish all the information in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 in accordance with a final ruling of the Secretary of Labor may result in a fine of $100 for each alien. See office rules.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dutray Edmond Master, of the S/S "Braga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Dutray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel Braga, arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dauphin	Alexandre		4 Years	Purser	2 May 1923	Marseilles	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5.6	150	none
2	Dandon	René		2 "	Assist Purser	24 July "	-do-	no	yes	29	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	160	none
3	Forte	Vincent	9127	6 "	Store Keeper	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	29	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	165	none
4	Morin	Henry	12102	2 "	Chief Cook	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	28	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	162	none
5	Thuile	Charles 2/21/24	5803	5 "	Assist Cook	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	26	m	-do-	-do-	5.3	154	none
6	Grioua	Messonad	131	5 "	-do-	30 June "	-do-	no	yes	23	m	Algerian	-do-	5.5	160	none
7	Colin	Jean	1705	12 "	-do-	19 June "	-do-	no	yes	27	m	French	-do-	5.4	154	none
8	Cattusi E.R. 38881	Pasquale IL-383		3 Months	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Italian	5.6	158	none
9	Rabanivello	Alphonse	34	6 Years	Crew's Cook	23 July "	-do-	no	yes	25	m	African	French	5.10	168	Black
10	Radiabo	Diane	68	9 "	-do-	23 July "	-do-	no	yes	26	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	140	Black
11	Lodovighi	François	7062	2 Months	Assist Cook	19 June "	-do-	no	yes	47	m	French	-do-	5.3	142	none
12	Pigeyre	Henry	12714	1 Years	Store Keeper	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	30	m	-do-	-do-	5.7	158	none
13	Lavander	Fernand	12321	2 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	29	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	none
14	Ginie	Pierre	10607	4 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	27	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	148	none
15	Bee	Joseph	2988	25 "	Butcher	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	45	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	152	none
16	Annovazzi	Marchisiano	11415	3 "	Baker	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	53	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	160	none
17	Girard	Etienne	4570	17 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	36	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	154	none
18	Ghilhem	Firmin	—	1 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5.8	148	none
19	Di Stefano	Francisco	4149	11 "	-do-	4 May "	-do-	no	yes	28	m	French	French	5.6	150	none
20	Niamby	Bernard	141	10 "	Officer's Stew.	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	26	m	African	-do-	5.7	158	Black
21	Baffer	Jean	10581	3 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	20	m	French	-do-	5.3	140	none
22	Rampal	Victor	11851	3 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	28	m	-do-	-do-	5.3	146	none
23	Bonardi	Antoine	2606	2 "	Chief Stew.	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	39	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	168	none
24	Giardini	Raphael	6913	1 "	Steward	30 May "	-do-	no	yes	30	m	-do-	-do-	5.8	148	none
25	Farges	André	8206	1 "	-do-	23 May "	-do-	no	yes	26	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	140	none
26	Perrugia	Antoine	51	3 "	-do-	23 May "	-do-	no	yes	25	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	144	none
27	Cinelli	Jean 9974/565	—	3 Months	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	19	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	142	none
28	Ricard	Augustin	80	3 "	-do-	19 June "	-do-	no	yes	22	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	160	none
29	Sadon	Ernestine	13278	3 "	Stewardess	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	31	f.	-do-	-do-	5.4	142	none
30	De Potter	Elise	—	3 "	-do-	2 May "	-do-	no	yes	35	f.	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	none

adopted Jan Penn. Hea nov. 3/37.

Line Fabre Line
Owners Cyprien Fabre
General Agents Elwell & Fuste N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Autray, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Autray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAPLES (Italy) Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

▲ Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel Braga, arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		V2-891-145.														
1	Combes	Marcel	12954	1 Year	Steward	24 May 1923	Marseilles	no	yes	24	m	French	French	5.5	150	none
2	Peron	Lazare	9345	2 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	25	m	-do-	-do-	5.3	140	none
3	Apilichini	Jean	146	1 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	29	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	none
4	Gadl	~~Louis~~ Joseph	165	3 "	-do-	26 July	-do-	no	yes	20	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	148	none
5	Cherisia	Victor	300	6 months	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	33	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	145	none
6	Gay Para	Ernest	242	1 Year	-do-	28 May	-do-	no	yes	52	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	145	none
7	Bergo	Honore	11875	3 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	47	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	142	none
8	Bremond	Paul	2223	2 "	-do-	29 May	-do-	no	yes	51	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	148	none
9	Gaspard	Lucien	10164	9 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	35	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	150	none
10	Matteï	Joseph	12739	1 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	21	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	142	none
11	Warin	Jean Baptiste	13271	3 months	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	17	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	146	none
12	Minier	Camille	12755	1 "	-do-	23 July	-do-	no	yes	48	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	144	none
13	Rolland	Ludovic	10043	1 Year	3rd d. Chief Stew.	23 May	-do-	no	yes	27	m	-do-	-do-	5.7	146	none
14	Domenjoz	Albert	10822	1 "	3rd d. Steward	2 May	-do-	no	yes	31	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	142	none
15	Revello	Etienne	11040	1 "	-do-	25 May	-do-	no	yes	26	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	140	none
16	Gas	Ernest		1 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	23	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	none
17	Campanini	Dante	30	2 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	26	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	146	none
18	Viazzi	Etienne	13130	6 months	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	44	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	148	none
19	Tramier	Gabriel	11537	3 Years	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	20	m	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	none
20	Dubois	Georges	12128	1 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	35	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	148	none
21	Antonio	Joao		1 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	32	m	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	150	none
22	Malaysoon	Joseph	4415	3 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	29	m	French	French	5.3	140	none
23	Florent	Albert	167	2 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	34	m	-do-	-do-	5.4	144	none
24	Viallon	Charles	13279	6 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	25	m	-do-	-do-	5.6	145	none
25	Cosmides	Jean	101	3 Months	-do-	26 July	-do-	no	yes	30	m	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	none
26	Bader	Benjamin	6117	11 Years	-do-	26 July	-do-	no	yes	31	m	French	French	5.4	142	none
27	Chauvie	Daniel		4 "	3rd d. Cook	2 May	-do-	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5.3	142	none
28	Monteil	Marius	12901	1 "	-do-	2 May	-do-	no	yes	50	m	French	French	5.4	146	none
29	Dignelon	Emmanuel	6	8 "	Assist Surgeon	2 May	-do-	no	yes	31	m	-do-	-do-	5.7	145	none
30	Olegario	Annette	13061	1 "	Nurse	30 May	-do-	no	yes	35	f	-do-	-do-	5.2	136	none

Line ..... Fabre Line
Officers ..... Gerard Fabre
Final Accounts 14 - 1.40 : Dist. Ct. State Sk. N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmond Autray, of the S/S, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed. Autray

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Braga", arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of Marseilles 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Le Borgne	Germain	3475	22 years	Sailor	25/7/23	Marseilles	No	Yes	45	m	European	French	5/6	138	None
2	Le Ben	Charles	622	25 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	136	-do-
3	Stoeff	Boris	?	1 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	Russian	5/7	145	-do-
4																
5					Engine Department											
6																
7	Pomponio	Jean	9966	20 Years	Chief Engineer	2/5/23	Marseille	No	Yes	42	m	European	French	5/7	160	None
8	Riel	Jean	6462	16 "	2e -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	132	-do-
9	Guiliani	Dominique	9266	12 "	3e -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	140	-do-
10	Col	Joseph	1932	20 "	4e -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	41	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	160	-do-
11	Jacquin	Albert	640	10 "	5e -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	129	-do-
12	Pietri	Paul	9205	12 "	First Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	140	-do-
13	Moretti	Charles	34	22 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	143	-do-
14	Chaumun	Frédéric	5362	9 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	136	-do-
15	Maynardie	Léopold	4057	21 "	Griaser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	138	-do-
16	Guillaume	Henri	2396	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	136	-do-
17	Béchir B. Ali	Hachicha	19237	7 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	128	-do-
18	Mattei	Toussaint	10896	10 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	129	-do-
19	Richard	Vincent	2930	24 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	131	-do-
20	Bourget	Désiré	14323	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	136	-do-
21	Parfs	Samuel	12264	10 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	140	-do-
22	Barberis	Antoine	7362	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	127	-do-
23	Cuani	Ali	?	6 "	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	African	-do-	5/7	129	-do-
24	Boubou	Bakily	671	7 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	126	-do-
25	Bakary	Craoré	1648	8 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	126	-do-
26	Semba	Amady	817	10 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	124	-do-
27	Boye	Demba	1764	9 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	124	-do-
28	Amady	Fatouma	4234	7 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	128	-do-
29	Semba	Kamara	2473	5 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	126	-do-
30	Semba	Diagou	2048	9 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
31	Suliman	Diakité	1996	11 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	136	-do-

Line Cie Gle Trans.
Owners Cie Générale
Local Agents 14-1240 J. U. Ellis 17 Battery Place New York

Immigrant Inspector.

master

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...DIGO GIAMMINO STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14. Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Boutray Edmond Master, of the S/S "Braga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Boutray

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 6

MEMBERS OF CREW 255

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Braga", arriving at New-York, September 1st 1923, from the port of Marseilles 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boubou	Diouma	928	8 Years	Fireman	2/5/23	Marseille	Yes	yes	26	m.	African	French	5/1	134	None
2	Demba	Craoné	1251	10 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
3	Mohamed	Ahmed	408	12 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
4	Ahmed	Ali	112	6 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	132	-do-
5	Hassan	Abdallah	990	5 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	134	-do-
6	Nagi	Saleh	[illegible]	8 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/5	123	-do-
7	Hassen	Ahmed	2	13 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	130	-do-
8	Kamadou	Bitouny	821	8 "	Stocker	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	125	-do-
9	Alassan	Famata	630	5 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
10	Ambrosio	Correa 915/95	?	3 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	Portuguese	5/6	132	-do-
11	Mandy	Diallo	2817	5 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	Sénégal	5/7	130	-do-
12	Omadou	N'Boye	667	4 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	126	-do-
13	Gaye	Konté	1091	6 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	129	-do-
14	Gueye	Innard	1809	4 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	127	-do-
15	Semba	Bissi	304	7 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/7	136	-do-
16	Ahmed	Ismael	?	6 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	130	-do-
17	Ali	Saleh	225	3 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	125	-do-
18	Ahmed	Montana	617	3 "	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5/6	122	-do-
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr Stern Insp

American Consulate at Beirut Syria

Date Aug 1, 1923

I hereby certify that the men below signed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward M. Groth
Consul of the United States of America.

Ser. No. 2633

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
E. G. Groth Vice Consul
4173 11 AUG. 1923

E. Cudray
Inspector

Line Fish Line
Owners Effron Frères
Local Agents 21 W. Street 17 Battery Place New York

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Any person who refuses to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ettore Edmond Bretta, of the S/S "Braga", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed Bretta

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - STEAMSHIP BROKER - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Braga, arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Shavaleian	Barker	Asst Cook	11 Aug 1923	Genoa	No	Yes	21	M	American	American	5 5	160	None
2	Manoukian	Kapriel	2nd Baker	1914-1069 7-5/4/23	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5 4	198	None
3	Haireddin	Azop Celi	Assistant	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5 6	162	None
4	Madanian	Bedro	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5 5	160	None
5	Pamoun	Emilio	Cook	14th do	Naples	No	Yes	49	M	Italian	Ital.	5 6	170	None
6	Fedele	Giuseppe	Cook's Asst	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5 4	150	None
7	Sammuta	Luca	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5 5	162	None
8	Ardone	Salvatore	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5 3	160	None
9	Garzillo	Domenico	Shepard	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5 3	150	None
10	Vela	Francesco	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5 4	165	None
11	Festa	Vincenzo	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 2	160	None
12	Mazzella	Gennaro	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 4	158	None
13	Mazzella	Gioranni	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 5	166	None
14	Cesari	Giuseppe	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 4	160	None
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
1923
ITALY.
9019

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Naples Italy
SEEN

Line
Owners Fabbrone - Cypress Fabbrone for Hull 6. 17 Hale St. N.Y.C.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E-1-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* [illegible], 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. Tat upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foerign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) as been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blank).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 19579½ BILLED APR 18

(1)

256

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fernando Cuacos Surgeon of the Sanitary Board of Health at Malaga do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that I have had ten (10) ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Spanish Sanitary Marine Department ———————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1923.

at Malaga, Spain

Julian A Harrington
Vice Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

Aor 9-1-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the list or manifest sheet before same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Katowsky 9/25/23

Cabin transfer 10-1-23 J.B.S. Rindley

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE AUG 1923 $2 FEE STAMP

Not Expatriated

Polish Jew

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPTED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Entry	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Non-Immigrant Aliens	Aliens in Transit	Aliens Returning to U. S.	Citizens of U. S.	TOTAL ALIENS
1st Class	4									3	7
2nd Class											
		2									2
											9
	4	2								3	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	7		7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	2		2
	9		9

2 Norwegians, wife and child

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List N° 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C A B O E S P A R T E L". Passengers sailing from M A L A G A (Spain) ----------, August 11th, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		M C C R E	Edward Paul	24	M	M	Merchant	Yes	(English) (Spanish) (French)	Yes	British	English	Spain	Seville	His mother:Mrs. Pilar de Moore ó,Pascual de Cayangos Seville (Spain)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		M C C R E	Elizabeth wife	24	F	M	Her house	Yes	Spanish	Yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
3		M C C R E	Edward	3	M	S	-----	No	-----	--	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
4		M C C R E	Dolores	--	F	S	-----	--	-----	--	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
5		M O O R E	Pilar	--	F	S	-----	--	-----	--	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
6		M O O R E	Annie sister	23	F	S	the house	Yes	Spanish	Yes	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°	d°
7		B O R R E G O	Rosario servant	26	F	S	servant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	d°	d°	(Her father:Manuel Borrego Luna Villanueva del Ariscal. Prov. of Seville (Spain)	d°	d°
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence . . . . . of this manifest, all the part of or intended residence of the year of entry.
† Race or people . . . . . list.

4-213

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

857

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., September 1st, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by transportation company, by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If yes, explain fully on line, stating whether inmate was supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See also 20.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		by passenger	Yes	Yes	No	----------	From Hotel Claridge/Bossert Yes 12/7/ N.Y.C. 3813 His friend: Mr. José de la Fe A. 767 84th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y. fees2 to Bklyn.	Imp.& Export business, on his a/c. No Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Perfect	NO	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	✓	SPAIN	SEVILLE ✓
2		d°	d°	Yes	No	----------	d° d° d° d°	Living w.husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	5	—	B°	d°	d°	d°	✓	d°	d° ✓
3		d°	d°	Yes	No	----------	d° d° d° d°	d° w. parents	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	3	3	d°	d°	d°	d°	✓	d°	d° ✓
4		d°	d°	Yes	No	----------	d° d° d° d°	d° d° d°	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	2	9	d°	d°	d°	d°	✓	d°	d° ✓
5		d°	d°	Yes	No	----------	d° d° d° d°	d° d° d°	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	4	—	d°	d°	d°	d°	✓	d°	d° ✓
6		d°	d°	Yes	No	----------	d° d° d° d°	d° d° brother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	5	6	d°	d°	d°	d°	✓	d°	d° ✓
7		d°	d°	Yes	No	----------	d° d° d° d°	d° d° family	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	5	—	d°	d°	d°	d°	✓	d°	d° ✓
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—[illegible] 3 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Captain, Master, First or Second Officer) of the Italia Espanol, from Mediterranean Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

at Newport

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes who are coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien born in Africa of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If not whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of sum and how much*).—The answer should give in each case ascertained or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien was or was not in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives; friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors. If "yes" to question 20, state nature of offense. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been legally admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority, dated, and port of admission should be given.

(1)

- 258

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *the : I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Charles Chaplin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A Garcia Diaz

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Cabo Espartel. From Malaga
Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
30		Orois	José	25	0m	M	Single	sailor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	White	France	Marseilles			
31		Ramirez	Jose	27	0m	M	S	sailor	no	Spanish	yes	Chile	white	Spain	Malaga	Domingo Orois Carabobo 14 Pasquella Ramirez	Maracaibo (Venezuela) Madrid Spain	
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

No. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 259

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation (specify whether laborer or servant) of the foreign (not acquired by reader)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	no body	D yes	5 mit	1928	U.S.	Norway																	none	Norway	Vanvik
2	no	no body	D no	—	—		"																		Chile	Santiago
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

MANIFEST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. [redacted] arrived [redacted] 9/1/28., 19 , M., , from 260 Salina Cruz,

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. / No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.–Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
2	Wm 1 (Ramirez) [redacted] Jose			Astow 2 CHILE LEG SNWA..AY IP NOT VISED 125 TTA CL		9/1/28										2nd 9/3			Juliana	666				
1	Dom 2 [redacted] Jose			A 1 VEMAZ " " " " "125 "																				

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 262

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: Cabo Ortegal, arriving at New York, Sept. 1st 1923, from the port of Barcelona, July 27 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physica marks or peculiarities
1	Fuentes	Jesus	Captain										
2	Lopez	Eduardo	1st officer										
3	Lopez	[illegible]	2nd										
4	Lorenzo	Jose	Radiotelegraphist										
5	Castelao	[illegible]	1st officer										
6	Calvelo	Ramon	"										
7	Cela	Eusebio	"										
8	Lopez	Fernando	"										
9	Lopez	Manuel	"										

1 Cabin deported

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Oct 29, 1923

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Cabo Ortegal from port of Cuba & Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 1st, 1923, consigned to Cuesta & Rey; is now lying at Pier 7, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 30, 1923, for —

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ramon Fuentes		Spanish	
Juan Ojeda		"	
Jose Martinez		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 262

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel, Cabo Estaca, arriving at New York Sept. 1st 1923 from the port of Barcelona July 27 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andres	Juncal	Capitan				41	M	W	Español	5'8"	165	
2	Jose	Diaz	1st Officer				25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
3	Antonio	Cid	2nd "				25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
4	Ramon	Jose	Radio Operator				25	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
5	Eustaquio	Jose	Cook				22	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
6	Antonio	Otero	"				22	"	"	"	5'5"	120	
7	Claro	Cruchio	"				19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
8	Jose	Fernandez	"				19	"	"	"	5'3"	112	
9	Jose	Casal	"				20	"	"	"	5'6"	129	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Quijano		Español	
José Sanchez		"	
José Diaz		"	
Francisco Zugasti		"	
Juan Casal		"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Manuel Rua	36	Español			
Angel Garcia	28	"			
Emilio Lopez	30	"			
Isidro Longaina	40	"			
Benigno Diaz	35	"			
José Sanchez	41	"			
Andres Feliciano	24	"			
Ramon Marti	29	"			
Basilio Garcia	32	"			
José Minino	29	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

J. Estrada
Agent.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

I-94M. Rev.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 262

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Cabo Estartit, arriving at New York Sept. 1st 1923, from the port of Barcelona, July 27 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Captain	[illegible]			[illegible]			Spanish	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st officer	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wireless operator	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Messman	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Engineer	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of, _____, 19

_____
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 263

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S Cabo Espartel, arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of Barcelona, July 27th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Uchupi	Ramon Vicente	Cook	6/6/23	Sevilla	No	31	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
2	Lopez	Jose Antonio	Steward	6/6/23	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
3													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19	Embarcan en Alicante												
20	Diaz	Vicente	Capitan	8/8/23	Alicante	No	40	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	172	
21	Rodriguez	Antonio	2° oficial	11/8/23	Malaga	No	25	"	"	"	5	134	
22	Uriarte	Martin	2° maquinista	8/8/23	Alicante	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	148	
23	Ortiga	Raul	3° "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Perez	Jose	Motorista	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	150	
25	Sanchez	Juan	Camarero	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	160	
26	Carneiro	Luis	Cabo	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	175

American Consular Service at Barcelona, Spain
Date July 27, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Clinton Gates
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1321
at Barcelona, Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Clinton Gates
Vice Consul
Date July 27, 1923
(The visa of this crew expires three months from this date, provided the vessel shall continue to be used for that purpose)

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 2171
at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
A. Dragoun
Vice Consul
Date August 2, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamps
no fee (supplemental)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 211
at Malaga, Spain (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Julian F. Harrington
Vice Consul
Date August 11, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamps

AMERICAN CONSULATE at MALAGA, SPAIN.
Date August 11, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Julian F. Harrington
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
etc. supplemental

D. Bates
Master

Examined, 11th August 1923
Alien Inspector

* See list of races on [illegible]
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zeleta, Master, of the S/S Cabo Estarte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of, September, 1923

J. M. Keats

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. — That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whit any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL [illegible] 68710 BILLED SEP 18 1923

(3)

264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward McConnoe, Surgeon of the GEN L O STEBBINS, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Edward McConnoe
SHIPS DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

at New York

H Watts
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 9-1-23

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM [illegible]					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO-MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REF'G	[illegible] GRANTED	[illegible] BLED	
[illegible]	3	2				6					11
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
T	3	2				6					11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U S	Total
1st Cabin	5	6	11
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]	5	6	11

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. General O. H. Ernst. *Passengers sailing from* Guayaquil, August 14th, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	633885 mw 7-3-30									English								
1		Arboleda	Eudofilia	28	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Quito	Mother, Mrs Rosa Arboleda Quito, Ecuador.	Ohio	Salem
2		Balda	Aristides	25	✓	M	M	Broker	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Mother, Mrs Amanda Balda Guayaquil, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York.
3		Balda	Carolina (wife)	22	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Same as husband No. 2.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Campuzano	Maria	60	✓	F	W	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	My Son, Mr Enrique Campuzano Guayaquil, Ecuador	N.Y.	New York.
5		Campuzano	Julia (daughter)	16	✓	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Same as mother No. 4.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL

J. Rivera
Insp.

10[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

265

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., September 2nd, 1925

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				5yrs	1914	Left	Friends, Mrs W.H. Mathews																			
1	No.	Self	$300	Yes	1919	Ohio	Salem, Ohio.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Quito.
2	Yes	Self	$550	Yes	1921	N.Y.	12 Wall Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
3	Yes	Husband	"	No	--	No	Same as husband No. 2.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
4	Yes	Son	$4.	No	---	No	Son, Mr Isador Artega 300 West 26th Str, N.Y.C.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Right Hip. 3 yrs Fall	6	0	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ecuador	Esermaldas
5	Yes	Brother	--	No	---	No	Same as mother No. 4	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ecuador	Guayaquil
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Permanent see file 9230/744

Permanent see file 9230/744

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Spurr Master, of the Teil O H Ernst, from Guayaquil, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Spurr
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1913
at New York

J R Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Sheet No. 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1266

S. S. General O. H. Ernst sailing from Bahia De Caraquez. Ec., August 16th, 1925, Arriving at port of New York, September 2nd, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santos	Carmen	29		F	S	Short Hills, N.J. June 23rd 1894		1014 Cathedral Str Baltimore Md.
2	Santos	Anne	27		F	S	Short Hills, N.J. December 5th 1895		Same as sister No. 1.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. W. Kinzie Insp.

2 alt

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Sheet No. 1

LAS O. 1937

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 258

P. S. S. GEN. O.H. [illegible] PANAMA RR arrived 9/7/23, 19, M., from Sofia Turkey

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
60f	1	CATTUCANO Maria ~~Ant~~ 1st cab	A 46/		#1 TO HOSP 9/7 12:30 PM SPAIN LIC 9/12/23 11 AM WATTS																				
16f		" Julia																							

Form 504

DATE OF ARRIVAL ...
ENT. NO. 16743
C
4

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O. H. Ernst, arriving at New York, Sept. 1st, 1923, from the port of Cristobal, Aug. 21st 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spurr	Edward W.	✓ Master	7/18/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	62	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	158	
2	Snyder	Charles	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	152	
3	Clark	Matthis	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	150	
4	Van Grooves	Fredrick	✓ 3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6-0	150	
5	Hannaman	Mac Andrew	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-11	172	
6	Delay	Edward V	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	190	
7	McCormick	Edward	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do			
8	Majares	Arutro	✓ Radio	do	do	do								
9	Ramon	Frank	✓ 2nd Radio											
10	Pieters													

1 - H Gen. O.H. Ernst

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

269

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Sept 18", 1923

I, master of the American S. S. General O H Ernst, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 62 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 61 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1923 consigned to Panama R.R.S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept 18", 1923, for Pier 67 North River

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H. Wils	29	Panamanian	New York July 15" 1923
J. Hartman	31	Colombian	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...ment the United States or of any

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1923
RECORD DIVISION

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
FILE NO. 9371

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O. M. Ernst, arriving at New York, Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Guayaquil, Ecu, Aug 2nd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Spurr	Edward W.	✓ Master	7/18/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	62	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	158	
2	Snyder	Charles	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	152	
3	Clark	Matthis	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	150	
4	Van Grooves	Fredrick	✓ 3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6-0	150	
5	Hannaman	Mac Andrew	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-11	172	
6	Delay	Edward V	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	190	
7	McCormick	Edward	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	150	
8	Majares	Arutro	✓ Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	152	
9	Ramon	Frank	✓ 2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	110	
10	Pieters	Joseph	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	D. W.I.	Dutch	5-9	140	
							do	41	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-11	160	

To Seaboard Ports

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew. This Discharged Port			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Henry Knox	26	D.W.I.			
Peter Pannefleck	31	✓			
Anes. Martinez	22	✓			
H. Weyman	20	✓			
R Reay	33	Sp			
R Roemer	26	D.W.I.			
Jead Guzman	37	Mex			
Ant Fuentes	24	Col			
Edw Lucas	38	D.W.I.			
H Martyn	25	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Spurr, Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O. H. Ernst, arriving at New York, Sept 6th, 1923, from the port of Guayquil, Ecu, Aug 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical peculiarities
1	Spurr	Edward W.	✓ Master	7/18/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	62	M	U.S.A.	American	5-7	158	
2	Snyder	Charles	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-9	152	
3	Clark	Matthis	✓ 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	150	
4	Van Grooves	Fredriek	✓ 3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6-0	150	
5	Hannaman	Mac Andrew	✓ Purser	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-11	172	
6	Delay	Edward V	✓ 2nd Purser	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	190	
7	McCormick	Edward	✓ Doctor	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-10	150	
8	Majares	Arutro	✓ Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-9	152	
9	Ramon	Frank	✓ 2nd Radio	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-7	110	
10	Pieters	Joseph	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	25	M	D. W.I.	Dutch	5-9	140	
11	De Groff	Stephens	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	do	41	M	Cube	Cuban	5-11	160	
12	Johannsen	Carl	✓ Q'Master	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Norweign	5-8	130	
13	Mononnoes	August	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	Fin	5-8	142	
14	Peterson	Palmer	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5-9	130	
15	Fucanda	Joseph	✓ Seaman	do	do	do	do	45	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-9	148	
16	Haseth	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	133	
17	Beneicio	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-11	155	
18	De Jough	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-10	141	
19	Cecielia	Ramon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-8	139	
20	Noor	John	✓ Ordinary	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9	148	
21	Palm	Elias	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-8	127	
22	Batista	John	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Span. Am.	Colombian	5-8	140	
23	Newman	Humberto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5-9	152	
24	Donear	Abraham	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	19	M	B.W.I.	do	5-6	121	
25	Sidlo	Frank	✓ Ch.Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S.A.	American	5-11	163	
26	Miller	Hubert	✓ 1st Asst	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11	142	
27	Young	James	✓ 2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-7	132	
28	Driscoll	John	✓ 3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-8	165	
29	Vilar	Antonio	✓ Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	146	
30	Dannis	Dometico	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Span. Am.	Panama	5-7	129	

Line: Panama R. R. Steamship Co.
Owners: do
Local Agents: do

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Spurr Master, of the "Gail A. Enoch", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.W. Spurr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

J. Evatt
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in line 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

271

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General O. H. Ernst, arriving at New York, Sept. 1st, 1923, from the port of ~~Guayquil, Ec.~~ Cristobal, Aug 21st 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berrera	Domingo	✓ Oiler	7/18/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Span. Am.	Colombian	5-11	165	
2	Sidlo	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	American	5-10	146	
3	Amestica	Efriam	✓ Watertender	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span. Am.	Panama	5-5	125	
4	~~Gomez~~	~~Manuel~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~Peru~~	~~5-5~~	~~132~~	Paid off Cristobal
5	Cerno	Jesus	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	140	
6	Nunez	Louis	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Chile	5-7	138	
7	Avales	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	Paraguay	5-5	127	
8	Gararrde	Marties	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Venzulia	5-11	160	
9	~~Hartman~~	~~Rodrick~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~D.W.I.~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	Deserted Cristobal
10	Eglentina	Nicholas	✓ do	d	do	do	do	28	M	Nat Blk	Dutch	5-11	150	
11	Blanken	Carlos	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-11	145	
12	Martinez	Gullermie	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Span. Am.	Ecuador	5-7	130	
13	~~Wile~~	~~Asinto~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~D.W.I.~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5-7~~	~~126~~	Deserted Cristobal
14	De Coteen	Hasel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Nat Blk	British	5-10	139	
15	Cecilia	Juan	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	49	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-8	145	
16	Ramines	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Span. Am.	Peru	5-5	125	
17	Praga	Rosendo	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5-9	140	
18	Alvilia	Alberto	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Span. Am.	Ecuador	5-8	143	
19	Lopez	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	130	
20	Bageria	Lemon	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	Argentina	5-8	145	
21	Rogelio	George	✓ Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Panama	5-11	135	
22	Lewis	Charles	✓ Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	U.S.A.	America	5-8	140	
23	Middleton	Humphrey	✓ 2nd Ch. Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	Span. Am.	Panaman	5-10	142	
24	Van Thijen	Martin	✓ 2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	Nat Blk	Dutch	5-10	135	
25	Davis	William	✓ 3rd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	B.W.I.	British	5-9	150	
26	Hunter	John	✓ Baker	do	do	do	do	45	M	D.W.I.	America	5-8	145	
27	Wittaker	Darnely	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	Dutch	5-8	140	
28	Gonzales	Alfredo	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	22	M	Span. Am.	Ecuador	5-6	125	
29	Barrero	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Panama	5-6	128	
30	Capastispor	Sullivan	✓ Messman	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	Colombia	5-7	130	

J. Nicoulis
Brk.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Panama R.R. Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Spurr master, of the Gail A Hurst, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.W. Spurr
Master, ~~Purser or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

J.C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the snip's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jas O. H. Ernst, arriving at New York, Sept. 1st, 1923, from the port of Cristobal, Aug. 24th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Husman	Louis	✓ Waiter	7/18/23	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Span. Am.	Ecuador	5-7	130	
2	Mirora	Amanritis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Panama	5-10	142	
3	~~Stephens~~	~~Henry~~	~~Pilot~~	~~8/1/23~~	~~Cristobal~~	do	do	60	M	Eng. British		5-5	125	3 to 5 Paid off at Cristobal
4	~~Simmons~~	~~Robert~~	~~Checker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	35	M	Span. Am.	Panama	5-9	140	
5	~~Stwart~~	~~Charles~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	36	M	India	British	5-8	150	
6	Saavdra	Alberto	✓ Waiter	do	do	do	do	18	M	Span. Am.	Peru	5-5	125	
7	Caicedo	Rafael	✓ Fireman	8/24/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	Colombia	5-11	140	
8	Caicedo	Manuel	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	130	
9	Valencia	Francisco	✓ do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-11	150	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. E. Evans
Irish.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Spurr Master, of the Gulf & Ecuador, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

J Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

E W Spurr
Master/~~First or Second Officer~~

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador
August 15, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William W. Morse
William W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

SEE:

For the journey to New York via ports.

William W. Morse
William W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

Consular Service No. 1936

NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motor Schr "Alambie", arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of St. Johns N.F. Clearance 4/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coward	Samuel J.	Master	May 25/23	St. Johns NF	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5-9	162	
2	Vickers	William	Mate	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	44	Do	Do	Do	5-6	164	Scalp from frozen
3	Boyle	William	2nd Mate	23/8/23	St. Johns	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	Newfoundland	5-9	176	
4	Lawson	William	Boson	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	24	Do	American	American	6-2	210	
5	Cowley	John	Sailor	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Do	Do	Do	5-9	170	
6	Smith	George	Sailor	9/8/23	New York	Yes					Nova Scotia			

ALEMB

9 to Alambie

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Babcock & Co Agents
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will depart on the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report and deliver such lists arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct listsare not delivered or true report is not made as aforesaid, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said fine or while the same remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

273

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork N.Y.
Feby 8th, 1924

I, R Babcock Master of the British (Nationality) M.Ship Alambie from port of St Johns Newfoundland hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 4th, 1924, consigned to R Babcock & Co; is now lying at Pier of Grace & Co Staten Island, and is expected to sail Sept. 9th, 1924, for St Johnsbew Newfoundland via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/s.a. Schr "Alembic", arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of St. Johns N.F.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coward	Samuel J.	Master	May 25/23	St. Johns Nf	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5-9	162	
2	Vickers	William	Mate	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-6	164	Red hair forearm
3	Doyle	William	2nd Mate	23/8/23	St. Johns	No	Yes	25	do	do	Newfoundland	5-9	176	
4	Lawson	William	Boson	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	24	do	American	American	6-2	210	
5	Cowley	John	Sailor	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-9	170	
6	Smith	George.	Sailor	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	60	do	British	Nova Scotia			Red hair forearm
7	Turpin	William	Cook	20/7/23	St. Johns	No	Yes	54	do	Af Blk Barbados	B.W.I. British	5-4	136	
8	Aminson	Arthur	Engr.	20/7/23	St. Johns	No	Yes	46	do	British	Newfoundland British			
9	Taylor	Uriah	1st Engr.	23/8/23	St. Johns	No	Yes	31	do	British	British Newfoundland	5-11		
10														

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

274

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/s.a. Schr "Alombria", arriving at New York, September 1st, 1923, from the port of St. Johns N.F.

ALIEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coward	Samuel J	Master	May 25/23	St Johns NF	No	Yes	54	Male	British	British	5-9	162	
2	Vickers	William	Mate	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	44	do	do	do	5-6	164	Resident foreign
3	Boyle	William	2nd Mate	23/8/23	St Johns	No	Yes	25	do	do	Newfoundland	5-9	176	
4	Lawson	William	Boson	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	24	do	American	American	6-2	210	
5	Cowley	John	Sailor	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	45	do	do	do	5-9	170	
6	Smith	George	Sailor	9/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	60	do	British	Nova Scotia British	5-7	13	Resident foreign
7	Turpin	William	Cook	20/7/23	St Johns	No	Yes	54	do	Barbados Afr Blk	British BWI	5-4	136	
8	Aminson	Arthur	Engr	20/7/23	St Johns	No	Yes	46	do	British	Newfoundland British			
9	Taylor	Uriah	Asst Engr	23/8/23	St Johns	No	Yes	31	do	British	Newfoundland British	5-7	150	
10	Linter	Arthur	Sailor	23/8/23	St Johns	No	Yes	22	do	British	Newfoundland British	5-8	146	
11	Hanley	Agustus William	Sailor	23/8/23	St Johns	No	Yes	23	do	British	Newfoundland British	5-4	136	
12	Coward	Fredrick	Cabin Boy	23/8/23	St Johns	No	Yes	13	do	British	Newfoundland British	4-7	75	
13			Purg Mch											
14														
15														
16														
17											Samuel J Coward			
18											Master			
19														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 612

2-1-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel J Coward Master, of the Mtr Sch Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Samuel J Coward
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 23

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Tancarville, arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Caibarien Cuba, Aug 26th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality of which a subject	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhelmsen	Thorleif	Norwegian	Aug 27	New York	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
2	Iversen	Jac	"	" 27	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A			
3	Fredriksen	Bernhard	"	" 27	" "	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A			
4	Hjelmeseth	Thorleif	"	" 13	" "	"	"	31	"	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
5	Olsen	Sigurd	"	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Norway			
6	Knudsen	Olaf	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(2nd crew)

1-4 Tancarville

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

PORT OF New York N. Y.

I, master of the Dominican (Nationality) M.S. Tancarville from port of Caibarien, Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged ~~2~~ 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~25~~ 42 Total crew this date ~~25~~ 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1923, consigned to British Navigation Co; is now lying at Morse Slip yard and is expected to sail Sept 5, 1923, for Laguna la Grande via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter de Jesus	27	San Domingo	New York Sept 27, 1923

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of said information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, or if there be no such inspector, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and stating the time or the circumstances of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver lists of such alien employees, who have deserted or been paid off or discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind on account of illness, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien employee who shall not be reported by him, who has deserted or been paid off or discharged, or left behind on account of illness, or in respect of whom a correct report is not made, as required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the vessel's departure from the port, or who shall land from such vessel at any port in the United States, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, prior to the vessel's departure from the port, that it was impossible for such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report or prevent the desertion or landing of such alien before the departure of the vessel from the port, and that the facts were reported to the proper immigration officer at the earliest practicable moment after the departure of the vessel. The decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be final as to the facts to be reported by masters of vessels in order to prevent the payment of the penalty or the refunding of the same if collected. The penalty of $10 for each alien not reported as provided herein shall be a lien upon the vessel, and clearance may be withheld or the vessel may be detained pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sworn Statement of Alien Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality
[illegible] Svensson	28	Swedish
[illegible] Jensen	33	Danish
[illegible] Larsen	26	

276

Benj. Galloway	24	"	E. Hofted	26	Denmark
Jules Lysaught	36	Swedish	J. Tutero	33	Spain
Carl Westerberg	34	"	J. Jacobsen	31	America
John Westling	25	"	K. Jespersen	43	Denmark
C. Hestimus	46	Finland	K. Karlson	35	American
W. Tierney	46	British	Haako Eide	27	Norway
L. Nilsson	45	American	Svend Nelgesen	21	Denmark
T. Alexander	42	British	Q. Fabulo	27	Spain
E. Matthews	33		K. Costa	29	"
Peter de Jesus	27	San Domingo	H. Pedersen	32	Denmark
J. G. Lagerquist	34	Finland	Hans Andersen	26	"
Julio Lotyatig	21	American	Henry "	30	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

14—1613

*Strike out if race is not to be stated.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each case. See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Tancarville, arriving at New York Harbor, ~~Sept 1st~~, 1923, from the port of Caibarien Cuba, Aug 26th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) NATIONALITY OF ALIEN SEAMEN	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhelmsen	Charles	✓ Master	July 15	Port Barr	U S	Yes	42	Male	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
2	Lyngsie	Jac	✓ 1st Off	" 27	" "	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A			
3	Fuentes	Richard E	✓ 2nd Off	" 27	" "	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A			
4	Pettersen	Charles	✓ Eng	" 15	" "	"	"	51	"	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
5	Olsen	Torgrim	✓ 1st Eng	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Norway			
6	Larsen	Carl	✓ 2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Hagen	Fritz	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	Sweden			
8	O'Brien	Joseph	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.			
9	Hauntvedt	Paul	✓ "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway			
			✓					46	"	"	Swedish			
											Danish			

Aliens members of crew

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Henry Jaffe	25	Holland	N. Y. 10/4/22	Bronchial pneumonia influenza type.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Fuentes		27	Porto Rico	New Orleans, La July 29-23
C. F. Wahlgren	✓	51	American	" "
J. Olsen		32	Norway	" "
C. Larsen		39	"	" "
Joseph O'Brien		43	American	" "
Fritz Hagen		34	Sweden	" "
Paul Hauntvedt		19	Norway	" "
Hans Becker		46	Sweden	" "
O.S. Larsen		20	Denmark	" "
Frank Wilhelm		29	American	" "
J. Jacobsen		26	"	" "
E. Berven		34	"	" "
O. Olsen		42	Norway	" "
H. Eriksen		33	"	" "
J. F. Flores		25	American	" "
C. Pedersen		35	Sweden	" "
James E. Logan		45	British	" "
Roy Cullen		25	American	" "
Victor Ley		25	Finnish	" "
A. Forman		25	Finnish	" "
H. Ottaway		19	Norway	" "
A. Johnson		27	Swedish	" "
J. S. O'Leary		28	Irish	" "
J. G. Schaefer		24	Italian	" "
E. Pedersen		43	American	New Orleans, La July 29-23

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robt. Nelson		45	American	New York Sept 25 1923
J. J. McKenna		28	"	" Oct 17-1923
Irwin C. Cecil		29	British	" Sept 25-1923
Fred Tuft		20	American	" Oct 19-1923
Geo. E. Bourquet		22	"	" Sept 27-1923
Julius Lyngsgaard		36	Sweden	" Oct 2-1923
Carl Westerberg		34	"	" "
Jan Westling		25	"	" "
Jos. Laskinins		46	Finland	" "
Jos. Lagerquist		34	"	" Oct 13-1923
Julio Gonzales		21	Porto Rico-U.S.A	" " 15-1923
Jan Davis		21	St. Thomas	" " 19-1923
Jos. Brown		19	San Domingo	" " 20-1923
Jack Martinez		26	U. S. A.	Sept 27-1923
Jack Walcott		43	St. Croix	" "
Geo. Joshua		46	St. Thomas	" "
Jos. Brown		41	British	" Oct 13-1923
Jos. Galloway		29	"	" "

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Tancarville, arriving at New York Quarantine, Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Corinto Canal, Aug 26th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilhimson	Charles	Swede	July 5	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
2	Lyman	Joe	U.S.A	" 27	" "	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A			
3	Fuentes	Richard	"	" 17	" "	"	"	21	"	P.Rico	U.S.A			
4	Hultgren	Charles	"	" 15	" "	"	"	51	"	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
5	Olsen	Eugene	Norwegian	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Norway			
6	Nilsen	Carl	"	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Hagen	Fritz	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	Sweede			
8	Nilsen	Joseph	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.			
9	Bouchet	Paul	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway			
10	Nilsen	Nils	"	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish			
11	Larsen	Wilhelm	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
12	Nilsen	[illegible]	"	" "	" "	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			

Clean members of crew
Clean ship

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Henry Graff	25	Holland	S.S. 10/4/22	Bronchial pneumonia influenza Type.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Fuentes	27	Porto Rico.	New Orleans, La July 27-23
C. F. Wahlgren	51	American	" "
J. Olsen	32	Norway	" "
E. Larsen	39	"	" "
Joseph O'Brien	43	American	" "
Fritz Hagen	34	Swede	" "
Paul Bouchet	19	Norway	" "
Hans Beckes	46	Sweden	" "
N. Larsen	20	Denmark	" "
Frank Wilson	24	American	" "
J. Jacobsen	26	"	" "
E. J. Larsen	34	"	" "
A. Olsen	42	Norway	" "
H. Nilsen	33	"	" "
J. F. Lewis	25	American	" "
E. Nilsen	35	Sweden	" "
James E. Logan	45	British	" "
Roy Smith	25	American	" "
[illegible]	25	Finnish	" "
[illegible]	25	Spanish	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robt. Dehosa	45	American	New York Sept 25 1923
J. J. McKenna	28	"	" Oct 17-1923
Irwin C. Cecil	29	British	" Sept 25-1923
Fred Fritt	20	American	" Oct 19-1923
Geo. E. Bousquet	22	"	" Sept 27-1923
Allen Lyungren	36	Sweden	" Oct 2-1923
Carl Westerberg	34	"	" "
John Westling	25	"	" "
[illegible] Koskinino	46	Finland	" Oct 13-1923
[illegible] Lagerquist	34	"	" " 15-1923
[illegible] Gonzales	21	Porto Rico U.S.A	" " 19-1923
John David	21	St Thomas "	" " 20-1923
[illegible] Brown	19	San Domingo	" Sept 27-1923
E. Martinez	26	U.S.A.	" "
Frank Walcott	43	St Croix	" "
Peter Joshua	46	St Thomas	" "
[illegible] Brown	41	British	" Oct 12-1923
[illegible] Galloway	29	"	" "

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Tancarville, arriving at ~~New York~~ Hoboken, ~~N.Y.~~ Aug 1st, 1923, from the port of Cristobal Colon, Aug 26th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williamson	Charles	Master	July -	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
2	Lyons	Jno	1st Off	" 27	" "	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A			
3	Fenton	Richard	2nd "	" 27	" "	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A			
4	Mc Georges	Charles	3rd "	" 27	" "	"	"	51	"	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
5	Olsen	Torgrim	Boatswain	" 27	" "	"	"	32	"	"	Norway			
6	Larsen	Olaf	A.B.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"			
7	Hagen	Finto	"	" "	" "	"	"	43	"	"	Swede			
8	O'Brien	Joseph	"	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.			
9	Wentzel	Paul	"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	Scand	Norway			
10	Larsen	Lars	"	" "	" "	"	"	46	"	"	Swedish			
11	Jensen	Kristian	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	Danish			
12	Wilson	Tom	Ship Keep	July 27	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.			
13	Jacobsen	Johan	Asst "	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	Scand	Citiz U.S.A			
14	Olsen	Emil	Cook	" 27	" "	"	"	34	"	U.S.A	U.S.A			
15	~~Lopez~~	~~Jose~~	~~Mess~~	~~July 27~~	" "	"	"	~~43~~	"	~~Italian~~	~~City U.S.A~~			Paid off Cristobal Colon
16	Olsen	Olaf	Steward	July 27	" "	"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway			
17	Jensen	Emil	Waiter	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Lopez	Jose	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.A	U.S.A			promoted 3rd asst Aug 24
19	O'Brien	John	Fireman	Aug 2nd	" "	"	"	29	"	British	British			
20	Olsen	Oscar	"	July 27	" "	"	"	35	"	Scand	Swedish			
21	Jacobsen	Hans	"	Aug 2nd	" "	"	"	25	"	"	Danish			
22	Williams	Hans	"	July 31	" "	"	"	19	"	"	Norway			
23	Collins	James	Coal Trimmer	" 29	" "	"	"	45	"	British	British			
24	Ray	Wm	"	" 30	" "	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
25	Kipp	Otto	"	" 31	" "	"	"	25	"	Germa	German			
26	Lopez	Luis	"	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
27	Salvatore	Guiseppe	Utility	Aug 24	" "	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italian			
28														
29	M. American Consul at any port													
30	touched by vessel during present stay													

All Alien members of crew left ship at Cristobal.

Lt. Ellicott
Pilot.

C. J. Williamson
Master.

Line .....
Officers .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Contreville, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Signature of Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

J. Clark

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) [illegible] shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 [illegible] have been delivered without prejudice to the subsequent [illegible] required by section 36 having been served, [illegible] penalties [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Quanta-R", arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Montevideo via Santa Rosario Aug 24 '23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rovasco	Cesare	✓ Master	1/4/23	Genoa	yes	Yes	31	Man	White	Italian (north)	6'	80	
2	Cadenasso	Cirillo	✓ First officer	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	—"—	—"—	5.	80	
3	Tasso	Luigi	✓ Steward	—"—	—"—	"	"	28	"	—"—	—"—	5.	74	
4	Farina	Emilio	✓ Chief Engineer	—"—	—"—	"	"	42	"	—"—	—"—	6.	84	
5	Pluchino	Francesco	✓ First —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	—"—	Italian (south)	5.	66	
6	De Guidi	Nicola	✓ Second —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"— (south)	5'2"	66	
7	Galletti	Eriaco	✓ Wireless	—"—	—"—	"	"	23	"	—"—	—"—	5.	64	
8	Maggiolo	G. Batta	✓ Boatswain	—"—	—"—	"	Sufficient	39	"	—"—	—"—	4'11"	70	
9	Ticora	Davide	✓ Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5.	70	
10	Cienda	Agostino	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	49	"	—"—	—"—	5.	70	
11	Cotta	Giacomo	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	42	"	—"—	—"—	5.	53	
12	Fumino	Libio	✓ O.S.	—"—	—"—	"	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	69	
13	Amori	Francesco	✓ Boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	16	"	—"—	—"—	4'11"	60	
14	Codero	Tomaso	✓ Cook	—"—	—"—	"	"	53	"	—"—	—"—	5.	60	
15	Giribaldi	Girolamo	✓ Waiter	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	5'10"	64	
16	Lavone	Mario	✓ Trock Boy	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	4'11"	66	
17	Faggioni	Elio	✓ Asst. fireman	—"—	—"—	"	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	66	
18	Calipani	Vittorio	✓ Fireman	—"—	—"—	"	"	46	"	—"—	—"—	4'11"	78	
19	Mura	Emilio	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	40	"	—"—	—"—	5.	70	
20	Rodriguez	Leontino	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	33	"	—"—	Portuguese	5.	63	
21	Ravera	Giovanni	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	34	"	—"—	Italian (north)	5.	70	
22	Raffo	Agostino	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	5'11"	70	
23	Barilari	Angelo	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	30	"	—"—	—"—	6.	73	
24	Filiberto	Santo	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	41	"	—"—	—"— (south)	5.	70	
25	De Rosa	Antonio	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	"	—"—	—"— (north)	5.	63	
26	Parullo	Giuseppe	✓ Carbonaro	—"—	—"—	"	"	19	"	—"—	—"—	5'6"	70	
27	Maggi	Mario	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	31	"	—"—	—"—	5.	70	
28	Prince	Albert Maya	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	35	Black	Negro	—"—	5'11"	69	
29	Mazzarolo	Giuseppe	✓ Sailor	—"—	—"—	"	"	41	White	Italian (south)	5'11"	63		
30	Mazzei	Salvatore	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	22	"	—"—	—"— (south)	5'11"	70	
31	Sangaro	Salvatore	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	23						
32	Leone	[illegible]	✓ —"—	—"—	—"—	"	"	51						

QUANTOCK

D.L. 397-219.

D.E.Reg. 37179

D.E.Reg. 36569

D.L. 499/396

V.L. 379/282

Master

Chief Officer

Chief Engineer

* Specified as races or tribes.

Note—For each person [illegible]

E-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Quantock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.

July 28, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilbert L. Bonney,
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 567
Rosario, Argentina.
Montevideo & St. Lucia.
July 28, 1923.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in that section has been furnished by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 [illegible] made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 9571 BILLED SEP 18 1923

279

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether "surgeon on the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—430

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin .....

2nd Cabin .....

Steerage 2 2

Crew 2 2

Stowaways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Mex. Pet. Co Stowaways

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montana. Passengers sailing from Tampico, August 24, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REPORTED 1		Gutierra	Emilio	21		M	S	Fireman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish America	Mexico	Tampico	no relative.	N.Y.	New York
REPORTED 2		Valencia	Francisco	23		M	S	Fireman	yes	6.11	yes	Columbia	Sp. Amer.	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4												#2 Luna	Spanish	Amer				
5												8/19/23		9/2/23				
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL — FIREMAN

403

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

No. _____

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 31, 1923

280

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1		Stowaway	No				No address	yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Chile	Valparaiso
2	2		Stowaway	No				No address	yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Blk	"	"	Tattoo on both arms	Columbia	Barranquilla
3	3																										
4	4																										
5	5																										
6	6																										
7	7																										
8	8																										
9	9																										
10	10																										
11	11																										
12	12																										
13	13																										
14	14																										
15	15																										
16	16																										
17	17																										
18	18																										
19	19																										
20	20																										
21	21																										
22	22																										
23	23																										
24	24																										
25	25																										
26	26																										
27	27																										
28	28																										
29	29																										
30	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] other island of the West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, with an admixture of blood of the African race, will be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Chicago; 1907, Detroit, etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been absent and returned from temporary visit abroad less than one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] CO arrived 9/2/25, 19, M., from [illegible] 281

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Pages.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	VALENCIA Fr [illegible]sco	1	2	COLUMBIA	LPC STOWA AY 1150 SMITH		9/3	10	1								✓			9/9	s/s Montana		3	6	
																	✓			11/20	s/s [illegible]				
																				12/30	s/s Montana				

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norheim, arriving at Newfork, Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Aug 24th - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	William		✓	Master	19/8-22	Christiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Eliassen	Elias		✓	1st mate	30/5-22	Drobak	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Olaf		✓	2nd "	9/6-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Jansen	Andreas		✓	3rd "	24/2-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
5	Brun	Ingge		✓	Able Sea	2/8-22	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"			Reship for
6	Ness	Peter		✓	Steward	20/4-23	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Bergland	Olaf		✓	Cook	25/7-23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Jansen	Georg		✓	Galleyboy	13/6-23	Trondhjem									
9	Abrahamsen	Johannes		✓												

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon; the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

282

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, September 1st, 1923

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Norheim, from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st, 1923, consigned to Wm. Pet. Co; is now lying at Eastern, and is expected to sail September 2nd, 1923, for Tampico via United States port of Cork First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Edit	23	Spanish	Signed on at Tampico
Mike Knudsen	23		
Simon Simonsen	27		
Normand Simon	21	Norwegian	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

*See list of Consonic [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kristiania, arriving at Newfoundland, Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Aug 24th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Andersen	William		✓	Master	19/8-22	Kristiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Eliassen	Louis		✓	1st mate	30/4-22	Tønsberg	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Olaf		✓	2nd "	9/6-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Jensen	Andreas		✓	3rd "	24/2-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			Resident for.
5	Brun	Trygve		✓	Petty Offr.	2/8-22	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Ness	Peder		✓	Steward	29/4-23	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Bryland	Olaf		✓	Cook	25/7-23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Larsen	Terje		✓	Able Seaman	13/6-23	Tønsberg	"	"	16	"	"	"			
9	Johansen	Zakarias		✓	Ord. Seaman	28/5-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nils Nilsen	22	Norwegian	June 4th 1923 Norway.
Trygve Brun	23	— " —	August 1st 1922 "

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tristania, arriving at Newyork, Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Tampico, Aug 24th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knudsen	William		✓	Master	19/8-22	Christiania	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Olassen	Olaus		✓	1st mate	30/4-22	Tonsberg	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Hansen	Olaf		✓	2nd "	9/6-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
4	Hansen	Andreas		✓	3rd "	24/3-23	"	"	"	61	"	"	"			
5	Brun	Viggo		✓	Radio Opr.	2/8-22	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"			
6	Nils	Peter		✓	Steward	20/4-23	"	No	"	38	"	"	"			
7	Bryhni	Olaf		✓	Cook	25/7-23	Newyork	"	"	26	"	"	"			
8	Jansen	Evig		✓	Cabin boy	13/6-23	Tonsberg	"	"	16	"	"	"			
9	Zakariasen	Zakarias		✓	Asst. Steward	28/5-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Torgersen	Johannes		✓	Boy	24/2-23	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
11	Fredel-Olsen	Nils		✓	Entertainer	13/6-23	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
12	Johansen	Fridthjof		✓	A.B. Seaman	9/2-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
13	Olsen	Alfred		✓	" "	24/3-23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
14	Pedersen	Ivar		✓	" "	5/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
15	Nilsen	Absjorn		✓	2nd. Mate	8/23/23	Tampico	Yes	"	22	"	"	"			passit for
16	Jardin Rodriguez	Domingo		✓	O. S.	8/23/23	Tampico	No	"	24	M.	Spain	Spaniard			
17	Lopez Perez	Martin		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Spanish			
18	Jose	Rocla Cruz	19479/113	✓	" "	admitted for	Perm. Res.	9/1/23	"	22	"	Spain	Spaniard			
19	Benjetti	Melchor		✓	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek			
20	Olsen	Mathis		✓	Asst. Tailor	14/11-22	Tonsberg	-	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
21	Olsen	Henry		✓	" "	20/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
22	Engen	Alphons		✓	" "	24/7-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
23	Finkelsen	Jan		✓	1st Engineer	16/11-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
24	Andersen	Anders		✓	2nd "	13/10-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
25	Nilsen	Alf		✓	3rd "	22/9-22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
26	Olsen	David		✓	4th "	22/9-22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
27	Engard	Leif		✓	Donkeyman	28/5-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
28	Johansen	Karl		✓	Fireman	21/2-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	Foxby-Larsen	Thorvald		✓	"	20/4-23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
30	Jansen	Anders		✓	"	20/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
31	Pedersen	Raymond		✓	Oiler	20/4-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
32	Rejdist	Harald		✓	"	13/6-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
33	Damaras	Georges		✓	Wiper	8/28/23	Tampico	"	"	26	"	British	English			
34	Anastasi	Nicki		✓	- " -	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek			
35	Veronima	Ramon		✓	- " -	"	"	"	"	61	"	Spanish	Uruguayan			
36																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Lieutenant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Centurion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1923

Master, First or second officer

O. K. Wells
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1115
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SHIP'S
for the journey to the United States.
To New York
William A Dunlop
Master Consul
Date Aug. 23, 1923
(The Validity of this ... expires twenty months from the ... unless ... sooner terminates or be ... by the ...

Covering 35 names

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Aug. 23 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AUG 23 1923 CONSULATE TAMPICO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

card checked 10-18-43 MB Finley

1

284

aw Sept 3, 1943

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
Total 1 1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. ~~Haliartis~~ Haliartus

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Aug-, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Greeney	Charles	40	✓	m.	m.	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Liverpool	wife Elizabeth 56 Inchmarsh St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York ✓
2								Seaman's Ref. M.C.# 624731										
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

109

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

285

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 5, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by the passenger himself or herself, by relatives, by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, pursuit, or profession in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Seaman	55	as seaman			Oakley Club Hadley on Hudson N.Y.	no	Mrs Cook Seam.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dk brown	grey	[illegible]	England	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

41-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All aliens who are of the black race of whatever nationality should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by Government officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Haliartus", arriving at New York September 1923 the Port of Montreal Aug 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsh	Louis Victor	Master	26/4/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 0		
2	Elpton	William Howard	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	132	
3	Woods	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	Hamilton	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 8	151	
5	Holt	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 3	122	
6	Britton	Adam	Bosun	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5 6	154	
7	Reynolds	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4½	140	
8	Greeney	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10½	140	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7½	139	

Form 580

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1923
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN C[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

286

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Sept 5th, 19 23

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Haliartus from port of Montreal, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st July, 19 23; consigned to R P Houston & Co; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail 5th Sept, 19 23, for New York via United States port of Rouse First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Reynolds	39	British	29th April at Liverpool
Charles Greeney	39	"	"
William Elpton	27	"	"
James Kinnell	37	"	"
[illegible]	32	"	"

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Haliartus", arriving at New York September 1st 1923, the Port of Montreal Aug 26/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsh	Louis Victor	Master	26/4/23	Liverpool	No.	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 0		
2	Elpton	William Howard	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	132	
3	Woods	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	Hamilton	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 8	151	
5	Holt	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 3	122	
6	Britton	Adam	Donm	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5 6	154	
7	Reynolds	John	AB.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4½	140	
8	Greeney	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10½	140	
9	Daville	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7½	138	
10	Walsh	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Capon Porter	17	British	26th April 23 Liverpool
[illegible] Hanny	45	"	" " "
Hugh Douglas	30	"	26th Aug 23 Montreal
Julius Schumann	22	"	26th April 23 Liverpool

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Baker	27	British	New York 15th Aug 23
E. Corthell	23	"	" "
B. Cummering	35	"	" "
B. Johnson	36	"	" "
J. M. Bentley	30	"	" 16th Aug 23

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Robert V. Elson	22	British	Francis M. Bray	31	British
Percival Langley	23	"	James Kenny	24	"
George Knight	38	"	John Walsh	21	"
Hugh Duncan	22	"	Hugh Dignan	30	"
Olof Jensen	32	"			
Henry M. Gray	26	"			
Joseph Bray	27	"			
P.J. O'Neill	36	"			
Jno. Cushion	30	"			
Moses Kenny	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
George Matthews	28	British	Liverpool 26th April 1923	Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. E. Marsh
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

28?

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Haliartus", arriving at New York September 1[illegible] 1923 the Port of Montreal Aug 24/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Marsh	Louis Victor	Master	28/4/23	Liverpool	No.	Yes	52	Male	English	British	6 0		
2	Upton	William Howard	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	132	
3	Woods	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	140	
4	Hamilton	Robert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 8	151	
5	Holt	George	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 3	122	
6	Britton	Adam	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5 6	154	
7	Reynolds	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4½	140	
8	Greeney	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 10½	140	
9	Daville	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7½	138	
10	Walsh	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 7	140	
11	Kirby	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5 7	140	
12	Barnett	James	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 10	118	
13	W. Cooker	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	112	
14	Kevin	Thomas	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	136	
15	Hitchcock	Charles	"	15/4/23	New York	"	"	25	"	West Indian	"	5 9½	152	
16	Townson	George	1st Engineer	28/4/23	Liverpool	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 7	142	
17	Lewis	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Welsh	"	5 7½	140	
18	Denham	Albert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 10½	149	
19	Hackston	David	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5 7½	169	
20	Edwards	Swyn	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5 10½	161	
21	Hughes	Joseph	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 3½	152	
22	Crawley	Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 4½	138	
23	Coughlan	Charles	Greaser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 10	154	
24	Duffy	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 6	134	
25	Fleming	Alfred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 7½	140	
26	Devers	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	132	
27	Mc Lyle	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	168	
28	Joyce	James	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7½	141	
29	Whalen	James	"	15/8/23	New York	Yes	"	27	"	"	"	6 0	180	
30	Cottrell	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 4	140	
	Fleming	Patrick	"	28/4/23	Liverpool	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5 8	168	
31	Houston													

Line
Owners P. F. Houston & Co.
Local Agents P. F. Houston & Co. 16 Beaver St

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Haliartus, arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923 from the Port of Montreal Aug 24th

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) ED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft. Ins.	(12) Weight LBS	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
32	1	Hannering	Richard	✓ Fireman	15/8/23	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5.3	109	
33	2	Johnson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5.1	135	
34	3	McCarthy	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.8	118	
35	4	~~Fanning~~	~~John James~~	"	"	~~England~~	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	140	Failed to join
36	5	~~Edmonds~~	~~George~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.5	160	"
37	6	Ridgway	Fred	✓ 1st Steward	28/4/23	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
38	7	Tinsley	Arthur	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	141	
39	8	Smith	Thomas	✓ Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	137	
40	9	Hodgson	James	✓ 1st Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.5	126	
41	10	Simmons	Julius	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	169	
42	11	Crellin	James	✓ Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Manx	"	5.4	122	
43	12	Chadd	Henry	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.7	141	
44	13	Exley	Albert	✓ W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.3	160	
45	14	Walters	Douglas	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	
46	15	~~Fleming~~	~~William~~	~~Asst Steward~~	~~28/8/23~~	~~England~~	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5.10~~	147	Failed to join
	16			P Percy Smith											
	17														
33 ✓	18														
1 ✓	19														
44	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28	Doyle	Joseph	✓ Fireman	24/8/23	Montreal	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	British			Visa not required from Canada
	29	Thomas	Albert	✓ Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do			
	30			P Percy Smith	Total crew on board 44						L. E. Marsh. Master				

L. E. Marsh.
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, MONTREAL, CANADA.

AUGUST 25, 1923.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.
SEEN: FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.

Service No. 4826

John H. Barry.
American Vice Consul.

AUG 25 1923

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis E. Marsh, the Haliartus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of Subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. E. Marsh.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible] 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crotian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel *Frances A Tussig*, arriving at *New York Oct 1st*, 19*23*, from the port of *Bermuda & Turks Island*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	E W	Master	Jan 15	Norfolk	yes	yes	39	M	White	Am	5'10	175	✓
2	Banks	E M	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Am	6	"	✓
3	Baker	G	Boat	"	"	"	"	96	"	Engl	Can	5'11	200	✓
4	Carolus	C	Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Am	5'9	180	✓
5	Proctor	J H	Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Am	5'8	190	✓

FRANCE

Pilot Francis L. Tussig

Form 619

289

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Perth Amboy N.J.*
Oct 9th, 1923.

I, master of the *S.S. E. W. Holmes* (Nationality.) *Frances L. Tussig* from port of *Perth Amboy N.J.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *9* — Number of seamen deserted *7*

Number of seamen discharged *7* — Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1 in hospital*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* — Total crew this date *9*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *September 1st*, 1923 consigned to ; is now lying at *Perth Amboy N.J.* and is expected to sail *Oct. 10th*, 1923, for *Turks Island B.W.I.*

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was *coast*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 1923
RECORD [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel Florence H Kenney, arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Bermuda & Norfolk Va

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	L A	Master	June 15	Norfolk	yes	yes	39	M	White	Am	5'10	175	✓
2	Banks	L A	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	6	"	✓
3	Baker	C	Boat	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Can	5'11	200	✓
4	Carolus	C	Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Am	5'9	180	✓
5	Proctor	J F	Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Am	5'8	190	✓
6	Ganey	Tabu	GB.	"	"	"	No	48	"	Ch Black	Ca	5'8	180	✓
7	Brown	C L	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ao	Jamaica	5'9	160	✓
8	Ambrose	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ao	BWI	5'7	133	✓
9	Benjamin	Francis	"	"	Relinquished	Orders	"	30	"	Ao	Jamaica	5'10	160	✓
10														

FRANCES F. H

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. L. Banks	27	US	Mobile
C. Carabuse	55	Swedish	New London
James Proctor	62	U. S.	Portland Me
G. Gomez	48	Portuguese	C. U. S.
Wat. L Brown	29	B. W. I.	Norfolk Va.
Harry Ambrose	38	B. W. I.	" "
Frances Benjamin	30	B. W. I.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F E Leland	43	US			
G Baker	27	US			
H Hoehne	35	Canary Is			
Aage Hansen	26	Denmark			
H Hughes	24	BWI			
Geo Wilson	25	"			
A Jones	43	Cap VI (BW)			
Thos Beddle	23	Jamaica			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

290

Vessel Florence of Kingsport, arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Bermuda & Turks Is.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	E A	Master	June 15	Norfolk	yes	yes	34	M	White	Amer	5'10	175	✓
2	Banks	E A	Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Amer	6	"	✓
3	Baker	C	Boat	"	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	Amer	5'11	200	✓
4	Caroline	C	Eng	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Amer	5'9	180	✓
5	Proctor	J H	Cook	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	Amer	5'8	190	✓
6	Gaynes	Saml	GB.	"	"	"	no	48	"	Negro	Br W I	5'9	180	✓
7	Brown	C L	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	Jamaica	5'9	160	✓
8	Ambrose	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	Br W I	5'1	133	✓
9	Benjamin	Frank	"	"	Relinquishing	Calling	"	30	"	do	Jamaica	5'10	160	✓
10					St King Engl									
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† ordered delivered at Ellis Island for inspection

FRAUDULENT ENTRANCES & LANDINGS

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1850
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 - 8 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sch Lance L. Farrell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D W Farrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

P King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Ferrell,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Hamilton Bermuda No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Turks Island
Clay Ferrell
Vice Consul
Date Sept 3-1923
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires four months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 877
NO FEE.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in item (a) (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fellore, arriving at New York Sept. 1st, 1923, from the port of Daiquiri Cuba August 26th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Levang	Chas.	1st Male	5/5/23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	White	Norwegian	5	6	
2	G. Jensen	Georg	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	
3	Green	Joseph	3d "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Am.	5	5	
4	Sears	Albert	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
5	Bush	John	Boson	"	"	"	"	52	"	Afric.	B. Am.	5	9	
6	Helins	Lee	Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	Ind Am		5	8	
7	Gay	George	G. Matts	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	5	
8	Marcussen	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Nor. Nat	5	5	
9	E. Martin	Lurll	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.	Am	5	6	
10	A. Lappalin	Axel	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finn	Finn	"	"	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee. Helins	27	Am.	N.Y. Aug 14th 1923
Eug. Gay	25	"	" " "
Wm. Marcussen	25	Nor. Nat	" " "
E. Martin	19	Am.	" " "
A. Lappalin	40	Finland	" " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Oakley	20	Jane	N.Y. Aug 14th 1923
David L. Hutton	28	Eng.	" " "
James Flaherty	38	Amr	" " "
John Cunningham	19	"	" " "
James Sullivan	20	"	" " "
J. Galvin	19	Italy. Nat	" " "
Archie A. Foglt	20	Am	" " "
James Finan	46	Eng. Nat	" " "
John Sigmond	30	Ryn.	" " "
E. Magnuelson	40	Sweden	" " "
S. Swainyn	26	Am.	" " "
O. Siggelow	42	Germ	" " "
R. Sexton	26	Am	" " "
G. Cool	35	Finland	" " "
Jack Acosta	23	Am.	" " "
H. Helden	25	Holland	" " "
E. Meier	24	Germ	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. A. King	21	Am	N.Y. Aug 14	24	1923
Paul Heidmg	21	"	" " "		
G. Greenway	46	Eng.	" " "		
Sys M. Boss	21	Spain	" " "		
John Fantappe	20	Ital	" " "		
E. Hoeglit	18	Am.	" " "		
D. Venturini	25	Spain	" " "		
Wm Jenkins	47	Eng	" " "		
A. W. Steel	48	Am	" " "		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Steel
Master.

16—1618

[over.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

292

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fellore, arriving at New York Sept. 1st, 1923, from the port of Dairquiri Cuba August 26th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lerang	Chas.	1st Mate	7/19/23	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	White	Nor. Nat	5	6	
2	G. Jersey	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	" "	5	6	
3	Green	Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Am.	5	5	
4	Sears	Albert	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	
5	Bush	John	Boson	"	"	"	"	52	"	Negro	B. Brit.	5	9	
6	Helms	Lee	Deck Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Am	5	8	
7	Day	George	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	5	
8	Marcussen	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand	Nor. Nat	5	5	
9	Martin	Lurell	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Am	5	6	
10	Lappalin	Axil	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Finn	Finland	5	7	
11	Dahlgaard	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scand	Dane			
12	Hutten	David L.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Negro	Brit.	5	6	
13	Flaherty	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Am	5	7	
14	Cummings	John	O.S	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	5	
15	Gallistan	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Valva Edwards	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Italy Nat	5	7	
17	Dalk	Archia	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Am.	5	6	
18	Finan	James	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Eng. Nat	5	6	
19	Eisynowitz	John	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Russ.	5	7	
20	Rasmussen	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Sweden.	5	7	
21	Sprangen	Doley	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Am	5	7	
22	Liggehan	Denny	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Germ	5	8	
23	Sexton	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Am.	5	7	
24	Cort	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	Finland	5	6	
25	Acosta	Mack	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Am	5	6	
26	Helder	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
27	Keith	Erick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Germ	5	7	
28	King	Theodore	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Am.	5	6	
29	Heilman	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	7	
30	Greenwood	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng	Eng	5	7	

All aliens members of crew to remain on board.

Line: Ore S S Corp

Owners: Ore S S Corp

Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Steel Master, of the Steamer Fillore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Steel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

F. O. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 293

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens onboard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fellore, arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Sagua Cuba August 26th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Soto	Luis M	Cook	8/4/23	N.Y.	Paid off	yes	21	Male	Negro	Spain	5.7		
2	Tantanzzi	John	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	Italy	5.4		
3	Heneghly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White	Ireland	5.8		
4	Benefield	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Spain	5.7		
5	Jenkins	William	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negro	Italy	5.7		
6	Street	A.O.	Master	"	"	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. A. Coates
Insp.

Line One S.S. Copy

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Steel Master, of the Steamer Ellore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Steel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1913

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

7686

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a memorandum to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed [illegible] to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible] been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7686

Sept. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

Rose Bucceri
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

E. Lorraine Fleming
.....
Camera Operator

Volume #7687

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 1, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 1	Berengaria	Southampton	152

7687

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7687

Sept. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of ..... New York, ... SEP 1 1923 ....., 191

2

31

Whether ...

I, ...

solemn...

and St...

each of ...

to the ...

condit...

Su... to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

NEW YORK

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon on the ARAGONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths

Orr 9-1-23

NOTE — In cases in connection with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no such officer is stationed at the port of departure of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EMPLOYED									
		S.I.	U.S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	58				6	47	1				113
[illegible]	221	2			[illegible]	3	1				666
	761	69	21	7	4	110		1			1225
T[illegible]	1180	95	21		91	[illegible]	2				2574

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.

List _____

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of sailing from a port of continental United States, or from a port of the insular possessions of the United States to a port of continental United States or to a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than that from which they sailed, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th August, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11			12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (State and future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/13a/2	DEMELMOT.	Lucien.	34		M	M Manager	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Wife Mrs. [illegible] 13 Rue [illegible]rlby, Seine.		N.Y.	New York
2	3/13a/1	CHARLES.	Gaston.	19		M	S Boxer	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	[illegible] Pierre Charles, [illegible] Paris.		N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Flemish. Polish.
French. Portuguese.
German.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

..., or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., ... SEP 1923 ....., 191 .....

Sheet No. 2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			[illegible] Aire. New [illegible]				No.	2760 Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue.	None.	France	Paris.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			H[illegible] Aire. New [illegible]				No	2760 Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Light	Brn	Brn.	None.	France	Paris.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

...sprang and
...of the classifi-
...aining ...riginal stock.

...nian.
...sh.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
...oan.
Korean.
Dalmatian.
Lithuanian.
Dutch.
Magyar.
East Indian.
Mexican.
English.
Montenegrin.
Finnish.
Moravian.
Flemish.
Pacific Islander.
French.
Polish.
German.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7687

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is to be entered according to the language they speak. The following is a list of designations, the mother tongue to be used:

African (black).	Greek.	Scotch.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Servian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Slovenian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Spanish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Spanish American (other than Cuban).
Croatian.	Japanese.	Syrian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Turkish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Magyar.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The space [illegible] the

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] (country of residence). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute [illegible] country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year [illegible] residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Towns [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for [illegible] ties accurately show country of last permanent residence independent [illegible] country of birth, nationality, or race.

[illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] United States."

[illegible] (*relative living or friend in country whence alien came*).—The [illegible] such relative living, give name and address

[illegible] show the intended future permanent [illegible] residence. The entry should [illegible] Prince, if within the United [illegible] be either Yes or No.

[illegible] to passage was [illegible] such case [illegible] ground

14—420

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA IN TRANSIT. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempt, state why].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3/3004	CRISP	HARRY	19	10	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	C/O ENGLISH SCOTTISH & AUST. BANK 5 GRACECHURCH ST. LONDON	TASMANIA	HOBART
2	TRANSIT 3/3003	PATON	WILLIAM RUPERT	31	3	M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	-DO-	TASMANIA	HOBART
3	TRANSIT 3/3005	PATON	ELLA MAVIS wife	23	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	-DO-	TASMANIA	HOBART
4	3/3004	NETTLEFOLD	ROBERT	45	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	SIR JOHN JARVIS.BART. GODALMING Friend,	TASMANIA	HOBART
5	3/3004	NETTLEFOLD	EDITH wife	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	-DO-	TASMANIA	HOBART
6	UNCLR 1	NETTLEFOLD	MOLLY dau	9	-	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	-DO-	TASMANIA	HOBART
7	3/3004	NETTLEFOLD	LEN Son	17	10	M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUST.	ENGLISH	TASMANIA	HOBART	ENGLISH SCOTTISH & AUST. BANK LONDON.	TASMANIA	HOBART
8	3/3004	PENA G	MANUEL	52	7	M	M	BUSINESS	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBO	CARTAGENA	HENRIQUE LECOMPTE. Friend, CARTAGENA COLOMBIA	COLUMBIA	CARTAGENA
9	3/3004	PENA	EVA Wife	45	5	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	-DO-	COLUMBIA	CARTAGENA
10	UNCLR 1	PENA	LEONOR dau	13	10	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLUMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	-DO-	COLUMBIA	CARTAGENA
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

Booklet Inspected
Completed 23 Oct 23

2

...assengers . . . . .

the duty, necessity, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1923, *19* 23

1A—430

1	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring or permit-to-land status.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming hereunder in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO TASMANIA	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE 2	TASMANIA	HOBART
2	2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	TASMANIA	LATROBE
3	3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	TASMANIA	BELLERIVE
4	4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	TASMANIA	HOBART
5	5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	S.AUST.	ADELAIDE
6	6	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-do-	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	TASMANIA	HOBART
7	7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-do-	IN	TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE 2	TASMANIA	HOBART
8	8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	In transit /23	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO COLOMBIA	YES	15 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
9	9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-		-do-	YES	15 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
10	10	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-do-	YES	15 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

N Zeal 6
Aust 1
Sc Am 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PEREGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

WRD Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mantissa should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. 1899 L.R.C.P. [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Clerk
Dept

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J H Francis

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 25th August, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DOLLFUS.	Maurice.	39	M	M	Banker	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Home 2 Rue de Presburg.	Paris	Canada.	Montreal
2		ELLIS	John E.	34	M	M	Mcht.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home:- 665-5th Ave.	New York.	N.Y.	New York.
3		BUCKNER	Anna	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York.	Home:- 805-8th Avenue.	Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Keller Inspector
Completed 2nd 8 PM

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25.

Status, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ... - 1 2 7 1923 , 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether else paid his own passage or passage paid by (name, relationship, if any, to passenger, and occupation, of person or company)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to the country of last permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How he (if not over 16 years of age, and not supported by parent) supports himself; as, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1901/1923	I.T.Y.	In transit. to Canada	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark	Dark	Grey.	None.	2	France.	Paris.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/23	New York	Home:- 665 -5th Avenue. New York	Yes Undef.	No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	9	Canada	Whitley.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1909/23	Bklyn. NY/	Home:- 805-8th Avenue. Brooklyn. NY.	No. Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	9	Denmark	Asberg.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

France 1
Canada 1
Den 1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Kelleher

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Cleary
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

In transit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th August, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MATSUTAI	Matozo.	22		M	S	Mchf.	Yes	Yes	English.	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Tokyo.	British Consul, Tokyo, Japan.	Japan	Tokio.
2		DUBUC.	[illegible] JULIEN AE	52	6	M	M	Mfg.	Yes	Yes	English.	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Chicoutum	J.E.Cloutier Friend, Adolphe Routhier, Friend.	Can.	Chicoutum.
3		DUBUC.	Anne Marie.	52	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English.	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Chicoutum.	as above.	Can.	Chicoutum.
4		DUBUC.	Marie.	20	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English.	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Chicoutum.	as above.	Can.	Chicoutum.
5		FAIRWEATHER.	Robert H.	53		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English.	Canada.	Scotch.	Canada.	Montreal.	H.H.Hopkins, 88 Young St, Toronto.	Canada	Montreal.
6		WHITE	WILLIAM H.	33		M	M	Tourist Agent	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Port Washington	Home, 20 Franklin Place, Port Washington, N.Y.	N.Y.	Port Washington
7		WHITE	JOSEPHINE	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Port Washington
8		WHITE	ELIZABEEH	2		F	S	Child	No	No	English	Britain	English	U.S.A.	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y.	Port Washington
9																		
10		SUSSMAN	CHARLOTTE	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.S.	C/o Mrs. Wolff, 440 West End Ave., New York.	N.Y.	New York
11		TELFEYON	AKAHI	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Persian	Persia	Persian	Italy	Milan	Via Gustave Modena 2 A, Milan	N.Y.	New York
12		DIMOCK	MARY L.	50		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	English	N.Y.	U.S.A.	Home 238 W. 96th St., New York City.	N.Y.	New York
13		LEACH	Charles	44		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Long Island.	Manchester, employer:-Mr.Elbert, Manchester. Long Island.	N.Y.	N.Y. Manchester.
14		CORBETT	MARGARET	55b		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	English	England	English	U.S.A.	Norwalk	Home, Norwalk, Conn.	Conn.	Norwalk.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.4. Mr. Robert Fairweather. Did not sail.
9. Blank Space.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -1 SEP 1928, *191*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	YesNo----------				Penn. IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark.	None.	Japan.	Tokyo.
2	Yes	Self.	YesYes	I.T.Y.			Penn. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Pale	Grey	Brn.	None.	Canada.	St.Hupies.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes	I.T.N.Y.			Penn. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Pale	Grey	Brn.	None.	Canada.	St.Hupies
4	Yes	Self.	YesYes	I.T.N.Y.			Penn. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Pale	Brn	Brn.	None.	Canada.	Chicoutime
5		Self.	YesYes	I.T.N.Y.			In transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.						None.		
6	Yes	Self	YesYes	1918 1918	N.Y.		In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Madron
7	Yes	Self	YesYes	Born	N.Y.		-do-		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	New York
8	Yes	Self	YesYes	Born	Boston		-do-	-do-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Lht Brn.		None	U.S.A.	Boston
9																									
10	Yes	Mrs. Wolff	YesYes	Jan 1923	N.Y.C.		Employer, Mrs. Wolff, 440 West End Ave., N.Y.C.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
11	Yes	Self	Yes No ----------				Daughter, Mrs. Tabibian, 6246 Wash. Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Persia	Salmari
12	Yes	Self	YesYes	1921 1923	N.Y.C.		138 West 96th St., N.Y.C.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Grey	Brn.	None	Nova Scotia	Truro
13	Yes	Employer	YesYes	July 1923.	Manchester		Care Mr. Gilbert Elbert, L.I. Manchester, N.Y.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fr. Brn.	Grey.		None	England	London.
14	No	Self	YesYes	Left July (33) 1923	Norwalk		Home, Norwalk, Conn.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Waterford
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1923 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 25th August, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		EDWARDS.	Henry Lane.	52	6	M M	Works manager	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Aunt Mrs. S. Woodfield. Blachfield St.Alcester.Warwick.	N.Y.	New York.
2		BELLEVILLE. P1036170 5-23-6	Juliette.	30	3	F S	Governess	Yes	English.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New Roche le.	Employer Mr. J. Bernard, 151 Elk Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
3		SHANNON.	John Rowlands.	60	1	M S	Physician.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend A.S.Murray. 49 Mtn.Vilso.Ave.Orange.	N.Y.	New York.
4		EDWARDS.	Sarah.	53	2	F M	none.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Aunt Mrs. Woodfield. Blachfield St. Alcester. Warsick.	N.Y.	New York.
5		EDE	DOROTHY	26		F M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	France	English	England	Oxford	Mrs. C. Harding. 66 Cardigan str. Oxford. Parents.	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		EDE 149277 March-26	HENRI	26		M M	Butler	Yes	Engl. Engl.	Yes	France	France	France	Grosle	Mr. Edward Cez. Clairac lot et. Garome. Parents.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	314391	Ferguson	John	56		M M	Civil Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Home 27 Albert Court, London.	Can	Newfoundland
8	TRANSIT	Ford	Miriam H.	31		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	France	Paris.	Father-in-law:- Mr. Joel Ford. 14 Rue Auber, Paris. France.	N.Y.	New York.
9		FALL	Louis	24		M S	Boxer	Yes	French	Yes	France	African	France	Paris	Home, 70 Rue Murello, Paris.	France	Paris
10		Farre	Henry	51		M M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	France	France	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, M. Farre, 171 Fanbourg, St. Martin, Paris	N.Y.	Chicago
11		Farre	Marguerite	44		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Chicago,	Brother-in-law -do- -do-	N.Y.	Chicago
12		FESTER	Henry G.	21		M M	Insce.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Belgian	England	Beckenham	Mother, Mrs. Fester, Temperley, Beckenham,	N.Y.	New York
13		GOODWIN	Bred S	79		M M	Real Estate	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Home 467 Central Park Ave, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York.
14		GOODWIN	MINNIE H.	69		F M	H'WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT 314710	GOODIER	Alvine H.	34		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Home, 52 Victoria Sq..Montreal.	Can.	Montreal
16	TRANSIT 314315	Howard	Edmund	42		M M	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Gr.Britain	English	England.	London.	Great Central Hall. London.	Eng.	London.
17	TRANSIT 314357	Heusch	Edward	58		M D	Manuf.	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Spain	Barcelona	Home, 24 Rambla Cataluna, Barcelona.	Spain	Barcelona
18																	
19	314314	Johnston	Frances K.	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Home :- Birkus Falls. Ontario. Canada	N.Y.	New York.
20	314315	Kattenburg	Louis	39		M M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam.	Mecklenburglaan. 14. Rotterdam.	N.Y. Holland	New York.
21	314316	Kelmsley	Raymond E.	44		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Rose Kelmsley. 3 Queens Gate, London.	Australia	
22	314317	Lobnitz	Sir Frederick	60		M M	Ship-bldr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain England	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife, Lady Lobnitz. Ross Hall Crookston, Renfrewshire, Scotland.	Scot.	Renfrew
23	314318	Lobnitz	Henry Pearson	18		M S	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother, -do- -do-	Scot.	Renfrew
24		Myers	Eustace	20		M S	Solicitor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle, Dr. Myers, 19 West 55th St..New York Cty	N.Y.	New York
25		Rijnveld	Bernard	27		M S	Seed. Mercht.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York.	Father:- Mr.F.Rihnveld. Hillegon.Holland.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Sandiglino	August	38		M S	Prop.	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Uncle:- A.Oddenino. 60 Regent Street. London	N.Y.	New York.
27		Schuller	Oswald	35		M S	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Home, 722 Rorkland Ave., Montreal.	Can.	Montreal
28		Valiente	Miguel A.	36		M M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Colombia	Cartagena	Home, Cartagena, Colombia,	Colombia	
29		Sharman	Frank	27m		M S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	C/o "DAILY MAIL", Carmelite House, London.	Eng.	London.
30		No.18.Blank Space.															

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 1923, 191

E 10

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Joseph Baker & Perkins, White Plains. New York. Employer	2/3 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.	England	St. Alne.
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1917	New Rochelle.	J.E.Bernard, 151 Elk Ave New Rochelle.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Clear	Bld	Blue.	None.	France.	Paire.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1893/1923	N.Y.	University Club. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Canada.	Kingston.
4		Self.	Yes	No			Joseph Baker & Perkins, White Plains. New York. Employer	2/3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.	England	Silverdale.
5	Yes	Mr. Goodman	Yes	Yes	1913/23	N.Y.	Goodman, 237. West 74th Str. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Oxford
6	Yes	-do-	Yes	Yes	1912/23	N.Y.	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fari	Brn.	Wounds	France	Clairac
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO NEWFOUNDLAND	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Begin. 1923, New York.	Husband:- Reginald Ford. Hotel Plaza. New York.	Yes	2 mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Tucson. Ariz.
9	No	Self	T	Yes	No		C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., New York City.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Blk.	Bld.	Brn.	None	W. Africa	Senegal
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chic.	Home, 2841 Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	France	Faix
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes		-do-	-do- -do-	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	France	Lengres
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		-do-	Foster, Fothergill & Starling, 123 William St., New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Argentine	Beunos Ayres
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1877/1923	N.Y.C.	Home, 467 Central Park W., N.Y.C.	No	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
14	Yes	Self	Yes		1877/1923	N.Y.C.	-do- -do-	No	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne
15	No	Self	Yes	Ys	In Transit		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Canada	Montreal
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915.	New York.	Commodore Hotel. New York City.	Yes	1 mth.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	6	-	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None	England	London.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1922	N.Y.C.	Home, 392 5th Avenue, New York City.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Germany	Aix la Chappelle
18																										
19	No.	Self	Yes	yes	June. 1923. New York.		Vanderbilt Hotel. New York.	Yes	2mths.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Canada	Birkin Falls.
20	No	Self	Yes	yes	1923	New York.	Hotel Belmont. New York.	Yes	2/3 wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brn.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Holland	Amsterdam.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In transit to Australia	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Woodford
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.C.	Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None	Scotland	Renfrew
23	No	Father	Yes	Ys	1922	N.Y.C.	-dor -do-	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1923	N.Y.C.	19 West 55th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Holland	Hillegan.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/23.	New York.	Business:- 61 Vesey Street, New York.	Yes	5mths.	No	no	no	no	no	m	m	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Italy	Turin.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:-Robert J. Gross. Presdt. Mchts. Natnl. Bank. Dunkirk. N.Y.	4 or 5 mths	Un-cer.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Czecho Slovakia	Breunn
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In transit to Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Colombia	San Josef
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1923	In Transit	-do- Colombia	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
29	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	August 1923	N.Y.C.	C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., -do- -do-	Yes	4 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—450

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Lowrie (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lowrie
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Clearie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1933, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEVERIDGE	JOHN HENRY	49	-	M	M	LINEN MANF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNFERMLINE	WIFE. DOROTHY W BEVERIDGE. 6 COMELY PARK PLACE. DUNFERMLINE.	SCOT.	DUNFERMLINE
2		BLENHEIM	WILLIAM JOHN	44	-	M	M	TRAFFIC MGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EAST GRANGE	FRIEND. MR. N.F. TRIPPE. 1108 N.J. HELENE AVE. N.J.	N.J.	EAST ORANGE
3		HEWITT	CAROLINE DANELLA	51	3	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Friend MRS. T.H.SMALL. 90 HILLFIELD RD. WEST HAMPSTEAD LONDON W	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LOWE	CHARLES W	63	9	M	S	SILK GLOVES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	BROTHER. MR. OLIVER J. LOWE. 81 BRIDGEFORD RD. NOTTINGHAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LONERAGAN	JOHN E	50	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRALIA	N.S.W.	SYDNEY	WIFE. MRS. EDITH LONERAGAN MUDGEE N.S.W.	AUS.	SYDNEY
6		LONERAGAN	EDWARD H	19	-	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AUSTRALIA	N.S.W.	SYDNEY	MOTHER -DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY
7		BARRY	MARY KATE	42	8	F	W	PROF. SINGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS. F.B. HOLT. 15 CROSS ST. RYDE. I.O.W.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		WATTS	FREDERICK	33	-	M	M	FILM EDITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HARROW ON HILL	WIFE. MRS. F.M. WATTS. THE SHADOWS BONNERFIELD LANE. HARROW ON HILL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MORGENSTERN	ELIAS	52	-	M	DIV.	PROF.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD.	SISTER. RACHIL REINMAN. MOHILIR PODOLSK. ARMIANSKAIA UL. 9	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
10		PAULSON	AUGUST E	54	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Home, 12 West 56th St., New York.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	DIPLOMAT	H.R.H. PRINCESS OF BRAGANCA	DUCHESS OF OPORTO. MARIE PIA	36	-	F	W	None	YES	ENGLISH	YES	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	RITZ HOTEL. LONDON	ENG.	LONDON
12		PEZZOLO	UMBERTO	37	8	M	S	VALET	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	FRANCE	VERSAILLES	PRINCE De BASSIANO, VILLA ROMAINE 8 AVE. DOUGLAS HAIG. VERSAILLES	PENN.	GWYNEL VALLEY
13		BIRINDELLI	IDA BIANCA	46	6	F	S	SAME	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	FRANCE	VERSAILLES	FRIEND. MADAME MONTON. 23 RUE JACOB PARIS	PENN	GWYNELD VALLEY
14		HERZOG	MADELINE	30	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRANCE	FRANCE	VERSAILLES	EMPLOYER. PRINCE OF BASSIANO VILLA ROMAINE. VERSAILLES	PA.	GWYNELD VALLEY
15		WENK	EUGENE ALOIS	35	5	M	M	VALET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWISS	FRENCH	FRANCE	DEAUVILLE	Friend MR. JACQUES ROCCHIA. 1061 N. BROADWAY YONKERS NY.	PA.	GWYNELD VALLEY
16		WENK	ALICE ADELAIDE	35	5	F	M	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWISS	ENGLISH	FRANCE	DEAUVILLE	Employer MR. R.B. STRASSBURGER. 60 BROADWAY N.Y.	PA	GWYNELD VALLEY
17		BLAKE	MARY WADDELL	55	4	F	M	TOILET PREP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	HUSBAND. MR. JAMES BLAKE. 349 LEXINGTON AV. NEW YORK.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		LIGHTBODY	JEANIE	28	-	F	S	LADYS COMPANION	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. JAMES LIGHTBODY. 349 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		MC CORMACK	SAMUEL	49	-	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE	EMPLOYER, JUDGE BINGHAM, GLEN VIEW, KENTUCKY.	KY.	LOUISVILLE
20		DIAMONT	DAVIS	21	-	M	S	BOXER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	HOME, 152 ST. MARTIN, PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS
21		ESTAUN	FREDERICO	25	-	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	HOME, BALMIS 116, BARCELONA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		EATON	ROBERT YOUNG	47	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FIRM, T. EATON & CO., TORONTO	CAN	TORONTO
23		EATON	HAZEL wife	33	-	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN	TORONTO
24		EATON	MARGARET dau	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO
25		EATON	JOHN dau	10	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN	TORONTO
26		EATON	NORAH dau	9	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO
27		EATON	ERSKINE Son	7	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO
28		EATON	ALAN Son	6	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO
29		HANNANT	ELIZABETH	56	-	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO
30		RICARDI	JOSEPHINE	22	-	F	S	LADY'S MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CANADA	TORONTO	-DO- -DO-	CAN.	TORONTO

No. 12, Mr. Umberto Pezzolo. Did not sail.

11 by Exchange for Except # 11 Mr. Fuller

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of ... will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1923, *19*

No. 12

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FIRM	YES	YES	1895/1898. 3	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR..D.STRACHAN.195 GLENWOOD AVE. E.ORANGE. N.J.	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR.	BLUE	NONE 4	SCOTLAND	DUMFERMLINE
2	YES	W.U.TEL CO.	YES	YES	1917/1923 apr 6	N.Y. N.J.	TRAFFIC MANAGER.WESTERN U.TEL.COY. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	TIP 4TH FINGER L.H. DEFORMED	ENGLAND	EGHAM
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1892.1923 mar 31	BOSTON	H.J.HEWITT [BROTHER] 115 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE 9	ENGLAND	BARFORD
4	Yes	Self	YES	YES	30 yrs JUNE 5/1923	N.Y.C.	FRIEND---MRS.HALLENBECK 985 BEDFORD AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE 9	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE 2	AUSTRALIA	PENRITH
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE 2	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919/1923 July 4	N.Y.	HOME 141 WEST 70TH ST. N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	DRK	NONE 9	ENGLAND	RYDE I.O.W
8	YES	SELF	MORE	NO	-	-	PENSYLVANIA HOTEL, NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	SLIGHT SCAR, FOREHEAD 4	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
9	No	SISTER	$500	NO	-	-	SISTER. LENA KANFMAN.4907 COMPTON AVE. LOS ANGELES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	FOLESHTI
10	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	1888/1923 may 35	N.Y.	HOME 12 W 56 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE 9	SWEDEN	LUND.
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1900/1923 20 YRS	VARIOUS	PENSYLVANIA HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE 4	U.S.A.	OHIO
~~12~~	~~NO~~	~~EMPLOYER~~	~~$50~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~EMPLOYER.MR STRASSBURGER. GYNWEDD VALLEY, PA~~	~~YES~~	~~INDEF~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~PALE~~	~~BRN~~	~~BRN~~	~~NONE~~	~~ITALY~~	~~FRESSO UMBERT~~
13	NO	-DO-	$50	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER, MR. STRASSBURGER GYNWEDD VALLEY, PA.	YES	INDEF	Return to Employer NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	GR	BRN	NONE	ITALY	LUCCA
14	No	-DO-	$50	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	INDEF	Return to Employer NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	FRANCE	WALVERSBASH
15	No	-DO-	YES	YES	two may 14/23 /23	G.YNEDD VALLEY	-DO-	NO	PERM	Work for Employer NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	FRANCE	REIMS
16	No	-DO-	YES	YES	two may 14/23 /23	-DO-	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN.	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	REIMS
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1897/1923 June 26	N.Y.	HOME 349 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	HAMILTON
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/1923 June 8 MOS.	N.Y.	BROTHER, JAMES LIGHTBODY 349 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE 9	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY
19	NO	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	1914 July 1923	LOUISVILLE	EMPLOYER, JUDGE BINGHAM. LOUISVILLE, KY. C/O THE CUNARD S.S. CO.LTD. NEW YORK.	YES	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 9	IRELAND	GLASSBOROUGH
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	**********			YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----------		56 PINE STREET, NEW YORK.	YES	6 MO	Extension of temporary admission for a further period of 6 mos. Letter dated 10/8/24 - Filed NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA 922/517
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 2	IRELAND	CO.ANTRIM
23	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE 2	CANADA	MANITOBA
24	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 2	CANADA	TORONTO
25	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 2	CANADA	TORONTO
26	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 2	CANADA	TORONTO
27	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 2	CANADA	TORONTO
28	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE 2	CANADA	TORONTO
29	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	GREY	NONE 2	CANADA	MILTON
30	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	-DO-		-DO-	-DO-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	DARK	NONE 2	FRANCE	MENTONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. O. Lorrick, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W O Lorrick
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1-[illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Reiss
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IN TRANSIT BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GORDON	ERNEST DOUGLAS	36		M	S	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	OTTAWA	Wife MRS.W.GORDON. AYLMER APTS. OTTAWA	ONT.	OTTAWA
2		GAIONG	James E.	57		M	M	MFG.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	Home 57 Glen Road, Toronto, Canada	CANADA	TORONTO
3		GAIONG JR.	James E.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	-do- -do-	CANADA	TORONTO
4		LONERAGAN	RICHARD JOSEPH	47	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLOSH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER. MRS.J.LONERAGAN.NORTH-WOOD.SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA	AUST.	SYDNEY
5		LONERAGAN	LULITA MARGARET	40	5	F	M	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	MOTHER. MRS C.RORKE..MOSMAN. SYDNEY AUST.	AUST.	SYDNEY
6		MILLIGAN	WILLIAM J	32	9	M	M	OIL BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	Father R.W.MILLIGAN.PRIORY PARK. HOLYWOOD. CO DOWD. IRELAND	MEXICO	TAMPICO
7		MILLIGAN	LAURA M	32	4	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	MEXICO	TAMPICO	-DO-	MEXICO	TAMPICO
8		OLIVER	THOMAS SIR	70	6	M	W	CONSULTING PHYSC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE TYNE	ON HOME. 7 ELBIN PLACE. NEWCASTLE ON TYNE.	ENG.	NEWCASTLE/TYNE
9		BISAGNO	ROBERTO	26	4	M	S	BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALY	GENOA	FATHER. VICTOR BISAGNO.LORSO PRINCIPI AMEDEO 2/11 GENOA	S.A.	VENEZUELA
10		SANDERSON	HAROLD WILLIAM	59	9	M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DENHAM	WIFE. MRS.SANDERSON. CODLSELS DENHAM BUCKS.	ENG.	DENHAM
11		DUUS	JOHN HENRY	52		M	M	ENGINEER MERCH.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	JAPAN	KOBE	FRIEND.SIR JOHN WORNOLDS. NO.14 GT.SOUTH ST. LONDON.	JAPAN	KOBE
12		ELLMAN	ALFRED JOHN	29	3	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS	FATHER. A.M.ELLMAN 10 LONDON RD. SEVENOAKS LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON
13		GISBORNE	HENRY	34	6	M	M	SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON.	SIR WILLIAM NOBLE.THE CHASE LEAMINGTON SPA. Father-in-law	N.Y.	New York
14		GISBORNE	KATHERINE	27	0	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON	Father -DO-	N.Y.	New York
15		GAUNT	CHARLES BREDERICK	59	2	M	M	MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	W.F.GAUNT. 9 WARSTON PARADE. BIRMINGHAM Brother	N.Y.	New York
16		HAMMOND	ERNEST JOHN	46	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. MRS.C.B.HAMMOND. THE COTTAGE. CANFORD CLIFFS.BOURNEMOUTH.	ENG.	LONDON
17		FISHER	HENRY GEORGE	21	7	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	~~FATHER. E.G.JESTER.SUFFOLK HOUSE. LONDON E.C.~~ Friend,	ENG.	LONDON
18		KAMBE	TOKUTARO	26	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR.T.MOOYE.C/O MITSUI & CO. 31/3 LYLE ST. LONDON E.C.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
19		KNIGHTON	EDWARD BRIDGEMAN	29	4	M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	ALICE MORETON.31 TURNEY RD. DULWICH. LONDON. MOTHER.	ENGLAND	LONDON
20		MATSUO	TAKEYUKU	33		M	W	DR. MEDICINE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TJKJOKA	JAPANESE CONSULTATE LONDON	JAPAN	TOKYO
21		ROSS	JOHN	40	6	M	M	LINEN MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	IRELAND	BELFAST	Mrs. Ross. WIFE. ERMINGTON.MARLBOROUGH PARK BELFAST.	IRELAND	BELFAST
22		PEEK	WILFRID	30	1	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. HON.LADY PEEK. HONITON.	ENG.	LONDON
23		PECK	EDWINE	33	7	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHERINLAW -DO-	ENG.	LONDON
24		SMITH	ROBERT	41		M	M	MUSIC HALL ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	E.ASKWITH.23 AEROVILLE. HENDON LONDON COUSIN	ENG.	LONDON
25		SMITH	FLORENCE ANN	46	4	F	M	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
26		SMITH	ROBERT WILTON	16	1	M	S	ASSIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON
27		SCOTT	ALFRED	29		M	S	BANK OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	STEP-MOTHER. MRS SCOTT. 70 QUEEN ELIZABETH WALK.STOKE NEWINGTON. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.
28		WEBSTER	GILBERT TOM	37		M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	Wife, MRS.WEBSTER. 83 BEECHWOOD RD. KINGS HEATH BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	LONDON
29		TREBILCO	WILLIAM PARKYN	32	4	M	M	LEATHER REP.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	WIFE. EVELYN P TREBILCO.30 CHURCH HILL WALTHAMSTOW.	ENG.	LEICESTER
30		BEUN	ADOLPHE	39		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	China	Shanghai	Home, 40 Route Vallon, Shanghai	Can.	Quebec

No.17.Mr.Henry G.Fisher. Did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

F 14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relatives; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out purpose for which coming pertains in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 24—note for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	In transit		NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	CANADA	OTTAWA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT		-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-DO-		-do-	-do-	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	CANADA	LONDON
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	July 23rd I.T.	2 MOS	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	N.S.W.	WALLERAWANG
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-			-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	N.S.W.	N.SYDNEY
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK	1923	I.T.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	HOLYWOOD
7	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-			-do- -do-	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
8	No	SELF	YES	YES	FEW WEEKS	1912		Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York City.	YES	6/7 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	RUDDY	WH.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	ST.QUINOX
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	AS A CHILD	I.T. N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO VENEZUELA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	PALE	DRK	DRK	NONE	ITALY	GENOA
10	No	SELF	YES	YES	FEW WKS N.Y.	1909		W.H.&S.LLOYD CO. 105 W.40TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRZ.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		Hotel Commodore IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	GR.	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM	JAPAN	HARROGATE
12	YES	L.J.C.& M BANK	YES	YES	4 DYS N.Y.	1923		C/o The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd., New York.	YES	5 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FALL	BRN	GR.	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EYE	ENGLAND	SEVENOAKS
13	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		Biltmore Hotel, New York	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		-do- -do-	Yes	Indef.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS	1922	N.Y.	Ambassador Hotel, New York City.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/18 N.Y.			Plaza Hotel, New York.	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WANDSWORTH
17	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-			YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ARGENTINE	TEMPERLEY
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		MITSUI & CO LD. 65 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	3 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YELL	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
19	YES	L.J.C.& M BANK	YES	YES	3 DYS N.Y.	Aug.1923		C/o The Cunard S.S.Co.,Ltd., New York City.	YES	3 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
20	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		TEXTILE LINEN CO LTD. 290 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	RAWA
22	No	SELF	YES	YES	/22 IN TRANSIT			Plaza Hotel, N.Y.C.	YES	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON
23	No	HUSBAND	YES	YES	-DO-			-do- -do-	YES	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MED	BRN	BRN	NONE	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS
24	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		BUSHWICK THEATRE.BROOKLYN	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
25	No	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-		-DO-	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	ALLERTON
26	No	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-		-DO-	YES	6 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
27	YES	L.J.C.& M.BANK	YES	YES	4DYS N.Y.	Aug.1923		C/o The Cunard S.S. Co., Ltd., New York City.	YES	4 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 MONS	N.Y.		Commodore Hotel.New York.	YES	1 MON.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	FR.	BLUE	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	ENGLAND	BILSTON
29	No	CHAS.TAIT & CO.	YES	NO	-	-		Agent, T.Harper & Co.,Smith St. BUSINESS TRIP Boston.	YES	1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	MED.	BRN	BLUE	STAR OVER L. EYE	ENGLAND	WALTHAMSTOW
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	I.T.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	MED.	FAIR	BRN.	NONE	BELGIUM	MARCHIENNE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine, MASTER (Insert Name and Official Designation of Master, or First or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1201

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the SERENGARIA, SAIL, TIENSTRA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

D. Sheehy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

List [illegible]

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

List 201

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 SEP 1923, *19* — F 16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to travel permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER. MR.C. PANCO,C/O BANK MARMOROSCH BLANK.31 BROADWAY N.Y. C.	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	NONE	ROUMANIA	TAMAGDA
2	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	18	VARIOUS	EMPLOYER. MRS J. SHERWIN. WILLOUGHBY OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED	DRK	GR.	NONE	BOHEMIA	HLOBARA
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Commodore Hotel, New York City	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
4	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-do- -do-	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
5	YES	M.A.RAUH	YES	YES	20	N.Y.	MRS M.A.RAUH. Employer 300 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	IRELAND CO.KILKENNY	KILKENNY
6																										
7	YES	FIRM	YES	NO	-	-	Waldorf Astoria. New York.	yes	5mths.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
8	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	5	N.Y.	EMPLOYER MRS L STERNBERGER 85 Westminster Rd., Brooklyn,	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BLND	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	ARENDAL
9	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	32	N.Y.	Home 258 85TH ST. BROOKLYN NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE	POLAND	KRAKAU
10	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	46	N.Y.	-DO- "	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	DRK	BRN	NONE	U.S.	NEW YORK
11		FATHER	YES	YES	20	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR WOLF J.KOBI CLEVELAND. OHIO 1302 WEST 6 ST. Bank Marmorosch. 31 33 BROADWAY NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	POLTAWA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUZEN
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	RAMNICUT
15	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
16	YES	FATHER	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ROUMANIA	BUCAREST
17																										
18																										
19	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	N.Y.	William Penn Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.	YES	2 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BARNET
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	EDWARD BERGER. 34 ST 25 TH NEW YORK CITY Friend,	Yes	~~Indef~~ 2 mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ROMANIA	HALIM
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	Yes	~~Indef~~ 2 mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	KISNEBRN
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	14	N.Y.C.	BROTHER. S.Z.ZAROU.311 LINCOLN PLACE.BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	SYRIA	BEYRUTH
23	NO	SELF	YES	YES	10	PITTSBURG	BROTHER. 222 STANWIX ST. PITTSBURGH PA	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	GR.	NONE	PALESTINE	RAMALLAH
24	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	25	N.Y.	Brother MR.J.NC CRYSTAL. 358 54 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	BALLYBAWLEY
25	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	YES	9	N.Y.	EMPLOYER MISS BALLANTINE Morris Plains, New Jersey.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	EYRSUND
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3	N.Y.	355 W 51 ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	CLR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	LYON
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN		MRS J.L.SHERIN. (AUNT) 81 W 86 N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	FR	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. D. Levine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R D Levine.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1923 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KAISER	AUGUST	64		M	M	BUFFALO N.Y. June 24th 1858.		173 3LM ST. BUFFALO N.Y.
2	KAISER	EMMA W	60		F	M	BUFFALO N.Y. Oct.,15th 1860.		-DO-
3	LEA	HOWARN FAIRFAX MRS.	50		F	M	OCT.17TH/72 BOSTON MASS.		Hotel Wentworth, New York City
4	LEA	ELSIE FAIRFAX	23		F	S	MAY 16/90 KANSAS CITY		-DO- -do-
5	LEHMAN	MARGUERITE	59		F		N.Y.C.		940 WEST END AVE. N.Y.
6	LERNER	CHAS	64		M	M		MIDEA PA 1892	2 W 86TH ST. N.Y.C.
7	LERNER	SOPHIA	56		F	M			-DO-
8	LERNER	SYLVIA	20		F	S			-DO-
9	LANDRU	LOUISE	38	6	F	S	BERGES---N.Y. #173520 #304575	1870 BERGES NEW JERSEY.	MRS.R.FOUNTAIN .706 NAPIER AVE. MACON. GA.
10	LANDRU	ALICE	39	6	F	S		-DO-	-DO-
11	MACK	NORMAN E.	64		M	M		PARENTAGE	1100 DELEWARE AVE.BUFFALO N.Y
12	MC CORMICK	ALISTER HAMILTON	31	10	M	S	AUG. 3RD /91 CHICAGO		631 RUSH ST. CHICAGO
13	MOELLER	PHILIP	42		M	S	AUG.26TH 1880 NEW YORK		32 WASHINGTON SQ. N.Y.C.
14	MC CORD	CLINTON	50		M	M	Cincinatti, O.- 8th June 1873.		472 BERKELEY AVE.ORANGE N.JERSEY
15	MC CORD	BESSIE W	49		F	M	Cincinatti, O. 22nd Feb., 1874.		-DO-
16	MORTIMER	STANLEY G	33		M	M		BORN IN ITALY OF U.S. PARENTAGE	TOLEDO PARK N.Y.C.
17	MORTIMER	KATHARINE H.	32		F	M	AUG.1891 NEW YORK C.		-DO-
18	MULLIKIN	ADDISON E	48		M	S	SEP.26TH 1874 TALBOT MD.		708 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.
19	MCLAIN	JOHN EVANS JR.	18	7	M	S	1/6/05 MASSILON OHIO		708 E MAIN ST. MASSILON OHIO
20	NETTLETON	EDWARD T.	19		M	S	OCT.18TH 1903 NEW HAVEN		570 PROSPECT ST.NEW HAVEN CONN
21	MAGNIN	EMANUEL JOHN	53		M	M	#170674	PARENTAGE	HOTEL CHATHAM N.Y.C.
22	MAGNIN	ROSE	41		F	M	OCT. 1882 OCT. 21ST NEW YORK. #321471		-DO-
23	MITCHELL	ANNE	45	6	F	M		PARENTAGE	240 SHERIDAN RD. GLENCOE ILL
24	STRAUSS	CELESTE	30	6	F	M	COLVILLE WASH. 30th January 1892.		PARKWAY HOTEL CHICAGO ILL.
25	MELTON	GULIELMA	21	10	F	M	OCT.12.1901 Columbia, S.C.		COLUMBIA S.C.
26	MATTHEWS	MARIE	22	10	F	S	COLUMBIA S.C. OCT.18TH /00		1619 Pendleton Street, COLUMBIA S.C.
27	MARSHALL	VIRGINIA	35	10	F	M	OCT.8TH/87 MACON GA.		MACON GEORGIA
28	MC CORMICK	LEANDER JAMES	35	6	M	M	JAN.6TH 1888 CHICAGO ILL.		631 RUSH ST. CHICAGO
29	MC CORMICK	ALICE CUDAHY	28	6	F	M	JAN. 6/95 OMAHA NEB.		-DO-
30	MEYER	MAX	47	6	M	M		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK 1897	C/O MESSRS A BELBI & CO. 31 WEST 26TH ST. N.Y.V.

Sheet 1 Line 5 - Lehman, Marguerite - did not sail.
6 - Lerner, Chas. -did not sail.
7 - Lerner, Sophia - did not sail.
12 - McCormick, Alister H. - did not sail.
19 - McLain, John Evans - did not sail.
8. - Miss Sylvia Lerner. Did not sail.

United States PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEP 1, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARKS	RACHEL R.	53	-	F	S	JULY 2ND 1869 BUFFALO N.Y.	DEC. 12/12 SOUTHERN DISTRICT. SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.	BUCKINGHAM APTS. BUFFALO N.Y
2	MISROCH	ABRAHAM	37	-	M	M		By Marriage	DRIVE 715 RIVERSIDE / NEW YORK.
3	MISROCH	RAY	34	-	F	M			-DO-
4	MISROCH	LILLIAN	16	-	F	S	OCT. 29TH 1906 New York City.		-DO- -DO-
5	OLNEY	ALFRILD	51	-	F	M		N.Y. MAR. 5TH 1923 By Marriage	MRS H.NEILSON.43 W.58 -57--W-58TH-ST.-N.Y.C.
6	HOLMGREN	HARRIET	47	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	57 W 58TH ST/ N.Y.C. -DO-
7	ODONNELL	MARY ALICE	48	-	F	S	FEB. 7TH 1875 BRAIDWOOD ILL.		801 MARKET ST.PHILADELPHIA PA
8	PAULL	ALEXANDER	35	-	M	M		MAY 1913 MONROE CO.ROCHESTER N.Y.	ST. PAUL ST. ROCHESTER. N.Y.
9	PHILLIPS	MILTON W	38	4	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 20th July 1885.		224 SHEPPARD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	PHILLIPS	Florence	38	6	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 4th July 1885		-DO-
11	RICH	WILLIAM THAYER	60	11	M	M	AUG. .25/62 MILLFLEET MASS.		20 SARGENT ST. NEWTON MASS.
12	RICH	ABBER LEONARD	61	-	F	M.	DEC. 8/61 SANDWICH MASS.		-DO-
13	RAUH	MILTON A.	44	-	M	M	8th February 1879 NEW YORK		300 WESTEND AVE. N.Y.C.
14	RAUH	FLORENCE MRS.	33	-	F	M	21st February 1890 PITTSBURG		-DO-
15	RAUH	MARY	7	-	F	S	12th July 1906 NEW YORK		-DO-
16	RICHARDSON	WALTER C	51	-	M	M		SURROGATE COURT. EASTERN DISTRICT OF PA. PHILADELPHIA 9/26/11	THE WELLINGTON.19TH & WALNUT PHILADELPHIA PA.
17	ROSENBERG	ARTHUR	39	-	M	M	New York City. 4th Nov., 1883.		601 -113 ST. NEW YORK
18	GOLDSMITH	LOUISE	54	-	F	S		Father's Papers.	-DO-
19	ROSENBERG	MADELINE	26	-	F	M	New York City. 19th August 1896.		-DO-
20	ROSENBERG	MARJORIE	5	-	F	S	New York City. 12th Sept., 1917.		-DO-
21	~~RICHARDSON~~	~~WILLIAM M~~	~~46~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	7/2/78 CAMDEN N.J.		~~MANUFACTURERS CLUB. PHILADELPHIA~~
22	SNIDER	OTHO	50	10	M	M	8.10.72 CLEVELAND O.		918 Baltimore Avenue KANSAS CITY.
23	SNIDER	PAULINE	39	5	F	M	1/22/84 KIRKSVILLE MO.		-DO-
24	SPAEDING	BEN	55	-	M	M	JAN.7/68 CHAMPAIGN ILL.		CHAMPAIGN ILL
25	SPAEDING	JOSEPHINE	43	-	F	M	FEB. 14/80 -DO-		-DO-
26	SPAEDING	HALFORD	15	-	M	S	AUG. 5/08 -DO-		-DO-
27	SOUTHCOMB	WILLIAM F.	59	-	M	W	AP.24/64 BALT. MD.		2709 RoslynAve., Baltimore, Md.
28	SWEENEY	JOHN	38	-	M	M		JULY 1920 LOS ANGELES CAL	1909 S.HARVARD BLD.LOS ANGELES
29	SILVERMAN	ABRAHAM	39	-	M	M		U.S. COURT PHILADELPHIA March 1901.	S.E.Corner of 74th St. & McClary AVE. Oakland, Pa.
30	SILVERMAN	HELEN	24	-	F	M	Baltimore, Md. 19th June 1899		-DO- -do-

Sheet 2 Line 21 - Richardson, William M. - did not sail.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1923, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRACE	RUBY JONES	50	-	F	W	AUG. 7TH 1873 ROCHDALE CO.		MACON GA.
2	GOODHART	PHILIP J	67	-	M	M	MARCH 30TH 1856 NEW YORK		74 BROADWAY N.Y.
3	GOODHART	HATTIE L	63	-	F	M	MARCH 23 /60 MONTGOMERY ALABAMA		21 WEST 81ST N.Y.
4	GROSSMAN	ANNA	50	-	F	S	25/8/73 CHICAGO ILL		55 West 95th Street, N.Y. C
5	HEATH	ELIZABETH TENNENT	21	8	F	S	COLUMBIA SC. 27th Sept., 1901.		COLUMBIA S C.
6	HEATH	KATHARINE T.	19	8	F	M	COLUMBIA S C 27th April 1904.		-DO-
7	HUBBARD	OTIS LIVINGSTON	20	-	M	S	DEC. 16/02 MIDDLETOWN CONN.		ARAWANA MIDDLETOWN CONN.
8	JONES	SAMUEL	52	-	M	M		Kings County 1898.	6 EAST 39TH ST. NEW YORK
9	EISNER	MOSES	49	11	M	M	NEWARK		98 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK N.J
10	EISNER	SARITA	40	5	F	M			-DO-
11	GOLDBERG	LEONA	30	-	F	M	MAR.17TH /93 NEW YORK		725 W 172 ST. N.Y.
12	GARDINER	ALICE BERTHA	47	-	F	M	JULY 24th 1876 BOSTON		570 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
13	GARDINER	ALICE	19	-	F	S	JAN. 25th 1904 NEW YORK.		-DO-
14	GOODE	GLADSTONE	48	-	M	M	Genesee, N.Y. 2nd April, 1873.		576 5TH AVE. N.Y.C.
15	GOODE	ELIZABETH	40	-	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 2nd April 1883.		-DO-
16	HARMON	HARRY TRUE	54	1	M	M	THORNDIKE Me. 16th May 1869.		147 PINE ST. PORTLAND ME.
17	HARMON	EVELYN SHAYLOR	51	10	F	M	PORTLAND Me. 26th August 1871.		-DOO
18	HAYMAN	ROSE MORRIS	55	-	F	W	27th June 1868 ADRIAN Mich.		125 E 36TH NEW YORK
19	HERMAN	EDGAR S	35	-	M	S	8/11/87 SPRINGFIELD		SPRINGFIELD Mo.
20	HYDE	LOUIS F	56	11	M	M	June 20th 1866 WARREN MASS		101 WARREN ST. GLENS FALLS N.Y
21	HYDE	CHARLOTTE	55	6	F	M	Dec. 10th 1867 GLENS FALLS		-DO-
22	HEATH	ELIZABETH	44	9	F	M	COLUMBIA S.C. 21st December 1870.	Parents of 5/6	COLUMBIA S.C
23	HEATH	MOSES C	52	6	M	M	CAMILLA GA. 3rd July 1878.		-DO-
24	ISADOR	IRVING	42	-	M	M		Father a citizen.	5717 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO ILL
25	ISADOR	ROSALIE	35	-	F	M		Husband a citizen.	-DO-
26	JOHNSTON	HELEN RUTHERFORD	24	-	F	S	RICHMOND VA. AUG. 13/99		916 Park Avenue. RICHMOND VA.
27	KUTNER	SAMUEL	24	-	M	S		18/12/18 CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO	5037 GRAND BD. CHICAGO
28	KARP	CLARA	32	-	F	M	~~2/8/91~~ NEW YORK C.		947 WEST END AVE.
29	KINSEY	CARL D	42	-	M	M	CHICAGO 1st November 1879.		624 S MICHIGAN AVE. CHI
30	KINSEY	EDWINA MRS	35	-	F	M	CHICAGO 3rd April 1889.		-DO-

Sheet 3 Line 9 - Eisner, Moses - duplicated. See Sheet 18 Line 19.
Sheet 3 Line 10 - Eisner, Sarita - -do- 18 Line 20

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—244

Form 429
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG 25TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEP 1, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COGHLIN	W.M. L.	58		M	M	Toledo, O. 20th August 1866.		169 MONTERY. DETROIT MICH
2	COGHLIN	LORETTA	36		F	M	Bay City, Mich. 20th July, 1887.		-DO-
3	EICHELT	JOSEPH	41		M	S	~~[illegible] NEW YORK CITY.~~ #309220	U.S. Supreme Court, New York, 1916.	16 EAST 43 ST. NEW YORK C.
4	CHALMERS	HUGH	49		M	M	DAYTON OHIO 30th October 1873.		2970 E.Jefferson St., Detroit, Mich.
5	CHALMERS	Franck	49		F	M	1874 OCT.3RD Dayton, O.		-do- -do-
6	CHALMERS	HELEN	19		F	S	DETROIT. 19th October 1902.		-do- -do-
7	CHALMERS	HUGH JR.	18		M	S	-DO- 4th May 1904.		-do- -do-
8	CHALMERS	BRUCE	12		M	S	-DO- 28th Nov., 1908		-do- -do-
9	CHALMERS	MARGARET	8		F	S	-DO- 5th August 1919		-do- -do-
10	DEAN	MASON	42	8	M	M	OCT.22/80 K.C.MO. Kansas City, Mo.		1009 Scarritt Bldg. KANSAS CITY MO
11	DEAN	FLORA	42	8	F	M	OCT.7TH /80 COLUMBIA OHIO		-DO-
12	DEAN	HELEN	15	8	F	S	DEC.13TH /07 K.C. M. Kansas City, Mo		-DO-
13	DODSON	MARTHA E	42	1	F	S	APRIL 13/81 FAIRMOUNT SPRINGS PA.		THE GLADSTONE APTS. PHILADELPHIA PA.
14	FRIPPEN	EDGAR LUCAS	47	2	M	M	3/7/76 BRYAN TEXAS		DALLAS TEXAS
15	FRIPPEN	MINNIE MAY	40		F	M	1883 20th Aug. Lancaster, Ky.		-DO-
16	FINESHRIBER	WILLIAM	45		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 21st Feb.,.1878.		144 N. Montgomery Street, Memphis, Tenn.
17	FOLEY	NINA	43		F	M	1+ 27603	BY MARRIAGE	590 LUTTER ST.SAN FRANCISCO
18	FOLEY	NINA ROSE	5		F	S	San Francisco, Cal. 2nd January 1918.		-DO-
19	FINK	ABRAHAM J	32	10	M	S	9/19/90 BALTIMORE MD.		Southern Hotel, Baltimore, Md.
20	FARKAS	GEORGE	21		M	S.	JAN 31/02 NEW JERSEY Paterson		2 W 120TH ST. New York City.
21	FARKAS	ROSE	53		F	M		By Marriage 1898 PASAIC COUNTY COURT.	-DO-
22	FISCHEL	HARRY	57		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, New York. October 1890.	118 E 93RD ST. New York.
23	FISCHEL	JANE	57		F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
24	GOLDSMITH	BENJAMIN S	50		M	M	6th NOV.1872 BALTIMORE MD.		949 W.END AVE. N.Y.V.
25	GOLDSMITH	BEATRICE W	30		F	M	-DO- 12th Oct., 1893.		-DO-
26	RICHOLD	BLANCHE G	40		F	M	19th Jan, 1883. Baltimore, Md.		-DO-
27	GOGGI	PIO M.	41		M	M		MARCH 1911 RICHMOND. Court.	34 CROMWELL AVE,DONGAN HILLS S.I N.YORK.
28	GOGGI	EDITH V	41		F	M	JULY 1882 NEW YORK		-DO-
29	GOGGI	EUGENE	5		M	S	New York. 10th February 1918.		-DO-
30	GRUTMAN	CHARLES	38		M	M		JAN.19TH 1902 WHITH PLAINS N.Y.	785FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11-264

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH., 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP 21 1923, 1923

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STERNBERGER	LOUIS	63		M	M	28th October 1859 PHILADELPHIA PA.		85 WESTMINSTER RD. BROOKLYN NY. 120 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
2	STERNBERGER	EUNICE E	38		F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
3	STERNBERGER	EUNICE P	3		F	S	1920 NEW YORK C. BROOKLYN		-DO-
4	SCHNADIG	EMANUEL M	53		M	M	AP.19TH 1870 SHELBYVILLE ILL.		Windermere Hotel, CHICAGO ILL
5	SCHNADIG	ROSE	48		F	M	AP. 21ST/75 CHICAGO ILL.		-DO-
6	SCHANDIG	VIRGINIA	18		F	S	NOV. 7 1904 CHICAGO ILL		-DO-
7	ROSENTHAL	MARJORY	23	3	F	S	MAY 21 1900 CHICAGO ILL.		LOS ANGELOS CALIFORNIA -DO-
8	STAINERT	ALAN	22		M	S	JAN. 27TH 1900 NEW HAVEN CONN.		469 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
9	SHEVITZ	HYMAN	58		M	M		1889 MEMPHIS TEN.	220 W.98TH ST N.Y.
10	SHERWIN	FRANCIS MCINTOSH	51		F	M	ALLIANCE OHIO 18th May 1872.		WILLOUGHBY OHIO
11	SHERWIN	FRANCIS MCINTOSH	17		M	S	CLEVELAND OHIO 7th March 1906		-DO-
12	ROBERTS	DOROTHY FIELDING	26		F	S	JUNE 8TH 1897 CHICAGO ILL		1427 EAST 66 PLACE.CHICAGO ILL
13	ROTTERSMAN	MOE J.	33	8	M	M	A 260133	U.S. Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1919.	441 E 32ND ST. PATERSON N.J.
14	SHIPMAN	JENNIE SPAULDING	43		F	S		FATHERS PAPERS CALEDONIA CO.VERMONT	6027 HARPER AVE.CHICAGO ILL
15	SCARRITT	HORACE	29	6	M	S	N.J. 1894 22nd.February.1894.		MOTHER. MRS.W.E.SCARRITT. 385 HILLSIDE PL.S.ORANGE N.J.
16	SCARRITT	ELLETT	25	4	M	S	N.J. 1898 16th.March. 1898.		-DO-
17	THATCHER	JOHN M.P.	38		M	M	APRIL 3/85 SOMERSET KENTUCKY		SYOSSET LONG ISLAND N.Y.
18	THATCHER	KATHERINE SANDS	30		F	M	NOV. 25TH 1893 NEW YORK		-DO-
19	STEINERT	RUDOLPH	52	1	M	M	JULY 5TH 1871 NEW HAVEN CONN.		469 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
20	STEINERT	HILDA F.	44	3	F	M	MARCH 8TH 1879 BOSTON MASS		-do- -do-
21	THOMAS	NATHANIEL S.	55		M	M	20TH JUNE 1867 FAIRBOULT MINN.	20TH-JUNE-1867--FAIRBOULT--MINN.	LARAMAI WYOMING.
22	THOMAS	EDITH G	52		F	M	30TH APRIL 1871 QUINCY ILL.		-DO-
23	ROSENFIELD	JOHN M	24		M	S	SEPT. 19TH 1898 CHICAGO ILL.		4801 DREXEL BLVD. CHICAGO
24	WINDT	HERMAN	42		M	M		U.S. District Court, PITTSBURG 1906	701 AIKIN AVE. PITTSBURG
25	WINDT	SOPHIA	38		F	M	Port Chester, N.Y. 23rd February.1884.		-DO-
26	WINDT	BERME	15		M	S	EAST PITTSBURG 23rd July 1910.		-DO-
27	WATSON	MILTON T.	51		M	M	JAN.16TH 1872 LYNDON MICH.		1123 DAVID WHITNEY BLDGS.DETROIT.
28	WATSON	GUVOISE R.	48		F	M	30th Aug.,1874. Margaston, W.Va.		-DO-
29	WINCHESTER	FANNIE B.	48		F	M	AUG.2 TH /74 STARKVILLE MISS.		383 PARK AVE. N.Y. C.
30	WINCHESTER	ELIZABETH	17		F	S	MAR.23RD 1906 MONKTON		-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ... 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WESTINGHOUSE	CLARA LOUISE	66	✓	F	M	5th Aug. 1859 ITHAKA N.Y.		86TH ST. N.Y.C. THE BALMORAL BROADWAY.
2	WOOD	HENRY HAYES	48	✓	M	M	FEB.19TH 1875 Brooklyn. N.Y.		875 PARK AVE.
3	WOOD	ELOISE ADAMS	42	✓	F	M	AUG.11TH /81 NEW YORK.		-DO-
4	WHITE	ROSE	59	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	1615 JUDSON AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
5	WISE	MARGARET	21	✓	F	S	MARCH 25TH /01 MACON GA.		305 Bond Street, MACON GA.
6	WATTS	LOUISE O.	50	✓	F	M	13th November 1872 ILLINOIS E.St. Louis		194 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	WATTS	EDWARD E JR.	23	10	M	S	22nd August 1899 -DO- Springfield. Mass.		-DO-
8	WATTS	H.LOUISE	17	✓	F	S	26th June 1906 -DO- Danville, Ill.		-DO-
9	WATTS	NATALIE O.	13	10	F	S	20th August 1909 N.Y. YORK CITY		-DO-
10	WATTS	MAUDE G	10	9	F	S	24th September 1912 NEW YORK CITY		-DO-
11	WILDER	GUERT E	54	✓	M	W	MAR.13TH 1869 SINDORVILLE N.Y.		Gemmer Mfg.,Co. Detroit, Mich.
12	WILLINGHAM	KATHERINE COLEMAN	20	M	F	S	SEPT 1/1902 MACON GA.		MACON GA.
13	JONAS	SYDELL	20	✓	F	S	N.Y.C. 5th July 1903.		258 85TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	BURTON	WINSTON	18	8	M	S	OCT.15TH/04 CLEVELAND O.		11928 LAKE SHORE BLVD.CLEVELAND
15	BIDDISON	ELLA M	34	4	F	S	Glaston,O. 8th April 1889.		1507 M Street, Washington,D.C.
16	BLUM	SAMUEL	43	✓	M	M		AUG.2/02 KINGS CO. BROOKLYN	1884 7TH AVE. NEW YORK
17	BLUM	FANNIE MRS.	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
18	BUTZEL	LEO M	48	6	M	M	DETROIT MICH. 27th November 1875.		138 PALLISTEN AVE. DETROIT
19	BUTZEL	CAROLINE H	46	6	F	M	DETROIT MICH 12th Dec.,1877.		-DO-
20	CAMPBELL	MARJORIE ELEANOR	20	10	F	S	AUG.12/02 BELLINGHAM WASH.		201 Forest Street. Bellingham.Wash.
21	CARROLL	MARY JANE	43	✓	F	S	JAMESVILLE WIS. 23rd Jan.,1880.		1527 E 65TH ST. CHICAGO ILL
22	ECKEL	MARY AGNES	59	✓	F	M		Husband a Citizen.	404 ORCHARD RD. SOLVAY N.Y.
23	ISACK	ELIAS	25	✓	M	M		BROOKLYN 1905 Father's Papers.	260 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y.
24	HOGAN	DANIEL E	47	✓	M	M	PHILADELPHIA Pa. 29th May 1876.		6044 COLUMBIA AVE.PHILADELPHIA
25	HOGAN	JULIA C	35	✓	F	M	PHILADELPHIA 13th June 1888.	30 c	-DO-
26	HOGAN	DANIEL JR.	5	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA 26th Oct., 1918.		-DO-
27	JIMENIS	J.OSWALD	65	✓	M	M	Cuba. 25th March 1858.		290 PARK AVE. NEW YORK
28	JIMENIS	HORTENSE	59	✓	F	M		Wife of above.	-DO-
29	JOHNSON	LILLIAN	31	✓	F	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. 24th Jan., 1892.		1507 M Street, Washington,D.C.
30	LAVAKE	MARIE	41	✓	F	W	Brooklyn,N.Y. 21st Dec., 1882		825 Vermont Avenue, Washington,D.C.

+ 5¢ Exhibit Tax

1st Partial - 9/30 125 Pass E.S

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LORENGARIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, *192*3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK SEP 1, *192*3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KROWL	CARRIE E	54	9	F	S	SEP. 26TH 1868 N.Y.C.		101 West 78th St., New York City
2	ISRAEL	SELINA	47	11	F	S	JANE 17/75 N.Y.C.		-do- -do-
3	FIBEL	FANNIE	51	10	F	M	AUG.17TH 1871 N.Y.C.		-do- -do-
4	LEWIS	VIVIAN M	54		M	M	JUNE 8TH 1869 PATERSON N.J.		576 Park Ave., Patterson, N.J.
5	LEWIS	CHARLOTTE J	38		F	M	AUG. 31ST 1885 BOSTON		-do- -do-
6	MYERS	HARRY	41		M	M		1894 Father's Papers	136 W. 52 N.Y.C.
7	NAHON	ROSA	49		F	M	NEW YORK 28th December 1870		21 W 97 ST. New York City
8	NAHON	RALPH	22		M	S	OCT.13/00 N.Y.C.		-DO-
9	NIXON	EDITH	17	-	F	S	NOV.9TH 1905 WESTFIELD N.Y.		WESTFIELD N.Y.
10	NICHOLAS	ANNA J.	50		F	S	1868 AUG.10TH CHICAGO ILL.		SURF HOTEL CHICAGO ILL.
11	O MALLEY	MINNIE	49		F	S	1874 PENN YANN N.Y.		211 Onondega Avenue, SYRACUSE N.Y.
12	O MALLEY	KATHERINE	47		F	S	1877 CANANDAIGNA N.Y.		-DO-
13	ROOT	FRANCIS J	75		M	M	AP.13/48 KIRKLAND N.Y.		600 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK
14	ROOT	NATHALIE L	58		F	M	MAY 1ST 1865 NEW YORK CITY.		-DO-
15	RATHBU	ANNIE ELIZABETH	45		F	S	JUNE 3RD 1878 SPRINGFIELD		42 HAMLIN ST. PITTSFIELD MASS
16	SHEFFIELD	SAMUEL S	26		M	M	JULY 20TH 1896 NEWPORT R.I.		3048 WOLD AVE. CINCINNATTI O
17	SUYDAM	ANNA Q	50		F	M	JAN.25TH HILLSBOROUGH.		-DO-
18	SHEFFIELD	LILIAS S	25		F	S	JULY 8TH 1897 NEWPORT R.I.		-DO-
19	SHEFFIELD	ELIZABETH S	26		F	M	JAN. 5TH 1896 CINCINNATI		-DO-
20	SPIEGELBERG	WALTER S	39		M	M	MAY 30TH 1884 SANTA FE NEW MEXICO		HOTEL SAN REMO CENTRAL PK.WEST NEW YORK CITY.
21	SMITH	ELIZABETH DICKEY	46		F	S	MONROE VILLE OHIO 16th Nov.,1876.		END OF HAZEL LANE, PIEDMONT CALIFORNIA
22	TOPPER	EVA	39		F	M		By Marriage	HUSBAND ADOLPHE TOPPER 866 W.162ND ST. N.Y.C.
23	TOPPER	SHIRLEY	18		F	S	N.Y.C. 1904 8th August		FATHER -DO-
24	WOOD	MARIAN ANN	25		F	S	1898 FEB.7TH HOGMAIN WASHINGTON		703-14th Street. Bellingham. Wash.
25	ALDRICH	ELIZABETH H	52		F	M	SEP23/70 OTISVILLE MICH.		HUSBAND RALPH L.ALDRICH. 1438 INGUM.S AVE. DETROIT MICH
26	ADAMS	ALFRED B	49		M	S		1897 JULY 19TH SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO	24 BROAD ST NEW YORK
27	BARBOUR	JAMES J	53		M	M	DEC. 28TH 1869 HARTFORD CONN.		1408 JUNEWAY TERR.CHICAGO ILL
28	CANONICO	ENRICO	54		M	M		1915 SUPREME COURT N.Y. 15	48 7TH AVE. N.Y.
29	CANONICO	MARGUERITE	18		F	M		-DO-	-DO-
30	DRAKE	ANNIE D.	65	6	F	M	APRIL 1/68 TOLEDO OHIO		THE BLACKSTONE CHICAGO

No.30.Mrs. Annie D.Drake. Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 24

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, 19 23 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, SEP 1, 19 23

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARON	MAX	37		M	M		1903 U.S.DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA	937 N.8TH ST.PHILADELPHIA
2	ARON	HILDA	27		F	M	New York City. 27th March 1897.		-DO-
3	BARNETT	MABEL A	36		F	M	10/87 PINDYS N.Y.		OAKLAND GARDENS RYE. N.Y.
4	BARNETT	RUSSELL A	33		M	M	10/15/89 DELTA PA.		-DO-
5	BURBANK	WALTER C	57		M	M	JUNE 9TH 1865 BOSTON MASS		206 E 62 ST. NEW.YORK
6	BOTTLER	EUGENE DYSART JR.	30		M	M	4/27/94 ELGIN ILL.		1909 Howard Blvd., LOS ANGELES CAL.
7	BOTTLER	CLARA PITT	56		F	M	1867 SAN FRANCISCO		-DO-
8	BALLANTINE	ISABEL A	58		F	S	23rd January 1864 MORRISTOWN N.J.		MORRIS PLAINS. NEW JERSEY
9	BARBOUR	LUCIUS H	20		M	S	AP.5/03 HARTFORD CONN.		130 WASHINGTON ST.HARTFORD
10	BRAUN	PHILIP	47		M	M		Dec., District Court, 1895 PITTSBURG PA.	6412 DARLINGTON RD.PITTSBURGH
11	BRAUN	ROSE	42		F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
12	CAPLAN	ABRAHAM	52	10	M	M		8.2.92 READING PA	6712 Lindon Drive, Philadelphia
13	CAPLAN	LENA	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th November 1882.		-DO-
14	COONS	ALICE	43		F	M		By Marriage	26 LIVINGSTON AVE.YONKERS.NY
15	TAYLOR	MILDRED	22		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 11th November 1900.		-DO-
16	CLAIBORNE	WILLIAM TAYLOR	55		M	M	AUG.17TH 1868 KNOXVILLE TENN.		Empire Bldg., KNOXVILLE TENN
17	CLAIBORNE	LILLY	40		F	M	May 21st 1883. KNOXVILLE TENN.		-DO-
18	COLLINS	HATTIE	30		F	M	SEP.23/93 New York City.		970 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
19	COLLINS	RICHARD J	9		M	S	JULY 20/14 New York City.		-DO-
20	COLEMAN	WILLIAM T	54		M	M	NOV 2ND /68 WALLINGFORD VERMONT		C/O UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO. 205 LINCOLN ST. BOSTON
21	COLEMAN	MARGARET	50		F	M	OCT.17TH 1872 RUTLAND VT.		-DO-
22	CURTI	VICTOR P	40		M	S		1909 SUPREME COURT, N.Y. C	28 W.51ST ST N.Y.C.
23	COATES	FRANK	47		M	M	Norwich, Conn. 19th December 1875.		1244 PACIFIC ST. BROOKLYN N.Y
24	COATES	MARY	41		F	M	--do-- 4th April 1882.		-DO-
25	COATES	ROBERT	19		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st November 1903.		-DO-
26	COATES	PAUL	18		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th April 1904.		-DO-
27	CALLIER	FRANK	36		M	M	DALLAS TEXAS 6th Sept., 1886.		4008 GILLON AVE. DALLAS TEEXAS
28	CALLIER	NADINE	31		F	M	-DO- 1st Apr., 1892.		-DO-
29	DUB	JACOB B	45		M	M	12/5/77 MACON GEORGIA		HOTEL HAMILTON N.Y.C.
30	DUB	HELEN B	42		F	M	1.11/82 SAVANNAH GEORGIA		-DO-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 1, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHINN	ELEANOR	19	-	F	S	FEB. 7TH 1904 LEXINGTON KENTUCKY		LEXINGTON KENTUCKY
2	ELLIS	CHALLEN B	47	-	M	S	NOV.20TH 1875 COVINGTON KEN.		1737 H.ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	EDWARDS	HOPE C (wife)	53	-	F	W	AP.20TH /70 BROOKLYN N.Y.		Hotel Margaret Columbia, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	CHRISTENSEN	EMMY L (sister)	37	-	F	W	JULY 18TH 1835 BROOKLYN		-do- -do-
5	FLEMING	J.R.FLEMING	64	-	M	M	MAY 26TH 1859 SCRANTON PA.		SCRANTON PA
6	FLEMING	MRS. (wife)	54	-	F	M	MAY 30TH 1869 Pleasantmont, Pa.		-DO-
7	GALLOWAY	MARGARET B	57	-	F	M	BALTO. MD. 24th August, 1886.		BALTIMORE Old Frederick Road.
8	GROSVENOR	THEODORE	26	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. 3rd Jan., 1897.		~~330 West 31st St.~~, New York
9	GROSVENOR	ANITA (wife)	20	-	F	M	BROOKLYN PA. 6th July 1902.		Bryn-Mawr -do- Pa
10	GRINNELL	ALBERT A	57	-	M	M	JUNE 12TH/65 SHELBY N.Y.		394 Boston Blvd., DETROIT MICH
11	GRINNELL	HELEN A (wife)	54	-	F	M	SEP26/68 BARRE N.Y.		-DO-
12	HEMPSTEAD	LOUISE	45	-	F	S	MAY 14TH MEADVILLE PENN.		MEADVILLE PENN.
13	HORWITZ	ALEX.	60	-	M	M		SUPREME COURT. N.Y.C. 15th Aug.,1896.	85 West End. Ave. New York City.
14	HOOK	FLORENCE	49	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	2122 WEST 7TH ST. LOS ANGELES
15	HOOK	ELINOR (dau)	15	-	F	S	1st MARCH 1907 SPOKANE WASH.		-DO-
16	HAMMER	ARNOLD	39	-	M	S	Detroit. MICH 1884January 20th.		4018 MEADRUM AVE. DETROIT MICH
17	HADLEY	ARTHUR H	50	6	M	M	11/13/72 MANLIUS N.Y.		6075 DREXEL RD. PHILADELPHIA
18	HADLEY	FLORENCE (wife)	48	3	F	M	3/11/75 PHILADELPHIA		-DO-
19	JONES	WILLIAM V JONES	61	-	M	D		1890 CIVIL COURT.ST.LOUIS MO.	RACQUET CLUB. ST.LOUIS MO.
20	KONTA	GEOFFREY	35	4	M	M	13th November 1887 ST.LOUIS MO.		515 MADISON AVE. N. N.Y.C.
21	KONTA	PHYLLIS (wife)	32	9	F	M	6th September 1890 N.Y.		-DO-
22	KEEFE	PATRICK J	44	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE FATHERS PAPERS	49 CHESTER RD.BELMONT MASS.
23	KOHNS	ROBERT LEE	26	-	M	S	1897 AUG. 29TH N.Y.C.		38 EAST 52 N.Y.C.
24	KEITH	LULIE H.(wife)	43	4	F	W	APRIL 12TH /80 BROCKTON MASS.		36 SOUTH ST. BROCKTON MASS.
25	KEITH	ELDON B (son)	14	10	M	S	NOV.23/08 BROCKTON MASS.		-DO-
26	KEITH	GEORGE E (son)	17	9	M	S	NOV.8TH 1905 BROCKTON MASS.		-DO-
27	KEITH	JAMES R.	34	7	M	M	DEC. 21/88 BROCKTON MASS.		59 WOODSIDE AVE. BROCKTON MAS
28	ISENBARTH	FRANK W (H)	56	5	M	M	DEC.18TH/68 BOSTON Mass		2 BOULEVARD NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
29	ISENBARTH	MARY (W)	54	1	F	M	JUNE 11/68 BROOKLYN N.Y.		-DO-
30	ISENBARTH	MARY ELIZABETH (D)	25	8	F	S	NOV.16TH /97 NEW YORK CITY.		-DO-

1H 3/6002

Except 28/31 If Full Dmp Completed 12 45 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERE NGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDERTON	ETHEL	36	-	F	M	1897 NEW YORK 2nd April		929 PARK AVE. N.Y.
2	ANDERSON SMITH	HELEN	35	9	F	S	COLUMBAS OHIO 12th July 1885.		WELLESLEY MASS.
3	ATKINSON	GEO W.	50	10	M	M	1872 BALTA. Md. August 16th.		2 Beechdale Road, Baltimore, Md.
4	ATKINSON	EDITH T wife	47	8	F	S	1875 BALTA. Md. November 29th.		-do- -do-
5	ATKINSON	KATHARINE dau	23	6	F	S	1900 BALTA. Md. January 2nd.		-do- -do-/
6	ATKINSON	ELIZABETH dau	17	11	F	S	1905 BALTA. Md. July 21st.		-do- -do-
7	AUSTIN	SAMUEL	72	11	M	M		1881 CLEVELAND PROBATE COURT.	115 Euclid Ave., Willoughby, O.
8	AUSTIN	SARAH wife	71	10	F	M		-DO-	-do- -do-
9	BARBOUR	LUCIUS B	45	5	M	M	FEB. 1ST 1878 HARTFORD CONN.		130 WASHINGTON ST. HARTFORD CONN
10	BARBOUR	CORNELIA H wife	46	8	F	M	NOV. 15TH 1876 MANCHESTER CONN.		-DO-
11	BARBOUR	ALICE C dau	16	6	F	S	APRIL 30TH 1907 HARTFORD CONN.		-DO-
12	BARBER	JACK	37	-	M	M	NOV. 11TH 1885 Saginaw, Mich.		176 WEST 87TH ST NEW YORK
13	BISCAYART	LAURA	27	-	F	S	1896 BOSTON MASS. 27th July, 1		101 W 52 NEW YORK C.
14	BAUERNSCHMIDT	SARAH	57	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 9th Oct., 1865.		1644 E. North Ave., Baltimore, Md.
15	KLEIN	ELSIE N.	52	-	F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd November 1870		2505 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.
16	BAUERNSCHMIDT	ELIZABETH	51	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 19th July 1871		1649 East North Ave., Baltimore Md.
17	BEDGAR	ELIZABETH	60	-	F	S	BALTIMORE MD. 8th April 1863.		1639 Payson Street, Baltimore, Md.
18	CUBLEY	MICHAEL JOSEPH	43	7	M	S		FLORIDA COURT. NOV. 14/11	408 N. CHARLES ST. BALTIMORE MD.
19	CLAVERIE	J. ARTHUR	60	-	M	M	DONALDSONVILLE LA. 17th February 1863.		2104 North Calvert Street, Baltimore Md.
20	CLAVERIE	HELEN F wife	60	-	F	M	BALTIMORE ENG. 30th July 1863.		-do- -do-
21	CUMMINGS	ROSALIND	19	1	F	S	JULY 15TH BEDFORD MASS.		NEW BEDFORD MASS.
22	CANALS	EUGENIO F.	47	-	M	S	Porto Rico. 13th Nov., 1875.	1918	P RTO RICO ARECIBO
23	DAHL	THURE	47	-	M	S		N.Y.C. District Court, 1923.	126 W 77TH ST. N.Y.C.
24	DE BOST	WILLIAM L	53	1	M	M	N.Y.C. 24th April 1870		WEST NEW BRIGHTON S.I. N.Y.C.
25	DE BOST	CLARICE wife	50	1	F	M	-DO- 6th June 1872.		-DO-
26	DE BOST	ANITA L dau	20	1	F	S	-DO- 25th April 1903.		-DO-
27	DAVIS	DOROTHY L	32	2	F	S	Bayonne N.J. 7th June 1891.		60 WEST 76 ST. N.Y.C.
28	~~DILLARD~~	~~HENRY K.~~	~~46~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1877 PHILADELPHIA~~		~~834 SO. 20TH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA~~
29	~~DILLARD~~	~~JULIA T.~~	~~39~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1883 LINCOLNTON~~		~~-DO-~~
30	FULLER	SUSAN	49	-	F	W	1871 PHILADELPHIA 16th April		4101 FRANKFORD AVE. FRANKFORD PA.

No. 28. Mr. Harry Dillard. Did not sail.
29. Mrs. Julia Dillard. Did not sail

Mr Fuller Dup
Completed 12.30 P.M.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 27 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIEBER	ROBERT	52	-	M	M	2/20/79 Indianapolis, Ind.		3502 CENTRAL ST. INDIANAPOLIS IND.
2	LIEBER	CLARE wife	44	-	F	M	8/3/78 Indianopolis, Ind.		-DO-
3	LIEBER	LOUISE dau	22	-	F	S	7.28.00 Indianopolis, Ind.		-DO-
4	LIEBER	CLARA dau	20	-	F	S	2/10/02 Indianopolis, Ind.		-DO-
5	MANCHESTER	IDA	48	11	F	M	MAY 10TH /75 CLEVELAND		56 West Cambridge Street, Alliance, O.
6	MANCHESTER	RALPH	18	-	M	S	ALLIANCE		
7	MARSHALL	HEMALINE D	38	-	F	M	SEP 6TH /84 RUFFSDALE PA.		117 South Street, Baltimore, Md.
8	MARSHALL	ESTHER D dau	18	-	F	S	AUG. 2/1905 BALT. MD.		-do- -do-
9	MORRIS	GEORGE STEPHEN	17	-	M	S	NOV 14th 1904 NEW YORK.		115 EAST 72D ST. N.Y.
10	MORRIS	STEPHEN	13	-	F	S	1913 OCT. 18th NEW YORK		-DO-
11	MENDELSSOHN	PAXTON	34	11	M	M	Omaha, Neb. 8th July 1888.		1635 CHICAGO BLVD. DETROIT MICH
12	MENDELSSOHN	FEFE wife	34	9	F	M	Detroit, Mich. 14th Sept., 1888.		-DO-
13	MENDELSSOHN	PAXTON JR son	11	2	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 20th March 1912.		-DO-
14	MENDELSSOHN	LOUIS son	7	10	M	S	Detroit, Mich. 24th August 1915.		-DO-
15	PRICE	MARGARET ELIZABETH	19	5	F	S	NASHVILLE TENN. 25th December 1903.		2322 WEST END AVE. NASHVILLE TENN
16	PRICE	MARGARET S	50	-	F	M	NASHVILLE TENN. 4th April 1893.		-DO-
17	POORE	ELIZABETH CURTISS	19	-	F	S	APRIL 13TH WATERBURY CONN.		47 BUENA VISTA RD. SANTA BARBARA CAL.
18	PLUMMER	JOHN D	53	-	M	M	OCT. 17/69 GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.		SPRINGFIELD MASS.
19	PLUMMER	Alice B. wife	51	-	F	M	JAN. 7TH 1872 N.HADLEY		-DO-
20	PLUMMER	RUTH dau	18	-	F	S	JUNE 30TH 1905 SPRINGFIELD		-DO-
21	PLOWRIGHT	LOUISE	30	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	929 PARK AVE. New York City
22	PRICHARD	EMMA W	51	10	F	W	AUG. 6/72 CHARLESTOWN. W.Va.		1205 QUARRIER ST. CHARLESTOWN W.Va.
23	PRICHARD	HENRY L	19	9	M	S	SEP. 9TH 1903		-DO-
24	PRICHARD	FREDERICK W	18	10	M	S	DEC. 26/1906 Charleston, W.Va.		1205 Quarries Street, -Charleston, W.Va.
25	PORTER	ROBERTA	55	-	F	S	Townson, MD. 10th January 1868.		1603 McCullough Street, BALTIMORE Md.
26	POPE	AMANDA A	62	-	F	W	NEW JERSEY 7th October 1856.	BY PARENTAGE 19	73 PROSPECT ST. E. ORANGE N.J.
27	CHITTICK	ALICE GERTRUDE	56	-	F	S		BY PARENTAGE	-DO-
28	BEARDSLEY	GEO. AUSTIN JR. Boy	18	11	M	S	NEW JERSEY 30th July 1904		-DO-
29	BEARDSLEY	LEONARD DE SILLO Boy	9	6	M	S	NEW JERSEY 3rd October 1914.		-DO-
30	DRAPER	JOHN W JR.	17	-	M	S	NEW YORK 23rd October 1905.		W. DRAPER, HASTINGS NEW YORK.

No. 6. Mr. Ralph Manchester. Did not sail.
23. Mr. Henry L. Pritchard. Did not sail.

Purser. S Beynon

18 Full Dup Completed 12-3-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PAYSON	HELEN THOMAS	47	5	F	W	Portland Me. 3rd April 1876.		82 WEST ST. PORTLAND ME.
2	PAYSON	HELEN THOMAS dau	21	5	F	S	Portland Me. 31st Dec., 1901.		-DO-
3	PAYSON	EMMA CONAUT dau	20	4	F	S	Portland Me. 5th Feb., 1903.		-DO-
4	PAYSON	RICHARD CONAUT Son	18	2	M	S	Portland Me. 10th April 1905.		-DO-
5	PAYSON	THOMAS Son	14	5	M	S	Portland Me. 17th December 1909.		-DO-
6	QUELLHORST	WILLIAM	38	-	M	M	AUG. 18TH 1884 BROOKVILLE AND.		C/O W.H.TAYLOR INC. 12 W.37TH N.Y.C.
7	REESE	D.JOHN	68	-	M	M		MAHOMING CO.COURT YOUNGSTOWN 1892.	219 Park Avenue, Youngstown,O.
8	REESE	GERTRUDE dau	29	-	F	M	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO 7th January 1894.		-do- -do-
9	ROGERS	JAMES H	66	-	M	M	Fair Haven, Conn. 7th Dec.,1857.		2056 Cornell Road, Cleveland,O.
10	ROGERS	ALICE HALL wife	53	-	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. 16th Jan.,1879.		-do- -do-
11	ROBERTSON	CHARLES A	43	-	M	S	Cleveland,O. 17th March 1880		484 EAST 47TH ST.PORTLAND OREGON
12	RICHARDS	WALTER W	62	6	M	M	OCT.10/81 HOLLAND PATENT N.Y.		Tioondarga, New York.
13	RICHARDS	CLARA B. wife	52	10	F	M	July 12th 1871 ILL. 1902 Aliowa.		-do- -do-
14	ROSENFIELD	ESTEL	20	-	F	S	SEPT. 17TH CHICAGO ILL.		4801 Drexel Boulevard. CHICAGO ILL
15	SHERMAN	FRANCES	17	11	F	S	AUG. 31ST SAN FRANCISCO CAL		OAKLAND CAL.
16	SCHLESINGER	ROBERT	39	10	M	M		NEW YORK 1910 U.S. D.C.	353 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
17	SCHLESINGER	JOHANNA wife	41	10	F	M	N.Y.C. 19th October 1882.		-DO-
18	SCHLESINGER	ROBERTA dau	11	-	F	S	N.Y.C. 12th February 1912		-DO-
19	SMITH	C. EMILY	70	-	F	W	MARCH 23/53 CINCINNATI O.		232 EAST CAPITOL ST. WASH.D.C.
20	STAHLMAN	FRANCES C	20	-	F	S	MAY 15TH 1903 NASHVILLE TENN.		118 9TH AVE. S.NASHVILLE TENN.
21	STICKNEY	LOUIS R.	44	9	M	S	FEB 26TH /79 NEWARK		408 N.CHARLES ST. BALT. MD.
22	SHERRATT KEYES	MARGARET J.	67	-	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	608 13TH ST. N.W.WASHINGTON DC
23	SMITH	ALBANY RODNEY	42	1	M	M		NORWICH CO. COUT. CONN. JUNE /20	JACKSON MISS.
24	SMITH	JESSIE ELIZABETH dau	9	8	6	S	Chester,Pa. 15th October 1913.		-DO-
25	THRIFT	HUGH A	50	11	M	M	7/2/72 BOONE IOWA		1602 17TH ST.WASHINGTON D.C.
26	THRIFT	CHESTER B Son	16	4	M	S	2/5/07 CHICAGO ILL		-DO-
27	THOMPSON	HUGH L	59	6	M	M	BALTIMORE MD. 8th Dec.,1863.		129 PINE ST.WATERBURY CONN.
28	THOMPSON	CAROLINE G wife	53	-	F	M	WATERBURY CONN 1st Apr.,1870.		-DO-
29	THOMPSON	CAROLINE J. 2ND dau	14	-	F	S	WATERBURY CONN. 29th May 1909.		-DO-
30	THOMPSON	M.HELEN do	13	11	F	S	WATERBURY CONN. 17th May 1911.		-DO-

N Fuller Insp
Completed 12.30 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

-1 SEP 1923

S. S. BERENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 192 3, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 192 3

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WHEATON	IDA BELLE	19	10	F	S	SEP.14/03 SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		1802 Washington Street. SAN FRANCISCO CAL
2	WALSH	DANIEL E	41	-	M	M	1881 Stockton CALIFORNIA	March 17th.	191 FULLER ST. BROOKLINE Mass
3	WALSH	MARGOT	37	-	F	M	1886 BOSTON Mass.	August 22nd.	-DO-
4	WALSH	MAJORIE	13	-	F	S	1910 BOSTON.	25th April	-do-
5	WHEELER	LESLIE	31	-	M	M	19/3/92 EVANSTON ILL.		LAKE FOREST ILL.
6	BROWNE	MAUD	44	11	F	S	BRADFORD MASS		282 PAULISON AVE. PASSAIC NJ.
7	FOWLER	MABEL H	42	2	F	M	1881 CHICAGO	26th June. 1881	618 SALEM RD. ELIZABETH N.J.
8	FOWLER	MATILDA	16	9	F	S	1906 ELIZABETH N.J.	10th September	-DO-
9	FORD	GEORGE A	53	11	M	S	1869 PHILADELPHIA PA	August 11th	801 MARKET ST. PHILADELPHIA
10	GOODMAN	EDWIN	46	6	M	M	8th Dec.,1876.	N.Y. Lockport.	320 West 71st Street, New York City.
11	RAUSCHOFF	ROBERT	31	1	M	S	2nd July 1889 Denver	CA	3659 Washington Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
12	GREEN	FREDERICK VOORHIS	54	-	M	M	1869. MARCH 24TH N.Y.C.		NYACK ON HUDSON N.Y.
13	GREEN	MARGARET MORFORD	50	-	F	M	FEB.12TH NYACK N.Y.		-DO-
14	GREENWAY	GEORGE L	19	-	M	S	GREENWICH CONN.	10th June 1904.	[illegible], Kincraig, [illegible] Greenwich Conn.
15	HARDING	PELHAM	50	-	M	M	Pelham, N.Y.	6th Feb.,1870.	Catasagne, Pa.
16	HARDING	GRACE	50	-	F	M	Catasagne, Pa.	16th July 1868.	-do-
17	KOHLER	ANN H	19	-	F	S	Catasagne, Pa.	26th May 1904.	-do-
18	HABER	JOSEPH B	42	7	M	M		U.S. District Court, Washington. June 1911.	1010 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	HABER	SEKLA	38	9	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
20	JOSEPHSSON	AXEL	54	8	M	M		11/1/98 COOK CO ILL.	300 PARK AVE. NER YORK CITY.
21	JOSEPHSSON	CORA N S.	70	3	F	M	Phila PENN.	10th March 1853.	-DO-
22	JEFFERSON	FLOYD W	44	6	M	M	DEC.25TH 1878 LOUISVILLE NY.		Shorthills New Jersey.
23	JEFFERSON	VIOLET W	40	3	F	M	MARCH 2ND 1883 BALT. MD.		-do-
24	JEFFERSON	JANICE T	16	11	F	S	AUG. 2ND 1906 LOUISVILLE		-do-
25	JACOBY	CAROLYN	41	-	F	M	1882 JAN 27TH N.Y.C.		154 WEST 98TH ST. N.Y.C.
26	JACOBY	LOIS	17	-	F	S	1905 NOV.18TH N.Y.C.		-DO-
27	ISAACS	LEINZ M	46	-	M	M	JAN.10/77 NEW YORK		48W.59 ST. N.Y.C.
28	ISAACS	EDITH J.R.	45	-	F	M	MAR 28/78 MILWAUKEE WIS.		-DO-
29	ISAACS	MARION N	17	-	F	S	MAR.31ST 1906	New York.	-DO-
30	ISAACS	LENIZ MYER	18	-	M	S	JA . 6/08	Pelham, N.Y.	-DO-

No. 6. Miss Maud Browne. Did not sail.

W J Gaidner
Insp Ex 10 & 11

21

---------- Purser. S Beynon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1923; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SELTZER	ALEX.	46	9	M	M		DISTRICT COURT U.S.EASTERN DIST. PENNA. JUNE 25TH 1900	1857 North 17th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SELTZER	MINNIE	37	11	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 17th Sept., 1885.		-do-. -do-
3	UDITSKY	MAURICE	37	8	M	M		FATHERS PAPERS	2031 3RD ST. PHILADELPHIA PA
4	UDITSKY	METTIE MRS	36	-	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th July 1888.		-DO-
5	WEIR	ROSS WOOD	63	7	M	M	N.Y.C. 29th October 1859.		60 Front Street, New York City.
6	WEIR	Mabel MRS.	52	3	F	M	-DO- 18th February 1871.		-do- -do-
7	AMIDON	SAMUEL	60	-	M	M	PERRY OHIO 3rd May 1863.		505 4th National Bank Bldg, Kichita, Kansas.
8	BAKER	MAY	30	7	F	M	Augusta, Ark. 29th August 1891.		Syracuse, Kansas.
9	BROUGHTON	ERNEST E	61	10	M	W		OCT.6TH 1891 COUNTY COURT GOTHEN N.Y.	TOLEDO PARK N.Y.
10	BROVERMAN	MORRIS	58	-	M	M	APRIL-18TH-1865	U.S. October 1905. DISTRICT COURT OF PROVIDENCE R.I.	314 WEST 130 ST N.Y.
11	BROVERMAN	SARAH	52	-	F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
12	BINGHAM	ROBERT W	51	6	M	W	N.C. 1871 November 8th. Nebane.		300 Liberty Street, LOUISVILLE KY.
13	BINGHAM	HENRIETTA W	22	6	F	S	KY. 1897 Louisville January 3rd.		-DO-
14	BINGHAM	BARRY	17	4	M	S	KY.1901 Louisville. February 10th		-DO-
15	MCKEE	MARTHA	21	8	F	S	TENN. 1902 Clarksville, Dec., 15th		Bingham Heights, -DO- N.Y.
16	BROWN	NORA	50	1	F	W	1872 TEXAS April 9th Hearn.		5 CONVENT HILL N.Y.
17	RYAN	DELL	21	3	F	S	PENNA Dunmore. 15th April 1902.		1562 Adams Ave., -DO- Scranton, Pa.
18	RYAN	MARIE	20	2	F	S	-DO- Dunmore 18th May 1903.		-DO- -do-
19	RYAN	ALICE	18	7	F	S	-DO- Dunmore 20th April 1905.		-DO- -do-
20	RYAN	CORNELIUS J.	16	10	M	S	-DO- Dunmore 18th Oct.,1908.		-DO- -do-
21	RYAN	T BURKE	15	4	M	S	-DO- Dunmore 1st October1907		-DO- -do-
22	CLARK	ALFRED	49	8	M	M	DEC. 19TH 1873 N.Y.C.		Camden, N.J.
23	CLARK	GERTRUDE IVY	32	8	F	M		BY MARRIAGE 21ST JULY 1921	-do- -do-
24	CORBETT	MICHAEL J.	64	-	M	M		U.S.District Court N.C. 1882 Wilmington, N.C.	119 SO 4TH ST. WILMINGTON N.C.
25	CORBETT	JOSEPHINE [illegible].	60	-	F	W	N.C. Wilmington 25th May 1862.		-DO-
26	CORBETT	KITTIE	16	-	F	S	N.C. Wilmington 11th May 1909.		-DO-
27	CORBETT	MARGARET	55	-	F	S			-DO-
28	EDWARDS	GEORGE L	4	-	M	M	MAR.25TH 1869 CALEDONYY M.		7330 MARYLAND AVE. ST.LOUIS MO
29	GOODRICH	LEE	38	3	F	S	APR. 2ND 1885 Fayette IOWA		739 A BROADWAY.LOS ANGELES
30	HUGHES	FELIX J	40	5	M	M	MAR.7TH 1883 MT.PLEASANT IOWA		25 BROAD ST. NEW YORK CITY

No.27. Miss Margaret Corbett. Alien See Sheet 24.Line No.14.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 31

S. S. BARENGARIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH 1923, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ISSACS	HERMINE	7	-	F	S	AUG. 16/15 NEW YORK		48 W 59 ST. N.Y.C.
2	JOHNSON	PERCIVAL	62	-	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT. FEB. 1919	6408 OVERBROOK AVE. OVERBROOK Pa.
3	JOHNSON	EVA	61	-	F	M		Wife of Above - D-	-DO-
4	KIRSCHNER	ABRAHAM	39	-	M	M		19TH JULY 1911 SUPREME CT. N.Y.	109 W 27TH ST. N.J.
5	KIRSCHNER	HATTIE	36	-	F	M	MAR 20TH /86 NEW YORK N.Y.		-DO-
6	KING	BEATRICE PRESSWOOD	52		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11thFebruary 1871		263 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	MC CUNE	ELEANOR	65		F	S	Detroit, Mich. 25th July. 1857.		-do- -do-
8	VINTON	G.JAY	63		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th December 1859.		-do- -do-
9	DODMAN	JOSEPHINE	72		F	W	Gowanda, N.Y. 10th February 1858.		Hotel Lennox. Buffalo, N.Y.
10	LITTLEFIELD	MARION	39	7	F	S	GARDINER ME. 9th October 1883.		Havenhill, Mass.
11	MC GLOIN	MARTHA J.	24	4	F	S	NEW YORK 1899 N.Y. 4th April		405 BROOKWAY MERION PA
12	LAMPORT	SALMON	50	-	M	M		City Court, Vermont 1893 BURLINGTON VT.	1 WEST 73RD ST. N.Y.C.
13	MCVICKAR	MARY LOUISA	62	9	F	W	JUNE 21ST 1861 N.Y.		MORTISTOWN NEW JERSEY
14	MCVICKAR	PHYLLIS	29	9	F	S	JUNE 7TH 1893 MORRISTOWN N.J.		-DO-
15	MCVICKAR	ELIZABETH HOFFMAN	20	1	F	S	FEB. 19TH 1895 MORRISTOWN		-DO-
16	SCHIEFFELIN	SCHAYLER	56	6	M	M	Belleville, N.J. 28th Dec., 1866.		H.H.SCHIEFFELIN. GENEVA N.Y.
17	SCHIEFFELIN	JULIA C	37	5	F	M	New York City 8th August 1886.		-DO-
18	SCHIEFFELIN	COOPER	13	3	M	S	New York City. 21st Feb., 1910.		-DO-
19	SCHIEFFELIN	MARY S	9	4	F	S	New York City. 26th June 1914.		-DO-
20	COOPER	MARY W	66		F	W	Wilmington, Del. 19th Feb.,1857.		113 E.21st Street New York. -DO-
21	RHOADS	ESTHER B.	21	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 30th March 1901.		J.H.RHOADS. OTIS BLDG. PHILADELPHIA
22	RADER	MARTIN F.V.	35	8	M	M	NOV.17TH 1887 N.Y. C.		542 WEST 156 ST. N.Y.C.
23	RICHARDSON	JOHN W M	29	6	M	W	1894 GREENSBURG PA. March 23rd.		120 BROADWAY New York.
24	ROBBINS	EDWARD E	25	6	M	S	1898 4th December Washington,D.C.		-DO-
25	SIMON	JENOLD K	19	2	M	S	New York 1st May 1904.		645 WEST END AVE. N.Y.C.
26	STEVENSON	ROBERT L	41	3	M	M	MAY 19/82 BROOKLYN N.Y.		238 75TH ST. BROOKLYN NY
27	STEVENSON	MARIE	36	-	F	M	WILMINGTON Del. 30th Nov.,1895.		-DO-
28	PARKER	THOMAS VELENTINE	45	6	M	M	JAN.18TH /78 NEW YORK		3 PINE ST.BINGHAMPTON N.Y.
29	MORGAN	FRANCIS B.	33	6	M	M	2/8/90 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	23	12 HILLCREST AVE.NEW ROCHELLE N
30	WINSCH	FREDERICK J	18	3	M	S	Stapleton, N.Y. 25th March 1905.		73 TROSSACH RD. STATENISLAND NY

W J Gardner
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 32
-1 SEP 1923

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARTFIELD	MATILDE	69	6	F	W		BY MARRIAGE	219 W.61st St., New York City.
2	HARTFIELD	SADIE	39	6	F	S	1883 UNITOWN KENTUCKY February 8th.		-do-. -do-
3	HARTFIELD	ROSALIE	36	-	F	S	1887 RUSSELVILLE KENTUCKY 11th August.		-do- -do-
4	JOHNSON	HERBERT S	50	1	M	M	WASHINGTON DC. 23rd June 1873.		1020 ARDMORE AVE. CHICAGO ILL
5	JOHNSON	ROSE M	35	1	F	M	-DO- 10th Jan., 1890.		-DO-
6	KANRICH	SAMUEL	57	-	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. SEPT. 1891 N.Y.C.	880 WESTEND AVE N.Y.
7	KANRICH	MINNIE	55	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
8	LOULLARD	PIERRE	63	6	M	W	JAN. 28TH 1860 N.Y. N.Y.		TUXEDO PARK N.Y.
9	MINOR	H.DENT	55	5	M	W	MACON MISS. MARCH 9/68		EXCHANGE BLDGS. MEMPHIS TENN.
10	MANNING	GRACE.	54	11	F	S	JULY 7TH SYRACUSE N.Y.		4 ONONDAGA PLACE.
11	MEYER	CHARLES	48	10	M	M	OCT. 18TH 1874 TEXAS.		PLAISANCE HOTEL CHICAGO
12	MEYER	MATILD	48	1	F	M	JULY 7th 1875 ILLINOIS		-DO-
13	REED	WILLIAM E	43	5	M	M	February 13th 1880 BARRINGTON N.H.		1164 BROADWAY N.Y.C.
14	RICE	ELWOOD E	43	10	M	S	OCT. 11TH 1879 DAYTON OHIO		125 FIFTH AVE. N.Y.C.
15	SCHAAR	SARAH B	33	7	F	M	JAN. 11TH 1890 LINCOLN NEBR.		556 W.JACKSON BLD. CHICAGO
16	~~EIX~~ GAREY	EUGENE LESTER	32	-	M	M	8/29/91 CHICAGO ILL		1214 ASTON ST. CHICAGO ILL
17	STRASSBURGER	RALPH BEAVER	40	-	M	M	MARCH 20TH 1883 NORRISTOWN PENN.		NORMANDY FARM, GWYNEDD VALLEY PENNSYLVANIA
18	STRASSBURGER	MAY BOURNE	41	-	F	M	APRIL 7TH 1881 NEW YORK		-DO-
19	STRASSBURGER	PETER	7	6	M	S	JAN. 3RD 1916 PHILADELPHIA		-DO-
20	SOTO	JOSEPH	48	-	M	S		1915 FAIRMONT W VA.	FAIRMONT WEST VIRGINIA
21	SCHWARZHAUPT	EMIL M	31	5	M	S		10.2.18 SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO 11/12/20	220 SOUTH STATE ST. CHICAGO ILL
22	SCOTTI	ALFREDO	46	7	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA	R.F.D.2 WHITTIER CAL.
23	SCOTTI	MINNIE	42	8	F	M	9/19/1880 MARSHALL MO.		-DO-
24	SMITH	ABIRAM FRANK	51	6	M	W	24/3/72 MICH. YPSILANTI		MRS. O A SMITH.36 STEWART ST. YPSILANTI. MICH.
25	LEARY	PAULINE F.	53	-	F	M	1/3/70 MEMPHIS TENN.		EXCHANGE BLDGS MEMPHIS TENN
26	WATSON	CLARENCE WAYLAND	59	3	M	W	MAY 8TH 1864 FAIR ONT W VA.		FAIRMONT WEST VA.
27	HOGAN	JOHN F.	11		M	S	Norristown, Pa. 4th August 1911.		234 E. Oak Street, Norristown, Pa.
28									
29									
30									

W F Andrews Insp. Ex 10 824

77c

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from CHERBOURG. , 25th August , 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARSON.	Robert	50	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. 13th Sept. 1872.		106 South Linden Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
2	MC DOEL.	Katerine.	69	✓	F	M	Revama Ohio. 1854. 28th January		65 E. 78St. New York.
3	MILLER	Florence.	36	✓	F	M	Freeport. Ill. 1887. 19th August		65 E. 78 New York.
4	MILLER.	Harry. Son	10	✓	M	S	New York. 1915. 25th February.		As above.
5	ROBSON.	David. E.	17	✓	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 1906. 6th August		4131 Bijelow Blvd. Pittsburgh.
6	LEE.	James.	16	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1907. 10th April		1299 Hill Crest Ave. Pasadena. Cal.
7	MURPHY.	William.	50	✓	M	M	New York. 26th June. 1873.		1229 Hill Crest Ave. Parsadena. Cal.
8	MURPHY.	Maude. Wife	48	✓	F	M	New York. 3rd June. 1875.		As above.
9	MURPHY.	Judson. Son	18	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 28th July. 1905.		As above.
10	PHILLIPS.	Marguerite.	40	✓	F	M		Supreme Court State of N.Y. 13/7/1915	39 W. 46th St. New York City.
11	FORDON.	Amelie.	41	✓	F	M		Supreme Court New York City. 1916.	1800 7th Ave. New York.
12	CARPENTER.	James E.R.	56	✓		M	Columbia. Tenn. 7th January. 1867.		920 5th Ave. New York.
13	FRANCKS.	Carmela Belle.	43	✓	F	M	New York. 8/3/80		629 W. 115 St. New York City.
14	FRANCKS.	Marienne. Dau	20	✓	F	S	New York. 28/9/02		As above.
15	BENJAMIN.	Emanuel B.	57	✓	M	M	Cincinatti Ohio. 1866. 10th May.		5531 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans.
16	BENJAMIN.	Rachael. Wife	54	✓	F	M	Grenville Miss. 1878. 14th December		As above.
17	ARQUIMBAU	DOROTHY	28	✓	F	S	New York. City 6th June 1895.		140 West 58th Street, New York City.
18	ADAMS	MAMIE	54	✓	F	M	Thomasville, Ga. 24th July 1868.		409 College Street, Macon, Ga.
19	ARKIN	EDITH	39	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 14th April 1882.		5032 Washington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
20	~~BUCKNER~~	~~ANNA~~			F	M			
21	DUNNE	HELEN	38	✓	F	M.	Boston. Mass. 23rd. September. 1882		72nd. West 69th. Street. New York City.
22	BONHAM	CHARLES L.	42	✓	M	M	14th January 1881.	Wilmington, Del.	233 Broadway, New York City
23	BONHAM	MOLLY C. Wife	37	✓	F	M	8th Sept., 1885.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-do- -do-
24	BROOKS	FRANK	36	✓	M	M	Haddem Neck, Conn.	10th July 1889.	115 Broadway, New York City.
25	BROOKS	LEONTINE F. Wife	36	✓	F	M	Geneva, N.Y.	11th Nov., 1886.	-do- -do-
26	BISHOP	JENNIE	41	✓	F	M		By Marriage	860 Riverside Drive, New York City.
27	BUEGELEISEN	SAMUEL	50	✓	M	M		Father a Citizen 25	5 Union Square, New York City
28	BUEGELEISEN	MARIE Wife	42	✓	F	M		Husband a Citizen	-do- -do-
29	BUEGELEISEN	HARRY Son	15	✓	M	S	New York City.	30th December 1908	-do- -do-
30	BUEGELEISEN	ABBOTT "	9	✓	M	S	New York City.	10th July 1914.	-do- -do-

No. 20. Mrs. Anna Buckner. Alien. See Sheet 25. Line 3.

except #12 12.30 a.m.
D.J. Eboch, Asst.
O.K. #12 — Hobeb — 12.35 p.m.

Purser. S Bugnet

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number E. 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from CHERBOURG., 25th August, 19 23 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARSON.	Robert	50	✓	M	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. 13th Sept. 1872.		106 South Linden Ave. Pittsburgh. Pa.
2	MC DOEL.	Katerine.	69	✓	F	M	Revama Ohio. 1854. 28th January		65 E. 78St. New York.
3	MILLER	Florence.	36	✓	F	M	Freeport. Ill. 1887. 19th August		65 E. 78 New York.
4	MILLER.	Harry. Son	10	✓	M	S	New York. 1915. 25th February.		As above.
5	ROBSON.	David. E.	17	✓	M	S	Pittsburg Pa. 1906. 6th August		4131 Bijelow Blvd. Pittsburgh.
6	IBE.	James.	16	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 1907. 10th April		1299 Hill Crest Ave. Pasadena. Cal.
7	MURPHY.	William.	50	✓	M	M	New York. 26th June. 1873.		1229 Hill Crest Ave. Parsadena. Cal.
8	MURPHY.	Maude. Wife	48	✓	F	M	New York. 3rd June. 1875.		As above.
9	MURPHY.	Judson. Son	18	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 28th July. 1905.		As above.
10	PHILLIPS.	Marguerite.	40	✓	F	M		Supreme Court State of N.Y. 13/7/1915	39 W. 46th St. New York City.
11	FORDON.	Amelie.	41	✓	F	M		Supreme Court New York City. 1916.	1800 7th Ave. New York.
12	CARPENTER.	James E.R.	56	✓		M	Columbia. Tenn. 7th January. 1867.		920 5th Ave. New York.
13	FRANCKS.	Carmela Belle.	43	✓	F	M	New York. 8/3/80		629 W. 115 St. New York City.
14	FRANCKS.	Marienne. Dau	20	✓	F	S	New York. 28/9/02		As above.
15	BENJAMIN.	Emanuel B.	57	✓	M	M	Cincinatti Ohio. 1866. 10th May.		5531 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans.
16	BENJAMIN.	Rachael. Wife	54	✓	F	M	Grenville Miss. 1878. 14th December		As above.
17	ARQUIMBAU	DOROTHY	28	✓	F	S	New York City 6th June 1895.		140 West 58th Street, New York City.
18	ADAMS	MAMIE	54	✓	F	M	Thomasville, Ga. 24th July 1868.		409 College Street, Macon, Ga.
19	ARKIN	EDITH	39	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 14th April 1882.		5032 Washington Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
20	~~BUCKNER~~	~~ANNA~~			F	M			
21	DUNNE	HELEN	38	✓	F	M.	Boston. Mass. 23rd. September. 1882		72nd. West 69th. Street. New York City.
22	BONHAM	CHARLES L.	42	✓	M	M	14th January 1881. Wilmington, Del.		233 Broadway, New York City
23	BONHAM	MOLLY C. Wife	37	✓	F	M	8th Sept., 1885. Brooklyn, N.Y.		-do- -do-
24	BROOKS	FRANK	36	✓	M	M	Haddem Neck, Conn. 10th July 1889.		115 Broadway, New York City.
25	BROOKS	LEONTINE F. Wife	36	✓	F	M	Geneva, N.Y. 11th Nov., 1886.		-do- -do-
26	BISHOP	JENNIE	51	✓	F	M		By Marriage	860 Riverside Drive, New York City.
27	BUEGELEISEN	SAMUEL	50	✓	M	M		Father a Citizen 25	5 Union Square, New York City
28	BUEGELEISEN	MARIE Wife	42	✓	F	M		Husband a Citizen	-do- -do-
29	BUEGELEISEN	HARRY Son	15	✓	M	S	New York City. 30th December 1908		-do- -do-
30	BUEGELEISEN	ABBOTT "	9	✓	M	S	New York City. 10th July 1914.		-do- -do-

No. 20. Mrs. Anna Buckner. Alien. See Sheet 25. Line 3.

Except #12 12.5 a.m.
D.J. Walsh, Asst.
O.K. #12 - Walsh - 12.35 p.m.

Purser. S Bugnon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUG. 25TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923, 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DANNENBERG	SIMON J	53	✓	M	M	AUG.10TH 70 NEW YORK		270 PARK AVE. NEW YORK C/O HANNAN BANK.
2	FRALEY	MARY FLORENCE	48	✓	F	D	APRIL 17TH 75 LONG BRANCH		44TH ST. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK
3	FIEDELBAUM	MILDRED	20	- ✓	F	M	MARCH 27TH 1896. N.Y.C.		296 CENTRAL PARK WEST. New York City.
4	GERGERMAN	ANNE W	38	- ✓	F	M	NOV.10TH 1885 N.Y.C.		319 W 70TH ST. New York City.
5	LAWTON	ALMA	51	-	F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 25th Sept., 1871.		4325 BURNET AVE. CINCINNATI O.
6	MARCUSE	MOSES M	48	✓	M	M	AUG.24/74 Yeba City CAL.		302 West 87th Street, New York City.
7	MARCUSE	MARION R S. Wife	43	✓	F	M	AP.6TH 1880 NEW YORK N.Y.		-do- -do-
8	MAHONEY	JOSEPHINE	37	✓	F	S	JUNE 4TH 1886 Waverley .Y.		39 OLD COLONY RD. CHESTNUT HILL MASS.
9	MAGINNIS	THOMAS	51	✓	M	M		APRIL 1890 CENTRAL COURT BOSTON	22 WEST 88 NEW Y.C.
10	PFEIL	NICHOLAS	64	✓	M	S	NOV. 4TH 1859 CLEVELAND O		1533 E 17 CLEVELAND O.
11	SCHREMBS	JOSEPH	57	✓	M	S	1866	OCT 1890 BAY CO CIRCUIT COURT	1607 Superior Court, CLEVELAND OHIO
12	SCHREIBER	FERDINAND A	62	✓	M	S	JULY 3RD CALLICOON N.Y.		47 East Street AKRON OHIO
13	SCHREIBER	CATHERINE Sister	50	✓	F	S	SCRANTON PA. 14th February 1872.		-D-
14	SULLIVAN	CORNELIUS	29	✓	M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. 26th May 1894.		2665 GRAND CONCOURSE N.Y.C.
15	SULLIVAN	HAZEL Wife	32	✓	F	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. 15th June 1901.		-DO-
16	TAYLOR	ELIZABETH P	24	✓	F	S	JULY 2ND 1899 Dunreath KENTUCKY		605 WEST 3RD ST. LITTLE ROCK ARKANSAS
17	QUINLAN	ELIXABETH C	50	✓	F	S	1.4.72 MINNESOTA MINNE.		513 Hazelett Ave., MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
18	MARCUSE	JAMES E	17	-	M	S	JULY 4TH 1906 FAR ROCKAWAY N.Y.		302 West 87th Street, New York City.
19	EISNER	MOSES	50	-	M	M	1873 NEW EGYPT 22nd.July.1873.		98 CLINTON AVE. NEWARK N.Y.
20	EISNER	SARITA Wife	49	-	F	M	1883 NEWARK 17th.June.1883.		-DO-
21	HILLMAN	FLORENCE	35	-	F				
22	BROWNE	MARIE	30	✓	F	M	New York City. 24th August 1889.		Nichola, Fla.
23	COX	CLARA I.	43	✓	F	S	Guildford College,N.C. 18th Dec.1879.		116 East Green St., High Point N.C.
24	COX	EFFIE M. Sister	35	✓	F	S	Randolph Co.,N.C. 25th July 1887.		-do- " "
25	CAMP	JOHN S.	65	✓	M	S	Middletown,Conn. 30th Jan 1858.		38 Willard Street, Hartford,Conn.
26	COADY	CLARA H.	41	✓	F	M	Trenton,N.J. 5th Feb.1882.		Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C.
27	CARKEY	RUTH M.	28	✓	F	S	Wooster, O. 16th June 1894.		Route #1 R.F.D. Wooster, Ohio.
28								26	
29		No.21.Mrs.Florence Hillman					Did not sail.		
30							Purser. S Bayne		

1345

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 S.S. "BERENGERIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25th August, 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 SEP 1923 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER.	Ben Jay.	36	10	M	M	Plantersville. 17th Oct. 1885.		11 E. 36th St. New York.
2	MILLER.	Margaret E. Wife	21	5	F	M	U.S.A. citizen by marriage.		As above.
3	ADLER.	Herbert Charles.	27	3	M	S	Los Angeles. Calif. 19th June, 1896.		120 Broadway. New York.
4	MANCHESTER.	Wm.C.	51	4	M	M	Clifton. W.Va. 30th April.1872.		56 W.Cambridge. Alliance O.
5	BERNARD.	Jules. E.	42	5	M	M		Circuit Court.Chicago.11th Oct.1904.	151 Elk Ave.New Rockwlle.
6	BERNARD.	Anne. V. Wife	36	5	F	M	Odell Ill. 15th March, 1886.		As above.
7	BERNARD.	Jules Son	10	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 7th May. 1913.		As above.
8	BERNARD.	Helen V. Dau	5	✓	F	S	New Rochelle. N.Y. 25th Nov. 1917.		As above.
9	ROLOFF.	Fred.	41	4	M	S	U.S.A. New York City. 21st April 1883.		166 W. 96th St. New York City
10	HUERBINGER.	Joseph.	40	✓	M	S		Milwaukee.Ohio. 1906	601 Asbury St. Evanston. Ill.
11	~~BARBER~~	~~HARRY F.~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia. 13.12.98~~		1891 Spruce St. Phil.
12	WOOLMOTH	WESTER	48	✓	M	M	New York Brooklyn. Feb. 4th. 1874.		374-8 Grand Str. New York
13	BISSELL	LOUIS G.	40	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. New York 17th May 1883.		114. E. 71st Street. N.Y.
14	STEIN	SOPHIE	36	✓	F	M		By Marriage	600 West 163rd Street, New York City.
15	SAMUELS	CLARA	33	✓	F	M	Newark, N.Y. 24th January 1890.		45 E. 82nd St., New York City.
16	SAMUELS	HELEN Dau	13	✓	F	S	New York City. 17th June 1910.		-do- -do-
17	PRICKER	MAYBELLE	28	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. 22nd Sept., 1894..		532 West 111st St., New York.
18	TABINIAN	ASANA	46	✓	F	M		By Marriage	6246 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	TITUS	Edward H.	49	✓	M	M	Jackson Ohio. 18th.February.1874.		153 Harron Avenue. Pelham N.Y.
20	THOMAS	John Charles	31	✓	M	S	Meyersdale.Pa. 6th.6th.1890.		110 West 55th Street. New York City.
21	JANAUSHEK	WILLIAM	40	✓	M	S	13th June 1883. Oswega,N.Y.		263 West 11th St.,New York.
22	TROXLER	MARIE	57	✓	F	M		Superior Court of New York. 31st July 1891.	439 East 164th Street, New York City.
23	BROWNE	Maud M.	44	✓	F	M	Bedford.Mass. 21st.July.1878.		222 Paulison Avenue. Passaic.N.J.
24	VIRGIN	JULIA A.	55	✓	F	S	Providence R.I. 23rd Feb.,1868.		414 5th Avenue, New York City.
25	WOLFF	HATTIE	62	✓	F	M		Husband a Citizen 239224 Hughes.	440 West End Avenue, New York City.
26	WILLIS	George F.	44	✓	M	M	Waynesville.N.C. 1st.March.1879.		1260-Ponce DeLeon Ave. Atlanta.Georgia.
27	WIENER	WILLIAM E.	40		M	M	Indianapolis.Ind. 2nd.Decr.1882.		5 west 37th.Street. New York City.
28	WIENER	Jeanne	35		F	M		By Marriage. 27	5 West 37th.Street. New York City.
29	WINDEMHELLER	Carolyn.	58		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 19th.June.1865.		18 East 52nd.Street. New York City.
30	WATSON	Martha V.	49	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	22226-7th Street.West. Los Angeles.Cal.

No.11. Mr.Harry Barber. Did not sail. 18 & Henry Act Except #18-27-28-29 1 & 2 8 USA

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERENGERIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25th August, 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1923 35 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILLER.	Ben Jay.	36	10	M	M	Plantersville. 17th Oct. 1885.		11 E. 66th St. New York.
2	MILLER.	Margaret E. Wife	21	5	F	M	U.S.A. citizen by marriage.		As above.
3	ADLER.	Herbert Charles.	27	3	M	S	Los Angeles. Calif. 19th June, 1896.		120 Broadway. New York.
4	MANCHESTER.	Wm.C.	51	4	M	M	Clifton. W.Va. 30th April.1872.		56 W.Cambridge. Alliance O.
5	BERNARD.	Jules. E.	42	5	M	M		Circuit Court.Chicago.11 th Oct.1904.	151 Elk Ave.New Rockwlle.
6	BERNARD.	Anne. V. Wife	36	5	F	M	Odell Ill. 15th March, 1886.		As above.
7	BERNARD.	Jules Son	10	✓	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 7th May. 1913.		As above.
8	BERNARD.	Helen V. Dau	5	✓	F	S	New Rochelle. N.Y. 25th Nov. 1917.		As above.
9	ROLOFF.	Fred.	41	4	M	S	U.S.A. New York City. 21st April 1883.		166 W. 96th St. New York City
10	HUERBINGER.	Joseph.	40	✓	M	S		Milwaukee.Ohio. 1906	601 Noyes St. Evanston. Ill.
~~11~~	~~SIEGER~~	~~HARRY H.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Philadelphia. 18.12.98~~		~~1201 Spruce St. Phil.~~
12	MCCLOSKEY	WEBSTER	48	✓	M	M	New York Brooklyn. Feb. 4th. 1874.		374-8 Grand Str. New York
13	RISSELL	LOUIS G.	40	✓	M	S	Brooklyn. New York 17th May 1883.		114. E. 71st Street. N.Y.
14	STEIN	SOPHIE	36	✓	F	M		By Marriage	600 West 163rd Street, New York City.
15	SAMUELS	CLARA	33	✓	F	M	Newark, N.Y. 24th January 1890.		45 E. 82nd St., New York City.
16	SAMUELS	HELEN Dau	13	✓	F	S	New York City. 17th June 1910.		-do- -do-
17	PRICKER	MAYBELLE	28	✓	F	S	Newark, N.J. 22nd Sept., 1894..		532 West 111st St., New York.
18	TABINIAN	ASANA	46	✓	F	M		By Marriage	6246 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	TITUS	Edward H.	49	✓	M	M	Jackson Ohio. 18th.February.1874.		153 Harron Avenue. Pelham N.Y.
20	THOMAS	John Charles	31	✓	M	S	Meyersdale. Pa. 6th.6th.1890.		110 West 55th Street. New York City.
21	JANAUSHEK	WILLIAM	40	✓	M	S	13th June 1883. Oswega, N.Y.		263 West 11th St., New York.
22	TROXLER	MARIE	57	✓	F	M		Superior Court of New York. 31st July 1891.	439 East 164th Street, New York City.
23	BROWNE	Maud M.	44	✓	F	M	Bedford, Mass. 21st.July.1878.		222 Paulison Avenue. Passaic.N.J.
24	VIRGIN	JULIA A.	55	✓	F	S	Providence R.I. 23rd Feb., 1868.		414 5th Avenue, New York City.
✓ 25	WOLFF	HATTIE	62	✓	F	M		Husband a Citizen 239224 Hughes.	440 West End Avenue, New York City.
26	WILLIS	George F.	44	✓	M	M	Waynesville.N.C. 1st.March.1879.		1260-Ponce De Leon Ave. Atlanta. Georgia.
27	WIENER	WILLIAM E.	40	✓	M	M	Indianapolis.Ind. 2nd.Decr.1882.		5 west 37th.Street. New York City.
28	WIENER	Jeanne	35	✓	F	M		By Marriage. 27	5 West 37th.Street. New York City.
29	WINDEMUELLER	Carolyn.	58	✓	F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 19th.June.1865.		18 East 52nd.Street. New York City.
30	WATSON	Martha V.	49	✓	F	M		By Marriage.	22226-7th Street.West. Los Angeles.Cal.

No.11. Mr.Harry Barber. Did not sail. 27 - 18 & Henry Aug Export # 18-27-28-29 1 < 25 F.M.

H. Watchorn, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 36

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th August, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK "1 SEP 1923" 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CANZIANI	Arthur F.	34	✓	M	M	New York City. 29th.Decr.1888		2499 Grand Avenue. New York City.
2	MAMLUCK	JULIUS	61	✓	M	M	New York City. 4th November 1860.		251 West 92nd Street New York City.
3	MAMLUCK	EFFIE	57	✓	F	M	New York City. 7th October 1865.		-do- -do-
4	DAY	EDWARD M.	50	✓	M	S	Colchester, Conn. 20th August 1872.		750 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.
5	PERKINS	ROBERT W.	67	✓	M	M	Norwich, Conn. 21st August 1855.		42 Beckwell Street, Norwich, Conn.
6	EISEMAN	ALFRED S.	31	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. 18th.February.1891.		114 East 23rd.Street. New York City.
7	EISEMAN	ALENE	28	✓	F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 13th.May.1895.		114 East 23rd.Street. New York City.
8	~~ELLIS~~	JOHN E.							
9	ELBERT	ROBERT G.	38	✓	M	M	Frederick, Md. 22nd Jan., 1886.		Manchester, L.I.
10	ELBERT	MARION B.	39	✓	F	M	Oakdale, L.I. 4th June 1885.		-do-
11	ELLIOTT	JOSEPH W.	46	✓	M	M	Concordia, Parish, La. 13th Nov., 1877.		2213 Melbourne Street, New Orleans, La.
12	FLANNIGAN	ELIZABETH R.	46	✓	F	M	Desplaines Station, Ill. 28th Sept., 1878.		22 Salcombe Street, Rochester, N.Y.
13	FRIEND	FREDERICK	23	✓	M	S	Middleton N.Y. 16th.July.1899.		162-40th.Street. New York City.
14	WELCH	BESSIE B.	46	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 22nd June 1877.		1252 Hood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
15	GALLERT	BELLE C.	36	✓	F	M	Shreveport, La. 3rd Feb., 1886.		304 West 92nd Street, New York City.
16	GALLERT	RUTH M.	9	✓	F	S	New York City. 16th June 1914.		-do- -do-
17	COHEN	GUSSIE	59	✓	F	M	New York City. 21st Sept., 1863.		300 C.P.U. New York City.
18	GALLODAY	GRACE A.	22	✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 23rd Feb., 1900.		882 Oakland Avenue, Columbus, O.
19	GOODMAN	EDMUND L.	44	✓	M	S	Medina, N.Y. 8th Nov., 1875.		237 West 34th Street, New York City.
20	ROSENBERG	EDWARD	17	✓	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. 21st Nov., 1905.		1545 East Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
21	GREEN	MILTON C.	41	✓	M	M	Dunton.Md. 31st.March.1881.		57 West 58th.Street. New York City.
22	GREEN	DORIS	30	✓	F	S	New York City. 25th.November.1892.		539 Brompton Avenue. Chicago.Ills.
23	GOODYEAR	ANSON C.	45	✓	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 20th June 1879.		160 Bryant Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
24	GOODYEAR	MARY F.	43	✓	F	M	Olean, N.Y. 15th Sept., 1879.		-do- -do-
25	GOODYEAR	GEORGE	17	✓	M	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 8th July 1906.		-do- -do-
26	GOODYEAR	POLLY	15	✓	F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 18th Sept., 1907		-do- -do-
27	GRAUHE	ALBERT	61	✓	M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, New York, 1913.	64 East 86th Street, New York City.
28	WATTERS	AUGUSTA	73	✓	F	W		Passport 82140 Hughes. 28	157 East 25th Street, New York City.
29	HELM	ANN C.	45	✓	F	M	Danville, Ill. 25thnApr., 1878.		921 Van Huys Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal.
30	HELM	GLADYS A.C.	23	✓	F	S	Washington, D.C. 22md Jan., 1900.		-do- -do-

No.8. Mr.John Ellis. Alien See Sheet 25.Line 2.

except *23, 24, 25, 26.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

21

29

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -1 SEP 1923 19 37

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	
1	HANANER	IDA H.	33		F	M			By Marriage	St. James Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.	
2	HOFMANN	MOE	38		M	S			U.S. District Court, Boston. 27th September 1920.	447 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.	
3	IRWIN	JAMES A.	61		M	M			Philadelphia, 1885.	2019 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	
4	IRWIN	FRANCES M.	51		F	M			xHusband a Citizen	-do-	-do-
5	JENKS	MAUD L.	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	19th January 1879.		129 E. 40th Street, New York City.	
6	KIRSTEIN	ROSE S.	50		F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	19th March 1873..		506 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.	
7	KIRSTEIN	MINA	25		F	S	Boston, Mass.	13th Oct., 1896.		-do-	-do-
8	KIRSTEIN	G. GARLAND	13		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	10th December 1909.		-do-	-do-
9	KIRSTEIN	LINCOLN E.	15		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	4th March 1907.		-do-	-do-
10	LIVINGSTON	JULIAN	38		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	13th August 1885.		Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	
11	LEVY	JACOB	48		M	M	New York City.	15th July 1874.		1271 President Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	
12	LEVY	BADIE	39		F	M	New York City.	10th December 1883.		-do-	-do-
13	LEVY	JULIETTE	14		F	S	New York City.	4th May 1909.		-do-	-do-
14	LEVY	MORTIMER	11		M	S	New York City.	17th/July.1912.		-do-	
15	LEVY	LEON	17		M	S	New York City.	7th.February.1906.		-do-	
16	LAMPORT	SADIE	39		F	M	New York City.	16th Sept., 1883.		590 WestbEnd Avenue, New York City.	
17	LAMPORT	HELEN	17		F	S	New York City.	16th July 1905		-do-	-do-
18	LYON	ARTHUR S.	47		M	M	New York City.	1st August 1876.		205 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.	
19	LYON	ADELAIDE	40		F	M	New York City	28th Nov., 1882.		-do-	-do-
20	WICKS	VIOLET I.	24		F	S	New York City.	13th August 1898.		510 Westb113th Street, New York City.	
21	LEAHY	EUGENE J.	34		M	M	New York City.	23rd.August.1889.		2632 University Avenue. New York City.	
22	LETTS	FLORENCE M.	45		F	M			By Marriage	4931 Franklin Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.	
23	BADGER	MARTHA J.	45		F	M	Stockton, Cal.	12th Nov.,1877.		1033 Bay View Avenue, Oakland, Cal.	
24	LOWREY	ELSIE	41		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	17th May 1880.		The College Inn, Bryn Maur, Pa.	
25	LITTMAN	ZENO	37		M	S			U.S.Supreme Court. N.Y. 300600 Hughes - 1913	633 West 171st Street. New York N.Y.	
26	LIVINGSTON	ANGELINA	46		F	S			Born in France of American Parents.	417 Park Avenue, New York City.	
27	LEFKOWITZ	DAVID	55		M	M			Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 1893.	293 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.	
28	LEFKOWITZ	BERTHA	48		F	M	Paterson, N.J.	26th October,1875.		-do-	-do-
29	LUMKIN	BENHAM	34		M	S	Cartersville, Ga.	23rd July 1888.		1107 Camden Bridge, Atlanta, Ga.	
30	MURRAY	EDWARD B.	37		M	M	Anderson, S.C.	28th March 1863.		Macon, Ga.	

20

Wm H Brinkley Insp 1.50 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 1 SEP 1923, 19 37

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANANER	IDA H.	33		F	M			By Marriage	St. James Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	HOFMANN	MOE	38		M	S			U.S. District Court, Boston. 27th September 1920.	447 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.
3	IRWIN	JAMES A.	61		M	M			Philadelphia, 1885.	2019 South Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	IRWIN	FRANCES M.	51		F	M			xHusband a Citizen	-do- -do-
5	JENKS	MAUD L.	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	19th January 1879.		129 E. 40th Street, New York City.
6	KIRSTEIN	ROSE S.	50		F	M	Rochester, N.Y.	19th March 1873..		506 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
7	KIRSTEIN	MINA	25		F	S	Boston, Mass.	13th Oct., 1896.		-do- -do-
8	KIRSTEIN	G. GARLAND	13		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	10th December 1909.		-do- -do-
9	KIRSTEIN	LINCOLN E.	15		M	S	Rochester, N.Y.	4th March 1907.		-do- -do-
10	LIVINGSTON	JULIAN	38		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	13th August 1885.		Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
11	LEVY	JACOB	48		M	M	New York City.	15th July 1874.		1271 President Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	LEVY	BADIE	39		F	M	New York City.	10th December 1883.		-do- -do-
13	LEVY	JULIETTE	14		F	S	New York City.	4th May 1909.		-do- -do-
14	LEVY	MORTIMER	11		M	S	New York City.	17th/July.1912.		-do-
15	LEVY	LEON	17		M	S	New York City.	7th.February.1906.		-do-
16	LAMPORT	SADIE	39		F	M	New York City.	16th Sept., 1883.		590 Westbend Avenue, New York City.
17	LAMPORT	HELEN	17		F	S	New York City.	16th July 1905		-do- -do-
18	LYON	ARTHUR S.	47		M	M	New York City.	1st August 1876.		205 Ridge Road, Rutherford, N.J.
19	LYON	ADELAIDE	40		F	M	New York City	28th Nov., 1882.		-do- -do-
20	WICKS	VIOLET I.	24		F	S	New York City.	13th August 1898.		510 Westb113th Street, New York City.
21	LEAHY	EUGENE J.	34		M	M	New York City.	23rd.August.1889.		2532 University Avenue. New York City.
22	LETTS	FLORENCE M.	45		F	M			By Marriage	4931, Franklin Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	BADGER	MARTHA J.	45		F	M	Stockton, Cal.	12th Nov., 1877.		1033 Bay View Avenue, Oakland, Cal.
24	LOWREY	ELSIE	21		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	17th May 1880.		The College Inn, Bryn Maur, Pa.
25	LITTMAN	ZENO	37		M	S			U.S.Supreme Court. N.Y. 300600 Hughes - 1913	633 West 171st Street. New York N.Y.
26	LIVINGSTON	ANGELINA	46		F	S			Born in France of American Parents.	417 Park Avenue, New York City.
27	LEFKOWITZ	DAVID	55		M	M			Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 1893.	293 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
28	LEFKOWITZ	BERTHA	48		F	M	Paterson, N.J.	26th October, 1875.		-do- -do-
29	LUMKIN	BENHAM	34		M	S	Cartersville, Ga.	23rd July 1888.		1107 Camden Bridge, Atlanta, Ga.
30	MURRAY	EDWARD B.	37		M	M	Anderson, S.C.	28th March 1863.		Macon, Ga.

29

Wm H Hoffman Insp

1.55 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possess ons of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 25th August., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC CORD	WILLIAM E.	64		M	M	Rosemond, Ill. 19th Sept., 1858.		Rock Hill, S.C.
2	MC CORD	JULIA I.	47		F	M		Wife of above.	-do-
3	MACLAY	JOSEPH A.	44		M	M	Paterson, N.J. 1st March 1879.		239 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
4	MACLAY	MARY	42		F	M	Kennebunkport, Me. 3rd Dec., 1881.		-do- -do-
5	MAY	BEN E.	34		M	S	Atlanta, Ga. 16th April 1889.		35 West 50th Street, New York City.
6	MAYLE	LOUIS J.	41		M	M	Clyde, Ohio. 15th January 1882.		914 Colburn Street. Toledo, Ohio.
7	MURRAY	CONNIE S.	26		F	M	Gloversville, N.J. 23rd April 1897.		124 Pelham Road, Germantown, Pa.
8	OGDEN	MARGARET K.	29		F	M	Longalee, Texas. 25th August 1892.		San Antonio, Texas.
9	POLLOCK	WALTER B.	66		M	M	Milton, Mass. 8th Dec., 1856.		885 West End Avenue, New York City.
10	RICH	ARNOLD R.	30		M	S	Birmingham, Ala. 28th March 1892.		John Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
11	REICH	SIDNEY	24		M	S	New York City. 25th December 1898.		498 - 7th Avenue. New York City. P.O. 1230.
12	RHODES	JOHN B.	24		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 6th Sept., 1899.		Pittsburg, Pa.
13	RAGAN	Ellen W.	44		F	M	New York City. 3rd Feb., 1879.	U.S. Supreme Court, New York. 1892.	220 West 71st Street, New York City.
14	REISS	ELIAS	53		M	M			79-81 Worth Street, New York City.
15	RUBIN	CELIA	37		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 11th May 1886.		22 E. 93rd Street, New York City.
16	RUBIN	MIRIAM	19		F	S	New York City. 4th Sept., 1900.		-do- -do-
17	SAMMONS	THOMAS			M	M	Diplomatic Passport		C/o State Dept., Washington.
18	SAMMONS	Elizabeth			F	M	-do-		-do- -do-
19	SCHWARTZ	HERMAN	40		M	M	Albany, N.Y. 29th August 1883.		509 Franklin Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	SCHWARTZ	FLORENCE D.	41		F	M	New York City 17th Feb., 1881		-do- -do-
21	SCHUYLER	WILLIAM A.	39		M	S		U.S. District Court, New York. 22nd April, 1913.	130 West 57th Street, New York City.
22	SUTRO	MATILDA	65		F	M	New Orleans Pa. 13th November 1856.		105 West 173rd Street, New York City.
23	SUTRO	DOROTHY	44		F	S	New York City. 31st Dec., 1878.		-do- -do-
24	SEIDL	JEANNETTE	36		F	S	New York City 24th Dec., 1886		410 Riverside Drive, New York City.
25	SWEENEY	CHARLOTTE	38		F	S	Quincey, Mass. 21st Feb., 1885.		72 Phipps Street, Quincy, Mass.
26	HAUGHLEY	HELEN L.	37		F	S	Haverhill, Mass. 19th Nov., 1885.		343 School Street, Watertown, Mass.
27	STRAUS	MARTHA W.	34		F	M	New York City. 25th Dec., 1888.		465 West End Ave., New York City
28	STRAUS	LOUISE CAROLINE	3		F	S	New York City. 4th July 1920		-do-. -do-
29	SMITH	T. MAX	48		M	M	New York City. 26th Dec., 1874.		Hotel Astor, New York City.
30	SMITH	MARY	35		F	M	New York City. 24th Aug., 1888.		-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 31

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—08

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1923, 19

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WINTERS	AMANDA	40		F	S	Sherrard, Mo. 8th Nov., 1882.		Palmer House, Chicago, Ill.
2	WILCOX	SANFORD P.	31		M	M	Grand Rapids, Mich. 19th July 1891.		503 G.R. Savings Bank Bldg. Grand Rapids, Mich.
3	WILCOX	GERTRUDE	24		F	M	St. John, Mich. 14th November 1898.		-do- -do-
4	DYER	MARY GORDON	56		F	M	Trenton, N.J. 9th Dec., 1865.		62 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J.
5	LENGGENHAGEN	WILHELMINA	55		F	S		U.S. Superior Court, New York. 5th October 1917.	124 East 60th Street, New York City.
6	LENGGENHAGEN	IDA G.	47		F	S		U.S. Superior Court, New York, 5th June 1923.	848 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
7	MORRILL	CHARLES S.	22		M	S	Portland, Me. 4th Nov., 1900.		150 Vaughan Street, Portland, Me.
8	GANNETT	WILLIAM	68		M	W	Augusta, Me. 10th Feb., 1854.		Augusta, Me.
9	GREENLEE	ROBERT F.	20		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 10th February 1903.		70 Scott Street, Chicago, Ill.
10	DOUGHERTY	MARGARET	33		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. 30th June 1889.		3625 Virginia Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
11	KELLY	PETER J.	39		M	M	Kansas City, Mo. 26th April 1884.		1526 Brenton Beach, Kansas City, Mo.
12	KELLY	KATHERINE	35		F	M	Kansas City, Mo. 2nd Nov., 1897.		-do- -do-
13	MACK	HARRIET	45		F	M		By Marriage.	1100 Delaware Avenue. Buffalo. N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List

The entries on this sheet must

(32

E 40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

ACCOUNT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS RENGUIRIA, sailing from BREMEN to NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O Roberts
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
[illegible]

NOTE.—If sworn to with the usual declaration of veracity, the words "solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare" will be stricken out. If affirmed to, the words "affirm, and subscribe my name hereto" will be stricken out. If neither sworn to nor affirmed to, the words "solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare" will be stricken out, and the words "and that I will make true answers to such questions as shall be put to me touching the matters specified in this certificate" will be inserted after the word "Surgeon" in the first line. This certificate must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hindu.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Syrian.
English.	Mexican.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
French.	Moravian.	West Indian (native of any of the islands).
German.	Pacific Islander.	
Greek.	Polish.	
Hebrew.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Szekely	Cornelie	25	F	S	Milliner	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Yugoslav.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister Julian Szekely, Servilater 3-1/2, Budapest, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2		Mercz	Fanny	31	F	S	Silk-weaver	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Mere Lipotne Apatistvantalna, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
3		Doro D050	Gizella	22	F	S	H'kpr.	yes	English Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erzselbet-falna	Mother, Dobo Galome, Erzselet-falna, Czellag n 9. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
4		Flesch	osa	30	F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian, English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father, Louis Flesch, Mardok County of Srabioles Hungary	Ill	Chicago
5		Flesch	Exel	4	F	S	child	----------				Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	D.father -do-	Ill	Chicago
6		Nedoli	Frank	42	M	M	Waiter	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vasas	Parents, Geo. Nedoli, Recs, Zsolvai, Volmon, 8 Hungary.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Nedoli	Thessie	36	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mocia	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Klein	Albert	68	M	M	Machinist.	yes	German, Hungarian	yes	Cz.Slovak	Magyar	Hungary	Risvawla	son, Joe Klein, Risvoirda, Harmás n, County Isorbias.	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Klein	Lea	60	F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Risvawla	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
10		Klein	Sarah	19	F	S	h.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Risvawla	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Klein	William	25	M	S	clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Risvawla	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Wessely	Laura	45	F	M	h.wife	yes	Hungarian, German,	yes	Cz.Slovak	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	brother in law, Anto Wessely x, Holgy n 48, Budapest.	N.Y.	New York
13		Wessely	George	16	M	S	Mechanician	yes	Hungarian English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	-do-	N.Y.	New York
14		Schniller	de Maria	28	F	S	Doctor	Yes	Hungarian. German	Yes	Czecho-slovak.	Czecho-Slovak.	Hungary	Budapest	Friend:- George Marosan, 330 Auston St.rect. Buffalo. Ny.	NY.	Buffalo.
15		Erdos	Rosa	38	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hung. Ger.	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda.	Husband:- Mr. D. Erdos. 575 Schentz Avenue. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Erdos	Eugene	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Hung. Ger.	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda.	Father:- Mr. E. Erdos. 575 Schentz Avenue. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Erdos	Nicolans.	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Hung. Ger.	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda.	Father:- Mr. E. Erdos. 575 Schentz Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Erdos.	Ella	5	F	S	Child	No.	Child.	No.	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvarda.	Father:- Mr. E. Erdos. 575 Schentz Avenue. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Turnai	Lasilo	50	M	S	Violinst	Yes	Eng. Ger. Hung	Yes	Hungarian	Hungaria	U.S.A.	New York.	Brother:- Mr. Eugene Turnai. 112 West 69th. St. New York.	N.Y.	New York.
~~20~~		~~Baeschlin~~	~~Louise S.~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Marriage~~ Intended	~~Yes~~	~~Fr. Ger. Eng~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Swiss.~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Basle.~~	~~Father:- Mr. M. Baeschlin, Neu Allschwill, Basle, Switzerland.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
21		Majarossi	Lajosne	28	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nisrolef.	Husband:- Lajos Majorossi. 3423-78th St. New York. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Kerekpi	Vilma	44	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Hung. Ger.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Njpesl.	Friend:- Maria Latz. Pesl. Hungary.	Col	Denver.
23		Za, lot	Vilma	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Hung. Germ.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Njpesl	Friend:- Maria Latz. Pesl. Hungary.	Col	Denver.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

No. 20. Miss Louise Baeschlin
Did not sail.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER, *19*23. 41

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an prisoner or almshouse or institution inmate or supported (privately) by friends or others? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials (Section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Join father, Anton Szekely, 335E 89 Str. New York City																					
1	yes	self	yes	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	grey	None	Jugoslavia	Bajnok
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/1923	10/N.York	To brother, Albert Heroz, 2446 N. Front Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr	br	bl	None	Hungary	Apatisivan Tabrd.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	6/N.York	To father, Gabriel Dobo, 323 E. 82 Str. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	None	Hungary	Enselbetfalu
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1922	9 Chicago	To husband, Mike Flesch, 1351 California Stn, Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	None	Hungary	Berdid
5	yes	---		yes	U.S.C.		father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fr	fr	br	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1922	9 Cleveland	Home:- Cleveland, 2519 W. 25 Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	None	Hungary	Vasas
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911/1922	9 Cleveland	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	None	Hungary	Mocia
8	N.York.	self	yes no				Son, H. Klein, 2801 E, 116 Str, Cleveland. O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	gr	gr	None	Cz. Slovak	Bathyan
9	N.York	self	yes no				-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	gr	br	None	Hungary	Risvoirda
10	N.York	self	yes no				-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	None	Hungary	Risvoirda
11	N.York	self	yes no				-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bk	br	None	Hungary	Risvoirda
12	yes	self	yes	no			To husband Eugen Wessely, 1685 Briand Av. Broux, New Gua	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	None	Cz. Slovak	Eisoknjvod
13	yes	self	yes	no			To father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	None	Hungary	Budapest
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr. George Marosan 330 Austin Street. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	5	-	Ble.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Czecho-Slovak	TYLO.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903/1906	New York.	Husband:- 575 Schenck Avenue. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Kisvardo.
16	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1903/1906	New York.	Father:- 575 Schenck Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn.	Brn	Brn.	None	Hungary	Kisvardo.
17	Yes	Mother	---	Yes	--	---	Father:- 575 Schenck Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brn.	Brn	Blue.	None	Hungary	Kisvardo.
18	yes	Mother	---	No	--	---	Father:- 575 Schenck Avenue. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Brn	Brn.	Blue.	None	Hungary	Kisvardo.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922/23	New York.	Brother:- Eugene Turnai. 112 West 69th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brn	Brn	Blue.	None	Hungary	Cjyor.
~~20~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~--~~	~~--~~	~~Fiance:- George C. Tyucommen. 284 E. 84th. Str. Brooklyn. N.Y.~~	~~No.~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Zurich~~
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband:- L. Majarossi. 345 East 78th. St. New York.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Hungary	Niskolef
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Mother:- Maria Latz, Denver Colorado.	Yes	Visit.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Jugo Slavia.	Visakoura.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	----	Grandmother:- Maria Latz. Denver. Colorado.	Yes	Visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Juho Slavia.	Sajkai.
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials (Section 2 of the act of October 16, 1918, as amended by the act of June 5, 1920).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the BEREMGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect" The alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully reinstructed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly entry under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa and who is of the black race. [illegible] Angolese, and all descendants of negroes [illegible] Negroes.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place [illegible] or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 or and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or N. in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (a, b, c).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are necessary for complete [illegible] officials in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THE NEWELL (state whether a regular surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. of LONDON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Reary
Clerk
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be inserted by Commissioner of Immigration only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	De Repentigny	Evangeline	41	✓	F	S	Musician	yes	French, English	yes	Canadian	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend Marquis Jonpelin de la, Doiliere, 72 Rue de la Glaciere Paris	Ca.	Montreal
2	[illegible]	Gross	Louis	28	✓	M	M	Physio-chem.	yes	English, French, German.	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	England	London	Frignd F. Preston, 8 Grove End Rd, St Johns Wood N.W 8.	Can.	Montreal
3	[illegible]	Gross	Gertrude	26	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	English, French, German	yes	Canadien	Hebrew	England	London	-do -	Can.	Montreal
4	[illegible]	Gendreau	Joseph Ernest	43	✓	M	S	Physician.	yes	French-English	yes	Canadian	French Can.	Canada	Montreal	Hon. Philippe Roy, 17, Bd des Capucines. Paris	Can	Montreal
5	[illegible]	Fletcher	Isabel	63	✓	F	W	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr A.K. Fletcher, Hampstead Wilson Str. Crieff, Perth Scotland.	Mass	Boston
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total number . . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* If married woman or child under 15 years, name husband or parent whose citizenship determines that of alien.

† Race or people, as: Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Mixed, Scandinavian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, East Indian, Arabic, African (black), Pacific Islander, Other (specify).

List

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER., 19 23.

E 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether ever before deported and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self					In transit Mother,248 Ontario,St East Montreal	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	dk	dk	None	Canada	St Stanislas
2	yes	self		yes	yes	- East	Parents,A.L.Gulletson, 4260 Dorchester St.W.Montreal	In trnnsit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	red	dk	br	None	Canada	Montreal
3	yes	self		yes	yes	Mar.1921.Var. - East	-do-	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	red	dk	br	None	Canada	Montreal
4	yes	self		yes	yes	visit N.York	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. returning home	In transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	br	bl	None	Canada	Coalbrook
5	yes	self		yes	yes	31 Boston	844 Beacon Str. Boston.Mass. Home:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	br	None	Canada	Bathurst,N.B.
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Left W.S. June 23/23 S.S. Carmania

S.S. Dakotian 7/4/23

NOTE.—Fill in all of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. E. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W W Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Doherty, Surgeon of the FERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D. M.R. [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1913

at NEW YORK

E Cleary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verd	Jean	39	✓	M	S	Music-teacher	yes	French English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Cincinnatti	Mother:- Mme E. Verd, 25 Place du Marche. Montgawn.France.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
2		Jon Jerville	Jacques	41	✓	M	M	Vocal Teacher	yes	French English Italian	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father:- Clement Jon,30 Rue Victor-Hugo Bois-Colombes,Seine	Wash.	Seattle.
3		Denis 177015	Renee	26	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	French English Spanish	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Tenessee	Grandfather:- Gustave Denis,30 Rue d'Amiens Flesquiguy,Somme.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total number 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* If temporary residence in United States, give future permanent residence; if traveling through United States, give final destination.
† Each person must be accounted for as to race or people.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AEPENDAM. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Verd	Jean	36	✓	M	S	Music-Teacher	yes	French English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Cincinnatti	Mother:- Mme L. Verd, 25 Place du Marche. Montgawn.France.	Ohio	Cincinnatti
2		Jon-Jerville	Jacques	41	✓	M	M	Vocal Teacher	yes	English French Italian	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father:- Clement Jon,30 Rue Victor-Hugo Bois-Colombes,Seine	Wash.	Seattle.
3		Denis 177015	Renee	26	✓	F	S	Teacher	yes	English French Spanish	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Tenessee	Grandfather:- Gustave Denis,30 Rue d'Amiens Ricquiguy,Somme.	Tenn.	Chattanooga
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3A

Total passengers . . . . . —— ——

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——

Aliens . . . . . ——

* Permanent residence unless the passenger is only traveling in transit through the country. See page 2.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—40

LIM 2 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1st. SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by master, owner, agent, transportation company, steamship line, railroad, other corporation, another person, himself, friends, parents, husband, wife, grandparents, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	1915/1917.1919/23 yes 6 Cincinnati			Home :- 2659 Bellevue Avenue. Cincinnati.Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Red.	Hazel.	None	France ✓	Paris ✓
2	yes	self	$20	1920.1923. yes 4		Seattle	719 Belmont Place, Home Seattle.Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	dk	br	None	France ✓	Colombe ✓
3	yes	self	$46	yes yes		Chattanooga Tennessee	Sister :- Miss M.Denis. Chattanooga Tennessee.Lookout Mt	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	dk	green	None	France ✓	Lanieville Somme ✓
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U.S. June 27/23 via Hermanic

Left U.S. June 23 via Adriatic

Left U.S. June 14/23 via Mauretania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or supporting the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. A. D. Jenne, MASTER, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F A D Jenne

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at dock.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question *b* should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greece" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Greek" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Canadian, or Irish Cuban alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If any woman unaccompanied*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If either in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (name) is to join the alien, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ex.*).—These [illegible] self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to verification [illegible] the [illegible] aliens [illegible] question 20 shall have been answered with a negative statement, or [illegible] to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty
Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 28

List 5 F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT 13, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bobrov	Ilija	19	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Aunt, Etta Tamarkin, Gertrudstr 4 kw 6. Riga Latvia	N.Y.	New York City
2		Gruziner	Leo-David	56	✓	M	M	Photographer	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Gertrudstr 44 W.2. Berstein, Riga.	Cal	Los Angeles
3		Drabkin	Ljuba	20	✓	F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Germany	Friend, Aaron Krapnick, Bh Halensee Katherinestr 14.	N.Y.	New York
4		Gruziner	Roza	46	✓	F	M	h.wife	yes	Lettish	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Gertrudstr. 44 W.2 Berstein, Riga	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Landau	Illirio	24	✓	M	S	worker	yes	Italian, German, Hungarian Croatian	yes	Fiume	Hebrew	Fiume	Fiume	nobody	N.H.	Manchester
6		Landau	Blume	43	✓	F	M	h.wife	yes	German Italian	yes	Fiume	Hebrew	Fuime St	Fuime	-do-	N.H.	Manchester
7		Landau	Berta	21	✓	F	S	h.work	yes	German	yes	Fiume	Hebrew	Fiume St	Fuime	-do-	N.H.	Manchester
8		Landau	Rosa	16	✓	F	S	-	yes	German	yes	Fiume	Hebrew	Fiume St	Fiume	-do-	N.H.	Manchester
9		Landau	Jlonka	14	✓	F	S	-	yes	German	yes	Fiume	Hebrew	Fiume Ste	Fiume	-do-	N.H.	Manchester
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 25
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a bona fide resident, as distinguished from a country to which he is only transient or visiting.
† Race or people to be entered on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M D M R C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SEDENGARIA, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 25 AUGUST 19 13

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to--- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Czterreicher	Arthur	18	M	S	----	yes	Hungarian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Sister,Schenker Jenone Dempanich n 46,Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2		Hansner	Elisabeth	24	F	S	----	yes	German French	yes	Czecho-Slovak	German	Moravia	Brno	E.Hansner,Brno,Kolisti 83 Czecho Slovakia.	N.Y.	New York
3		Stojetz	Adolf	18	M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Dubersko	Father,Fr Stojetz,p pocinonee Gurnave,Dubersko a	Ill	Chicago
4		Bartousek	Josef	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	Czecho-Slov. English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Stanjkolina	Stanjkolina Mr. Bartonsek. 4 (Father).	N.Y.	Jamaica.
5		Bartonsek	Barbora	33	F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Stanjkolina	Father-in-law:- Stanjkolina -do-	Jam.	Long Island
6		Bartonsek	Mary	11	F	S	---	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Stanjkolina	Grandfather:- -do-	N.Y.	Jamaica.
7		Bartonsek	Anna	7	F	S	----	No.	Child.	No.	U.S.C.	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Stanjkolina	Grandfather:- -do-	Jam.	Long Island
8		Frankel	Abraham	36	M	M	Engineer	yes	German Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	Friend:- Mr.Friedman. 2 Kowska, Brezovica.Cz.Slovakia	Conn.	Bridgeport
9		Frankel	Malvina	9	F	S	Child	No.	Child.	No.	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	-do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
10		Frankel	Joseph	7	M	S	Child	No.	Child.	No.	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	-do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Frankel	Franz	34	F	M	H.wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	-do	Conn.	Bridgeport
12		Frankel	Roza	5	F	S	child	No.	Child.	No.	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	-do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
13		Frankel	David	3	M	S	child	No.	Child.	No.	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	-do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Frankel	Gizela	1	F	S	child	No.	Child.	No.	Czecho-Slovak	Yiddish	Cz.Slovak	Brezovica	-do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
15		Herold	Karel	22	M	S	teacher	yes	Slovak English German	yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Cz.Slovak	Prague	Mother Anna Jenokova Sandersveho 37. Prague vll.	N.Y.	New York City
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

† Race or people should be described as: African (Negro), Armenian, Bohemian (Czech), Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish), Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian (Slovene), Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), other races.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deportable as an alien who entered the United States or any possession thereof without inspection and is not clearly and beyond a doubt entitled to enter the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See section 3.)	Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, state whether skilled or unskilled, and if possible, the amount of money in his possession.	Whether any person has been previously deported and if so, when and under what law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to a relative in the United States, to friends, or to himself.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		brother yes prepaid	yes	no			To brother, Emil Oszterreicher 838 Kelly Str. N.York	No			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bk	br	None	Cz.Slovakia	Nytra
2		self	yes	no			Chas Fleischer, 210 W. 21st Str, N.York City	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dk	br		None	Cz.Slovakia (Moravia)	Brno
3		self	yes	no			Brother, Frank Stojetz, 5 First, 22 St.Cicero	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr	bk	bk	None	Cz.Slovakia (Bohemia)	Duborol
4	yes	self	yes	yes	8	Jamaica	Jamaica, Long Island	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	Br	fr	None	Cz.Slovakia (Bohemia)	St Kola
5	yes	Husband self	yes	yes	8	Jamaica	Sister-in-law:- - do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr	fr	fr	None	Cz.Slovakia (Bohemia)	St Kola
6	yes	Father self	yes	yes	8	Jamaica	Aunt:- -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	fr	fr	None	Cz.Slovakia (Bohemia)	St Kola
7	yes	Father:- child	--	yes	7	Jamaica	Aunt:- -do-	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr	fr	fr	None	U.S.A. New York	New York
8	yes	Brother:- prepaid	yes	no			Samuel Fränkel, 643 Iranistan Av. Bridgeport.Conn.	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bk	bl	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezovica
9	yes	Uncle prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bk	bl	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezovica
10	yes	Uncle prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bk	bk	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezivica
11	yes	Bro-in-law prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ft.	bk	bk	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezovica
12	yes	Uncle prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bk	bk	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezivica
13	yes	Uncle prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bk	bk	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezovica
14	yes	Uncle. prepaid	yes	no			-do-	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				bk	bk	None	Cz.Slovakia	Brezovica
15	yes	self	yes	yes	2-1/2	1921	Bohemian Free School N.York 328-25 E. 73rd Str. New York	no	perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	bl	bl	None	Cz.Slovakia	Prague.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. A. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible] NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the doctors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully scanned by supervising and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people and "English" preceded by race or people and peculiarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people do not mean "England" or "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether a native of Africa, or a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or of Central America, or of Mexico, or of South America, or of any other country. All such are to be returned as of the African (black) race, regardless of previous residence.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Phila.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the person officered in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in U. S. before within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon, acting, Honorary, or employed by
owners thereof, as Surgeon may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Doherty
Signature of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1923

at NEW YORK

E. Shaw
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 3, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tarakjian	Gregoire	39		M	M	Mechan-ic	yes	French Italian Arab.	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	Sarkis Semi Zian (brother' 10 Rue el Rahmy Bey Alexandria wife)	N.Y.	New York
2		Tarakjian	Malvine	39		F	M	Dress-maker	yes	French Arab	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	-do- (brother)	N Y	New York
3		Tchorbadjian	Arshuy	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Armenian Turk Arab.	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypte	Marache, Cairo	Uncle:- Jean Tchorbadjian, Rue Cobessi No 30 Cairo	N J	New Jersey
4		Tanasir	Ardjivian	28		M	S	Carpet maker	yes	English	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypte	Alexandria	friend:- Jean Tirodji. 1 Rue Nemi. Alexandria. Egypt.	Cal	Los Angeles
5		Kolmar	Isa.	19		F	S	H'work	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ductmaz	Grandfather:- Mr. Kolmar Jude. Ductmaz. Hungary.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . .
† U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.
† List of nationalities to be entered on reverse side of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States for a temporary period and then return to his foreign residence, or intends to abandon permanently the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-------		Nephew.S.Kerboyekian,229 W. 105 St.N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	br	br	None	Turkey	Marache
2	yes	self	yes	no	-------		Nephew:- H.Kalaijian 32 Centre St. Franklin. Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	br	gr	bl	None	Turkey	Smyrne.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	15 days	N.Y.C.	Brother:- Parent M. Tchorbadjian 215 Jersey Avenue Jersey City.NJ. New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	br	bk	bk	None	Turkey	Marache
4	yes	self	yes	no	-------		Brother in law:- 4121 Normal Avenue.Los Angeles.Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	br	br	br	None	Turkey	Esxteroum
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Mother:- Mrs.Molnar. 1440 2nd.Avenue.New York City. 466 W 124 St.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fsh.	Fr.	Brn	None	Hungar.	Ructmar.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Check for Further

Note.—Each part of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who is a polygamist or an anarchist.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(White Sailing Master, First or Second Officer)

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

C. D. Wood

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read, should be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1881, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors of aliens. In the case [illegible] of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported and has obtained the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... authorities thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1923

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible] 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigrant Inspectors only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Osterreicher	Yenka	52		F	W	H.wife	yes	Roumanian German Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	daughter, Schenker Jenone Damjanich 46. Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2		Gerhardt	Elisabeth	60		F	W	H.wife	yes	German English	yes	Roumanian	Roumainia	Hungary	Kispest	Cousin, Aver Joisefne, Attlia 24 Kispest, Hungary.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. Born . . . . . /

Aliens . . . . . /

*Transcribed numbers within the margins of the manifest of the arrival recorded in the year of arrival.
Last entry on this sheet is number [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER., *19* 23.

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 14.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or otherwise in the United States.	26 Whether ever held person previously deported under any law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Son. prepaid	yes no	----------	To son,Emil Osrterreicher,838 Kelly Str.New York	No. Perm. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	gr	gr	None	Roumania	Szanisflo
2	yes	self	yes yes 17	1907 Buffalo N.Y.	Jacob Gerhardt,191 Military Rd Buffalo N.Y.	No. Perm. Yes ----------	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -		fr	gr	bl	None	Roumania	Ujnentanna
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Klisch & Bond Mail Buffalo N.Y. Kredit für 25 Tage

Note.—Full text of paragraph 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practice of unlawful assaults or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. A. S. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Skeffington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people who have originated in Africa, who are natives of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa, and who are of the Negro race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If better having arrested to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 1

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the ; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at ORK

E Henry

MD

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—40

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List . 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 43.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARLSSON.	Gottfrid.	34		M S	Meront.	Yes	Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father. Carl Peter Nilson, Eishult. Hishult.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		IZRAELIT.	Jakob.	52		M M	Merchant	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Uman.	Son. Moishe Izrailit. Russia E. Waterinoslav. Kazachia	Ga.	Atlanta
3		IZRAELIT.	Sure	60		F M	H'wife	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Uman.	Son as above.	Ga.	Atlanta.
4		LASMIN.	Chaia.	65		F W	H'Hold	No	going to Son.	No	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Odessa.	Sister Shifra Milsehtein. Odessa Russia Bazar pr. No.1	N.D.	Bismarck.
5		DIMENTMAN.	Bascheva.	20		F S	Student	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Odessa.	Brother Abraham Dimentman. Russia Odessa. Skobelevaia 14/1	N.Y.	New York.
6		FISHKO.	Parra.	28		F S	Asst. Surgeon	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Kharkoff.	Father Peisach Fischko. Russia Romni. Poltav. gub.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		LEWIN.	Chasia.	62		F W	H'Hold	No	Going to son	No.	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Narowli.	Daughter Basia Lewin. Russia m. Narowli. Kieffsky. gub.	Mass	Springfield.
8		SEMIONOFF.	Wasity.	53		M M	Iron worker	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia.	Moscow.	Friend:- Semionoff. N. Pereus. Moscow. Leontjevsk 16 ap. 3 Russia.	U.S.	New York.
9		SEMIONOFF.	Maria.	47		F M	Dressmkr	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Russia.	Moscov.	As above.	U.S.	New York.
10		Chazyn	Marian	61		F M	H'wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Danzig	Daughter:- Miss C. Chazyn. Vlinoviff. Russia.	Cal	Los Angeles.
11		Chazyn	Chewer	15		F S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Danzig.	Aunt:- Miss C. Chazyn. Vlinoviff. Russia.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12		Chazyn	Russel	13		F S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Danzig	Aunt:- Miss C. Chazyn. Vlinoff. Russia.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
13		Flohm	Charles	57		M S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	Hebrew	Australia.	Ballarat.	Friend:- Hyman Scott. 21a Barbican. Road. Cricklewood. London	Aust.	Victoria.
14		Tompson	Solheim	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger.	Mother:- Mrs. T. Fysetten, Aaserae. Stavanger. Norway.	Wash.	Bellingham.
15		Ferguson	Alexander. C.	63		M W	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Barrhead.	Son:- Mr. James Ferguson, Gateside. Barrhead. Scotland.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
16		Mitchell	Edward John	48		M M	Plrmkr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hayle.	Wife:- Mrs. E. Mitchell, 31 Commercial. Road. Hayle. Cornwall.	NY.	Long Island.
17																	
18		Chilton	Mary Beresford.	19		F S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland.	Father:- Mr. J. Chilton. 3607 Tremont St. Oakland.	Cal	Oakland.
19		Bunt	Thirza Monica	1		F S	Infant no	-----		no	do	do	England	Penzance	Grandmother Mrs F. Welby 27 North Parade Penzance	Mich	Detroit
20		Onions	John Henry	35		M S	Consul Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father:- Mr. Joseph Onions. Bloxwich Rd. Wednesfield. Eng.	Mo.	Kansas City.
21		Smith	William Edgar	39		M M	Mgr. Sales	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister:- Mrs. H. Cudbird, 81 Geldeston Rd. Clapham. London.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Harrison	Joan. Mary	4		F S	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Pickering.	Grandmother:- Mrs. L. M. Harrison, Linestone. Uttoxeter. Staffs.	Iowa.	Lenox.
23		Simmons	Edgar William	66		M M	Settler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	New Zealand.	Taumaruni	Son:- Roy Simmons:- Taumaruni. New Zealand.	N.Z.	Tasmania.
24		Simmons	Harriet	57		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	New Zealand	Taumaruni	Son:- Roy Simmons:- Taumaruni. New Zealand.	N.Z.	Tasmania.
25		Hewitt	Catherine Alice	32		F M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	New Zealand	Taumaruni	Nephew:- Roy Simmons Taumaruni. New Zealand.	N.Z.	[illegible] a.
26		McGarvy	Robert Benjamin	25		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	P.E.I.	Charlottetown Friend:- General Sir Ian Hamilton, 1 Hyde Pk. Gdns. London.	Canada	P.E.I.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. 17. Blank Space.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

— 57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEPT. 1923.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien immigrates because a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1914/1913.			Uncle Mr.Bent T.Nelson. 2218																		First Finger.		
1		Self.	YesYes			San Fra.	15 St. San Francisco.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rdy.	Brd	Blue.	Lt.Haml	Russia.	Nishult.
2	Yes	Son.	$1	No			Son. Abram Izrailit. 75 Do.Broad St. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey.	None.	Russia.	Uman.
3	Yes	Son.	$10	No			Son as above. "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey.	Senility Lame.	Russia.	Uman.
4	Yes	Son.		No			Son. Herman Lasken. Bismarck North Dakota.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey.	Senility None.	Russia.	Odessa.
5	Yes	Mother.	$10	No			Mother Minnie Diamond. 98 E. Fourth St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Odessa.
6	Yes	Cousin.	$15.	No			Cousin. Globe Morris. 1134 38th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Kremi.
7	Yes	Son.	$10	No			Son Sam Lewin 150 Main St. Springfield, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey.	None.	Russia.	Lematzoi.
8	Yes	Self.	$10	Yes	1901/17	N.Y.	S. Levinoff. 205 Pearl St. Brooklyn. U.S.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None.	Russia.	Petrograd.
9	Yes	Self.	$10	Yes	1901/17	N.Y.	As above. " "	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Dark	Blk.	None.	Russia.	Petrograd.
10	Yes	Daughter	Yes	No	--	--	Daughter:-Mrs. Stark, 1120 West Kensington Rd. Los Angeles Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Blue.	None	Russia	Town.
11	Yes	Aunt.	--	No	--	--	Aunt:- Mrs. Stark, 1120 West Kensington Rd. Los Angeles. Cal	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	Russia	Town.
12	Yes	Aunt	--	No.	--	--	Aunt:- Mrs. Stark, 1120 West Kensington Rd. Los Angeles. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Russia	Town.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	Yes	21 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fr.	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband:- Mrs. Thompson, Washington.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Norway	Aasgrac.
15	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Son:- Mr. Ferguson, 203 Brewster Street. Bridgeport.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Fem.	Grey	Blue.	None	Scotland	Barrhead.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901/	Lorenzi.	Friend:- M.r.w.m.wner, 157 Pilot St. City Island. N.Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Grey	None	England	Hayle.
17																											
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/12.		Father:- Mr. J. Chilton, 6637 Fremont St. Oakland. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None	Wales	Blaina.
19	No	Mother	No	No	--	--	Father Mr. Bunt, 4726 Antoine St. Detroit	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	--	--	---	---	None	England	Penzance
20	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt:- Mrs. A.E. Peters 1837 [illegible] Kansas City. [illegible] Mo.	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Wolverhampton.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914/13	New York	Friend:- Mr. A.C. Dickens. 665 - 5th Avenue. New York.	No	Perm	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Gr.	Grey.	None	England	Leicester.
22	No	Father	No	No	--	--	Uncle:- Mr. [illegible]. 247 Ohio Aven. Lenox. Iowa.	No	Indef.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		--	---		None	England	Pinneriag.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Senility None	England	Carlshalton.
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	Senility None	England	Mitchem.
25	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	--	--	IN TRANSIT TO NEW ZEALAND.	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	New Zealand.	Auckland.
26	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1911/13.	Bortons	Father:- Mr. J.A. Lonservy. Hill. Mass. Bdy. Charlittetown. P.E.I. Canada	IN	TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	P.E.I.	Charlottetown. P.E.I.
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1927

at [illegible] JRK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BJORNSEN.	Bjorn.	17		M S	Student	Yes	English.Germ. Norwegian. Yes		Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father Lars M.Bjornsen, Stavanger.	Iowa	Northwood.
2		PAULSEN.	Theodor.K.	36		M M	Carpenter.	Yes	English. Norwegian. Yes		Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Brother.Mr.Svar Paulsen, Tastad pr.Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
3		PAULSEN.	Sofie.	39		F M	H'wife	Yes	Engl.Norwgn	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Brother in law as above.	N.Y.	New York.
4		PAULSEN.	Trygve.	17		M S	Student	Yes	Engl.Norwgn	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York.
5		PAULSEN.	Agnes.	13		F S	Student	Yes	Engl.Norwgn	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	New York.
6		SOYLAND.	Ingebreth E.	18		M S	Student	Yes	Norwegian. English.Ger	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Father Mr.Karl Soyland. Store Trappegang 1 A.Stavanger.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
7		HILLE.	Johan H.	19		M S	Student	Yes	Norwgn.Engl. Germ.French	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Uncle.Mr.Arnt.Haarvik. Sostergaarden Tyskebryggen.Bergen	Ill.	Chicago.
8		FOLDOY.	Hadle A.	27		M M	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Jelsa.	Father Mr.Peder Evensen Foldoy. Foldoy pr.Stavanger.	Penn.	Erie.
9		FOLDOY.	Elfrida.	25		F M	H'wife.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Jelsa.	As above.	Penn.	Erie.
10		FOLDOY.	Per.	5		M S	Child.	No	Child.	No.	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Jelsa.	Grandfather as above.	Penn.	Erie.
11		STOLTENBERG.	Henry	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother Sofie Stoltenberg, Langaden 38. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
12		KRISTIANSEN.	Kristian. F.	29		M S	Mechno.	Yes	Norwgn.Engl. Germa.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother Mrs.Berthine.Kristiansen Valbjerget 17. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
13		BJORNSEN.	Sigurd. K.	20		M S	Student	Yes	Nor.English Germ/French	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Mother Mrs.Pauline Bjornsen, Furrusgate 9. Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.
14		THUNHEIM.	Gurda.	22		F S	H'maid.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Narbo.	Mother. Mrs. Marie Thunheim. Narbo.pr.Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.
15		ABRAMOWITZ.	Janit.	20		F S	Typist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Hebrew.	S.Africa	Belgravia.	Mother M.Abramowitz.70.Doran St.Belgravia.Johannesburg.	Mass.	Taunton.
16		SHEITELMAN.	Bassia.	55		F	h'Hold	Yes	Hebrew.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Wladionir	Sister Sora Ajiber. Russia. Wladimir.Pokatnaia Zlinskata.	Conn.	New Haven.
17		LIPSHITZ.	Olga.	17		F S	Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Rostow.	Grandmother.Sherna Lipshitz. Russia.Rostow/Don.Woronzowskaia	NY.	New York.
18		~~LIND.~~	~~Laura.~~	~~10~~		~~F S~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Pihlajavesi~~	Edla Lind. Finland. Pihlajavesi.	~~Wash.~~	~~Aberdeen.~~
19		~~LUND.~~	~~William.~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Foreman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Helsingfors~~	Mattie Lund.	~~Wash.~~	~~Aberdeen.~~
20		~~LUND.~~	~~Mattie.~~	~~40~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Finnish.~~	~~Finland.~~	~~Helsingfors~~	~~as above.~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Aberdeen.~~
21		~~SOLHEIM.~~	~~Syre.~~	~~29~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norwegian.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway.~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway.~~	~~Hellelund.~~	Wife.Mrs.Tyrus Olsen. Aasarel pr. Stavanger.	~~Wash.~~	~~Wickersham.~~
22		~~SOLHEIM.~~	~~Mikoline.~~	~~50~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Eng.Norwgn.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway.~~	~~Norwegian.~~	~~Norway.~~	~~Arendal.~~	Brother Mr.Ingvald Hilsen, 205 Quilene. Tenduit.	~~Mass.~~	~~Cambridge.~~
23		BLOMQUIST.	Gustaf Valfrid.	30		M S	Sawmill worker	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Nora.	Father A. Blomquist. Nyadal Sweden.	Mich	Wallace.
24		THORSHEIM.	Monrad.	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Askevold.	Father Jonas Thorsheim. Askevold. Sondfjore.	Minn.	St. Paul.
25		YNDESTAD.	Jens Smith.	39		M M	Minister	Yes	Nor.English	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	America	Chicago.	Mr.M.E.Mickelsen (Friend. 7012.Cregein Ave. Chicago.	Ill.	Chicago.
26		JOFFE.	Malka.	60		F W	None.	No.	going to Son	No.	Russia.	Russian.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Daughter. Miss I. Joffe. Bella Joffe. Shitomir. Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No.1. Miss Laura Lund. Citizen.see Sheet.8.Line 26. No21 Mrs.Syro Solheim Did not sail.
No.15. Mr.William Lund. Citizen See sheet 8.Line 26 22 Mrs.Mikoline Solheim Did not sail.
No.20. Mrs.Mattie Lund Citizen see sheet 8.Line 27. 3 Mr.William Smith Did not sail.
Mr.Arne Haavik. Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Surgeon.

* Permanent residence within the country. (Not temporary.)
† Race or nationality descriptions as the races are commonly regarded.

List 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER., *19* 23. 59

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, who advanced it by relative, whether paid in any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Mr Martin Skjaveland, Northwood. Iowa.	Undecided.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Light	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Stavanger
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909/ 23	N.Y.	Friend Mr. Andrew Olsen, 346 Clark St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	9½	Light	Grey	Brn.	None.	Norway	Stavanger
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911/23	N.Y.	Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None.	Norway	Stavanger
4	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes	1911/23	N.Y.C.	Friend as above.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child.		--	--	--	None.	Norway	Stavanger.
5	Yes	Parents.	Yes	Yes		N.Y.C.	Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child.		--	--	--	None.	Norway	Stavanger.
6	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Mr.P.A.Hovland. 3900 Reservoir Blvd.Minneapolis.	Undec	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Light	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway	Stavanger
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919/ 21	Chicago	Cousin Mr. Stockfleth. Monroe Bldg.Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	Light	Bld	Blue	None.	Norway	Stavanger
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law.Mr.Gustav Norland 1056 E.6th St.Erie.Penn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Light	Bld.	Blue	None.	Norway	Jelsa.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Light	Bldk.	Brn.	None.	Norway	Jelsa.
10	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child.		--	--	--	None.	Norway	Stavanger
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr.Gust.Thiesen. 337 Clinton St. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Light	Dark	Blue.	None.	Norway	Sande.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Light	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway	Stavanger
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin.:- 923 Willow Avenue. Mr.Olaf SimonsenHoboken.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Light	Bld.	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Stavanger
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Aunt.Mrs. Anna Collins. 1165 North Dearborn St.Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Light	Dark	Brn.	None.	Norway.	Narbo.
15	No.	Father	Yes	No			Sister Mrs.Morris Rosenfeld,80 West Brithannia St.Taunton.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	Lithuania	Krozia.
16	Yes	Son.	$10	No			Son Charles Sheitelman. 32 Temple St. New Haven. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Senility. Dark	Grey	Grey.	None	Russia.	Zachisti.
17	Yes	Uncle.	$10	No			Uncle John Lipshitz. 1073 Eastburn Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	9	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.	Russia.	Fastoff.
~~18~~	~~Yes~~		~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1910~~	~~Aber-deen.~~	~~Nester Lind. Aberdeen.Wash.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None.~~	~~Washington~~	~~Aberdeen.~~
19	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1904/ 1923	Wash	Aberdeen. Washington. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brn.	Blue	None.	Helsingfors	
20	~~Yes~~	Self.	~~$25~~	Yes			Aberdeen Washington.U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6		Light	Blue	None.	Finland	Kulajoki.
21	No	Self.	Yes	No			Husband.Mr.Chris Thompson. Wickersham Co.Seaon Star Rant. Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Bld.	Blue	None.	Norway.	Aasen.
22	~~No~~	Self.	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cambr-idge.~~		~~Cambridge, Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None.~~	~~Norway.~~	~~Arendal.~~
23	No	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Fred Grykund. R.1. Box. 49. Wallace. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fr	Brn.	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Nora.
24	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Mr. Sig. Sorensen, St. James. Minnesota.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway	Sskevold
25	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906/ 1923	Chicago. Ill.	Mrs. J.S.Yndestad. (Wife) 939 E.72nd St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Light	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway	Bergen.
26	Yes	Son.	$18	No			Son. J. Jaffe. 1750 N. 31 St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue.	None.	Russia.	Shitomir.
27	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1911 1923	Mich	Mr. H. [illegible] Friend:- Shaw Grove. Marinette. Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Fuse
28	~~Yes~~	Self	~~$25~~	Yes	1910/	[illegible]	[illegible] T. E. Baltzersen, 1116. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10½	[illegible]	Bld	Blue	None	Norway	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In Transit to Japan	No	2 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Tokio.
30	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Cl~~	~~N.Y.~~	A.C. Dicking. [illegible] 8th Aven. [illegible]	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Gl~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Leicester~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the beliefs or opposition to organized government, or who entertains the anarchistic theory of the right, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Wilson
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

E Clarke
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Flemish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (Negro)" refers to all Negroes, whether born in Africa, the West Indies, or elsewhere, and whether citizens of the United States or of any country on the American continent or islands adjacent thereto.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A mere visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If he has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If he has a ticket going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien is the wife of a person who is a citizen of the United States, or is a merchant, or is the wife of a merchant engaged in business in the United States, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

tates,
SEC

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1921

at SRK

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List: 15 — 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

on this sheet must be printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of con.

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for t. 61

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 2.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HEAD.	DORIS NORAH.	21		F	S	TEACHER. YES	& LATIN. YES.	CANADA.		ENGLISH	CANADA.	WILLAND.	MRS. W. HALE. 20 QUEENS RD. EAST GRINSTEAD. SUSSEX. ENG.		ONT. WILLAND.
2		ISHIWARA.	KEN.	41		M	M	ASST. PROFESSOR. ENG. & UNIVERSITY. YES.	JAPANESE. YES	JAPAN.		JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	F. MILAN. S. WATANABE. KOJI ACHI. TOKIO. FATHER.		JAPAN. TOKIO.
3		ISHIWARA.	SADA.	3		F	M	H/WIFE. YES	DO	YES	JAPAN.	JAPANESE	JAPAN.	TOKIO.	DO		JAPAN. TOKIO.
4		PULLEN.	FRANK.	46		M	M	ELEC. ENGNR. YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA.	ENGLISH	CANADA.	OAKVILLE.	BANK OF MONTREAL. THREADNEEDLE ST. E.C.		ONT. OAKVILLE.
5		WICKENS.	CHARLES WILTSHIRE.	32		M	M	ACCOUNT-ANT. YES	ENGLISH & SPANISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA.	CESPEDES.	WIFE. MRS. MAY WICKENS. 135 SHREWSBURY RD. FOREST GATE. ESSEX. ENG.		CUBA. CESPEDES.
6		Moss	Thomas	58		M	B	Station Master	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Friend:- Nurse Cummings. 705 Irvine Place. Aberdeen.		Aust. Melbourne.
7		Russell	Henry	44		M	M	Mercht.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Wife:- Mrs. Nora Russell, 27 Alderbrook R.d London. SW12.		Japan Yokohama
8		Russell	Henry L.	17		M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Nora Russell, 27 Alderbrook Rd. London SW.12		Japan Yokohama
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†† Races or peoples will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...dors, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER., 1923. 61

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid, and whether money was sent by express company, or otherwise.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See guidance for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	VARIOUS.	Feb.1923.		PASSING THRO TO CANADA.	In T'sit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRITE BLACK	BRN.	SCAR ON RIGHT NECK.	ENGLAND.	E.GRINSTEAD.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	In T'sit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	In T'sit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK BLACK	BRN.	NONE	JAPAN.	TOKIO.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 DAYS.	1918.July.	N.Y. OAKVILLE, ONT. CANADA.		In T'sit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE. NONE	CANADA.	OAKVILLE.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5 DAYS.		N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	In T'sit	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLUE LGHT	BLUE	GUN SHOT WOUND L.F. WRIST.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--		IN TRANSIT TO AUSTRALIA.	In T'sit	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr. Grey.	Blue.	None	Australia	Happy Valley
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	IN TRANSIT			IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	In T'sit	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk. Blk.	Bm.	None	Japan	Yokohama
8	Yes	Father	--	No	--	----		IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	In T'sit	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk. Blk.	Bm.	None	Japan	Yokohama.
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

UK 2
Japan 4
Canada 1
Aust 1
8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. R. D. Irvine, MASTER of the ..., from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19...

at YORK

E Deans

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived: as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and resident clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by contrary. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company-thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1923

at SAN

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

X Portugese
6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25TH AUGUST., 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		917/671-5/22/24th COLLINS.	EVELYN GRACE.	26	2	F S	SECTRY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. C. COLLINS. 10 KYRLE RD. LONDON. S.W.11.	KANAS.	STILLWELL.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Person of residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13—21

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

63

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant personally or by relatives, whether paid for transportation company, society, immediate party, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.A.A.COLLINS.R.R.I.BOX 99. STILLWELL. KANSAS.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

1 MAK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who assembles with one or more persons for the purpose of teaching or advocating the doctrines, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property belonging in whole or in part to the United States or to any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1- [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Reeve

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]ALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

64

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1913

at [illegible] CLERK

C. Henry

Md

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		AUSTIN.	EDWARD C.	30	10	M S	ORGANIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	New Orleans.	Father:- JOHN AUSTEN. 1 LIME TERRACE. LEWES. SUSSEX. ENG.	LA.	New Orleans.
2		ANGOVE.	IVY.	27	4	F S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE. CWLL.	FATHER. MR. RICHARD H. ANGOVE. TREVASACK. HAYLE. CWLL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
3		BELAGOSKI.	JANE.	28	-	F S	TAILORESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	JEWISH.	ENGLAND	LEEDS.	FATHER. A. BELAGOSKI. 34 CRIMBLE ST. Leeds.	N.Y.	BRONX.
4		BALON.	JACK.	32	-	M M	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. JANETT BALON. 100 HIGH ST. EAST HAM. LONDON. ENGLAND.	N.Y.	BRONX.
5		BALON.	AIDA.	32	-	M M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		MOTHER IN LAW. DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
6	UNDER 16	BALON.	ALTHEA.	4	-	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.		DO	N.Y.	BRONX.
7		CLARK.	FRED.	23	8	M S	BUTCHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER. MRS. L. CLARK. 4 HAMBERLEY RD. REDFIELD. BRISTOL.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
8		GEDDIE.	JOHN.	27	4	M S	SEAMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	FATHER. MR. ROBT GEDDIE. 3 HALLAND PLACE. SOUTHSIDE. GLASGOW.	MICH.	DETROIT.
9		KITOFSKY.	SAUL.	25	-	M S	MECHANIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. KITOFSKY. 28 NORTH ST. CHEETHAM. MANCHESTER.	MASS.	BOSTON.
10		MORGAN.	IDRIS.	37	3	M S	DAIRYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERCYNON.	SISTER. MRS. M.A. JENKINS. 20 NASH ST. ABERCYNON.	OHIO.	ALLIANCE.
11		MAY.	HARRY.	19	-	M S	LIFT BOY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY.	ST. VETEI PORT.	FATHER. W. MAY. GYMPIC HOUSE. 80 CANICHUS. GUERNSEY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12		MC CORMACK.	JOHNSTONE.	29	-	M S	ENGINEMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	FATHER. MR. JOE MC CORMACK. 116 G DEEDES ST. AIRDRIE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
13		O'GRADY.	EVA.	36	10	F S	TELEGRAPHIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	WATERFORD.	FATHER EDWARD O'GRADY. 10 THE MALL. WATERFORD. IRELAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		POLGLASE.	WILLIAM JAMES.	48	3	M M	ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	SISTER IN LAW. MRS. B. BLIGHT. THE SQUARE. BEACON. CAMBORNE. CWLL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
15		POLGLASE.	JANE.	54	8	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.	SISTER" OR. WIFE. MRS. SELMA PONJAHKEIMO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
16		PONJAHKEIMA.	FRANS EMIL.	36	-	M M	WORKMAN.	YES	FINNISH	YES	FINLAND	FINNISH	FINLAND	FREDRIKSHAMN.	MOTHER. MRS. A. L. PAUL. TYRISEVE.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS.
17		PAUL.	CHARLES E.N.	35	8	M S	MECHANIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CORNWALL.	PENRAD-AT-KUTHAL. CORNWALL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
18		ROBSON.	ALFRED.	62	5	M M	MOTOR PROVISION IMPORTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY.	BROTHER. JOHN S. ROBSON. THE WILLOWS. MONKSEATON.	ENG.	WHITLEY BAY.
19		ROBSON.	MARY ELIZABETH.	57	8	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	MOTHER IN LAW DO	ENG.	WHITLEY BAY.
20		SNOW.	SAMUEL EDWIN.	58	-	M M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	BROTHER. MR. DANIEL SNOW. 78 GADLYS RD. ABERDARE. GLAM.	PA.	JOHNSON CITY.
21		SNOW.	MARY.	58	-	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	SISTER IN LAW. DO UNCLE.	PA.	JOHNSTON CITY.
22	UNDER 16	SNOW.	CLIFFORD EDWIN.	10	-	M S	SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	DO	PA.	JOHNSTON CITY.
23	UNDER 16	SNOW.	ELIZABETH MARY.	5	-	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	DO	PA.	JOHNSTON CITY.
24		SOLDER.	GEORGE ROBERTS.	40	5	M M	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CALDWELL.	GEO. J. GOODWIN. 48 OLD AVENT RD. CROYDON.	N.J.	CALDWELL.
25		SOLDER.	ALICE.	42	11	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO.	DO.	N.J.	CALDWELL.
26		SOLDER.	DORIS IRENE.	18	10	F S	TYPIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DO	DO.	N.J.	CALDWELL.
27		TURNBULL.	RALPH GALE.	30	-	M S	CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.	FATHER. MR. THOS. TURNBULL. 48 BROAD ST. EDINBURGH.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
28		THOMPSON.	JAMES.	50	-	M M	SHIPPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST.	WIFE. MRS. THOMPSON. 81 NORTH F LA DRIVE. BELFAST.	ILL.	JOLIET.
29		WILLIAMS.	JAMES ALBERT.	33	-	M M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	ABERDARE.	WIFE. MRS. ANNIE WILLIAMS. 17 DORIAN ST. ABERDARE. GLAM.	N.J.	PENNSBURG.
30		WOOD.	[illegible]	30	-	F S	[illegible]	[illegible]		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	[illegible]	FATHER. [illegible] Seaview Tce. Dartmouth. Devon.	N.J.	NEW YORK.

No. 16. Miss Mrs O'Grady. Did not sail.

Purser.

U.S. .....

.....

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER., *19* 23. 65

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether class intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Anarchist" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1918/1923.	Houghton. Home:- 2605 CARONDELET Street.	YES S.W.U. LA. & G. LA. New Orleans.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	NONE.	Blind Both Eyes ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM.
2	NO	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.THOS.E.ROWE. PILGRIM AVE.388 HIGHLAND PARK.DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
3	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-		BROTHER IN LAW/ISIDOR COHEN.1192 FOX ST. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1923.	10.N.YORK. NEW YORK.	3548 WEBSTER AVE. BRONX. Home:	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1923. Born.	10. DO.	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLDE HAZEL.	NONE.	U.S.A.	PATERSON.
6	YES	PARENTS	YES	YES	4.	DO	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CTY
7	YES	SELF	$60	NO	-	-	UNCLE. M.SAMUEL.CHURCHILL. 508 LIBERTY ST.SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
8	YES	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	FRIEND:- Mr.Wilson, 2529. Forest Ave.W.Detroit.Mich.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.JW.KEEVE. ~~113 THORNTON ST. BEVERE.~~ BOSTON. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FISH	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
10	NO	SELF	$200	NO	-	-	SISTERS.MRS.L.JONES,750 5TH WEBB AVE. ALLIANCE, OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK BRN.	NONE	WALES.	ABERDYMON.
11	YES	SELF	$35	YES	NO	-	-	Brother-in-law:- C.E.COLEMAN. ~~440 55TH~~ ST. BAYRIDGE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE.	GOLD	ST.VETEI PORT
12	NO	SELF	$125	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.GAVIN MC CORMACK. BRADDOCK. PITTSBURGH/ PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.
13	~~YES~~	~~FRIEND~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~			~~FRIEND.R. O LOUGHRAN.43-45-47 W. 3.D ST. OFF BROADWAY.N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM.~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~RED~~	~~BRN.~~	~~NONE~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~WATERFORD.~~
14	NO	SELF	$150	YES	NO	-	-	SON.MR.W.J.POLGLASE.~~5700 LINCOLN AVE.~~ DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	GERMOE.CALL
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-		DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	GREY BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE.
16	YES	SELF	$400	YES	1912/ 1923.	NORWOOD.	MR.HJALMAR SATTO.67 TREMONT ST. NORWOOD. Mass.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN GREY.	NONE	FINLAND	PURKIS
17	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	HENRY WILLIAMS.FRIEND.222 ~~ROYAL OAK.~~ DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN GREY.	SCAR ON FRONT OF LEFT WAIST.	ENGLAND	SEAFORTH.
18	YES	SELF	$200	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.CHAS.HY COOKE.~~500 ATLANTIC AVE.~~ BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHURST
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.
20	YES	SELF	$100	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.ALEX.SNOW.39 ROBERTS ST. JOHNSON CITY. PA.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	WALES.	ABERDARE.
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW. DO	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. Bk.	Blue.	NONE	WALES.	ABERDARE.
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. DO	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fr.	Fr. Blue.	NONE	WALES	ABERDARE.
23	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	1920.23.Caldwell. DO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE	WALES	ABERDARE.
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5.N.J. 1920/23.Caldwell.	5 BLOOMFIELD AVE. NORTH CALDWELL. NEW JERSEY. Home:-		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	GREY HAZEL.	SCAR ON MOUTH.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5.N.J. 1920/1923.	Home:-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	OLIVE	BLACK BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	5.N.J.		DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BRN HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
27	YES	SELF	$100	YES	NO	-	-	MOODY INSTITUTE.CHICAGO.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH/GLA. TWEED.
28	YES	SELF	$600	NO	NO	-	-	COUSIN.REV.J.J.MC MULLAN. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	GREY BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	DARWEN.
29	YES	SELF	$300	YES	NO	-	-	Box.378. Bayonne. New Jersey.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913/1923.	10. NEW YORK.	Home:- 26-East 5th.Street. New York.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	LGHT	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 17 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1913

at NEW YORK

C Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—31

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25TH AUGUST., 19 3.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ATTWOOLL.	IDA ALICE.	24	7	F	S DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTLAND.	FATHER.MR.ROBT.F.ATTWOOLL. 35 ST.MARGARETS RD.HANWELL.LDN.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
2		ARMSTRONG.	ANNA I.	46	6	F	W KEEPER OF CLUB HSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CABIN CREEK.	SISTER.MRS.JAMES DAWSON. CAMBOIS. BLYTH. ENG.	W.VA.	CABIN CREEK.
3		BROWN.	ALEXANDER.	25		M	S PLUMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	FATHER.MR.ALEX.BROWN. SENR. HOGG ST. AIRDRIE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
4		BUTLER.	GEORGE LESLIE.	21		M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	MOTHER.MRS.E.BUTLER.MYRTLE VILLA. ALBANY RD. REDRUTH.	N.Y.	YONKERS.
5		BULLOCK.	LILLIE.	38		F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KELLOGG.	MOTHER. MARY JANE COWLING. REDRUTH. CORNWALL.	CAL.	Grass Valley.
6		BULLOCK.	DAVID.	5		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	KELLOGG.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	CAL.	Grass Valley.
7		COLEMAN.	DOROTHY.	25		F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY.	ST.VETEI PORT.	FATHER & MOTHER.W.MAY.OLYMPIC HSE. 20 CANICHUS. GUERNSEY. GRANDPARENTS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
8	UNDER 1	COLEMAN.	ENART. Son	2		M	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
9	UNDER 1	COLEMAN.	DOROTHY. dau	-	8	F	S INFANT.	NO	INFANT.	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	DO	DO	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
10		CHURCHILL.	THOMAS GODWIN.	40		M	M FARMER. DAIRY.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FAVERSHAM.	WIFE.MRS.CHURCHILL.HORSE LEAS. BOUGHTON. FAVERSHAM.	PENN.	DUQUESNE.
11		DOBBYN.	FLORENCE B.	42		F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	SISTER.MRS.BRIGGS.72 TOLLER LANE. MALMINGHAM. RADFORD.YORKS.	CAL.	PASADENA.
12		GRONBERG.	KNUT.	22		M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH & NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	Scand	NORWEGIAN	NORWAY. SKER.	MOTHER.MRS.ANNE GRONBERG. HANSEN.BAKKELAYET.	N.Y.	HOBOKEN.
13		HARDY.	LEONARD N.D.	38		M	S FITTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH.	MOTHER.MRS.H.FORD.108 BEATRICE AVE.KEYHAM.DEVONPORT.	MICH.	DETROIT.
14		JORY.	ADA.	21		F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GUERNSEY.	ST.VETEI PORT.	FATHER & MOTHER.J.A.JOY.THE ELMS. ST.JULIANS AVE.GUERNSEY.C.I.	MASS.	MELROSE.
15		MC GURK.	BARTHOLOMEW.	21		M	S MAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEADON.	PARENTS.MR.J.MCGURK."STAINTONDALE". BYWELL RD. CLEADON.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
16		MARCUSSEN.	SVERRE.	32		M	S CLERK.	YES	ENG.&.NORW.	YES	NORWAY.	Scand	NORWEGIAN.	NORWAY.	MOTHER.MRS.MARIE MARCUSSEN. PORT ADLERSGATE 8.CHRISTIANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		PLATT.	PHILIP.	18		M	S SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.	PARENTS. MR.&.MRS.PLATT,66 GT CLOWES ST. MANCHESTER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		PESCOD.	JENNY TULLY.	31		F	M H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEADON.	FATHER.J.MC.GURK.STAINTONDALE. BYWELL RD.CLEADON. GRANDFATHER.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
19	UNDER 1	PESCOD.	THOMAS. Son	5		M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEADON.	DO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20	UNDER 1	PESCOD.	JENNY. dau	4		F	S CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	CLEADON.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21	UNDER 1	PESCOD.	DENNIS. Son	1		M	S INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLEADON.	DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
22		RICHTER.	KARL A.	31		M	S COOK.	YES	SWEDISH - ENGLISH.	YES	CZECHO SLOVAKIA.	GERMAN.	SWEDEN.	STOCKHOLM.	FRIEND.MRS.LOUIS ABENSTED.RIDDARESTREET 48. STOCKHOLM.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
23		SPENCE.	WILLIAM.	32		M	M BAKER. RIVET	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.	WIFE.MRS.HELEN SPENCE.101A EAST MUIRYHALL ST.COATBRIDGE.	PA.	PITTSBURGH.
24		STEPHENS.	GEORGE STANLEY.	29		M	M MINISTER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	MOTHER IN L.W/MRS.OLYMO. TREVENNET HOUSE.REDRUTH.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN.
25		STEPHENS.	AMY. wife	30		F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	MOTHER. DO.	PA.	JOHNSTOWN.
26		SELDON.	HENRIETTA.	65		F	W H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PERRANWELL.CWLL.	SISTER.MRS.V.M.[illegible].MARLEVILLE. ST.MARY CHURCH RD.TORQUAY.DEVON.	S.DAK.	LEAD CITY.
27		BODAR.		21		M	S CLERK.	YES	ENG.&.NOR.	YES	NORWAY.	Scand	NORWEGIAN.	NORWAY.	FATHER.MR.HANS K.S.THEODORSEN. 188. KRISTIANA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
28		YORDBAKKE.	SVEINE.	25		M	S CLERK.	YES	DO	YES	NORWAY.	Scand	NORWEGIAN.	NORWAY.	CHRISTIANA.	MICH.	DETROIT.
29		WILD.	EVELYN [illegible]	33		F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PATERSON.	2 JAMES ST. [illegible] Isle of Wight.	N.J.	PATERSON.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PATERSON.	Friend:- - DO -	N.J.	[illegible]

Total number of passengers in this list . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent residence. Long visit or mere transit will not be so considered.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER, 19 23. 67

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for by the master, owner, agent, or by any corporation, person, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying out the object of coming to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has a literature containing such teaching, or which has a publication therein, or circulates any such literature, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization

List 1 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER., 19 23. 67

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration law—full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	FIANCE.	YES	NO	-	-	FIANCE.GEORGE MITCHELL.556 BROADWAY.VENICE.LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTLAND.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	19	CABIN CREEK.	Friend:-Mr.H.D. Tenell, CABIN CREEK. W. VA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBOIS.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.GAVIN MC CONNACK.BRADDOCK. PITTSBURGH/ PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	AIRDRIE.
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.E.ANDREW. 69 RAVINE AVE. YONKERS. U.S.A.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	8	SUTTE.	HUSBAND/JEREMIAH G.BULLOCK.143 MON.NORTH 8TH ST. SAN JOSE. CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	ST.AGNES.
6	NO	MOTHER	YES	Yes	Born.	-	FATHER. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	---	NONE	U.S.A.	Butte.
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C.E.COLEMAN.440 68TH ST. BAYRIDGE.BROOKLYN.N.Y. Husband	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	ST.VETIE P
8	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE	DO	DO
9	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE	DO	DO
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.MR.GEO.DAVIS,229 STH SECOND ST. DUQUENNE. PEIN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	BLACK BRN/	NONE.	ENGLAND	WARLINGHAM
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.BONFIELD.441 NTH HOLLISTON AVE.PASADENA. CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRSH	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BRADFORD.
12	Yes	SELF	YES	NO.	--	---	FRIEND.MR.SOREN TEIEN. 816 128 2nd St BLOOMFIELD ST.HOBOKEN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE.	NORWAY.	KRISTIANA.
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.F.KNIGHT.7076 HYDE ST. DETROIT. MICHIGAN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	IVYBRIDGE.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS.F.DUMOND.88 EAST FOSTER ST. Friend:- MELROSE. MASS.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	DARK BRN/	NONE.	ENGLAND	ST.VETEI P
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.&.BROTHER IN LAW.CAPT.T.PESCOD. C/O MRS.GIBSON.6804 8TH AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	SEE 32	5	5	DARK	BRN BRN.	LEFT HAND.	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS.
16	Yes	SELF	YES	NO.	--	--	BROTHER.MR.ERIK WAHLQUISTEN C/O ATLANTIC CHARTERING CO.INC.25 STATE ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY.	DYNGDI.
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE.W.TAYLOR.349 E.9TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRSH	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.THO.PESCOD.CAPT.C/O MRS.GIBSON. 6804-8TH AVE. BROOKLYN.NEW YORK. Dis to Bro to go to hunt	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	STH SHIELDS.
19	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	DO.
20	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	DO
21	YES	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	FAIR	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	CLEADON.
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.JACKSON JOHNSON.ST.LOUIS MO. PORTLAND PLACE. 28.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	BRN BRN.	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.GAVIN MC CONNACK. 363 Carey Ave BRADDOCK.PITTSBURGH.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	CRAYSTON.
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NEPHEW.MR.HENRY DAVEY.INGLESIDE BOX 128.R.D.3.JOHNSTOWN.PA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWERNAP.
25	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	Ilkerm. DO.
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER & SON IN LAW.MR&MRS.J.S.BRAY. 145 ADDIE ST.LEAD CITY.SOUTH DAKOTA. Dis to Sis	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	GREY GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	COWHALL.
27	Yes	SELF	YES	NO.	--	--	MRS. ELLEN HENRIKSEN.2000 Aunt WOODWARD AVE.DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY.	KRISTIANA.
28	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	--	--	Friend:- DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLDE BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY.	DO
29	NO.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.S.J.A.M.B. HILD.455 E. 26TH ST. PATERSON.N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND	WOODLEFIELD
30	No.	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	DARK	BRN BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	WOODLEFIELD

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, prior to the issuance of the immigration visa, or who seeks admission to the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in the unlawful business of importing persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or who directly or indirectly procures or has procured the importation into the United States of any prostitute or person for the purpose of prostitution, or who has been deported under the provisions of this act at any time prior to the expiration of one year after such deportation, unless prior to the application for admission of such person the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing to the reapplication by such person for admission to the United States, or who is a contract laborer, or who has been excluded from admission to the United States and thereafter returns to or attempts to enter the United States during the time of such exclusion, or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is clearly and beyond a reasonable doubt shown to the satisfaction of the inspection officers that such person does not belong to any of the foregoing classes, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to perform any labor if it be found by the Secretary of Labor that there is a surplus of such labor in the locality in which he purposes to settle, or who is an alien who has been deported and who may not apply for a visa or be admitted to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation unless specially permitted to reapply by the Secretary of Labor, or who is a person whose admission would be prejudicial to the interests of the United States in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor, or who is a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who is a person who seeks admission to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Doherty, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ M.D. M.R.C.S. _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 37.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARMSTRONG.	JOHN...	21	5	M	S	LINEMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CABIN CREEK	GRANDFATHER. MR. JOHN J. ARMSTRONG. CAMBOIS. BLYTH. ENGLAND.	W.VA.	CABIN CREEK.
2		ABBOTT.	EVALINE.	36	-	F	S	SALES-CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Father; Mr. Abbott, 401 SOUTHERN RD. Cousin:- S. ABRAHAM. 136 MAIN ST.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
3		ABRAHAMS.	DAVID.	41	-	M	S	STOR-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH & YIDDISH.	YES	S.AFRICA.	Hebrew	EUROPEAN AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.	PORT ELIZABETH.	N.J.	TRENTON.
4		ASHWORTH.	HARRY ALBERT.	20	9	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WEYMOUTH.	FATHER. MR. R.E. ASHWORTH. "GONVENA". WILLIAMS. AVE. WYKE REGIS. WEYMOUTH.	ENG.	WEYMOUTH.
5		BRIGGS.	JANE ROBINSON.	24	4	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY.	FATHER. MR. ALEXANDER SCOTT. 40 NORTH PARADE. WHITLEY BAY.	ILL.	BLOOMINGTON.
6	IMMIGRANT	BRIGGS.	KATHLEEN MARY.	-	10	F	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	GRANDFATHER. DO.	ILL.	BLOOMINGTON.
7		BROWNISH.	SARAH.	21	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PEEKSKILL.	PARENTS. PEPPERS GREEN. GOOD EASTER. CHELMSFORD. ESSEX.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
8		BUNT.	GLADYS.	22	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	MOTHER. MRS. T. WELBY. 27 NORTH PARADE. PENZANCE.	MICH.	DETROIT.
9		FITZGERALD.	REV. THOMAS.	55	-	M	S	PRIEST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	TAMA. IOWA.	MOTHER. MRS. MAURICE KELLIHER. GURRANE. DINGLE KERRY. IRE.	IOWA.	TAMA.
10		GRIFFIN.	EUGENE.	29	-	M	S	LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	DO	MOTHER. MRS. THOMAS GRIFFIN. CAHIRBULY. VENTRY. DINGLE. IRE.	IOWA.	TAMA.
11		GREEN.	EMMA P.	65	-	F	W	H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	Sister KINS 480 GILLOTT RD. EDGBASTON. BIRMINGHAM.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		HILL.	MAUD GLADYS.	34	4	F	S	RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER. MRS. E. HILL. 37 ABERDEEN PARK. HIGHBURY. N.5.	Conn.	Greenwich.
13		HOSKING.	FRANCES E.W.	29	7	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BREAGE. HELSTON.	MOTHER. MRS. ME. HAMPTON. BAY VIEW FARM. ASHTON. BREAGE. HELSTON.	MICH.	DETROIT.
14		HARDING.	MARY ESTHER.	35	-	F	S	PHYSIO-THAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Mother:- Mrs. Harding, Acton House. Shrewsbury.	N.Y.	New York.
15		HOOKE.	ALICE WINIFRED.	41	-	F	S	PIANIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES.	FATHER. JOHN HOOKE. 33 BARBHURST RISE. CROYDON. ENGLAND.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
16		JASPER.	BERTIE.	37	-	M	M	CHAFFEUR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	FATHER. MR. T.R. JASPER. 34 CAUSEWAYHEAD. PENZANCE.	MICH.	DETROIT.
17		JASPER.	ETHEL Wife of	36	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENZANCE.	FATHER. MR. C. MADDERN. 55 RICHMOND ST. HEA MOOR.	MICH.	DETROIT.
18		KAFETZ.	ISAAC.	19	9	M	S	FUR DYER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	LITHUANIA.	HEBREW.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	K. KAFETZ. 6 DENSDOWN RD. LONDON. E.5. Father:-	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.
19		LEVY.	ERNEST.	31	7	M	M	REPAIRER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	MRS. COFFEY. 24 CARRINGTON ST. LIVERPOOL. Sister.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		LEVY.	DORA. Wife of	32	4	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	Sister-in-law:- DO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
21		MAUNDER.	ELIZABETH.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND.	CAMBORNE.	MRS. CHARLSTON. 13 BOLGOATH RD. CAMBORNE. Wife:- Mrs. Morley.	MICH.	DETROIT.
22		MORLEY.	FREDERICK B.W.	40	6	M	M	PROF. OF MUSIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE.	6 Normanton Avenue. Harmor.	KY.	LOUISVILLE.
23		OLSETH.	ANTON.	19	-	M	S	CARPENTER.	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY.	Scand	NORWAY.	ASKEVOLD.	FATHER. JOHAN OLSETH. ASKEVOLD. NORWAY.	WIS.	ALTONA.
24		PALESTIN.	ELIZABETH.	38	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	POLAND.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. D. GORDON. 19 SHEPHERD ST. SPITALFIELDS. MOTHER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25		POND.	GEORGE PETER.	41	9	M	M	JEWELLER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	PHILIP JAMES POND. 84 GLADSTONE ST. BIRMINGHAM. Father:-	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
26		POND.	ELEANOR MASO.	38	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Father-in-law:- Mr. H.F. Russell, DO.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
27		RUSSELL.	LISL M.	18	8	F	S	SALES LADY.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER.	FATHER. MR. ALFRED SCOURSE. MILL HSE. ENG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER.
28		SCOURSE.	[illegible]	19	9	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHEDDAR.	CLIFF ST. CHEDDA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
29		SCOURSE.	[illegible]	18	8	F	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLND	CHEDDAR.	DO	ILL.	CHICAGO.
30		WILEY.	PAUL T.	30	6	M	M	MISSIONARY MONK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIMBLEDON.	SISTER. MRS. JOHN PATTISON. "KILDONAN". LINGFIELD RD. WIMBLEDON. S.W.19.	JAPAN.	KOBE.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence refers to the country to which the alien intends to return and usually to remain after a visit to the United States. The word "Permanent" should be omitted in the case of aliens coming to the United States for permanent residence.
† Race or people should be determined by the alien's own statement.

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER., 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien possesses sufficient money to land, or has money to pay passage to such final destination, if not prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain within United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Paragraph (e), full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
				1904/23.	Friend:- Mr.H.F.Tunell. V.Tower County.																				
1	YES	SELF	$100.00 YES	YES 19.	CABIN CREEK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	SCAR ON R.EYE.	ENGLAND.	BLYTH.
				1916/23.	6 W. 98TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	Friend:- Mrs.Cruse.																			
2	Yes No	SELF	YES	YES 7.	1907/15. Trenton	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
3	NO	BROTHER	$5	YES	6. CANADA.	BROTHER.ABRAM ABRAHAMS.338 S. WARREN ST. TRENTON. N.J.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	HAZEL.	NONE	LITHUANIA.	SCHURIAI
4	YES	SELF	$6.00	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.F.R.ASHWORTH.GENERAL DEL. OAKVILLE. CONN.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WEYMOUTH.
5	NO	FATHER	$100.00	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.JAMES KITSON BRIGGS 1004 W.FOLSON ST.BLOOMINGTON. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	LEFT HAND THUMB NAIL SPLIT.	ENGLAND.	NEWCASTLE
6	NO	DO		YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	WHITLEY BA
7	YES	SELF	$100.00	YES	YES	2. PEEKSKILL.		FRIEND.MRS.W.CARD.358TH W 124TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	STAR ON CHEST. BURN ON	ENGLAND.	ROMFORD
8	NO	SELF.	$150.00	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.E.BUNT.428 WARREN EAST. DETROIT. MICH. St.Patricks.Church.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	LEFT HAND.	ENGLAND.	HELSTON.
9	No	SELF	$	YES	YES	27. IOWA		HOME. TAMA. IOWA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	SLVY	BLUE.	NONE	IRELAND.	DINGLE.
10	No	SELF	$	YES	YES	9		DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	BLUE	BRN.	NONE	IRELAND.	DINGLE.
11	NO	SON	$40.00	YES	NO	-	-	SON.MR.S.G.GREEN.139 W.112TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr.	Grey	Blue.	NONE	ENGLAND.	WORCESTER.
12	No.	SELF	$250.00	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MRS.J.WATT.3 PRESCOTT LANE. GREENWICH. CONN.	YES	12 Mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
13	NO	SELF	$140.00	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.J.H.HOSKING.221 GROVE AVE. HIGHLAND PARK. DETROIT.MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.	ENGLAND.	CORNWALL
14	Yes	SELF	$1000.00	YES	2 YRS. N.Y.	Friend:- ELEANOR ZUTINE. 138 E 38TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	SHREWSBURY.
15	YES	FATHER	$25.00	YES	YES	7.		Home:- 2004.S.Union Avenue. Los Angeles.Cal.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	CROYDON.
16	NO	SELF	$14.00	NO	-	-		BROTHER IN LAW.MR.J.JACOBS.538 EMERSON AVE.JEFFERSON. EAST.DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND.	PENZANCE
17	NO	SELF	$	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRSH	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND.	BREAGE.HEL
18	YES	FATHER	$4.00	YES	NO	-	-	MR.PINSKER.UNCLE.1668 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	LITHUANIA.	KOVNO.
19	YES	SELF	$136.00	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER IN LAW.MR.WOLF LEVY.357 B-WAY. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
20	YES	SELF	$	yes	NO	-	-	BROTHER. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL.
21	No.	HUSBAND	$175.00	NO	-	-		HUSBAND.MR.JOHN MAUNDER.73 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.HIGHLAND PARK.DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	REDRUTH
22	YES	SELF	19/8/1923.	YES	YES	6. CHICAGO.		Home:- 214 W.Broadway. Louisville.Ky.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	10	FAIR	GREY	GREY.	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.
23	YES	SELF	$70.00	NO	-	-		BROTHER.MR.OLAF OLSETH. ALTONA. WISCONSIN.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	WLONT	BLUE.	NONE	NORWAY.	ASKEVOLD
24	YES	SELF	$100.	YES	11. N.Y.C.	1912/1923.		903 EAST 167TH ST. NEW YORK. Home:-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
25	YES	SELF	$150.	YES	10. ILLS.	1911/23.		54 BAXTER AVE. EL HURST. LONG ISLAND. N.Y. Home:-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
26	YES	SELF		YES	YES			DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BIRMINGHAM.
27	YES	SELF	$50.	YES	YES	7.	1916/23.	Sister:-Mrs.E.V. Howlett. 8 JACKSON AVE. HUNTINGTON. L.I. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
28	YES	SELF	$10.	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE & AUNT.MR.& MRS.SINCLAIR HARRIS.4881 PIERCE AVE.CHICAGO. 4134 N Kedzie ave	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	DARK	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	CHESTER.
29	YES	FATHER	$	YES	NO	-	-	Friend:- Edward Steele.Esq. 219 8th.Broad Street.Phila.Pa.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	Fr.	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	[illegible]
30	NO	SOCIETY	$30.	YES	[illegible]																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Paragraph (e), full text of this question.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. D. Irvine, MASTER (Master, First or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H D Irvine

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry,

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept-, 1923

at NEW YORK

L Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form No. 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25T: AUGUST, 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BENNETT.	JANIE.	25	5	F M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE. CWLL.	FATHER. MR. JAMES THOMAS. WHEAL ALFRED. HAYLE. CORNWALL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
2		BENNETT.	CYRIL JEOFFREY.	5	M	S	INFANT	NO	INFANT	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HAYLE. CWLL.	GRA. DFATHER. DO.	N/Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		BARTON.	MICHAEL ROY F.G.	33	7	M	S	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. MRS. BARTON. GREEN BUNGALOW. COMPLAIN. HANTS. ENGD	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
4		CLENTON.	MARY ANN.	39	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN.	MOTHER. HOSKINS. 189 WESTON ST. CALDMORE. WALSALL.	OHIO/	YOUNGSTOWN.
5		CATLEY.	DOROTHY WINIFRED.	28	10	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	MOTHER. M. FOOKS. 8 BELLEVIEW COTTAGE. COVE. HANTS.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.
6		CATLEY.	DOROTHY P.	3	6	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.
7		(DOBBELAERE)	MARIA.	27	-	F	S	DOMESTIC.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MOUBEKE.	MOTHER. MRS. DOBBELAERE. MOUBEKE. BELGIUM.	MINN.	LINCOLN.
8		HARRISON.	GEORGE HENRY.	30	4	M	M	INSURANCE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PICKERING.	MOTHER. ELLEN MATILDA HARRISON. WOOD COTTAGE. KINGSTONE. UTTOXETER	IOWA.	LENNOX.
9		HARRISON.	RUTH MARY.	25	3	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PICKERING.	MOTHER IN LAW. DO.	IOWA.	LENNOX.
10		JEFFRIES.	LESLIE DAVID.	29	-	M	M	ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	BROTHER IN LAW. J. LLOYD. 7 FARLEY RD. WEST HILL. TEDD	ENG.	LONDON.
11		JOHNSON.	CLARENCE.	31	-	M	M	CONTRACTOR.	YES	SWEDISH & ENGLISH.	YES	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	SWEDEN.	HAMMEDA.	FATHER. W. R. JOHNSON. HAMMEDA. HAA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
12		MARTI.	MARTIN P.	30	8	M	M	VARIETY ARTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER & MOTHER. 150 TOLLINGTON PARK. LONDON. N.4.	ENG.	LONDON.
13		MARTI.	JOSE.	27	11	M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN.	SPANISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	" " DO.	ENG.	LONDON.
14		MC MULLAN.	REV. J. J.	37	-	M	S	MAN.	YES	ENGLISH & ENGLISH &	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH.	U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS.	FATHER. MR. MC MULLAN. 7 CATHERINE ST. NORTH. BELFAST.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS.
15		OTTOLANDER.	ANNA SARA.	24	8	F	S	TEACHER.	YES	DUTCH.	YES	HOLLAND.	DUTCH.	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH.	FATHER. H.D. OTTOLANDER. Sister-in-law:-	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
16		PHILLIPS.	ALEXANDER L.	37	-	M	M	PLUMBING & HEATING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	MR. JAS. ADSHEAD. LOME. PARK ST. JOHNSTON. SCOTLAND. Sister:-	MICH.	DETROIT.
17		PHILLIPS.	Marion Celina B.	37	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	DO. Aunt:-	MICH.	DETROIT.
18	U.S. CIT.	PHILLIPS.	XXXXX B.	15	-	F	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	DO Aunt:-	MICH.	DETROIT.
19	U.S. CIT.	PHILLIPS.	ELIZABETH.	12	-	F	S	STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES.	U.S.A.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	DO.	MICH.	DETROIT.
20		ROZENSZYLD.	SAMUEL.	76	-	M	M	PHYSICIAN.	YES	POLISH & RUSSIAN.	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND.	GRAJEWO.	FRIEND. RADOSZKANSKA ABAM LOWZA.	PA.	PITTSBURG.
21		ROZENSZYLD.	SZEJWA.	48	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	DO	YES	POLAND.	HEBREW	POLAND.	DO	DO	PA.	PITTSBURG.
22		RICHARDSON.	GEORGE HARRY.	40	-	M	M	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SPEARFISH.	WIFE. MRS. RICHARDSON. ALL ANGELS RECTORY. SPEARFISH. S.D.	S.D.	SPEARFISH.
23		RITCHIE.	THOMAS.	54	-	M	S	SALESMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER. MISS SINA RITCHIE. 85 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE. EDINBURGH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		STEIN.	CHARLES.	30	-	M	S	KEEPER.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	LITHUANIA.	YIDDISH	STH AFRICA.	JOHANNESBURG.	FRIEND. MORRIS TOBES. P.O. BOX 5885. JOHANNESBURG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
25		SIBBALL.	ROLAND V.	22	-	M	S	CHEMIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE.	THOS. COOK & SON. PARIS. FRANCE.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.
26		SWIFT.	THOMAS RICHARD.	57	7	M	S	AUTO MECHANIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND.	Tullyuckin	COUSIN. FRANK PENDER. CRAUSENSTOWN. KILLUCAN. W. MEATH. IRELAND.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
27		TAYLOR.	DOROTHY.	28	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SWINGFIELD.	FATHER. HARRY ROBERTS. RAMSLER HOUSE. SWINGFIELD. NEAR DOVER.	N.Y.	WHITEHALL.
28		WILLCOX.	JEAN.	38	-	F	S	TAILORESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.	SISTER. MRS. MABELLAND. 28 BRAY SIDE. PAISLEY. SCOTLAND.	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM.
29		MITCHELLO.	HUBERT HARRY.	28	2	M	M	DRAUGHTSMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER. [illegible] TINSLEY. SHEFFIELD. ENGS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
30		MITCHELLO.	ELMA.	[illegible]		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GERMAN.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER IN LAW.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.

No. 10. Mr. Leslie. Jeffries. Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER, 19 23.

71

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or second cabin passage paid by owner of vessel, by parent, husband, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be ascertained, or verified from the records of the immigration service, whether the alien is supported by money or by labor?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				1920/22	BROOKLYN. HUSBAND. MR. HAROLD BENNETT. 36 Norwood Ave. (admitted to husb. Reg																			
1	YES	SELF		YES 2.	N.Y. [redacted] AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	BRN.	SCAR ON NECK.	ENGLAND.	HAYLE.
					FATHER.																			
2	YES	MOTHER		- -	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE.	ENGLAND	HAYLE.
				1913/23.	TRINITY CLERGY HOUSE. 81 (Returning resident)																	SCAR ON		
3	YES	SELF		YES 10.	VARICK. CHURCH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BRN.	EYEBROW.	ENGLAND	COWES. I OF W
				1922/23	HUSBAND. JOE PARAVIEW (Returning resident) (admitted to husb																			
4	YES	SELF		YES 1	TOWN. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BROMYARD.
					HUSBAND. MR. FRANK HENRY CATLEY																			
5	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO -	141 E. GEORGE ST. PROVIDENCE. R. I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
					FATHER. (admitted to husband and father																			
6	YES	FATHER	YES	NO - -	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NON	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.
					HUSBAND. ERNEST HOOFT.																			
7	YES	SELF		YES NO	- - CROO LINCOLN. CO. MINNISOTA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHTE	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE	BELGIUM	MOERKERKE.
					UNCLE. WM. PEGG. 207 OHIO AVE.																			
8	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO -	- LENNOX. IOWA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	DARK	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	DERBY.
																						SMALL MOLE BACK		
9	YES	DO	YES	NO -	- DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE.	OF NECK.	ENGLAND	SCARBOROUGH
					ED. E. FORD. 279 W. 48TH ST.																			
10	~~NO~~	SELF		YES YES	3 MTHS N.Y. NEW YORK.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
				1908/	HOME. 1908 MONTROSE AVE. CHICA (Returning Resident																			
11	NO	SELF	$100	YES. 1923	HILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	SWEDEN.	HAMMEDA.
					Friend:- Alf. T. Wilton.																			
12	YES	SELF		YES NO	- - Palace Theatre Bldg. New York.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE	BELGIUM	LUGI.
					Friend:- Alf T. Wilton, Palace																			
13	YES	SELF		YES NO	- - Theatre Bldg., New York.	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
																						SCAR ON F.		
14	YES	SELF		YES YES	16 - HOME. 17 GROVE ST. (Returning resident)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BRN	HAZEL.	TEMPLE.	IRELAND.	LURGAN.
				1904/	MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.																			
15	Yes	SELF		YES YES	1 20 SAYRE PLACE. (Returning resident)	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	HOLLAND	BOCHOOP.
				1907/1923.	ELIZABETH. N.J.																			
16	YES	SELF		YES YES	16. DETROIT. MICH. (Home) MAPLEWOOD AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	FAIR	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON.
				1907/1923.	Home:-																			
17	YES	SELF		YES	16. DO. DO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRN	BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	DUMBARTON.
18	YES	PARENTS		YES YES	SONN DO DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
19	YES	DO		YES YES	DO DO DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	U.S.A.	DETROIT.
					SON IN L.W. BROWN. PHILIP. 64½ Darlington Road Ind. Ord. Society. of 24 may Reside (Admitted to Rejoin Son																			
20	YES	SELF		YES NO	- - PITTSBURG. DELLING STR.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHTE	GREY	GREEN.	NONE	POLAND.	RADJESTOWO.
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO -	- DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	WHITE	GREY	BLUE.	NONE.	POLAND.	GLEWJU.
				1907/1923.	Wife:- Mrs J. Michaelson. (Returning resident)																			
22	NO	SELF		YES YES	1 Hall Lincoln Rectory. Diocese.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER.
				1918/1923.	14 W. 83RD ST. NEW YORK. (Returning resident)																			
23	Yes	SELF		YES YES	11. N.Y. Home:-	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	GREY	BLUE.	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH.
					FATHER. CHONA STEIN. 585 WYTHE AVE.																			
24	YES	SELF		YES NO	- - BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	LITHUANIA.	KATHACHIK
				1923	140 ARLINGTON AVE. Home (Returning resident)																	SLIGHT SCAR ON		
25	YES	SELF		YES	19. PROVIDENCE. PROVIDENCE. R.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER.
				1908/	BROTHER. RICHARD SWIFT. 1220 2																			
26	NO	SELF		YES.	1902. N.YORK. AVE. SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	QUEENSLA
					HUSBAND. MR. TYSE. TAYLOR. 3RD OFFICER. S.S. (Visiting Friends Return to Australia																			
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO -	- "PARIS" DEC S.S. DOVER. FORGES AUTHY & Return	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	ENGLAND	SWINGFIELD
					[redacted] WILLIAM. FAIR 5TH AVE. Return to U.S.A.																			
28	YES	SELF		YES	- - PHILADELPHIA.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
				1913/23	115 E. 81ST ST.																	SCAR ON		
29	YES	SELF		YES NO	- - 1913. NEW YORK CITY. Home:-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DAR	BRN.	FOREHEAD.	ENGLAND	BILLINGH
				1908. /23																				
30	YES	HUSBAND		YES YES	23. N.YORK. 30 Home:-	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN.	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

E Steers
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. D. Sorine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Second Master, First, or Second Officer)

E A D Sorine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E K Stevens
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Mgr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LERENGARIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 39.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BUSS.	WILLIAM RONALL.	38	11	M	MILL FOREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	TRENTON .N.J.	MRS.M.BAILEY.TOLWORTH PARK RD. SURBITON.SURREY. SISTER.	N.J.	TRENTON.
2		CHILTON.	SOLOMON.	45	8	M	M BAKER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CIRENCESTER.	MRS.CHILTON.WIFE. 117 CIVIL ST. CIRENCESTER.	ENG.	CIRENCESTER.
3		FREIBERG.	ABRAHAM.	27	-	M	M CHAFFEUR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	PARIS.	CTHE LESAGE.	Father-in-Law:- PELAGUE PENEROW FRIEBERG. ABERDEENG.CTHE LESAGE 4.PARIS.	OHIO.	TOLEDO.
4		FREIBERG.	ESTHER.	22	-	F	M H/WIFE	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	JEWISH	PARIS.	DO	Father:- DO	OHIO.	TOLEDO.
5		FASHAM.	DELSIE MAY.	18	10	F	SHOP S ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS.	MOTHER.MRS.FASHAM.24 MARRIED QUARTERS.CRANWELL,NR.SLEAFORTH.	OHIO.	MENTOR.
6		GRIFFITHS.	MARY.	60	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	UNCLE & BROTHER.H.C.MILFORD. WEST SMETHWICK.BIRMINGHAM.	ENG.	B/Y. NEW YORK.
7		GRIFFITHS.	MARTHA.	25	-	F	S ACCOUNTANT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		CLARKSON.	MARY A.M.	27	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	DO	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9		HENDERSON.	JAMES.	37	-	M	S LABOURER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY.	BROTHER.MR.JOHN HENDERSON. 4 RENF EW RD. PAISLEY.	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
10		HILDER.	EMILY BLANCHE.	42	8	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MAIDSTONE.	SISTER.MRS. BURGOING. 21 EATON RD.ILFORD.ESSEX.	ENG.	MAIDSTONE.
11		HIGGER.	HARRY.	39	9	M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH & JEWISH.	YES	BRITAIN	RUSSIAN.	TRANSVAAL.	BENOND.	Friend:- C.M.GENN.EAST RAND. TRANSVAAL.	MICH.	DETROIT.
12		KRECHMAR.	TATJANA.	4	-	F	D H/KEEPER.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA.	PETROGRAD.	SISTER. OLGA REVICH.RUSSIA. PETROGRAD. LESNOJ PROSPECT N 18/15.	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
13		KRECHMAR.	LUBOF.	16	-	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD.	AUNT. DO.	MIN.	MINNEAPOLIS.
14		MANN.	DAVID FYFE.	50	8	M	MOTOR M ENGINEER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE.	WIFE.MRS.D.F.MANN.8 LIVERATE ST. DUNDEE. SCOTLAND.	SCOT.	DUNDEE.
15		PATERSON.	CATHERINE.	60	4	F	W H/KEEPR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	BAYONNE.N.J.	DAUGHTER.MRS.PEEL.18 IVY RD. BOLTON.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
16		PATERSON.	LILLIAN MAY.	36	-	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER.MR.T.GATTING.11 CLAVERTON ST. WESTMINSTER.LONDON.S.W.1.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
17		PATERSON.	JAMES ARTHUR.	11	5	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	GRANDFATHER. DO.	N.J.	BAYONNE.
18		PATERSON.	LILLIAN MAY.	8	1	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DO	N.J.	BAYONNE.
19		PATERSON.	PEGGY LUCY.	2	4	F	S CHILD.	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	DO	N.J.	BAYONNE.
20		PETERSON.	SELINA L.	51	-	F	S DOMESTIC.	YES.	SWEDISH & ENGLISH.	YES.	SWEDEN.	SCAND.	EVANSTON.	ILL.	FATHER. JONS PETER JENSON. FARITSTOV.WESTRA KNOP. SWEDEN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
21		RUBINSTEIN.	SHAJU.	17	-	F	S DRESS-MAKER.	YES	JEWISH.	YES	RUSSIA.	HEBREW.	POLAND.	WARSAW.	FATHER. JOSEF RUBINSTEIN. ZLOBIN. GUB GOMEL.	N.Y.	BRONX.
22		ROGERS.	REGINALD THOMAS.	28	6	M	S CLERK.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	Father:- G.H.Rogers,Tilden Heath. Boxmoor.Herts.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
23		STEPHENS.	AGNES.	37	4	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES.	TREHARRIS.	MOTHER.MRS.M.PHILLIPS. 8 ASHGROVE.VELLANS.	OHIO.	STUBENVILLE
24		STEPHENS.	RONALD ETTRIC.	9	1	M	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHARRIS.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	OHIO.	STUBENVILLE
25		STEPHENS.	JOAN MARION	6	6	F	S SCHOLR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	TREHARRIS.	DO	OHIO.	STUBENVILLE.
26		TODD.	JOHN.	38	3	M	M MOTORMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	MRS.MARY ANN TODD. [illegible] Sister-in-Law:- MRS.ELLEN ATKINSON.[illegible] ILLINOIS.N.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
27		WILLIAMS.	JOHN HARRIS.	10	5	M	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	Sister:- DO	MICH.	LEXINGTON.
28		WILLIAMS.	MARIAN.	41	2	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	Aunt:- DO	MICH.	LEXINGTON.
29		WILLIAMS.	DOROTHY.	14	4	F	S SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.	DO	MICH.	LEXINGTON.
30		WOOD.	JOHN.	60	-	M	M WEAVER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND.	KILMARNOCK.	FATHER. JOHN WOOD.10 BOLEY ST. KILMARNOCK.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.

* Permanent residence written in the manifest shall be actual or intended permanent residence of alien, not temporary.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

'13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER, 19 13.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by any other person or by the transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien already in the United States or coming to the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, etc.? (Inquiries 22 to 24 to be answered by adults.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1910/1923.		Home:-	(Returning resident)																		
1	YES	SELF	$200	YES	NEW YORK, N.J.		110 STACEY AVE. TRENTON. N.J.	BO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNBURY.
2	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.JOHN CHILTON.6607 TREMONT ST. OAKLAND. CAL.	YES	3 MOS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	NONE	WALES.	BRYNMAWR.
3	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	SON.UNCLE.FREIBERG WILLIAM. 603 BROADWAY ST. TOLEDO. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr.Dk.	Brn.		NONE	RUSSIA.	HOMORY.
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	DO	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fr.Brn.	Brn.		NONE	RUSSIA.	VILMA.
5	YES	SELF	$40	NO	-	-	BROTHERS & SISTER.MR.A.J.FASHAM. C/O A.T.CHISTHOLM.BOX 5.MENTOR.OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS
6	YES	SELF	$15	NO	1909/1923.		SON. GRAND CONCOURSE. NEW YORK CITY. (Mrs. Griffiths)	(Returning resident)		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE.	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
7	YES	SELF	$15	NO	1909/1923.		BROTHER.	(Returning resident)		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
8	YES	SELF	$40	YES	1909/1923.		DO	"		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LIGT	BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM.
9		SELF	$50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. JESSIE D. CLARKSON. BAY SHORE. L.I.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	DARK	GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND	BEITH.
10	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	SISTER.MISS.MARTHA HENDERSON.286 HAMILTON ST.ELMHURST.LONG ISLAND.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRSH	BRN	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	WESTMINSTER
11	YES	SELF	$150	NO	-	-	BROTHER.MR.HILDER.COPLEY PLAZA HOTEL. BOSTON.	Adm to T.A.		YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	HAZEL.	NONE	RUSSIA.	POGOVA.
12	YES	BROTHER	$50	NO	-	-	FATHER.D.HIGGER.1028 FRANSWORTH AVE. DETROIT.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	RUSSIA.	BAIGOROD.
13	YES	UNCLE.	-	NO	-	-	BROTHER.LEO WERIN.1308 THOMAS AVE. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.	Adm to Hcb. Bo. + Miss. Fischer.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	RUSSIA.	PETROGRAD.
14	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE.	"		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DARK	DARK	GREY.	NONE	SCOTLAND	COUFAR ANGUS.
15	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1909/1923.LIZZIE		DO	(Returning resident)		YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	PALE	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	SCOTLAND	SKENE.
16		HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN.MRS.WHAMMOND.4010 WABASH AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	SAL	BR.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
17		FATHER	YES	NO	-	-	38 WEST SEVENTH ST. BAYONNE. N.J..	Home:-(Returning		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	--	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
18		DO	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.JAMES S.PATERSON.38 WEST 7TH ST. BAYONNE. NEW JERSEY.	Visit to Husband		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	---	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
19		DO	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER.	Mother.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	---	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
20	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1908/1913.CHICAGO &		DO.			NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	--	--	---	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
21	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1911/		DO.			NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	DARK	GREY	BRN.	NONE	SWEDEN.	NISTRA KAMP.
22	Yes.	EMPLOYER	$60	YES	1913/1913.		FRIEND.MRS.A.GLOWER.1059 NTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	(Returning resident)		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	WHITE	DARK.		NONE MOLE RIGHT	RUSSIA.	ZLOBIN.
23	NO	SELF	$5	YES	1911/		COUSIN. LOUIS HUBENSTEIN.789 E. 138 ST. BRONX. N.Y.	(Returning resident)		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	CHEEK.	ENGLAND	LONDON.
24	NO	MOTHER	$10	NO	-	-	C/O J.G. FERGUSON.250 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK.	Adm to T.A.		NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FASH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	NELSON.
25	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND.MR.T.J.STEPHENS.C/O MRS.SPAULDING, 219 NORTH FOURTH ST. STEUBENVILLE. OHIO.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FASH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	TREHARRIS.
26	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FATHER.	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FASH	BRN	GREY.	NONE.	WALES.	TREHARRIS.
27	NO	SELF	$100	YES	1909/1913.		DO.			NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FASH	BRN	GREY.	NONE	WALES.	TREHARRIS.
28	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1913/1913.		BROTHER.W.J.TODD.1181 S 55TH ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	BRN	GREY.	NONE	ENGLAND	BATH BRON.
29	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1913/1913.		BROTHER IN LAW.REV.W.H.HARRIS.METHODIST EPISCOPAL.PARSONAGE.LEXINGTON.MICH.	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	REDRUTH.
30	YES	SELF	$100	YES	1909/1913.		BROTHER.	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN.
							UNCLE.	DO.		NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND	ILLOGAN.
							AUNT. MRS.MABBIE SMITH.6008 NORTH FRONT ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.			NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, and whether the immigrant is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, or advocacy, or in pursuance of the solicitation or encouragement of any person or persons, society or body of persons so believing or teaching or advocating, and whether the immigrant has ever been connected with the writing or printing of any notice or circular, or has ever had charge of or been connected with the publication of any book or paper containing any such notice or circular, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any society, association, or body of persons teaching or advocating any such doctrine, and whether the immigrant has been arrested or deported or excluded from admission to the United States or has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane or other institution for charitable purposes, and whether he has been supported at any time by public or private charity, and by whom the expenses of his passage were paid, and whether in possession of $50 and if less how much, and whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States, and the length of time he intends to remain in the United States, and whether he is coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and whether he has been previously deported and when and why, and whether he is a polygamist, and whether he is an anarchist, and whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and whether he has been previously deported and when and why, and whether he is a person who

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 - SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be returned under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6-67
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required for ALL United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 19[illegible]., Arriving at Port of New York. 1st.Septer., 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								November 1st	
1	BRENNAN.	JOHN.	38	✓	M	S	Hughsville,Pa	COURT OF MAHPETON, N.D. 1[illegible].	MAHPETON, N. DAK.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	5	M	S	CONNECTICUT.		
3	BRADLEY.	JESSE FRANKLIN.	34	✓	M	S	JULY 5TH 1869. WESTPORT. CONN.		Box 36. SAUGATUCK. CONN. MOTHER. MRS. LEONARD BRADLEY. (A)
4	BRECKMAN.	FLORENCE LOUISE.	43	[illegible]	F	S	MARCH 16TH 1875. NEW YORK CITY.		WEST 104TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	[illegible]	CLOVIS G.	47	4	M	M	FEB 3RD 1878. WASHINGTON. D.C.		WASHINGTON. D.C.
6	CARR.	WILLIAM G.	56	9	M	M	Hughsville,Pa	October COMMON PLEAS COURT. 1898. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	Fairfield Alabama. HORACE CLARK. 205 W 84TH ST.
7	CLARK.	HORACE.	27	✓	M	S	Passport B2275316	COMMON PLEAS. ADAMS COUNTY. PENN. JUNE 28TH	1915. NEW YORK CITY.
8	[illegible]	MARTIN JOSEPH.	41	2	M	S	[illegible]		811 [illegible]
9	FOSTER. Wife born in U.S.A.	GLADYS JULIA.	25	✓	F	M	Passport 279231	BY MARRIAGE. Husband Born in U.S.A.	248 Prince George St.Annapolis.Md.
10	HANNA.	GEORGE DAVID.	20	✓	M	S	CLAY CENTER. KANSAS. 1902. Dec.22nd.		511 CRAWFORD ST.CLAY CENTER.KANS
11	HUTCHINSON.	HESPER LE GALLIENNE.	29	✓	F	M	Passport 265864	BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND. ROBT HUTCHINSON. 38 UNION SQUARE. NEW YORK.
12	LINDHOLTZ.	ROBERT.	65	✓	M	M	Passport No. 277888	District Court CHICAGO/ ILL. 1889.	2501 Ballon street. CHICAGO/ ILL.
13	LEVINE.	MICHAEL.	42	✓	M	M	Passport 291436	Southern District Court. New York City, Apl 4th 1911.	C/O HIGH SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. WEST 68TH ST. N.Y.CITY.
14	[illegible]. LOOP	RAYMOND E.	31	✓	M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y. Oct,1st 1891		282 BRYANT ST.BUFFALO.N.Y.
15	MILLER.	BLANCHE.	32	✓	F	S	BRYDEN. N.Y. OCT 19TH 1890.		BLANCHE C. MILLER. IOWA FALLS . IOWA.
16	MORIARITY.	PERCY J.	30	✓	M	M	Passport No. 307330	Municipal Court. CLEVELAND / OHIO. 1922.	3073 W.11TH ST.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
17	MORIARITY.	ANNA S.	30	✓	F	M	IRONWOOD. MICH. August 9th 1893.		DO
18	PENDER.	RICHARD J.	40	✓	M	S	Passport Number321410	DISTRICT COURT. SAN FRANCISCO. JULY 1918.	148 EAST 38TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
19	PELLITIER.	MADELINE.	30	✓	F	S	Brooklyn NY. April 14th 1893.		668 Macon street Brooklyn NY NEW YORK CITY.
20	SWEENEY.	MATILDA.	34	✓	F	S	New York NY. Sept.13. 1888		950 Trinity avenue. The Bronx New York.
21	CONLEY.	LILLIAM.	35	✓	F	S	Oct.19 1897.Brooklyn.New York.		1286 Jefferson avenue Brooklyn, New York.
22	TURNELL.	CHARLES.	47	✓	M	W	FISHKILL. N/Y. OCT 18TH 1875.		945 PRESIDENT ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
23	TUCKER.	JNO. O.	32	✓	M	S	PITTS. PA. June 23rd 1891		1908 E 29 St.Lorrain Ohio
24	TUCKER.	JNO. M.	76	✓	M	M	Passport Number 316121	Probate Court of Lorrain Ohio. November 4th 1899.	------do---------
25	VANDERVOORT.	WILLIAM P.	60	✓	M	S	MADISON. O. 1863. April 12.		MORROW. Ohio
26	[illegible]	GEORGE.	38	✓	M	S	N.Y.C.		WHITE PLAINS. N.Y.
27	WILLIAMS.	GRISWOLD.	30	✓	M	S	NEW LONDON. CT. Feb 2nd 1893.	2nd.	RSVDNG. PA. 440 S.TULPEHOCKEN ST. GERMANTOWN. PHILA.
28	YOUNG.	ETHEL WALLACE.	22	✓	F	S	PHILA. 9/6/1900.		
29	YOUNG.	MARGALENE V.	1.0	✓	F	S	1/16/1900. Philadelphia Pa.		
30	BUTLER	Harriet L.	51	✓	F	S	Newste ad New York May 17.1871		259 North .Buffalo.New York.

No. 1 Mr.Harold Bryan. Did not sail.
2 Mr.Clovis Sharpell Did not sail.
3 Mr.Martin [illegible] Did not sail.
4 Mr.George Wilson Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not lawfully acquired naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6804
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "BERENGARIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York. 1st. September. 1913.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ANDERSON.	EMMA.	30	2	F	S	3/8/93. COLLINS. IA.	Passport No. 266873.	4110 Plainview Drive, Des Moines Iowa.
2	AHLESON.	MATILDA.	63	10	F	W	Passport Number 266872	BY MARRIAGE. Supreme Court Brooklyn NYork. N.Y. July 1923.	-do- -do- J.W.L.BODY, BARRON PLACE. VILLAGE OF QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
3	ALCOCK.	PERCY H.	36	-	M	S	" " 318584		ST.CHARLES SEMINARY, OVERBROOK, PA
4	BRENNAN.	THOMAS C.	45	7	M	S	FEB 22ND 1878. MAHANOY CITY. PENNA.	Dist.Ct.Ballygree Co.Pittsburg Pa. 23rd January 1905.	SEWICKLEY. U.S.A. Penna.
5	DAVIDSON.	ALEX.	54	7	M	M	Hughie-303711	By Marriage.	---DO--- --- do --
6	DAVIDSON.	SARAH.	51	7	F	M			-- DO ---
7	DAVIDSON.	ELIZABETH.	19	7	F	S	Sewickley Pa. 23.May.1903.		
8	DREYFUS.	JEANNE.	51	7	F	S	Passport No 223796.	Fathers papers BY PARENTAGE. Caddo Parish Court Oct.17.1878.Louisiana	520 W.124TH ST. NEW YORK.
9	FILINGER.	GEO. A.	26	2	M	S	CUBA. KANS. APRIL 23RD 1897.		FATHER. CUBA. KANS.
10	FERRY.	ALICE M.	49	7	F	S	November 1st 1875. CROYDON. New Hampshire		1 Hicks Place Flushing New York.
11	COPELOF.	DOROTHY.	18	7	F	S	MAY 25TH 1904. DORCHESTER. MASS.		372 Madison ave.Flushing NY.
12	FERRY.	E. RUTH.	57	7	F	M	OCT 10TH 1866. SYRACUSE. N.Y.		420 Lingle avenue Lafayette Indiana.
13	SOUTHWORTH.	ALICE M.	57	7	F	S	JAN 2ND 1856. HOLLEY. N.Y.		7 Wallace ave.Mt Vernon.New York.
14	GEROES.	THERESA M.	28	0	F	M	HARRISON. N.J. AUG 22ND. 1884.		2308 AVENUE K.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
15	GARRITY.	KATHARINE F.	43	7	F	S	MASS QUINCY. NOV 15TH. 1879.		30 DYSART ST. QUINCY. MASS.
16	GUSTAFSON.	FLORENCE.	34	7	F	S	MPLS Marshaltpwn.Iowa. Sept.12.1888		2314 Johnson st.N.E. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
17	HANSING.	HENRY JAMES P.	22	2	M	S		JUNE 15TH 1917. SUPERIOR COURT. SKAMANIA CO. WASHINGTON.	2815 Aberdeen ave.Hoquiam Wash.
18	HILDER.	FANNIE E.	37	7	F	S	St Cloud. MINNESOTA. Aug.3rd 1886.		St Claud. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
19	HILDER.	IDA C.	63	7	F	W	Passport 302585.	District Court. St Cloud.Minn. BY MARRIAGE. 1888	ST. CLAUD. MINN.
20	KUHN.	ADELINA.	41	7	F	S	POTTSVILLE. PA. 5/17/82.		3190 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
21	KING.	HELEN LOUISE.	42	7	F	S	NORWALK.O. FEB 13TH. 1881.		4 GROVE COURT. NEW YORK.N.Y.
22	LACEY.	JESSIE.	55	7	F	M	Passport No: 273073	District Court BY MARRIAGE. Utica NY.27 Jan.1922.	FRANKFORT.N.D.2.N.Y.
23	PURSELL.	LOUISA.	39	6	F	M	Passport NO: 281179	Husband.Born in U S	N.Y.C.218 Bradhurst ave.
24	STABLEFORD.	ROSE.	30	7	F	M	Passport No: 272049	Disct.Court. MERIDEN. CONN. OCT 2ND 1920.(Husband)	53 Wood st.Meridon.Conn.
25	STABLEFORD.	LOUIS.	8	7	M	S	July 30th 1914. Meridon.Conn.	--------DO--------	-----do-----
26	STABLEFORD.	FRANK.	4	7	M	S	August 12th 1913. Meridon Conn.	--------do--------	------ do------
27	XXXX. DODD.	BERTRAM F.	49	7	M	S	MIDDLETOWN. CONN. FEB 3RD. 1874.		SHELTON. CONN.
28	THORNWALL.	HANNAH.	63	7	F	W	Passport No: 268959	BY MARRIAGE. Husband Naturalized.	Maxwell Iowa.
29	WALKER.	LOU V.	34	10	F	S	NEBRASKA. OCT 12TH. 1888.		MILWAUKEE DOWNER COLLEGE OF MILW.
30	WARD.	LAURA FLORENCE.	28	M	F	S	JULY 30TH 1894. HASTINGS ON HUDSON.		HASTINGS ON HUDSON. N.Y.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'76

S. S. "BERENGARIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York 1st.September. 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	AITCHISON.	WILLIAM.	55	6	M	M	Passport number 267848	October 10th 1901 PROVIDENCE COUNTY COURT / R.I.	[illegible]
2	AITCHISON.	BELLA.	55	7	F	M		DO	DO
3	BLEAKIE.	ROBERT HOWARD.	36	2	M	S	DETROIT. MICH. NOV 25TH 1889.		2890 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.
4	BROWN.	ELLA MOORE.	35	6	F	S	HORNELL. xxxx N Y Dec 29 1886		139 Wallendorf ave Youngstown xxxxxxxxxx O h i o
5	CRAPSER.	ANNA H.	38	8	F	S	IOWA FALLS. IA. DECEMBER 1885.		IOWA FALLS. IA.
6	GOULD.	ALBERT.	41	6	M	M	Hughes 307735	Ills. COURT OF LAKE CO / OCT 5TH 1909.	LAKE FOREST. ILL.
7	GOLDBERG.	SAMUEL.	53	4	M	M	Passport No: 274637	Common Pleas Ct. CLEVELAND. O. 1894.	10318 9TH BLVD. CLEVELAND/OHIO.
8	GOLDBERG.	ROSE.	51	4	F	M	Husband'Papers.	--- DO ---	--- DO ---
9	HANSO.	AGATA.	32	4	F	M		MARCH 8th 1923. SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK COUNTY. ILL.	2150 N. LONG AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
10	IRELAND.	MARGARET.	45	4	F	S	Passport number 202061	Oct.24.1887. New York Ct of Common NATUERALIZED. Pleas.Fathers papers.	TOWN HOUSE HOTEL. 67 ST. CENTRAL PARK. NY.
11	LONDON.	MARGARET.	49	9	F	S	OCT 13TH 1875. N.Y.CITY.		MISS.M.LONDON. 190 [illegible] AVE. RIDGEFIELD PARK. N.J.
12	BENEDICT.	MARTHA L.	44	4	F	M	JULY 28TH 1879. N.Y.CITY. N.Y.		NEW BERLIN. CHENANGO CO. N.Y.
13	LIPSKY.	CHARLOTTE.	44	4	F	M	Husband born U.S.A.	BY MARRIAGE. Hughes-252977	985 ALDERS ST. BRONX. N.Y.
14	POMPHRET.	JOHN EDWARD.	62	M	M	M	Passport number 269597. 1883.	SUPERIOR COURT. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.	9 UNION ST. CHICOPEE. MASS.
15	ROBERTS.	ROBERT.	68	4	M	M	Passport number 296973	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. 1889. Jersey City	18 COVERT PL. FLUSHING/ N.Y.
16	ROBERTS.	CATHERINE.	60	4	F	M		Husband's Papers. Naturalized.	---- DO ----
17	ROBERTS.	OLWEN.	26	-	F	S	N.Y.C. 10/4/94.		DO
18	ROBERTS.	GWLADYS.	26	6	F	S	N.Y.C. 1/1/97.		DO
19	SMITH.	CHARLES EDWARD.	37	4	M	M	Passport number 307901	Disct.Court. OMAHA. NEB. 1922.	BENSON. NEBR.
20	SHAW.	HARRIET.	60	7	F	W		Phila.Pa. U.S.DIST. 1904. OCT 15TH.	34 .Brook street. xxxxxxx. THORNTON. R.I.
21	SETRE.	THOM K.	49	4	M	M	Hughes 289287	9/12/1898. Ramsey Co.Conn.	T.MATHILDE SETRE 3301 CHICAGO AVE/ MINNEAPOLIS. MINN.
22	SETRE.	KENNETH.	18	4	M	S	25/2/1905. Minneapolis Minn.		
23	SACHS.	HYMAN.	39	4	M	M		Disct Court. Pittsburg Pa. 297229 Passport number.	----- DO. ------ BRADDOCK. PA.
24	SORENSON.	OLE.	40	2	M	S	Hughes-278916	BROWN COUNTY COURT. NEW ULM. MINN. 12/12/1911.	SPRINGFIELD. MINN.
25	SHERSTON.	CHARLES.	47	4	M	M	Passport No 282914	Circuit Court Oakland County xxxxxxx. 5/10/1898. California.	PONTIAC. M.E.V.S. MICHIGAN.
26	SHERSTON.	ALICE.	40	4	F	M		--------DO Husband's papers.	--- DO -----
27	SHERSTON.	WALTER.	13	4	M	S	Michigan. 13th April 1910.		---- DO -----
28	SHERSTON.	MARION.	9	4	F	S	Michigan 9th July 1914.		----- DO-----
29	WEAVER.	EDITH.	44	4	F	M	Passport No: 244223.	Disct Court. CHICAGO. MAY 1921. Husband's papers.	4122 DREXEL BLVD. CHICAGO.
30	WEAVER.	PHYLLIS.	8	4	F	S	Domiciled in U.S.	--- DO ---	---- DO ------

51

No.9. Mrs. Agata Hanso. Did not sail.

---------- Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598-A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 1923., Arriving at Port of New York. 1st September. 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	ATWOOD.	HENRIETTA MARIA.	65		F	S	2/10/58.PHILA. PENN.		2048 PINE ST.PHILADELPHI .PA.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S			CARVILLE, OHIO.
3	BERGISON.	CAROLINE.	45		F	S.	BROOKLYN. N.Y. NOV 18th 1879.		HARVARD. NEBRASKA.
4	BERTINE.	ELEANOR.	35		F	S	New York N.Y.June 22nd 1887.		138 E. 36TH ST. NEW YORK.
5	CARLSON.	A. B.	65		M	M	Passport a No.280300	Disct.Court. Murray Co. 1895. Minnesota.	Garvin Minnesota.
6	CARLSON.	EMIL T.	29		M	S	MURRAY. MINN. Sept. 27 1894.		-----do-----
7	JOHANSON.	LUDWIG.	45		M	S	Hughes-275152	NOV 6TH.1920. DISTRICT COURT,MURRAY CO.MINN.	Slayton Minnesota.
8	CALVER.	THOMAS E.	52		M	M	P.P.278288	Disct.Court. 21ST AUG 1919. HENNEYPORT CO.	4335 Abbott ave.Minneapolis.Minn
9	CALVER.	ROSETTA.	41		F	M		--- DO -- Husband(s papers.	----db----
10	CHRISTENSON.	GENEVIEVE.	25		F	S	LINCOLN. NEBR. March 27th 1898.		2908 SHAKESPEARE AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
11	DANIEL.	GEORGE G.	50		M	M	Hughes-119234	Federal Court. PITTSBURGH. PA.MARCH 9TH 1916.	3208 JULIET ST.PITTSBURGH.PA.
12	DUNCAN.	HARRY L.	48		M	M	1875. HOLYOKE. MASS. 284673 Passport No.		35 MURRAY AVE.RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
13	DUNCAN.	ROBERT S.	11		M	S	1911. BROOKLYN. N.Y. -do-		--DO--
14	DUNCAN.	MABEL S.	41		F	M	1881. BROOKLYN. N.Y. -do-		--DO--
15	DUNCAN.	RUTH.	13		F	S	1909. DO -do-		--DO---
16	DUNCAN.	MARY.	44		F	S	1908. DO -do-		--DO---
17	EDDY.	JESSE P.	18		M	S	JAN 12TH 1907. PROVIDENCE. R.I.		150 ARLINGTON AVE.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
18	FISHER.	ROBERT.	69		M	M		COURT OF CHATAUQUA COUNTY. 1897. Oct.25th	NILES. CALIFORNIA.
19	ISLES.	MAUDE M.	45		F	S	MAY 2ND 1878. N.Y.C.		414 SENATOR ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.C.
20	JEFFRIES.	JOHN H.	47		M	M	Hughes 211626	Circuit court. TOWSON. Md.23rd May 1905.	821 William St.Baltimore Md.
21	JEFFRIES.	MARY E.	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE. as above.	---do---
22	KKUNKELMAN.	MARY ISABEL.	18		F	S	DEC 25TH 1904. ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.		Eleventh and Buffalo Streets. Franklin Pa.
23	KUNKELMAN.	ISABEL CAMPBELL.	52		F	M	NOV 27TH. 1869. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		---do---
24	KUNKELMAN.	MABLE REA.	47		M	M	JUNE 5TH 1875, DO		---do---
25	KUNKELMAN.	WILLIAM REA.	19		M	S	DEC 31ST 1903. ATLANTIC CITY. N.J.		---do---
26	LOVELESS.	EDITH B.	28		F	S	Warren Ohio August 12. 1899.		804 W.MARKET ST. WARREN. OHIO.
27	OWENS.	ALICE G.	33		F	S	Bridgeboro' N.Jersey.Apl.16.1890.	Circuit Court. Chicago.Ills. Sept.1908.	317 LA REINE AVE.BRADLEY BEACH.N.J.
28	PETERSON.	EDWARD.	46		M	S	Passport No: 97491		MRS.A.GLOVER.1039 NTH DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
29	SMITTS.	FLORENCE.	30		F	S	RIDGEWOOD. N.J. NOV 28TH. 1892.		28 COLONIAL RD.RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
30	[illegible]	[illegible] MARGARET.	42		F	S	JUNE 15TH 1894. FRANKLIN. PA.		1136 BUFFALO ST. FRANKLIN. PA.

No.2.Frank Ashworth Did not sail.

52

Purser. S Bynon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6404 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'78

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 25TH AUGUST., 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York. 1st.September. 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									UNCLE.-KATHE-KUHN.-45 Providence R.I.
1	AUST.	JOH ANNA ALLARD.	44	1	F	M	STILLWATER. N.J. 27th Apl.1879		Providence R.I.
2	AUST.	OSCAR PAUL.	47	9	M	M	Passport 289223.	BY PARENTAGE. Father.Providence R.I.	
3	BAILIE.	JAMES.	78		M	M		Disct Court. OHIO. 1844. Cleveland Oct.2nd 1883.	7104 MEMPHIS AVE.CLEVELAND.O.
4	CHERINGTON.	FRANK B.	43		M	S	Dec.21.1879 Washington Court House. Ohio .		232 W.23RD ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
5	DAVENPORT.	FLORENCE S.	39	10	F	S	1880. NEW YORK CITY. August 25th		N.Y.C. 403 Macon st.Brooklyn.
6	DAVIDSON.	SARAH JANE.	53	1	F	M	passport No; 276051.	Father naturalized.	274 BRONX AVE.BRIDGEPORT.CONN.
7	DAVIDSON.	LOUISE.	23	1	F	S	PORT CHESTER. N.Y. 1899. Aug.4th		-do- 80 -do-
8	ELLS.	CAROLYN.	46		F	W	SOMERVILLE. MASS. Apl.12.1877.		320 GRANGE RD.MONTCLAIR.N.J.
9	GAULD.	RONALD W.	49	8	M	M	Naples-283632	Federal Court. MONTPELIER.VT. JAN 8TH 1913.	4048 COTTAGE GROVE AVE.DES MOINES. IA.
10	GAULD.	EMMA PHILLIPS.	46	5	F	M	DEC 8TH. 1877.RICHMOND. VA.		---- DO -----
11	KNOPP.	EMMA.	48	10	F	M	Passport No.300143.	BY MARRIAGE. husband naturalized.	340 JACKSON AVE. RIVER FOREST.ILL
12	KNOPP.	PEARL.	18	4	F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. Feb.22nd.1905.		---- DO -----
13	KANE.	ALBERT E.	21	10	M	S	AUG 4TH 1901. N.Y.C.		201 W.117TH ST. New York City
14	MC CARREN.	C. KAURA.	27	8	F	S	APRIL 20TH 1896. HARRISON. N.J.		719 LAKE ST. NEWARK. N.J.
15	MUSSEN.	MARGARET J.	55		F	M	passport no: 310723.	OHIO. 1913. Cleveland Disct Court.	7204 MEMPHIS AVE.CLEVELAND.O.
16	MUSSEN.	MARGARET A.	20		F	S	passport No.310470.	-- DO -- -do-	-- DO. --
17	MARSHALL.	FLORENCE E.	48	11	F	S	BOSTON. Sept 5th 1874		32 Rockview st. BOSTON. MASS.
18	OLMSTEAD.	MABEL.	44		F	S	PUT.IN. MO. NOV 14TH. 1877.		ST. LOUIS. MO.
19	OLLUM.	WINIFRED.	43	9	F	S	RACINE. OHIO. SEPT 3RD. 1879.		4417 CLAYTON AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
20	OXER.	EMELINE.	32		F	M	CHICAGO. JULY 24TH 1891.		2321 TIEBOUT AVE. BRONX.
21	PARKER.	MARILLA Z.	51	6	F	S	NEWPORT. N.H. MARCH 5TH 1872.		5815 MARYLAND AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
22	PEARCE.	WINIFRED.	59		F	S	WAUKEGAN. ILL. Feby 3rd 1864		16 S.PARK AVE.WAUKEGAN.ILL.
23	PEARCE.	MAUDE.	43	10	F	S	DO May 18. 1879		------- DO -------
24	SAMUEL.	OSCAR M.	38	8	M	M	GRETNA. LA. OCT 21ST 1884.		319 S. LOPEZ. N.O. LA.
25	SAMUEL.	HELEN.	30	7	F	M	SUPERIOR. WIS. NOV 6TH 1892.		DO
26	TRAVELL.	MARGARET HELEN.	22	11	F	S	PLAINFIELD. N.J. JULY 27TH 1900.		35 HIGHWOOD AVE.RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
27	LEONARD.	FLORENCE.	33	2	F	S	ROCKVILLE. CONN. APRIL 4TH. 1890.		Tolland Road., ROCKVILLE. CONN.
28	ANSLEY.	CONSTANCE.	35	2	F	S	Passport no.310477	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. SUPERIOR COURT. MAY. 1922.	540 Brooklyn ave. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.
29	WOODWARD.	CHAS. S.	48	11	M	S	ROSEDALE. PA. AUG 15TH.1874.		2672 BOULEVARD. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
30	MASTBURN.	OLIVE A.	30	2	F	S	WILLIMANTIC. CONN. March 13.1893.	53	300 W. 93RD ST. N.Y.C.

No.13.Miss Mable Olmstead. Did not sail.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'79

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1923., Arriving at Port of New York. 1st.September., 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAKE.	LUCY T.	58	-	F	W	CHELSEA. MASS. Nov.5.1866.		302 MASSACHUSSETS AVE.ARLINGTON.M
2	BENGTSON.	JOHN P.	50	-	M	M	passport no. 300218.	CIRCUIT COURT. CHICAGO. 1896.	3231 N.KEATING AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
3	BENGTSON.	HANNA E.	51	-	F	M		DO	DO
4	COX.	GILBERT S.	42	6	M	M	Park Grove. MISSOURI. DEC / 1880. (12th)	Common Pleas Ct of Essex Co.	COLUMBUS.OHIO.1877 SUMMIT ST.
5	DUCKWORTH.	HARRY.	33	-	M	W		NEWARK, N.J. NOV 10TH 1920.	775 5TH 13TH ST. NEWARK.N.J.
6	EVANS.	JOHN P.	45	9	M	M	WEST UNITY. OHIO.		PITTSBURGH. PA.
7	HARPER.	HEBER REECE.	38	8	M	S		BY PARENTAGE. X FATHER X. DISTRICT COURT OF PITTS. SEPT 1902.	UNIV OF DENVER. DENVER. COLO.
8	HOLMES.	LUCY MARGARET.	33	8	F	M	NOV 9TH. 1889. NANCY MILLS. VA.	~~NOV-9TH-1889.--NANCY-MILLS.-VA.~~	HUSBAND.FLAT ROCK.NORTH CAROLINA.
9	HOLMES.	ALAN WHATELY.	5	3	M	S	APRIL 8TH 1918. ASHEVILLE. N.C.		FATHER. DO.
10	KRUMBINE.	MILES H.	31	8	M	M	NOV 15TH 1891. HEIDELBERG.PA.		87 ROCKWOOD AVE. DAYTON. OHIO.
11	KRUMBINE.	ELSIE.	32	9	F	M	GERMANTOWN. PA. OCT 30TH. 1890.		DO
12	LINDBOE.	LILLIAN.	25	-	F	S	NOV 7TH 1897. CHICAGO. ILL.		3227 KEATING AVE.CHICAGO.ILL.
13	MALTBY.	FRANK.	33	-	M	S	passport no: 278244	Circuit Court August 20th COLUMBIA. S.C. 1918.	SARASOTA. FLORIDA.
14	MENDENHALL.	WILLIAM ORVILLE.	44	2	M	M	RIDGE FARM. ILL. 5/10/1879.		1412 UNIVERSITY AVE.WICHITA.KAN.
15	NIEBUHR.	REINHOLD.	31	-	M	S	JUNE 21ST 1892. WRIGHT CITY.MO.		2726 TOLLINGS AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
16	NORDQUIST.	HILDA.	43	-	F	M		PASSPORT NO.294108.MAY 23RD 1923.WASH.D.C.	381 N.PLYMOUTH BLVD. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
17	NORDQUIST.	VIOLET.	9	-	F	S	LOS ANGELES. CAL. 7/11/13.		DO
18	NAYLOR.	FLORENCE ANNIE.	42	-	F	M	passport no. 192246.	CASS CO. NORTH DAKOTA. 23/4/1919.	HUSBAND.WALTER PRESTON NAYLOR.318 3RD ST.S.E.WATERTOWN.STH DAKOTA.
19	NAYLOR.	LILLIAN HALL.	16	-	F	S.	Fathers papers.	DO	DO
20	OPPENHEIM.	HARRY.	44	11	M	M		Federal Court. BOSTON. 1898. Passport. 293081.	ROXBURY. Mass.
21	PETTERSON.	REGINO.	69	-	F	M	Passport No. 283238.	BY MARRIAGE. Husband naturalized.	21 EDWARD ST. WORCESTER. MASS.
22	PETTERSON.	WALLACE E.	28	-	M	S	10/12/1899. WORCESTER. MASS.		DO
23	~~PYLE.~~	~~STEPHEN B.~~	~~64~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~VIRGINIA. 1859.-SEPT 18TH.~~		~~459 HANCOCK ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~ 1547 4TH ST. EUREKA.
24	REDMOND.	JOHN.	56	-	M	S		APRIL 1892. EUREKA.HUMBOLT CO.CALIFORNIA.	HUMBOLT CO. CAL.
25	SEGEL.	LOUIS H.	22	6	M	S	CHELSEA. MASS. DEC 25TH. 1900.		172 HOMESTEAD ST.DORCHESTER.MASS.
26	TUCKER.	REXFORD S.	36	-	M	S	NEW YORK. Jamestown,Apl 11.1897.		302 MASSACHUSSETS AVE.ARLINGTON.M
27	WILLIAMS.	FRANCES	42	-	F	S	Passport no. 262963.	Dist Ct.Chicago. CHICAGO. ILL. SEPT 1921.	3776 CRANFORD ST. Los Angeles.Cal.
28	WARD.	SARAH ANN.	53	-	F	M		HUSBAND.MR.WARD. 9760 FALCON WAYNE COURT. DETROIT. MICH. 27 DEC 1917. AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
29	BERRILL.	ELLEN JANE.	39	4	F	M	Passport. 285219	HUSBAND.MR.BERRILL.14 MONTANA " DO " DO 20TH APRIL 1917. AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
30	BERRILL.	ALBERT.	7	1	M	S	Detroit.Mich.24th May 1906.	FATHER. DO.

No.8. Mr.John Evans. Did not sail.
23. Mr.Stephen Pyle. Did not sail.

54

Purser. S Burpee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has secured full final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 1st.September., 1923.

80

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ARMSTRONG.	GERTRUDE AVERY.	44	8	F	M	Husband. born Lascelle Niagara.	BY MARRIAGE.	34 E.WICA ST.BUFFALO. N.Y. HUSBAND I.
2	COCHRAN.	MILTON G.	23	4	M	S	ST. LOUIS. MO. APRIL 21ST 1900.		5339 MURDOCK AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.
3	COLE.	ROBERT.	43	2	M	M		MAY 3RD 1911. SPECIAL TERM. SUPREME COURT. BUFFALLO ERIE.	276 TRIANGLE ST. BUFFALO. NEW YORK.
4	COLE.	SARAH ALICE.	44	5	F	M		Husband. DO	DO
5	COLE.	DOROTHY ALICE.	11	8	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. 17 Sept.1912.		DO
6	CLAUSEN.	ERIC S.	42	-	M	M		Circuit Court Wash.D.C. PASSPORT NO.209185.AUG 1ST 1922.WASH.D.C.	1941 IRVING PARK BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL.
7	CLAUSEN.	HELGA.	44	-	F	M		DO Husband.	DO
8	FLECK.	JOHN G.	31	10	M	S	OCT 3RD 1891. RIEGELSVILLE. PA.		3803 PARK HEIGHTS AVE.BALTIMORE.
9	FLOYD.	MARY LOUISA.	17	6	F	S	PAINESDALE.HOUGHTON CO. MICH. 8/2/1906.		FATHER.MR. JOHN FLOYD.150 STANTON AVE.MOHAWK.KEWEENAW CO.MICH.
10	GOULD.	WILLIAM.	71	2	M	W		County/ COURT OF ERIE. BUFFALO.N.Y.AUG 5TH.1899.	34 EAST UTICA ST. BUFFALO. N.Y.
11	HOLTZ.	ADRIAN.	39	3	M	M	TROY. N.Y. 1884. April 11.		MANHATTAN. KANS.
12	HURCOMB.	ANN.	41	6	F	M	Passport. no. 173898.	Husband.Naturalized. BY MARRIAGE. Media Pa.	HUSBAND.T.V.HURCOMB.419 BELLEVUE AVE. WAYNE. PA.
13	HILL.	MARY KATHARINE.	43	5	F	S	RANDOLPH. MASS. 1880. January 17		RANDOLPH. MASS.
14	HALLEY.	MICHAEL A.	47	-	M	M		SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT.N.Y.OCT 18TH 1899.	HOME.2132 EAST 18TH ST. BROOKLYN. NEW YORK CITY.
15	HALLEY.	MARY F.	47	0	F	M		Husband. DO.	DO
16	JEPSON.	NELS.	52	-	M	M	Passport number 25o407	CIRCUIT COURT. JOLIET. ILL. 24/5/1904.	HOME.1222 BENTON PL.JOLIET.ILL.
17	JEPSON.	AGNES.	50	-	F	M	Passport number. 253406.	DO	DO
18	JOHNSON.	ETHEL BELL.	31	5	F	S	PHILA. PA. 1891. DEC 2ND.		390 SUMMER AVE.NEWARK.N.J.
19	KONYRKA.	FRANK.	37	-	M	M		Dist.Ct Cleveland.Ohio. PASSPORT NO/ 90688. 1915	4158 E.133RD ST. CLEVELAND.O.
NOB.	KLINGHOFFER.	RANY.	55	-	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.		207 MONTAGUE ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
21	OLSETH.	BEN.	41	-	M	M	267094	Dist.Ct. PASSPORT/APL 1ST.1923.ST.JAMES.MINN.	ST.JAMES.MINNESOTA.
22	OLSETH.	JENNY.	43	-	F	M		Husband. DO	DO
23	OLSETH.	MAGNHILD.	17	-	F	S	St James Minn.Decbr.1905.	DO	DO
24	OLSETH.	EDNA.	14	-	F	S	-do- July. 1908.	DO	DO
25	PROCTOR.	ELIZABETH.	58	10	F	W		Supreme Ct of New York. NEW YORK. MARCH 15TH. 1892.	FATHER IN LAW.A.J.MATTHEWS. 1510 SPENCER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA. SON,MR.ALBERT RUNNING.
26	RUNNING.	ABAE.	70	-	W	W	PsPt No.294659	Dist Court. MAY 1923. ST. JAMES. MINN.	ST. JAMES. MINN.
27	XXXXXX SHRIER	JACOB.	68	-	M	M		Supreme Ct of San Francisco.California. XX October 21st 1894.	112 MADISON AVE. N Y City XXXXXXXXXXXXX. XXXXXXXX. 156 5th ave N Y C
28	TAYLOR.	ANN ELIZABETH.	39	6	F	S	DEC 31ST 1883. U.S.A. Morcow Township Minn		
DUPLICATED	TAYLOR.	ANN ELIZABETH.	40	-	F	S	AUSTIN. MINN. 1883.		HOME.514 S.MAPLE ST.AUSTIN.MINN.
30	WILLIAMS.	JAMES HENRY.	58	6	M	M		Federal Courtt CHICAGO. ILL. OCT 30TH 1900.	14 N.2ND ST.DUQUESNE.PA.

No.20 Mr.Rany Klinghoffer Did not sail.
29 Miss Ann Taylor. Duplicated see. Line 28.Same Page.

Purser: S Bupan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

16—67

S. S. BERENGARIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 25th August, 19 23. Arriving at Port of New York 1st. September. , 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MORDOS.	William R.	35		M	M		Circuit Court of Turner County Parker.S.Dakota. 25th Sept. 1922.	187 Masten St. Buffalo. N.Y.
2	MILLER.	Walter.	52	6	M	M		E.Dist.Court New York. 28th Feb. 1896.	141 E.37th St. Brooklyn.
3	MILLER.	Agnes.	50.		F	M		E.Dist.Court.New York.28th Feb. 1896.	As above.
4	MILLER.	Muriel.	8.		F	S.	Brooklyn New Yk June 15.1915.		As above.
5	LIPSKY.	Charlotte.	44		F	M.	U.S. Citizens		985 Aldus St. New York City.
6	TIKKANEN.	Paul.	40		M	M	Passpott Number 258195	Wyoming 1917.	Quincy Mass. 176 Adams St. U.S.A.
7	TIKKANEN.	Annie.	37		F	M			As above.
8	HEIKKINEN.	Mary.	37		F	M	Passport number 274440	Federal Ct Wash.D.C. December 1918.	Mr.Matti Heikinen, 413 Neshah Abberdeen. Wash. U.S.A.
9	~~SORENSEN~~	~~Joseph.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cambridge. 15th August, 1904.~~		~~905 Main St. Cambridge.~~
10	~~JOHNSON.~~	~~Oscar.~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Cambridge.Mass. 20th Jan.1923.~~	~~905 Main St. Cambridge.~~
11	~~JOHNSON.~~	~~Bertha.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Cambridge Mass. 20th Jan. 1923.~~	~~As above.~~
12	ROMSTAD.	Dagna A.	26		F	S	Marinette. Wis. 4th June. 1897.		Marinette.
13	ROMSTAD.	Andrew.	59		M	M		Circuit Court. Marinette. 1 April. 1884.	Marinette. Wisc.
14	ROMSTAD.	Julia.	28		F	S	Marinette. Wisc. April, 1895.		Marinette. Wisc.
15	HETTLE.	Erik.	50		M	M	Passport Number 287846	Minneapolis. Minn. 30/3/1898.	Mrs.Hetle.Northfield.Minn.
16	MATHIS.	MARY	71		F	M	June 1st. 1852.		118 Breaker St Parsons Pa.
17	THOMAS	ANNA	60		F	M	March 25th. 1773.		120 -do- -do- -do-
18	THOMAS	CATHERINE A.	20		F	S	July 20th/1902 Parsons Suserne Co. Penn /		-do- -do- -do-
19	SIKKEMA	AREND	56		M	M	Passport Number 292527	Circuit, Court Grand Rapids. Mich.	Home. Harrison.So.Dak.
20	SIKKEMA	CORNELIUS	24		M	S		Circuit Court Douglas.Co. So.Dak. 8th Jan. 1904.	Corsica So. Dak.
21	SIKKEMA	GERRIT	66		M	M		Cict Court Douglas S.Dakota 11th July. 1899. Court	Corsica So. Dak.
22	Villaume	Emma L	55		F	S	Buffalo New York Apl.1.1868		272 Woodford ave Buffalo NY
23	Schieswohl	John L.	39		M	S	Baltimore Md Jan 18 1884		1113.W 37th St Baltimore Md
24	Klein	Adolf	46		M	M	Passport number 300745	Common Pleas Court. Jersey City N.J. January 1900	508 Washington st Hoboken NJ.
25	-do-	Pauline	43		F	M		Husbands Papers.	-do- -do-
26	Lund	William	40		M	M	Passport number 274428	Supreme Ct GraysHarbour Co. Washington 1915	Aberdeen Washink ton.
27	LUND	~~William~~ MAGGIE	43		F	M		Husbands papers	-do- -do-
28	LIND	Kaura	11		F	S	Greysharbour Co.Washington.Aug.10.1912	(Travelling in charge of Mr Mrs LUND	-do- -do-
29	Stark	Sarah	29		F	M	Passport number 258933	Los Angelos Cal 1915.	1120 West Kensington Road. Los Angelos California.
30	O Brien	Catherine	45		F	M	Husband born in Iowa.	Passport number 2060	Nona Iowa.

No.9. Mr.Joseph Sorenson Did not sail.
10. Mr.Oscar Johnson Did not sail.
11. Mrs.Bertha Johnson. Did not sail.
No.5. Mrs.Charlotte Lipsky. Did not sail.

Ordered 2.25 pm
Doctor

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT 23, 19..., Arriving at Port of 1st.September. 82, 19 23.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ernest Katz	Ernest	38		M	S	U.S.A. passport no:183134	Dist.Court. Winchester Co Texas.1912.	710-1/2 Ind. Av. Wichita Falls. Texas.
2	Youngblood	James	19		M	S	[illegible] Fort North Texas Sept 23/1903		-do- 1509 11th st.Wichota Falls Texas.
3	Smith	Farnie Beatrice	23		F	S	U.S.C. San Francisco Oct.12.1899		198 Jewett Street.Providence R.I.
4	Lynch	Grace W.	45		F	S	Boston, MASS, Nov.10.1878		11, Frawley Str.Boston.Mass
5	Levin	Rose	46		F	M	Passport number 308622	New York 1908 Supreme Court	1739, 47th Str. Brooklyn
6	Neuzil	Mary	55		F	W		Chicago 1882 Federal Court	2315 Marshall Blvd, Chicago. Ill.
7	Neuzil	Marie	19		F	S	Chicago [illegible] August 10.1903		-do-
8	Prince	Frank R.	61		M	M		Probate Court of. Cleveland 1885 Oct.6.1886	3104 W. 22nd St.Chicago.Ill
9	Prince	Pauline	46		F	M	May 1887, Cleveland. Ohio.		-do-
10	Kern	Girella	50		F	M	Passport Number 275096	1918 New York Supreme Ct Mich.	891 E. 172 Str. New York
11	Simek	Frank	42		M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. May 3.1919	Frank Simek 2319 So.Augustin Bl. Cicero. Ill.
12	Simek	Mary	41		F	M	Passport number 273077	Chicago.Ill.May 3. 1919 Husband.	-do-
13	Simek	Georgiana	14		F	S	[illegible].	Father's papers as above.	-do-
14	Waldmeier	Mary Adelheid	37		F	S	Oct 23.1884 Boston.Mass.		19, Park Place, Newtonville. Mass
15	Del Giudice	Oscar	47		M	M	Am Passport 278968. Washington. 2/5/23.	Supreme Court of N.Y. March 19.1923.	451 2nd Av. N.Y.City.
16	Franzl	Emmanuel	40		M	M	Passport Number 220900	Baltimore Circle Court.U.S.C.	638 New Bellnord Av. Baltimore.Md
17	Franzl	Imany	37		F	M		-do- Husband's papers	-do-
18	Franzl	Otta	16		M	S	U.S.C. Baltimore Md 12 August 1907		-do-
19	Wicker	John J.ordan	29		M	M	Lyndon Ky. Dec.31 1893		1108 Mutual Blg, Richmond. Va
NOB 20	Leahy	Eugene J.	34		M	M	N.York Aug.23. 1889		~~2433 University Av. New York City~~ 2499 Grand Av. New York City
NOB 21	Canziani Y	Arthur E.	34		M	M	New York City Dec 29 1889.		2131 S. 13th Str. Phila. Pa.
22	Schwartz,	Alexander	27		M	M	[illegible] Pass.No 294389	Father Pewna Phila 1901	-do-
23	Schwartz	Henrietta	22		F	M	[illegible] 1/5/01 -do-	Husband a Citizen	Geo E.Duffy, 5 Claremont St. Worcester. Mass.
24	Duffy	Ralph E.	22		M	S	Franklin Mass. Sep 7 1900		Debray. Florida
25	Giordani	Vincent	41		M	S	Florida [illegible] 1912	Circuit Court Sep 6. 1912 West Palm Beach Florida	5757 Cass Av. Detroit Mich.
26	Goldstein	Milo	33		M	S	Boston, Mass 1890 July 31st,	Fathers Papers Court of June 1915, Circuit/Chicago	6023 Harper Av. Chicago
27	Foster	Kathleen	23		F	S	Passport number 289484		210 Christo her St, Monklay N.Y
28	Carroll	Margaret M.	46		F	M	Brooklyn 1876 December 21.		
NOB 29	[illegible]								
NOB 30	[illegible]	Helen M	30		F	S	New York 1893		~~463 E. 89 Str. Brooklyn~~ [illegible] Green Av. [illegible]
	[illegible]		60		M	M	New York 1818		

No.19 Mr. Eugene Leahy. Did not sail.
" 21 Mr. Arthur Canziani. Did not sail.
" 29 Miss Lillian Franz. Did not sail.
" 30 Miss Helen Roth. Did not sail.

Purser. S Burton

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 25 AOUT 23, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. 1s.t.September. 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIMBERLAKE								U S Military Academy Westpoint
	Timberlake	Patrick H	51		M	S	Newport Fort Preble Dec 28.1871		Newport
2	[illegible]	Clara Preble	43		F	S	[illegible] 14. 1873 U.S.A. Louisville Ky		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Grace	37		F	S	U.S.A. Winnetka Ills. 8/9/1885		[illegible] Ridge Ave.Winnetka Illinois
4	[illegible]	John F	37		M	S	Troy May 12.		5th ave Troy New York
5	[illegible]	Samuel	32		M	M	passport number 306242	Cal. Supreme Court L A Angeles 1913	[illegible] East [illegible] St.Los Angeles
6	Mc [illegible]	Jean M	37		F	S	[illegible] May 11.1894		[illegible] North [illegible] wood Av. [illegible]
7	Mc [illegible]	Alice	39		F	S	[illegible] Oct 4.1883		[illegible] -do- -do-
8	de Liniere	Elsa V	28		F	S	U.S.A. Louis Mo June 17 1894		2531 N Grand Ave St Louis Mo
9	[illegible]	Mildred G	2[illegible]		F	S	Springfield Mass. Apr 8th.1[illegible]		327 [illegible] Str. Springfield. Mass
10	Mafey	Mara A.	3[illegible]		F	S	Springfield Ohio May 22.		120 Fairview Av. Chicago
11	Mafey	Rosa M	29		F	S	Chicago Ill. June 6.		-do-
12	Mafey	Francis	32		M	S	Chicago 1900 Mass Oct.11.1900		-do-
13	Doremus	Alberta R	49		F	S	Newark N.J. 1876 Jany 7		301 Sumner Av. Newark
14	Nash	Agnes G	40		F	S	Boston 1882 -7-4		75 Mayfield St.Dorchester.Mass
15	Nash	Elizabeth A	37		F	S	Boston 1885-10-28		-do-
16	Nash	Winifred H	28		F	S	Boston 1895-2-25		-do-
17	Regan	Helen M	27		F	S	Boston 1895-11-5 MAN		22 Auckland Str.Dorchester.Mass
18	Fulman	Anton	22		M	S	Terrehaute Indiana Feb 11.1901.		Terre Heaute Indiana
19	Chapman	Gilbert	21		M	S	Woodmere Long Island May 4,1902		Woodmere, Long Isl and N.Y.
20	Williams	Harriet A	45		F	W	Philadelphia Pa. 1877 June 30.		Riverdale Country School. Riverdale on Hudson. N.Y.
21	Hackett	Richard Allen	17		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 1905 Dec 10		Riverdale Country School, Riverdale on Hudson. N.Y.
22	Russell	Grace W.	39		F	S	Brooklyn. N.York 1884 April 06.		59 So Portland Av. Brooklyn
23	Smith	Lulu R	39		F	S	N.York [illegible] East Worcester New York Dec 14 1883		88 Lafayette Av. Brooklyn
24	Watrons	Alderie	45		F	S	Virgil N.York 1878 Feby 27th		59 So Portland Av. Brooklyn
25	Bopert	Ada J	42		F	S	Barryville. N.York 1881 July 4.		1131 Park Place, Brooklyn
26	Walter	Cora B	47		F	S	N.York [illegible] Nanticoke June 20 1875		804 Park Place. Brooklyn.
27	Haye	Heber M	46		M	S	Virginia May 1876		11360 Prairie Aven. Chicago Ill.
NOB 28	Russo	Alfonso	41		M	M		Waterbury Town Oct 17.1904	267 Bank St. Waterbury Conn
29	Douglas	John	19 25		M	S	Pittsburg PA [illegible] Feb 27 1905		5690 Drexel Road, Overbrook Pa.
30	Jones	Virginia	25		F	S	Baltimore Md June 25.1898		Baltimore 2105 Elsinor ave.

No.28 Mr. Alfonso Russo. Did not sail.

53

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6884 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Cherbourg 25 AOUT 23, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 1st.Septr. 84, 19 23

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ronalda	Francis Spring	25		M	M	Drayville Ill. Aug 28 1897		8209 Harper Av. Chicago Ill
2	Ronalda	Grace Estelle Wife	24		F	M	Elgin. Ill July 6. 1898		-do-
3	~~Stein~~ STEIN	Benny Lip	32		M	M	U.S.C.	Disc.Ct.Paterson NJ.1914.Pass.289209	168 Second Street.Passaic.N.J.
4	Windt	John Ignatz	39 ~~39~~		M	S	P 124671-H-	Pittsburgh Pa. 1913	401 Ankin Av.Pittsburgh Pa.
NOB 5	Parkas	George	21		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jan 31.1902	2 W. 120th Str.N.Y.City
NOB 6	Parkas	Rose	55		F	W		Passaic County Patterson.N.Y. Apr 23. 1902	-do-
7	Flogland	Gust	38		M	M	passport number 268985	Vilas County,Eagle River.Wis.1/15/13	3230 -5 Aven. So Minneapolis.Min
8	Flogland	Asta Wife	28		F	M		-do- Husband's papers	-do-
9	Walch	Halina	33		F	M	249020-H.	By marriage (SEE LINE 17 HUSBAND)	36 Kingswood Road. West Hartford Conn
10	~~Slade~~ SLADE	Wm Mason	41		M	S	Nebraska,Tetanah.Sep 23.1881		6127 Kenwood Av, Chicago.Ill
11	Vogler	Ethel	41		F	S	United Concord Sta'es.N.H. Apl 8/1882		448 Indiana Av. Mc Donald.Ohio
12	Stojetz	Frank	32		M	M		Federal Court, Chicago July 17.1914	1901 Austin Bvd Cicero,Ill
13	Stojetz	Josephine Wife	30		F	M		Chicago July 17.1914	-do-
14	Stojetz	Charence Son	9		M	S	U.S.C. Chicago.1914. Passport number 287192		-do-
15	Starbird	Adele	32		F	W	Clayton,St Louis.Miss Mch 14.1891		131 North Maramec Av. Clayton. St Louis. Miss.
16	Ponicka	Alexandra	30		F	S	1893 N.York May 12.		958 Hancock East.Detroit.Mich
17	Walch	Chester M.	37		M	M	Hollis May 1. 1885,New Hamps		36 Kingswood Rd West Hartford.Conn
Duplicated	Shmrel	Lasanthol	32		M	M		Y Superior Court.L A Cal.	1201 E. 23 A. Los Angeles Cal.
19	Vander Velde	Alice	39		F	S	Ottawa Co. Drenthe.Michigan Feb 21.1884		225 Lyon St. N.E.Grand Rapids, Mich.
20	Hinsdale	Mary L.	57		F	S	Solar Ohio,1866.Feb 24.		239 James Av.Grand Rapids,Mich.
21	Ponce	Charles Adgar	36		M	M	U.S.C. King City Mo.Apl 10 1886		4731 Ellis Avenue,Chicago.Ill
22	Perkins	Lillian	39		F	S	Feb 25.1884.Dodgeville.Wis.		405 Albion St.Apt 7.Milwaukee.Wis.
23	Baker	Alice	40		F	S	June 13. 1882 Eagle.Ohio.		316,Hudson St, Eau Claire.Wis.
24	Jones	Alice M	47		F	S	Albany.N.Y. Mar.13.1876		852 Myrtyle St.Albany.N.Y.
25	Allen	Amy	37		F	S	TROY ~~Troy~~,Ohio Oct 9.1885		474 Locke Haven,Pasadena.Cal.
26	Beck	Minna Mc L	44		F	S	May 18.1878 Atlanta Ga.		102 Hamilton St. Harnsburh.Penna
27	Griffith	Dorothy	21		F	S	Arizona Tucson.Aug.23.1901		R.D. No 2. Tucson.Ariz.
28	Roble	Anna B	41		F	S	St Peter Minn. Jan 16.'82.		506 N Oakland Ave. Austin.Minnesota
29	Roble	Dora Sister	35		F	S	Austin.Minnesota .Jan 1. 1888		" " -do-
30	Morgan	Fannie	39		F	S	Dec.13.1883.W.Springfield.Mass		57 Sefton Ave. Springfield.Mass.

No.5 Mr.George Parkas. Did not sail.
6 Mrs.Rose Parkas. Did not sail.
1 Mr.Lasenthal Sharsel.Did not sail.

59

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT 23, 19..., Arriving at Port of 1st.September., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fletcher	May A	31	✓	F	S	Boston July 22.1891		844 Beacon Street.Boston.
2	Lawton	James Frederick	38	✓	M	M		Circuit Ct Detroit.May 7.1900	4321 Vanderver Aven.Detroit.Mich
3	Lawton	Marjorie C (Mate)	32	✓	F	M		-do-	-do-
4	Lawton	George Frederick	9	✓	M	S	Ex U.S.C. Detroit Mich Oct 6 1913		-do-
5	Fitzhugh	Gravia	25	✓	F	S	Gloucester Co Var.Aug 29.1898		4004 Belvidere Ave. Baltimore Md
6	Palmer	Lucy (Cousin)	52	✓	F	M	Greenville Co Va 1871 April 8th		Emporia Greensville Co Va.
7	Fitzhugh	Lucille (Sister)	23	✓	F	S	Gloucester Co Va. Aug.18 1900		400 Belvidere Ave. Balt. Md. Gloucester Co Va. 1907.
8	Thompson	Elisabeth	39	✓	F	S	Haverhill.Mass.July 24 1893		219 Howard St.Burkline.Mass
9	Thompson	Hannah Claramond	36	✓	F	S	Haverhill.Mass Sep.15.1886		219 Howard St Brookline.Mass
10	Keyes	Rawena	42	✓	F	S	Brooklyn ~~xxxxxxx~~ N.Y. Feby 19 1880		260 Cates Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	Toomey	Elisabeth	30	✓	F	S	St Louis.Feb 20 1893.		4329 Maryland Av. St Louis.Mo
12	Walsh	Blanche	28	✓	F	S	St Louis. Mo Dec 13.1894		4033 Lincoln Av. St Louis.Mo
13	Weiss	Beckie	45	✓	F	S		N.Y.Supreme Court Aug.8.1905	143 W. 111th Str. N.Y.
14	Weiss	Bertha (Daw)	18	✓	F	S	U.S.C. Nov 29 1904 New York passport numb er 295980	Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa.1900	-do- 164 Jefferson Rd., Newark.Ohio.
15	Rogillaire	Auguste C.	68	✓	M	M		By marriage 1882	84 Butler Place.Brooklyn.N.Y.
16	Robinson	Elisabeth	6	✓	F	M	Husband Born USA.Passport317578	Husband naturalized. U.S.Supreme Court 1912	1018 E. 166 rd Str.N.Y.City
17	Kantranitz	Rose	26	✓	F	M	305735-H	Dist Court of Boston Mass Boston dccdccc 1917.	9 Curtis Street Boston Somerville
18	Mosar	Ernest Armstrong	35	✓	M	M	Passport number 298149	-do- Husband's Papers.	-do-
19	Mosar	Rose (Wife)	35	✓	F	M		Supreme Court N.York City.Aug.15 1888	1015 S. 111 Str.Richmond St.N.Y.
20	Hanrahan	James	54	✓	M	M	Passport Number 307662	N.York City Aug.15.1900 Husband.	-do-
21	Hanrahan	Mary (Wife)	53	✓	F	M			-do-
22	Hanrahan	James (Son)	20	✓	M	S	Brooklyn Jan 29th 1903.(New York)	Supreme Court N.Y.1900	201 E.89th Str.N.Y.City
23	Lewchitz	Henry	53	✓	M	M		-do- By Marriage	-do-
24	Lewchitz	Stella (Wife)	48	✓	F	M	passport number 275152	Supreme Court N.York 1910	201 E. 79th St.N.Y.City
25	Sussky	Adolf	47	✓	M	M	passport number 262272		181 Livingston.Buffalo N.Y.
26	Kilfoyle	Lola E.	24	✓	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. Sept.29 1899		417 West 14th Str. Buffalo N.Y.
27	Goetzle	Eleanor Alice	16	✓	F	S	Buffalo N.Y. Oct 9 1906		Strand,Axe Keap S'T,Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Lowman	Marline	30	✓	F	M	passport number 173522	Husband's papers Dist Ct Rochester By marriage NY Nov.1924.	Father - do-
29	Lifson	Eva (Daw.)	26	✓	F	S	U.S.C. passport number 173514	Father a citizen. Dist.Court	2934 E. 117 Str.Cleveland,Ohio
30	Ness	Richard	27	✓	M	M	passport number 259341	xxxxxx Cleveland,Ohio	

M Elizabeth Dept 3 Sm.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 511 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. Cherbourg sailing from Cherbourg 25th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 1st.Septr., 19 23

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	1	Folter Wikliam	William L	60		M	M	New York 1862 December 5th		294 Green Av. Brooklyn NY
	2	Foster	Robert Amis (With mother Sister / Niece 4)	11		M	S	Annapolis, Maryland, 27th Sept 1922.		248 Prince George, Annapolis.
NOB	3	Weil	Leo	37		M	M	New York 1885		358 St Johns Pl "
	4	Desmadd DUNNELL	Eglantine	43		F	S	U.S.A 1880 January 26th Brooklyn Ny		629 Quincy Str. " N Y
	5	Hickey	Mary E.	46		F	S	U.S.A. 1876 Dec 16 1876n -do- -do-		322 E. 25th Str. " New York
	6	Casserly	Matilda	49		F	S	U.S.A. 1874 Apl 14.1874 -do- -do-		1496 Pacific Str. " New Yk
	7	Lukas	Voitech	52		M	M	Passport no: 173626 — H-	Federal Court Chicago Ill. Sept 23. 1920	Chicago Ill. 2437 Standale Ave
	8	Lukas	Ludmila (Wife)	47		F	M		Ill. Sept 23 1920 Husband's papers as above	-do- -do-
	9	Lukas	Aida (Dau)	10		F	S	Born San Francisco. Cal	Fathers papers Domiciled 10 Yrs	-do- -do-
	10	Lukas	Libusa "	8		F	S	- do- 28th Febr.1915.		-do- -do-
	11	Mitro	Anna	44		F	M	Husband papers	Am Passport 265942	1732 StringeSt. Chicago Ills
	12	Patoray	Mary	55		F	M		Am.Passport 270226 Husband a Citizen	10002 Lamontier Av. Clevelan Ohio
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

F. E. Walsh, Insp't. Exam'd 2 30 P.M.
M. E. Walsh " O.K 3 20 P.M.

No.3. Mr. Leo. Weil. Did not sail.

S Beyer
.....purser.

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6-67A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. "Berengaria" sailing from Cherbourg. 25th.August. 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 1st.Septr. 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Coffin	Frank S	21		M	S	Chicago Ills July 22 1902		415 1st ave OakPark Chicago Ills
2	Wheeler	Louise L.	36		F	S	Kennebank Park Maine Apl 19 1887		101 Parker ave N Meudon Conn
3	Butterworth	Gertrude L.	42		F	S	Revere Mass Sept 18 1880		197 Meadow St Nangatuck Conn.
4	Asensio	Jose M	53		M	M		Westpoint N Y 1904 PASSPT278280	U.S.Military Acad: Westpoint New York
5	Axline	Eleanor	22		F	S	Nov 5th 1900 Cincinatti O.		8 Priscilla Apts Cincinatti Ohio.
6	Eppinger	Jeanette	29		F	S	Oct 16 1893 -do- Ohio.	Dist Court Los Angeles Cal 1914 PASSPT254823	2116 Auburn ave. Cin.Ohio
7	Leventhal	Shmel	31		M	M			1201 N 232nd Street Los Angeles California
8	Tanrig	Malvina	45		F	M	passport number 319393	Brooklyn Dimct Ct N.Y.1904.5	609 Eliz ave.Elizabeth New Jersey
9	French	Jane K	15		F	S	July 14 1907 New York N Y		4 Stafford Pl. Larchmont New York
10	Nolan	Anna M	51		F	S	West Winfield New Yk May 17 1872		Civil Dist West Winfield New York
11	Stangnatt	Mary F	64		F	W	N Y City July 28 1858		43 Bay view Rd Jersey City NJ
12	Stangnatt	Bessie C	38		F	S	Jersey Cy N.J.June 30 1885		-do- -do- -do-
13	Stangnatt	Mabel V	35		F	S	-do- -do August 8 1888		-do- -do- -do-
14	Oakes	Florice F	50		F	S	Feb 28 1873 Southbridge Mass		Shawmut Bank Bldg Boston Mass
15	Mueller	Gottlieb	60		M	M	Passport number 158925	U.S.Court Cleveland.Ohio.	1373 Manor Park Lakewood Ohio.
16	Nevins	Clyde L.	39		M	M	North Braddock Pa July 25 1883		243 Summitt st Pittsburgh Pa.
17	Weist	Oliver C	40		M	M	Basil Ohio June 1 1882		1266 Wyandotte Rd. Columbus Ohio
18	Szabo	Martha	30		F	M	Passport number 310987	Husband Naturalised	333 9gh ave. 339 Homestead Pa
19	Parsons	Irving H.	42		M	M	Dorchester Mass Apl 28 1881		Civil Dist Everitt Washington State
20	English	Martin Joseph	41		M	S	Worcester Mass May 21 1882		514 Commonwealth ave. Boston Mass.
21	Sawyer	Allan W	18		M	S	Aug 24 1904 Boston Mass		37 Fairfax St W.Newton Mass.
22	Gilette	Emma H	33		F	S	Pittsburg Pa July 31 1888		415 Ashbourne Rd, Ashbourne Pa.
23	Olmstead	Mabel	43		F	S	Patosi Mo Nov 24 1878		3739 Windsor Pl St Louis Mo.
24	Sawyer	Wendell F	20		M	S	Boston Mass Nov 15 1902		37 Fairfax St W.Newton Mass.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 598 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 33. 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON August 25th 1923., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York September 1st 1923., 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Fergusson	John	36 ✓		M	M	313992-H.	Circuit Ct Bridge port Conn Sept 22 1920	208 Brewster St Black Rock Bridge-port Conn.
2	Ewers	John Ray	45 ✓	0	M	M	West Unity Ohio Nov 9 1877		1622 Beechwood ave Pittsburg Pa
3	Matthews	Mabel Proctor	33 ✓		F	W	Late Husband Born Chalfont Penna.		C/o D.A.G Matthews, 1510 Spencer st N.Phila Pa.
4	Matthews	Shirley Proctor Dau	2 ✓	3	F		Infant Quincey Mass May 18 1921		-do- -do-
5	Davenport	Elizabeth	35 ✓		F	M	Husband born Harrisburgh Ill.	By Marriage Passport 286541	504 E. Walnut St. Harrisburg Ill.
6	Davenport	Haddon Son	13 ✓	-	M	S	Harrisburg Ill.' June 1910		-do- -do-
7	Davenport	Richard "	2 ✓		M	I	-do- -do- 8 August 1921		-do- -do-
8	Coffman	Ramon Peyton	26 ✓		M	S	Indianapolis Indiana July 2d 1896		Monona Drive R.F.D. #3. Madison Wisc.
9	Kerr	Susanna H.C.	49 ✓		F	S	Chesterfield N.J. Feb 28th 1874.		609 W 127 St, N.Y.C.
10	Garrison	Greta Tullis	32 ✓		F	S	Upper Pittsgrove N.J. Jan 18th. 1891.		Cor 10th & Central St Ocean City.
11	Murphy	May Ethel	35 ✓		F	S	Fitchburg Mass Nov 17th. 1887.		609 W.127 St, N.Y.C.
12	Wilson	Geo W.	32 ✓		M	S	Williamsbridge June 22nd. 1890.		1050 E. 233 St. N.Y.C.
13	Barber	Harry Kaye	30 ✓		M	S	Philadelphia Pa, 22nd Dec 1892.		3201 Spruce St, philadelphia.
14	Nepley	Edward Johnson	28 ✓		M	S	Philadelphia Pa, 14th Oct 1894.		do do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Ellabee, Insp. 23 S.M.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(61

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Stewart

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., AUGUST 25th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Alfredsson	Axel H.	31		M	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Boxholm	Father: Alfred Israelson Bryggaregatan 3,Boxholm	Iowa	Werley
2	✓	Alfredson	Hanna	29		F	M	wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boxholm	Father:- Alfred Israelson, Bryggaregatan.3.Boxholm.	IOwa	Werley.
3	✓	Andersson	Oskar J.	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Dalskog	Father: Albin Andersson Dalskog.	N.Y.	Hyde Park on Hudson
4	✓	Bengtsson	Nanny	23		F	S	house work	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Abild	Father: Johan Bengtsson Sjöred, Årstad.	Ohio	Akron
5	✓	Blom	Johan Albert	39		M	M	farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bullaren	Wife: Hulda Blom Ketterud, Bullaren	Mont	Anaconda
6	✓	Falkman	Nils A.	28		M	S	worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjoggböle	Mother: Maria Lovisa Falkman, Hjoggböle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	✓	Holmgren	Esther K.	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father: Olof James Holmgren Sjöbotten, Bureå	Mass.	S:t Lowell
8	✓	Holmgren	James A.	29		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skellefteå	Father:- " - as above -	Mass	Lowell.
9	UNDER 16	Holmgren	Sixten V.	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skellefteå	Grandfather:- - as above-	Mass	Lowell.
10	✓	Holmgren	Per Fabian B.A.	37	9	M	S	salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Fogersjö	Father: Anders Holmgren Fogersjö	N.Y.	Jamestown
11		~~Johansson~~	~~Albin L.R.~~	30		M	S	engeneer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	~~Father: Albin Johansson Sergsgatan 34, Stockholm~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburg~~
12	✓	Johansson	Karl G.	18		M	S	laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sandviken	Father: Hans Johansson Sandviken	Ill.	Chicago
13		~~Koreclanites~~	~~Elida~~	35		F	M	wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Greece	Scandv	Sweden	Sandviken	~~Sister: Alice Blomstrand Villa Nya Varvet~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14	✓	Lorentson	Olof W.	17		M	S	repairer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandv	Sweden	Västra Frölunda	Father: John Lorentson, Fi[illegible] Långedrag.	N.Y. S.I.	West New Brighton
15	✓	Palmgren	Bertil	18		M	S	waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nässjö	Father: Carl L. Palmgren Sjögärdsgatan 26,Nässjö.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	✓	Norgren	Aina	14		F	S	shoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sandviken	Stepfather: John G. Norgren Sandviken	Ill.	Chicago
17	✓	Person	Adolf	23		M	S	tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Petter Johan Person Mellersta Gopa, Sågmyra.	N.Y.	New York
18		~~Rehn-Gustafsson~~	~~Dida~~	38		F	M	wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nässjö	~~Brother: Albert Rehn, Sjögärdsgatan 26, Nässjö~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford~~
19		~~Rehn-Gustafsson~~	~~Karl S.~~	38		M	M	clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nassjo.	~~Brother. " as above.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford.~~
20		~~Rehn-Gustafsson~~	~~Ingegerd~~	6		G		Child	No	Child	No.	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nassjo.	Uncle:- " as above.	Ill.	Rockford.
21	✓	Sandström	Ernst Hugo	38		M	M	engraver	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Huskvarna	Wife: Helga Sandström, Tegnergatan 18,Huskvarna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		~~Widén~~	~~Karl H.~~	38		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis	~~Brother. Artur Widen, Prästgatan 27, Norrköping~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis~~
23		~~Widén~~	~~Julie~~	37		F	M	wife	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	~~Brother in law:- as above~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis.~~
24		~~Widén~~	~~Siri M.~~	9		F	-	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	~~Uncle:- " as above~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis.~~
25		~~Widén~~	~~Myrtle~~	7		F	-	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn.	Minneapolis.	~~Uncle:- " as above~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Minneapolis.~~
26	✓	Olovsson	Nils	29		M	M	farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Krokom	Daughter: Emma Svenson, Krokom	Minn.	Cotton

27 Sheet 37 Line 11 Johanson Albin — See Sheet 30 Line 19 Ex. 17 Sept. 23 Infarcted duct. #17 Cancellation Seal 9/17/23
28 " 37 " 13 Koreclanites Elida — Did not sail
29 " 37 " 18 Rehn-Gustafsson Dida — Did not sail
30 " 37 " 19 do Karl — Did not sail
" 37 " 20 do Ingegord — Did not sail
" 37 " 22 Widen Karl — Did not sail
" 37 " 23 do Julia — Did not sail
" 37 " 24 do Siri — Did not sail
" 37 " 25 do Myrtle — Did not sail

Purser. S Rennie

Permanent residence within the meaning of the law specified shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Other races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 191 23.

90

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by relatives or friends, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether in any penal institution or almshouse within one year. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See specific exemption in this question.) Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Whether ever deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no - -	Brother: Carl T.Fransen Box 527,Werley, Iowa.	no always yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden	Boxholm
2	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Brother:* as above.	no always Yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Sweden	Boxholm.
3	No.	Self	25	No - -	Sister: Tekla Horrocks Hyde Park on Hudson N.Y.	No. always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 11	fr.	blond blue	none	Sweden	Boxholm.
4	yes	Self	25	No - -	Cousin: Ernst Carlsson, 742 Brown St.,Akron,Ohio	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fr.	blnd. blue.	none	Sweden.	Abild
5	no	Self	30	yes 1914 April Mont. Anaconda, Mont.	Brother: Axel Blom, 514, Busch St. Anaconda,	No always yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fr.	bl. blue.	none	Norway	Arendal
6	yes	Self	yes 39	no - -	Friend: Beda Bergmark, 332 Sheffield Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No always yes no no no no no no	good	no	6 2	light	dark brown grey	none	Sweden	Skellefteå
7	Yes	Self	yes 43	No - -	Friend: Karl Emil Lundstedt 12 Montreal S:t Lowell,Mass.	No always yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	light	dark grey	none	Sweden	Skellefteå
8	yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend:- As above.	No always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 9½	light	light blue	none	Sweden.	Skellefteå.
9	yes	Self	25	No - -	Friend: as above.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	4 -	lt.	lt. brown	none	Sweden	Skellefteå.
10	yes	Self	yes	No - -	Friend; Mr. Nordström, Jamestown, N.Y.	yes 1 year no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	lt.	dark blue	mine	Sweden	Stockholm
11	yes	Self	Yes	no - -	Friend: Stig Hoffman, 1049 Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no always yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 9½	lt.	cendr blue grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm.
12	no	Self	25	no - -	Friend: Carl Norgren, 3537 Rita Ave. Chicago,Ill.	no always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair	blond blue	none	Sweden.	Högbo
13	no	Self	yes	yes March 1914 Brooklyn, July 1920 N.Y.	Husband: Spero Korzulamites 6812 6th Ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	fr.	brown brown	none	Sweden.	Gothenburg
14	no	Self	25	no - -	Sister:Amalia Johnson,171 Mountain View Ave.W.N.Brighton,S.I.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	Fr.	blond blue	None	Sweden.	Fiskebäck
15	yes	Self	25	No - -	Uncle: Charles Aug.Sandström, 418 Bergen St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 8	Fr.	brown blue	None	Sweden.	Nässjö
16	no	Self	25	No - -	Uncle: Carl Nordgren,3537 Rita Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 7	Fr.	blond blue	None	Sweden	Högbo
17	yes	Self	100	No. - -	Friend:Mrs Nils E. Furst,596 5th Ave.Astoria,Long I. N.Y.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	light	dark grey brown	None	Sweden.	Stockholm
18	no	Self	25	No - -	Brother-in-law:John Andersson, 1128 6th Ave. Rockford,Ill.	No always. yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue	None	Sweden	Flåsby
19	no	Self	25	No - -	Brother-in-law:- as above.	No always yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 11	fr.	Brn. Blue.	None	Sweden.	Näsejö
20	no	Self	25	No - -	Brother-in-law:- as above.	No always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	Fr.	Brn. Blue.	None	Sweden.	Näsejö
21	yes	Self	30	yes No. - -	Brother:David Sandström, 781 Union St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	Fr.	black Blue.	Kyphoris. None	Sweden.	Huskvarna
22	no	Self	Yes	yes 1922 Minneapolis, Minn.	Home:- 1423 East 22nd St. Minneapolis, Minn.	No always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	light	dark brown	None	Sweden.	Norrköping
23	no	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 1923. Minneapolis, Minn. 1914	Home:- 1423 E.22nd.St. Minneapolis.Minn. Home:- 1423 E.22nd.St.	No Always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dk.	Dk. blue	None	Sweden.	Arvika
24	No	Self	No	Yes 1923 Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	no Always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	Dk.	Dk. Blue.	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1923 Minn. 1916	Home: 1423 E.22nd.Street. Minneapolis.Minn.	No always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	Dk.	Brn. Blue.	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
26	No.	Self	Yes	no - -	Daughter: Kristina Olsson, Cotton,S:t Louis,County,Minn.	No. Always. Yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 6½	Dk.	grey blue	Senility. None	Sweden	Offerdal
27														
28														
29														
30														

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Jennings, MASTER (Official Title of Master, Purser, or Surgeon) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Jennings

Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

C E Cleary

Immigration Officer.

10—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LESNIK	Srul	44		m	M	Machinist	yes	French	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Belgium	Liege	Wife: Ester Sima Lesnik. 45, rue Surlet. Liege.	N.Y.	New York
2		HENNING	Samuel	22		m	S	Modler	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Scandinave	U S A.	New York	Friend: A. Anderson, 513. 51st street Brooklyn. NY	N Y	New York
3		SCHMELZER	Otto	22		m	S	Electri	yes	German	yes	German	French	Luxemburg	Ehleringen	Parents: Karl Schmelzer. Hettstedt. Provinz Sachsen. G.	Pa	Mc Keesport
4		HERCHER	Emil	20		m	S	Electr.	yes	German	yes	German	French	Luxemburg	Ehleringen	Parents: E. Hercher. 27, Gunntramstr. Freiburg.i.Baden	Pa	Mc Keesport
5		FAUCONNIER	Celina	37		F	m	housewife	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wash	Seattle		Husband: Franz Fauconnier, 1002, 2th Ave. Seattle. Wash.	Wash	Seattle
6		Fauconnier	Godelieve	15		f	S	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wash	Seattle	Father: ditto	Wash	Seattle
7		BAERT	JOSEPHUS	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	Father-in-law. P.J.RAES. Koewacht. Zeeland. Holland.	Ind.	Mishawaka
8		BAERT	EMMA MARIA	34		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Koewacht	as above	Ind.	Mishawaka
9		STEINSTRA	SYMEN	26		M	S	Labour:	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	Father. JACOB STEINSTRA. Lanen 42. Harlingen. Holland/	N.Y.	Paterson
10		HORNSTRA	JAN	23		M	S	Labour:	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlingen	Mother. F.A. HORNSTRA. Osterbohwerk 5. Harlingen.	Iowa.	Hospers
11		SILBERSTEIN	JACOB	27		M	M	Machinist	Yes Eng.	Fr.	Russ	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mother:- Gittal Silberstein, Podhmbam.18. Lemberg	N.Y.	New York.
12		SILBERSTEIN	DOBRYS	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Ger. Pol.	Russ	Yes.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mother-in-law:- Gittal Silberstein, Podhmbam.18. Lemberg.	N.Y.	New York.
13		LEVETIN	CHASKEL	39		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Russ.	Pol.	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Brother:- Ruvine Levetin, Sevetese 2. Semlinsk.	N.Y.	New York
14		LEVETIN	MIRA	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russ.	Pol.	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Brother-in-law:- Ruvine Levetin Sevetese 2. Semelinsk.	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	LEVETIN	AARON	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Russ.	Pol.	Yes	Russian	Russia	Russia	Uncle:- Ruvien Levetin, Sevetese 2 Smelinsk.	N.Y.	New York.
16		KAHAN	GENOCH	37		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Russian		Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Cousin:- A.Kataz 152 Alexander Street. Riga. Lithuania.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		KAHAN	LYBA	20		F	S	Boot-maker	Yes	German		Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Cousin:- Jankel Katz. 152 Alexander St. Riga. Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sheet 35 Line 1 Lesnik Srul Did Not Sail
" 35 " 5 Fauconnier Celina Did not Sail
" 35 " 6 do Godelieve Did not Sail

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U S citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 1923. 92

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid for at inland, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	15	no	--	--	~~Friend :- Mr. Gottlieb.~~ 1041, Walton Ave. New York C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	wh	blk	brn.	none	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
2	yes	myself	10	yes	3	New York	Fiance:- Miss A.Anderson, 513,51st street,Brooklyn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh	fr	blue	none	Sweden	Alingsos
3	yes	myself	30	no	--	--	Cousin. Fritz Straubel. Oakland Ave. 3404 Mc Keesport	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh	fr	blue	none	Germany	Kettsedt
4	~~yes~~	myself	30	no	--	--	Friend: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wh	fr	gray	none	Germany	Freiburg
5	~~yes~~	myself	yes	yes	1910/23 Seattle		~~Husband: Evans Faucannier~~ 1603, 5th Ave Seattle Wash.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	wh	gray	blue	none	Belgium	OostRoosebel
6	~~yes~~	~~mother~~	yes	ditto			~~Father:~~ ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wh	fr	blue	none	Belgium	OostRoosebel
7	Yes	Self	125 Yes	No	--	---	Friend:- Avarez de Velde, 817 West.5th.St.Rushawaka.Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr.	Blde.	Blue.	None	Holland	Koewalht.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Avarez de Velde, 817 West 5th.St.Rushawaka.Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Holland	Koewalht
9	No.	Self.	75 Yes	No	--	--	Friend:-G.Harkins, Prescot Ave. 418 N.10th.Street.New Yorkl.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Holland	Leenwarden.
10	Yes	Self	70 Yes	No	--	--	Uncle:- S.Riepman,R.2. HospusIOwa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Holland	Ranwerdern.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1910 5	New York.	Brother:-GBbriel Silberstein, 358 East 117th.St.Cleveland.O.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Poland	Lemberg.
12	Yes	Husband	--	No	--	----	Brother-in-law :-G.Silberstein, 358 East 117th.St.Cleveland.O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Poland	Knihina
13	Yes	Self	180 Yes	No	--	--	Brother-in-law:- Julius Bergen, 215 Audubon Avenue.New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	Nonen	Russia	Smelinsk.
14	Yes	Husband; Self Father	--	No	--	--	Brother:- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Russia	Smelinsk.
15	Yes	Self	--	No	--	--	Uncle:- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Russia	Smelinsk.
16	No.	Brother	70 $50.	No	--	--	Brother:- Mr.M.Cohen, 66 Wippel Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	No	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Russia	Kovno.
17	No	Brother	30	No.	--	--	Brother:- Mr.M.Cohen, 66 Wippel Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Russia	Kovno.
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Sailed 4/15/23

best 5094 Vals dis chronic [illegible]

1 of 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 01 SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

E O'Leary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Inf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed ____ as immigration officer at port of arrival, stating changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6494

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-789688-10/1/40-505-No c/a										
1	✓	LEGANGER	KENRIK	26	M	S	Labour	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stat.	Mothers- Anette Leganger. Leganger Stadlandet Norway.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	LEGANGER	TOBIAS	27	M	S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saljo	Father:- Mr. H. Leganger. Leganger I. Saljo. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	LEGANGER	LEWALD	23	M	S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Saljo	Father. ANDERS H. LEGANGER. Stadlandet. Norway.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	VAARDAL	OLE	18	M	S	Labour	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Holmedal	Father:- Mr. Hans. A. Vaardal. Holmedal. Norway.	Mont.	Garrison
5	✓	HELLE	SEVERIN	20	M	S	Labour	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Holmedal	Father:- Mr. Bernt. Helle. Holmdal Sandfjord. Norway.	Mont.	Garrison
6	✓	ANDERSEN	ARTHUR	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father. ANDERS ANDERSEN. Ladegaardsgaten 39.B.Bergen.	N.Y.	New York
7		~~KNUDSON~~	~~SEVERIN~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Nor. Engl.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~	~~Mother. MARTHA KNUDSEN. Haugeland nr. Norway.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
8	✓	MOE	ISAK	40	M	M	Labr.	Yes	Eng. Norg.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Rukka.	Wife:- Hilda Moe. Vestefjord-dale St.20.Rukka.Norway.	N.J.	Ford
9	240445	EINEGARD	ARTHUR 1-17-27	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swed. Engl.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father. ELOF OLOSON. Nortrellsgatan 104. Stockholm.	Con.	Manchester
10																	
11		Sheet 33 Line 7 Knudson Severin Did not Sail															
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
Children . . . . .
Infants . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of those departing temporarily for foreign countries. Foreign countries.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read or not.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend. Mr. JACOB RASMUSSEN. 220. Jupette ave. Port Richmond. Staten Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Seljo
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark.	Blue	None	Norway	Seljo
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bld.	Grey	None	Norway	Seljo
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. H. Vaardal. Garrison Montana.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Fjalir
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mr. H. Vaardal as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Norway	Fjalir
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Seand. Sailors Home. 172 Carrol Street. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
7	Yes	Self	$25	1908 Yes Duluth Minn.			Mr. Jac Mosen 68. Summit Street. Brooklyn. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.C.	1898/1910 Borther:- Martinus Moe. William Street. Bords. N.J.	No,	Perm.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	Norm	Norway.	Hadsch.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. [illegible] Division Str. S. Manchester.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medium Size Scar Length left Forearm

Loss Ter Phalanx thumb & Mid. Finger lt.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 1 SEP 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Stacey

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 32 SEP 1 1923
1.40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEDERSEN.	Karl.	23		M S	Carptr.	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Torlev.	Father Chr.Pedersen, Try. Thorshaj.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		PAULSEN.	Sverd.	21		M S	Miller.	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Sunds of Ringk.	Father Ferd. Paulsen. Sunds pr.Kerning.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
3	12/9/32	MERRILD NIELSEN.	Nils.	21		M S	Farmwrk	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Sunds of Ringk.	Mother Kirstrine.Nielsen, Sunds pr.Kerning.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
4		MADSEN.	Otto. A.	22	8	M S	Farmwrk	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Tonder.	Mother Marin Madsen, Shippergade 1. Tonder.	N.Y.	New York.
5		HANSEN.	Hans Brown.	20		M S	Farmwrk	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Ribe.	Parents Nils Hansen, Vinum.per Hastrup.	MO	Kansas City.
6		THOMSEN.	Christen.	30		M S	Farmwrk	Yes	Dan.English	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	NoSogn.	Father S. Thomsen. pr. Ring Denmark.	Nebr.	Lincoln.
7		LAURITZEN.	Sverd. A.	25		M S	Butcher	Yes	Dan.English	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father P.F.Larsen. Copenhagen.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
8		THISTED.	Niels.	25		M S	Mchnst	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark.	Scand.	Denmark.	Noragen.	Father G.P.Thisted. Boldrup Noragen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
9		BERGGREN.	Nils Yngve.	17		M S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Overlulea.	Father Nils R.Berggren. Art 4. Baden. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
10		SVEDBERG.	Karl A.F.A.	18		M S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Overlulea.	Father T.K.Svedberg. 19. Baden. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
11		TINGVALL.	John V.	22		M S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Overlulea.	Father O.F.Tingvall. Manliem 3 Baden. Sweden.	N.D.	New England.
12		BERGLUND.	Ernst Olof.	30		M M	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Gudmundra.	Wife.Ellen Viola Berglund. Gumas. Kramfars. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
13		BERGDAHL.	Karl Alfred.	35		M M	Carptr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Overlulea.	Wife Justina O.Bergdahl. Heden Hednaret. Sweden.	N.Y.	New York.
14		RUBENSSON.	Ernst Odal.	26		M S	Labr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Byske.	Brother Hermann Rubensson, Skeppholmen Stockholm.Sweden.	Ore.	Portland.
15		SKJORVIK.	Hjalmar O.P.	21		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Bjornor.	Father Peder Skjorvik. Stoksund Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
16		SKJORVIK.	Mathilde A.M.	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway.	Bjornor.	Father as above.	Minn.	Duluth.
17		JACOBSEN.	Isak Sverre.	32		M S	Fisher	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Altafjord.	Father Jakob Olsen, Skillefjord.Altafjord.Norway.	Minn.	Duluth.
18		MAGNUSSON.	Erik.	48		M M	Shoe maker.	Yes	Engl.Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Swedish.	Naskott.	Wife. Edla Magnusson. Ytteran. Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		JONSSON.	August.	34		M M	Woodlbr.	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Resele.	Father Jonas Johsson, Sortanflo Resele Sweden.	Wyo.	Tox Park.
20		MOSVIK.	Ragnvald.	22		M S	Joiner	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Trondhjem.	Father Johannes Mosvik. Dyrbargveien. Trondhjem.	Minn.	Duluth.
21		STROMBERG.	Anna. K.	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Amundsjo.	Mother Anna Stromberg. Nas Bredbergn. Sweden.	Wisc.	Barron.
22		SJOLUND.	Bror Olof.	21		M S	Farmlbr	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Amundsjo.	Brother Victor Sjolund. Nanflarke. Sweden.	Wisc.	Barron.
23		KRISTOFFERSEN.	Erik. A.	20		M S	Farmlbr	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Amundsjo.	Father Kristoffer Andersson Nas Bredbyn. Sweden.	Minn.	Door R...
24		MELLBIN.	Karl V.	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Gellivare	Father N.A.Mellbin. Kilen 419 Malmberget. Sweden.	Mass.	Beste...
25		EK.	John W.	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Gellivare.	Father A.G.Ek. Hermelin. 199. Malmberget.	Mass.	Beste...
26		BERG.	Hans.	18		M S	Farmer.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	Norway.	Tarlsberg.	Father Mr.Petter Berg. Kofst. Tarlsberg.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		NILSSON.	Oskar R.	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Swedish.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Liretogn.	Father Nils Svensson. Liretogn. Solvesborg.	Pa.	Clair...
28		GJARSTAD.	Josefine.	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Norway.	Bergen.	Father Karl Gjarstad. [illegible]t. 68 Bergen.	Mich.	Marinette.
29		SJAASTAD.	Andreas.	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Stat.	Mrs. Petra Sjaastad. Lomviger. [illegible] Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
30		[illegible]STAD.	Bertha.	17		F S	Servant.	Yes	Norwegian.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Selje.	Father Gulik Sjaastad. Stadlandet. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.

* Last permanent residence.
† Race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 32

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th SEPTEMBER, *19* 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on the following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute or have you been such within the past year?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for full text of this question see footnote)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother Jens Pedersen. 1621.																				
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cavalry Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fr.	Bld	Grey	None.	Denmark	Forslev.
2	No	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Mr. Jacob Juhl. 4440 Pleasant Ave. Minneapolis.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Denmark.	
3	No	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Denmark.	Sunds Sogn. Ringk.
4	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cousin J. Baethona. 49-63 Dickerson St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None.	Denmark.	Rejsby.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Fred Klansen. Westpark St. Kansas City. M.O.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey.	None.	Denmark.	Brede.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Cousin S.L Sorensen. R.6. Box 142 Lincoln. U.S.A.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Denmark.	No. Sogn.
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes 1919/ 22	Chicago		Aunt & Uncle. Mr. & Mrs Cierum. 4900- Pasadeni Ave. Los Angeles	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fr.	Bld	Blue.	None.	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend N. Beck Taarup. 12 E. 86th Str. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue.	None.	Denmark.	Stenild. S.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Parents Pete Vikander. 307 E. St. N.W. Washington. D.C.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fr.	Lght	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Brunflo.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend. Pete Vikander. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fr.	Light	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Nederlulea.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Axel Lindberg. New England. North Dakota.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn.	None.	Sweden.	Overlulea.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Parents G. Olsen. 456-54th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Lt.	Dark	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Gudmundra.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother William Bergdahl 400-N.46th St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Dk.	Brn	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Overlulea.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Otto Bergstrom. 609 Raleigh Bld. Portland. Ore.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dk.	Dark	Grey.	None.	Sweden	Byske.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Oscar Pedersson. Beaver Bay. Min.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Dark	Brn.	None.	Norway.	Bjornor.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Oscar Pederson as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Brn	None.	Norway.	Bjornor
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Ingvald Jakobsen Larsmouth. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Brn	Blue	None.	Norway.	Talvik.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920-5-1903	Chicago		Friend H. Andersson. 11163 Edbrooke Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fr.	Fair	Brn.	Loss Terminal Phalanx Lt. Index Finger None.	Sweden.	Naskott.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Nils Jonsson. Tox Park Wyo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fr.	Brn	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Resele.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Mr. Thompson. 10 East 5th Ave. St. Duluth. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.	Norway.	Alten.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin John Bjorman. R.F.D.4 Box.40 Barron Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Amundsja.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend John Bjorman. R.F.D.40 Barron. Wisc.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Amundsja.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin. Jonas Olsson. Deer River Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Amundsja.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs. Anton Larsson. R.F.D. Box 4 Yarmantle.	No	Perm.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	½	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Sweden.	Gellivare
25	[illegible]		Yes	No			Parents Mrs. Anton. Larsson. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue.	None.	Sweden.	Gellivare.
26	Yes		Yes	No			Uncel Mr. S. Berg. 241 Elmhurst Avenue. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Norway.	Tarlsberg.
27	Yes	Brother law.	Yes	No			Brother J.H. Kilsson. Clairston. Pa. State Street.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattooed on both hands	Sweden.	Mjallby.
28	No	Self.	$5	No			Friend: c/o Pastor John A. Nymark. Marinette. Wisconsin.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Fuse.
29	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend:- Mr. Jacob. Aasgaden 280. Juwette Ave. Fort Richmond. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bldk	Brn.	None.	Norway.	Seljo.
30	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother Severin Sjaastad. 9-40 Hamilton Parkway. Brooklyn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bld	Blue.	None.	Norway.	Seljo.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. N. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V N D Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Geary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, [illegible] in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be [illegible].

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30-20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		van EYK.	Jan P.G.	37	2	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Dut.Engl.	Yes	Dutch.	Dutch.	Holland.	Bergen.	Wife Mrs G.L.van Eyk. Londeslewey.Bergen.N.H.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
2		DAS.	Marinus.	36		M	S	Nurse.	Yes	Dut.Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Hague.	Mrs. M.Das. 80. Harelaar Street.	N.Y.	New York.
3		van GALEN.	Hendricus T.	31	2	M	S	Nurse.	Yes	Dut.Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Father Mr.J.van Galen, Laimindon. Holland.	N.Y.	New York.
4		BOUWMEESTER.	Jan.	38	7	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Erch.Germ.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Hoogeveen.	Mrs. J. Bouwmeester Wams, Wilhelminastraat. Hoogeveen.	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
5		van MEURS.	Hubertus.	41	1	M	W	turner.	Yes	Dut.Engl.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Haarlem.	Sister.Mrs. Lenselink. Harminjainweg.Haarlem. 57 S.	L.Y.	New York.
6		DEGENHART	Petrus P.H.J.	52	10	M	M	Carpenter.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Wife. Mrs.P.Degenhart. 53 Elizabeth Wolfstaart. Amsterdam.	N.Y.	New York.
7		SZPIRT.	Lejzor.	27		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Russ.Yid.	Yes	Poland.	Russian.	Russia.	Starokonstantinor.	Parents.Mr.&.Mrs.Szpirt. Starokonstantinor.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		~~FINKELSTEIN.~~	~~Adolf.~~	~~19~~		~~M~~			Yes	Germ.French	Yes	Germany.	Hebrew.	German.	Berlin.	~~Leo Finkelstein.Berlin Hallensee.Karlsruherstr. 2.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
9		NUNEZ. Marin.	Jose.	17	11	M	S	Barber.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Cadiz.	Father Jacquin Nunez. Calle Larga. 3 Chiclana.	N.Y.	New York.
10		FARBER.	Moses.	20		M	S	Mrchant	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Germany	Berlin.	Mother Chais Farber, Ekaterinoslaw. Russia.	L.I	Glen Cove.
11		MELL.	Libs.	24		F	S	H'Hold.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew..	Germany.	Berlin.	Friend Josef Salzberg. Berlin Gartenstr.5. Germany.	Conn	Hartford.
12		TINOWITZ.	Meer.	19		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Berlin.	Father Jankel Tinowitz. Lianchowitzi. Russia.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		FINKELSTEIN.	Adolf.	19		M	S	Mrchant	Yes	German.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Berlin.	Father Leo Finkelstein. Berlin, Hallensee. Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Erikson	Alf.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian	Norway.	Stavanger.	Fathers:- Mr.E.Erikson, Molfegaker.50.Stavanger.	Cal.	San Francisco.
15		Saland	Peier	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway.	Stavanger	Fathers:- Mr.Knut Saland, Bryne.Frr.Stavanger.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
16		Helgesen	Arthur	22		M	S	Mate	Yes	Nor.Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Hidra.	FatherL - Mr.J.A.Helgesen, Rasvaag.Nr.Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Nilson	Karl	48		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Egerstund	Wife:-Tota Nilson,Strandegen 31.Egustund.Nr.Stvanager.	Ill.	Chicago..
18		Jarl	Axel Birgen	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingfors.	Mother:- Nelly J arl, Klyopan.Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Johanson	Alb im	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father:- Allen Johansen, Bergsgergrun.34.Stockholm.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
20		Zahra	Joseph	25		M	M	Fitter Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother-in-law:-H.Debono. 717 Commercial Rd.London.E14.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Vedova	Victor	59		M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Cousin:- G.Pasquali.21 Bridge Row. London. E.C.4.	Mass.	Palmer.
22		Vedova	Irad	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Cousin:- G.Pasquali.21 Bridge Row.London. E.C.4.	Mass.	Palmer.
23		Vedova	Dorothy.V.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English.	England	London	Uncle:- G.Pasquali.21 Bridge Row.London. E.C.4	Mass.	Palmer.
24																		
25		~~London~~	~~Daniel~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~											
26		~~London~~	~~Edith~~	~~35~~		~~F~~												
27																		
28		Costanzo	Giovani	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	It.Eng.	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London.	Wife:- Mrs.C.Costanzo. Yicotee 51.NaplesItaly.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Costanzo	Cito	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	It.Eng.	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Mother:- Mrs.C.Costanzo. Yicotee 51Naples .Italy.	N.Y.	New York.

Sheet 30 Line 8 Finkelstein Adolf see Sheet 30 Line 13
" 30 " 24 Blank
" 30 " 27 Blank
" 30 " 25 London Daniel see Sheet 31 Line 25
" 30 " 26 London Edith see " 31 " 26

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible]
† List of races and peoples based on the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER., 1923. 98

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? To be asked.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting friends in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend M. Heneveld. 3647 East 138th St. Cleveland. Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	FairBrn.	Grey	None.	Holland.	Alkmaar.
2		Self.	$26	Yes	1921/ 23	Calif.	Albert Hotel New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	DarkDark	Dark Eye Glasses		Holland.	Rotterdam.
3	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend:- Simon Moeren. [illegible] Ynes. Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	FairFair	Blue	None.	Holland.	Leiminden.
4	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend. Mr. A. Klinkje. 336 Sweet St. Grand Rapids. Mich. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost [illegible] Rt. knee & jnt. stiff			Fair	Blk. Grey.	Loss of Terminal Phalanx right Rt. knee joint (middle finger. stiff.	Holland.	Hoogeveen.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr. Y. Putten. 147. East 16th. Street. Holland. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	FairFair	Blue	None.	Holland.	Haarlem.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Brother in law Mr. P. Van Gamme 235 South St. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	FairFair	Blue	Conjunctivitis. Left Eye, None.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Abram Wiesbin Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	DarkBrn	Blue.	None.	Russia.	Starokonstantinor.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Charles Schnabel. 2908 Third Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.			Bld	Brn.	None.	Poland.	Lodz.
9	Yes	Self.	$30	No			Brother Euginus Nunez Marin 60 Braen St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Pale	Brn.	Marks of Small Pox.	Spain.	Chiclana.
10	No	Self.	$25	No			Brother Harry Farber. 53 Schoolstr. Glen Cove. L.I.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey. None.	Poland.	Ganzewitchi.
11	No	Self.	$25	No			Sister Sheina Ludgin. 49 Engieldstr. Hartford Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey. None.	Poland.	Ganzewitchi.
12	No.	Self.	$25	No			Brother Harry Tinowitz. 1642 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Brn.	Patches of Alopecya. (Head). None.	Poland.	Liachowitzi.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Charles Schnable, 2908 Third Ave. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn. None.	Poland.	Lodz.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Brother-in-law:- Ingolf Lange. 1065 Divisadero St. San Francisco.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr. Dk.	Brn.	None	Norway.	Stavanger.
15	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	------	Uncle:- Mr. R. Nordos. 187 Masten Street. Buffalo. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fr. Dk.	Blue.	None	Norway	Stavanger.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In T'sit 1920.	N.Y.C.	Friend:*Peter Anderson, c/o Mr. Solheim, 62-4th. Place Bklyn. NY.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr. Dk.	Blue.	None	Noway.	Hidra.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904/11 8	Chicago.	Friend:- Mr. Martin Olsen, 3846 Filourmey St. Chicago. Ills.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blonde	Psorasias. Blue. None	Sweden	Forsamling.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/20 8	Chicago.	Wife:- Alma Jarl, 1462 East 57th Street, Chicago. Ills.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr.	Dk. Grey.	None	Sweden	Clippan.
19	No.	Self	Yes	no	--	---	Aunt:- Sophie Karmonga, 3205 N. Clark St. Chicago. Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr.	Defective Vision. Blue. None	Sweden.	STockholm.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother:- Edward Zahra, 230 East 59th. Street. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	Scar on Nose	Malta.	Misida.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Son:- S.F. Vedova, Box. 28. Palmer Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr.	Grey	Blue. None	Turkey	Smyrna
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Son:- S.F. Vedova. Box. 28. Palmer. Mass.	No.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no.	no	good	no	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Grey. None	Turkey	Smyrna.
23	Yes	Father	---	No	--	--	Brother:- S.F. Vedova, Box. 28. Palmer Mass.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fr.	Brn.	Brn. None	Turkey	Smyrna.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920/3 2Mths.	NYC.	Brother:- Mf. J. Vincenzo. 132 President St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn. None	Italy	Naples.
29	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920.3. 2.	Texas.	Uncle:- Mr. J. Vincenzo. 132 President Street. Brooklyn.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	brn. None	Italy	Naples.
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization or entertains and teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or of any of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. D. Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 12 day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

E. Skeen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The Answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money she has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BEREGARIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Drury
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Sherry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.– If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BADROSSIAN.	ADRAIN. ARAM AVADIS	25		M S	Photog-rapher	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Friend;-Setra k Comet, Photo Studio, Opera Square Cairo.	N.Y.	Syracuse
2		KROMIDAS	KALLIOPI KROMIDORA	22		F S	Dressm.	yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Pirea	Uncle Andonrt Slevy, Loudra. Mideliny	Mass	Hartford
3		KALAYDJIAN.	HAROTYOUM.	23		M S	Goldsmith	Yes	Armenian. English	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Friend;- Palamondian, Cape Waterni el Cairo.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		KALAYDJIAN.	LEON. bro	19		M S	Photo-grapher	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	as above- -do-	Pa	-do-
5		KEVORKIAN.	MARGUERITA.	60		F W	None	Yes	Armenian	Yes	French	Armenian	Syria	Kharpount	Armenian College, Cairo, Egypt.	Mass	BOSTON
6		KEBARIAN.	TACVOR.	24		M S	Tailor	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Italy	Venice	as above - -do-	Mich.	Detroit.
7		MEGHREBLIAN.	VARTAN.	55		M M	Shoemker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Friend. 5 Kardastian, Box 911, Cairo	N.Y.	Troy.
8		MEGHREBLIAN.	RAHIL. wife	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	as above -do-	N.Y.	Troy
9		MEGHREBLIAN.	VAHAN. son	32		M	Carpenter	Yes	English French	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Friend Mrs Kardashian, 911 Box, Cairo, Egypt.	N.Y.	Albany
10		MEGHREBLIAN.	MARIE. wife of 9	24		F	Housewife	Yes	English. French	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	as above -do-	N.Y.	Albany
11	UNDER 16	MEGHREBLIAN.	VARTAN. Relative same name as 7	10		M	Child	Yes	Child	No	Armenia	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	as above -do-	N.Y.	Albany
12		MEGHREBLIAN.	DAJAD.	25		M											
13		MEGHREBLIAN.	LUCIE. wife	20		F S	Dress-Maker	Yes	English French	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	as above -do-	N.Y.	Albany
14		MEGHREBLIAN.	KEVORK. daughter	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Armenian English	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	as above -do-	N.Y.	Troy.
15		MARDIROSSIAN.	LEON.	8		M S	Student	Yes	Armenian, Italian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Italy	Venice	College Armenia, Venice	N.Y.	Rochester
16		PEKMEZIAN.	NICHAN.	52		M M.	Labourer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend;- Odavagashia, Hamamvarsha, Alexandria.	N.Y.	New York
17		PEKMEZIAN.	ANNA. wife	48		F M	Housewife	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	as above -do-	N.Y.	New York.
18		PEKMEZIAN.	VEHANNCHK. daughter	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Egypt	Armenian	Egypt	Alexandria	as above -do-	N.Y.	New York.
19		PROSSIMI.	MARIA.	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italy	Greek	Ttaly	Sapso	Friend Nicolas Prasinoo, Lupa, Italy	Cal	Valeso
20		TEHIRAKIAN	HAROUTIUN.	25		M M	Painter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Italy	Venice	Brother;-Rev. Tehiranins. St.Lazaro, Venice.	N.Y.	New York City
21		BEDROSSIAN.	MANOIN. MARYAM	23		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Armenian.	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Armenian	Sivas	Armenian College, Cairo. Egypt.	Pa	Erie.
22		KEVORKAIN.	KELAR.	7		F S	None	No	Child		French	Armenian	Turkey	Karport	as above -do-	Mass	Boston
23		KEVORKAIN.	ARDEN.	16		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	French	Armenian	Turkey	Karport	as above -do-	Mass	Boston.
24		MALICK.	YOEL	19		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Syria	France	Marseilles	Father;- Dawin Malich, 42 Rue Pusert, Jardins	France	
25		PERA.	ABSHLOM.	26		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Persia	Syria	France	Gardonne	Mother Maria Pera, 34, Rue Kruger Gardonne.	N.Y.	New York City.
26		PERA.	Marion.	20		F M	Housewife		English	Yes	Persia	Syria	France	Gardonne	Mother-in-law as above	N.Y.	New York City.
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 29 Line 12 Meghrblian Dajad Did not Sail

Purser.

* Permanent residence.
† Race or people.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 19 23.

100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring sufficient to labor(sic) permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin;- H Jigerjia, 245 W. Onondago St. Syracuse.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn.	None	Turkey	Afntab.
2	Yes	Fiance	100	No	----------		Fiance Costas Frank, 449 P. B. Hartford. Mass	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Fr	Blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	Yes	Self	50	No	----------		Cousin;- A Toutkalgian, 5401 Edan Ave, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Angora
4	Yes	Self	50	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Angora.
5	Yes	Son	Yes	No	----------		Son Mr Kevorkian 1270 Commonwealth Ave. Boston.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Karport.
6	Yes	Self	60	No	----------		Brother;- H Knekneia, 1292 14th, St. Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Sandrmeha
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Son in law. A Kurvorkian, 2305 12th St. Troy N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Aintab.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Aintab.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother;- J Menven, 2305 12th St. Troy. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Aintab.
10	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Aintab.
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Child					None	Turkey	Aintab
12																										
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother, K Meghrebrahalia 2305 12th. Street, Troy N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Aintab.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		as above -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Turkey	Aintab.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Uncle.- B Mardirossian, 57 Kateria St. Rochester. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Arabkir,
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin;- M Boyajian, 307 E. 31 st Std. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Cavas.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Cavas
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Cavas.
19	No	Fiance	Yes	No	--------		Fiance. Crasinos P. B. 687, Valeio Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Italy	Catino
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin;- H Kurkgian, Box 168 Silk Mill Green N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinopl
21	Yes	Fiance	Yes	No	----------		Fiance;- Toros Edretannia, 410 W. 12th St. Erie. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Sivais.
22	Yes	Father	No	No	----------		Father;- M Kevorkey, 1270 Commonwealth Ave. Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Turkey	Karport
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blk	None	Turkey	Karport
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Brother;- Saml. Malick, 605 W. Chicago Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Persia	Urmia.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Cousin;- Alex. Jarelif, 254 4th. Avenue, New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Persia	Koomfer.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		as above -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Persia	Koomfer.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of AUG 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

E. Keay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

E. Leary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC BRIDE.	Rose.	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother:- Owen Hardley, 213 Main Street. Glasgow.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
2		MC BRIDE.	Madge.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Ireland.	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle:- Owen Hardley, 213 Main Street. Glasgow.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
3		MC BRIDE.	Bridget.	4		F	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Ireland.	Irish	Scotland.	Glasgow	Uncle:- Owen Hardley, 213 Main St. Glasgow.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
4		MC BRIDE.	James.	1		M	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Ireland.	Irish	Scotland.	Glasgow	Uncle:- Owen Hardley, 213 Main St. Glasgow	N.Y U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
5		MC BRIDE.	Neil.	6		M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Ireland.	Irish	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Uncle:- Owen Hardley, 213 Main St. Glasgow.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
6		MURRAY.	Isabella.	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch	Scotland.	Govan	Mother:- Mrs. Maltman, 16 Mc Kecknie St. Govan.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Bronx.
7		MURRAY.	Isabella.	13		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch	Scotland.	Govan	Grandmother:- Mrs. Maltman, 16 Mc Kecknie St. Govan.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Bronx.
8		MURRAY.	Helen.	12		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch	Scotland.	Govan	Grandmother:- Mrs. Maltman, 16 Mc Kecknie St. Govan.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Bronx.
9		MOFFAT.	John.	35		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Dumferline	Wife:- Annie Moffat, 82 Aspin Crescent. Dumferline	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.
10		MORGAN.	Alexander.	33		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Dumferline	Wife:- Jane Morgan, 12 East Nethertown. St. Dumferline	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.
11		KERR.	Michael.	34		M	M	Mwork.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Airdrie	Wife:- Ellen Kerr, 3 Lowcollier Tree. Airdrie.	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.
12		KANE.	Francis.	16		M	S	Steel work.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Motherwell. Airdrie	Father James Kane, 34½, Carfen Rd, Craigneuk Scot.	Penn U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
13		HOWIE.	James.	20		M	S	Miller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow	Sister:- Mary Murray, 188 Hozier Street. Glasgow.	N.Y. U.S.A.	Mount Vernon.
14		GILBERT.	John James.	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Clatbridge	Sister:- Mrs. Ludfoot, 9 East Portland St. Coatbridge.	Ind. U.S.A.	Bicknell.
15		GULLAND.	James.	23		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Father:- John Gulland, 210 Causeway Side. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	Bronx.
16		GAVIN.	Patrick.	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland.	Lock Gelly	Mother:- Mary Gavin, Glensaul, Tourmakady. Ireland.	Mass.	Boston.
17		BUCHANAN.	John.	18		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Father:- Duncan Buchanan, 56 Chapel Street. Hamilton	Pa. U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.
18		BLACK.	Archie.	31		M	M	Meat Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Wife:- Nellie Black, 32 East Smeaton Street. Kirkcaldy.	Pa. U.S.A.	Mc Keesport.
19		BEVERIDGE.	James.	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father:- James Beveridge, 126 Den Road. Kirkcaldy.	Mass.	Boston.
20		BUTTERS.	Alexander.	30		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Govan.	Wife:- Minnie Butters, 12 Matheson Street. Govan.	N.Y. U.S.A.	New Rochelle.
21		BAIN.	William.	35		M	M	Iron moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Renfrew	Wife:- Annie Bain, 32. Fulbar Street. Renfrew.	N.J. U.S.A.	Irvington.
22		BLACK.	George.	49		M	M	Wheel wright	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife:- Maggie Black, 55 Crammond Street. Glasgow.	N.Y. U.S.A.	New York.
23		FARRELL.	Francis.	16		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother:- Catherine Farrell, 70 Crown Avenue. Glasgow.	Pa. U.S.A.	Bethlehem.
24		DUFFY.	Patrick.	36		M	M	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Irish.	Scotland	Broxburn.	Wife Mrs. Bridget Duffy, 311 West St. Broxburn.	Ohio.	Amsterdam.
25		FERGUSON.	Robert.	39		M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Broxburn.	Wife Mrs. Helen Gerguson, 217 Maid St. Broxburn.	Pa.	Donora.
26		DUGGAN.	Thomas.	18		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Irish.	Scotland.	Pumpherston.	Father Cornell Duggan. 197 New Rowe, Pumpherston. Scot.	Pa.	Carbondale.
27		Salo	Kaarlo	38		M	M	Hammerman.	Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finaad.	Helsingfors.	Mother:- Caroline Lingholm, Moisian Katu 3. Tammerafiord.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Salo	Hilda	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finaldn	Helsingfors.	Mother-in-law:- Caroline Lingholm, Moisian Katu 3. Tammerafiord.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Heggie	James	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Fyfe	Father Mr. J. Heggie, 29, Perth St, Cares. Fife	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30		Jones	David	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr.	Wife:- Jane Jones, 37 Brookfield Terrace. Merthyr.	Pa.	Johnstown.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Designates residence within the United States of those who shall have resided or intended to reside for one year or more.
† Distinguishes the various races or peoples of which aliens are composed.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER., 1923. 102

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Husband:- Neil Mc Bride. 1768 Union St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Grey.	None	Ireland	Co. Dongeal.
2	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father:- Neil Mc Bride, 1768 Union Street.Brooklyn.NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
3	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father:- Neil Mc Bride. 1768 Union Street.Bklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father:- Neil Mc Bride. 1768 Nuion Street.Brooklyn.Ny.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
5	No	Father	---	No	--	--	Father:- Neil Mc Bride. 1768 Union Street.Bkyln.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Dk..	Lt.	Fr.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
6	No.	Husband	Yes	No	--y	---	Husband:- Alexander Murray. 5 Murray Court,Classon Point (Bronx.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
7	No	Father	--	No	--	--	Father:- Alexander Murray. 5 Murray Couty.Classon Pt.Bronx.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dk.	Red.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Govan.
8	No	Father	--	No	--	--	Father:- Alexander Murray. 5 Mur ray Ct.Classon Pt.Bronx.	No. N.Y.	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dk.	Lt.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Govan.
9	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Mr. J.Ramsey.243. E st 124th.St.New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Bonnrigg.
10	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Mr.T.Thow,243East 124th.Street.New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Austtalia	New South Wales.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- James Couch, 13 Manhattan Avenue.New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Magtfelt.
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Brother William Kane, Colfax Springdale Penn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland.	Motherwell
13	No.	Self	Yes	No.	--	--	Friend:- Miss.M.Mc Williams, Corcoran Manor.Mt.Vernon NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Glasogw.
14	Yes	Self	$25.	No	--	--	Sister:- Mrs.G.Grey.413/West 10th.Street.Bicknell.Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Scotlan	Coatbridge.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:-Mr.Hamilton,435 East 166th.Street.Bronx.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
16	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Sister:- Kate Gavin,64 Tapley Avenue.Revere.Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	--	Friend:- Thomas Hosie,Box.352 Puttsburg.Pa.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland.	Hamilton
18	Yes	Sister	$25	No.	--	--	Sister:- Maggie Blakok, 1308 Tube works St.Mc Kessport.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Airdrie.
19	No	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Aunt:- Mrs.Stewart Oliphant, 250 Salem Street.Boston.Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy.
20	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Charles Cormack,87 Highland Avenue.New Rochelle.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Govan.
21	No.	Self	$20.	No	--	--	Brother:- James Bain,1013 Springfield Ave.Irvington.N.Y.	No..	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None	Scotland.	Renfrew.
22	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Mr.F.Whitehall,96 West 8th.Street.Bayonne.N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Rothes.
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Father: William Farrell,223 West York Street.Bethlehem.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Friend James Anderson. Box 383 Amsterdam. Jefferson County.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland,	Broxburn.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Brother in law Andrew Todd, 812 Healop Ave. Donora.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on rt side abdomen.	Scotland.	Broxburn.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		Uncle Mr.Thomas Flynn, Spot Street. Carbondale.Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Holmes.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Son:- Karl Salo,1114 Wellington Avenue.Chicago.Ills.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Finaland.	Tamperefoird.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Son:- Karl Salo,1114 Wellington Avenue.Chicago.Ills.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Finland.	Tamperefiord.
29	Yes	Self Father	Yes	No	----------		Uncle C. Smith, 247, Lee Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Scotland	Fife
30	No.	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Friend:-Thomas R.Barker,7 HB Greenwood Avenue.Johnstown.Pa.	Yes	Uncer.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk.	Dk.	Grey.	None	Wales	Hervain.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SEP 1921, 19
at NEW YORK

E Skeen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed as of this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspectors at ports in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Ind.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SMITH	VICKET	23		M S	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. [illegible] Smith, 68. Main Str. Bridgeton. Glasgow.	[illegible]	For Emigration
2	✓	WILBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	22		F S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother. Mrs. A. WILBRIDGE. 47. Bank Str. Lochgelly	[illegible]	Augusta Ferry
3	✓	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	22		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Mother. Mr. A. Williamson. Chilling Hill. Kirkcudbright		Beaufort S.C.
4	✓	WILSON	THOMAS JOSEPH	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. [illegible] 37. Martyn Str. Glasgow. Scotland.	Col.	Denver
5	✓	WILLIS	THOMAS	66		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Daughter. Mrs. MARY A. [illegible] 6, Register Road. Kilsyth. Scotland	Misc.	Webster
6	✓	WILLIS	ELLEN	64		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	as above	Mis.	Webster
7		WILSON	[illegible]	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermshire	Wife. MRS. ANNIE WILSON. 35. Farm Road. Dronsie. Dunfermshire.	N.J.	New York
8		WRIGHT	MARY MC PHEE	34		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother. MRS. DAVID MC PHEE. 138 Barmulloch Road. Glasgow.	N.J.	Elizabeth
9		WRIGHT	MARION	9		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Grandmother as above	N.J.	Elizabeth
10		WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	6		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	as above	N.J.	Elizabeth
11		WRIGHT	WILLIAM	21		M S		Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. MR. WILLIAM WRIGHT. 8. Hastie Street. Paisley.	N.J.	N.Y.
12	✓	WOOD	MICHAEL MUIR	29		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ailmanoch	Wife. MRS. WILLIAMINA WOOD. 50. New Street. Riccarton. Ailmanock.	Mich.	Detroit
13		WOODS	EDWARD	22		M S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Uddington	Mother. MRS. ROSE WOODS. 46. Clova Terrace. Uddington.	Ohio.	Lawnsdale
14		WATT	JAMES	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. MR. FRANK WATT. High Street. Glasgow.	Cal.	Los Angelos
15		WATT	JANNIE	26		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	As above	Cal.	Los Angelos
16		WATT	FRANCIS	2		M S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Cal.	Los Angelos
17		WATT	ISABELLA	10		F S	Child	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Cal.	Los Angelos
18		WATTERS	CHRISTINA	26		F S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotch	Glasgow	Father. MR. PETER WATTERS. Upper Kindrum.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		WHITE	WILLIAM HENRY	29		M S	Coppersmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Agnes White. 94. Mc. Lellan Str. Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
20	Cl. WSGW	WILLIAMS	[illegible]	31	11	M [illegible]	Stoker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.J.	N.J.
21		WILSON	RICHARD	33		M S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- [illegible] 2 Baird Drive. [illegible]. Glasgow.	Pa	N.Y.
22		CARROLL	[illegible]	32		M S	Fuller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	✓	CHISHOLM	[illegible]	37		M M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
24	✓	KANE.	[illegible]	43		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch		Paisley	Wife Annie Kane, 5, Millar St Paisley Glasgow.	N. J.	Harrison
25	✓	KANE.	Stephen.	19		M S	Turner.	yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch		Paisley	Father:- Patrick Kane, 10 Clavering St. Paisley.	N.J.	Harrison.
26	✓	DUFFY.	[illegible]	56		M M	Miller	yes	English	yes	Scotland.	Scotch		Paisley	Wife:- Annie Duffy, Main Alice Street. Paisley.	Del.	Wilmington.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	✓	QUINN.	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]er.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Scotch		Glasgow	Aunt Mrs. Quinn, 4, Orkland Street, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston
29	✓	MC MANNY.	JAMES.	25		M M	[illegible]l [illegible]r.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Scotch		Glasgow	Wife:- Jenny Mc Manny, 25 Slatefield St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Bender.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Scotch		Motherwell	Sister:- Mathilde Mc Crum. 42 Kirk Street. Motherwell.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.

Sheet 27 Line 11 Wright William — Did not sail
" 27 " 27 Smith Vincent — See Sheet 27 Line 1

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visit abroad. † List of races and peoples will be found on page 3 hereof.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTEMBER, *19* 23.

104

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	No			Husband. Alex Bowes 243 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother. [illegible] Logues Ferry. C/o Parnassus P.O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. [illegible] MILLER. 80 Madison Ave. Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Airdrie
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. E. O'Doherty. Deacons Line Co. Colorado. Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Tattoo marks on both arms.	Ireland	Waterford City
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Daughter. [illegible] Route 1. Webster Burnett County. Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Killeyth
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Killeyth
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. [illegible] 243 E. 124th street. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh.	Brn.	Blue	Minus ring finger Rt. hand.	Scotland	Lanarkshire
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. G[illegible] 212. Caspian str. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmair
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmair
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			[illegible] Hamilton. Ont. Harrison, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Dark.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend George [illegible] Michigan. Usa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Prestwick
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Joining Father. [illegible] Rochlen Ave. Lawnsdale. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Covington
14	Yes	Self	$40	No			Mother-in-Law. [illegible] 1751. Princeton Str. Santa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	Bullet wound left Arm.	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	Yes	Mother					Above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Motherwell
16	Yes	Mother		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother. Mr. M. [illegible] 812. Judson Str. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. ROBERT LOVE. 105. Fremont Str. Malden. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Red Stain on rt. side of Neck.	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Brother	$25	Yes	1895. 1	N.Y.	Brother. Mr. [illegible] 85th Street. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Blk.	Haz.	None	U.S.A.	New York
21	Yes	Self	$5	No			Friend: [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Dark.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend. Mr. [illegible] 191 Washington Str. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on right leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	$4	No			Friend. John [illegible] 514. North [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	Yes	no	--	--	Brother John Kane, 316. Cross St Harrison N. J.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fsh.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow
25	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother:- John Kane, 316 Cross Street. Harrison. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Paisley.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Mr. H. Mc Henry. 915 Gilpin Avenue. Wilmington. Del.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Grey.	None	Scotland.	Port. Mahanack.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Father Mr. Quinn, 129, Lawton Boston . Mass Ave, Lym.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland.	Glasgow
29	No.	Self	$25	No	--	--	Friend:- Mr. James Mc Donald. 24 Grant Avenue. Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Dk.	Blue.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Brother:- Mr. Wm. Mc Gowan, Box 355. Moon Run. Allegeny Co. Pa.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Bellshill.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine

MASTER ...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

E Skeary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If answer to question 23 is "Yes," or if alien has been deported within one year and [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Drury
Mgr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEWART	ARTHUR	28		✓ M	M	Smith Copper-	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	wife. Mrs. [illegible] STEWART. [illegible] Dalmuir.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		MC ALLISTER	[illegible]	16		✓ F	S	Needle picker	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		SHEVLIN	EDWARD	29		✓ M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. ANTHONY SHEVLIN	Minn.	St. Paul
4		STEWART	RACHEL	20		✓ F	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Parents. Mr. JOHN STEWART. 9. Montgommery Str. Kilbirnie.	Iowa.	Des Moines
5		SAMPSON	ANNIE G.	31		✓ F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband. Mr. JOHN [illegible]. 180, Kielowie Rd. Clydebank.	Pa.	Chester.
6	UNDER 16	SAMPSON	ELIZABETH	9		✓ F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Pa.	Chester
7	UNDER 16	SAMPSON	FRANCIS	7		✓ F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Pa.	Chester
8	UNDER 16	SAMPSON	EDWARD	5		✓ M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Pa.	Chester
9		SIMPSON	MARG.	30		✓ F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr. JOHN WALKER. Hazeldean Gilmerton. By. Edinburgh.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	[illegible]	8		✓ F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	Mary	3		✓ F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	UNDER 16	SIMPSON	ELLIE	6		✓ F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		SMILLIE	RACHEL	26		✓ F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband. Mr. SMILLIE. 7 Copland Road Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		SMILLIE	WILLIAM	5		✓ M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		SMILLIE	JOHN	4		✓ M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		SMILLIE	ROBERT	2		✓ M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		[illegible]	ANTHONY GEORGE	47		✓ M	M	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. AGNES TAIT. 167. Hospital Str. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		TELFEY	JOHN	48		✓ M	M	Fitter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. Mr. PETER TELFER. 15. Grahston Street. Grahston Hill.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		✓ F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. [illegible] Brown. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		[illegible]	[illegible] n	29		✓ M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. [illegible]. 17. Somerville Str. Scotstoun. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		✓ M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father. Mrs. [illegible]. 5. Grand Ave. Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		[illegible]	[illegible] WILLIAM	29		✓ M	M	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. [illegible]. 1. Earl Str. Scotstoun.	N.Y.	Newburgh
23		FINNEY	PATRICK	31		✓ M	S	Sheet-worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father. JAMES FINNEY. 5. Marshall Str. Dalmuir.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		TOM 2	[illegible]	49		✓ M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. [illegible]. 1497. Pollokshaws Road, Scotstoun. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		✓ M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. [illegible] Str. [illegible] Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		TURNBULL	MARY	30		✓ F	M	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Father. WILLIAM WELLS. 61. Pilmuir Str. Lanarkshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia
27		TURNBULL	[illegible]	4		✓ F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		TURNBULL	[illegible]	3		✓ M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	WILLIAM	1		✓ M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	[illegible]	as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
		[illegible]	Thomas	3		✓ M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr. G. [illegible]. wife. ms. Pollokshaws Road. Glasgow. Scotland.		
		[illegible]	Mahoney	Bridget		Did not Sail												

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st. SEPTR., *19* 23.

196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person physically capable and 16 years old or more who can not read the English or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish. (See instruction No. 8.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		Sister. MRS. P. SULLIVAN. 55. Leonard St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	Mother	$50	Yes	No		As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Clydebank
3	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt. MRS. ANNIE GORMAN. 54. Isabel Str. St. Paul. Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on right cheek	Ireland	Belmullab
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister. MISS LIZZIE SHEARP. 1429 Penn. Ave. Les Moines. Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband. MR. HARRY SMITH JUN. 3015. W. 6th Str. Lester Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Frsh.	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton
6	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Clydebank
7	Yes	Father	$50	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Clydebank
8	Yes	Father	$50	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Clydebank
9	No	Husband	$50	No			Husband. WILLIAM SMITH JON. Homestead House, Sons. Port Washington. L. I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Fair.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kerriemuir
10	No	Father	$25	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Father	$50	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	Father	$25	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$12.	No			Father. MR. JOHN KEAN. 56 Baxter street. Elmhurst. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	CHILD	--			None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Mother	$50	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Mother	$50	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Mother	$50	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law. MR. JOHN REID. C/o Mr. Cun. 78 West Hudson Str. Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son / MR. P. TULLY. 7 Murray Cottage. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Grey.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	No	Self	$25	No			[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Blk.	Blue	None	Ireland	Riverstown
20	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. MR. GWIN [illegible]. 309 E. Ontario Str. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Patna
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law. MR. [illegible].	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. WILLIAM O'LEARY. 2116 Daly Avenue. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
23	No	Self	$50	No			Friend. Mr. John Richetson. 513.-73rd Str. Bay Ridge. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Red.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt. Mrs. [illegible]. 387 Valley Str. Illinois.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Grey.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilrenny
25	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband. WILLIAM [illegible]. 3614. Tyson Str. Facony. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilgyert
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
27	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Frsh.	Blk.	Blue		None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
28	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Frsh.	Fair.	Blue		None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
29	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	Frsh.	Fair.	Blue		None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
30	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin. MR. F. [illegible]. 8 Hamptshire Street. Dalmarnock. Glas.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]								

Ciriary Blepharitis.

Loss of Terminal Phalanx. Mid. Finger Rt. Corneal Opacitus. Both eyes.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AITKEN.	John.	23	9M	M	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scots.	Scotland.	Thornwood.	Wife Annie Aitken. 30 Thornwood By Uddingston.	Pa.	Clearfield.
2		ARNOLD.	Fred J.	28		M	S Eng.Fit.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Mr. Fred G. Arnold 180 Mitchelhead Rd. Govonkill.	Conn.	Stratford.
3		ADAMS.	Mary.	21		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Greenock.	Father James Adams, 4 Kilburn St. Greenock.	J.	City New Jersey
4		AIRD.	Thomas.	29	10	M	M Coal Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hurlford.	Wife Mrs Mary Aird, Academy St. Hurlford.	Pa.	Montdale.
5		ALLAN.	John Walton.	32	8	M	M Motor Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs. Rachel B. Allan, 48, Paisley rd, Bonhead.	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		ALSTON.	Thomas	30		M	M Chauffr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. E. Alston, 41 Forston St. Cumhill.	N.Y.	New
7		ARMSTRONG.	James.	29	9	M	S Riveter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Sister Mrs. Margaret Donnelly 105 Princes St. Dundee Scotland	Col.	Wel
8		BAIRD.	James.	37	9	M	S Ships Painter later	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit:	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Hill. 946 Govan Road. Govan.	N.Y.	New
9		BELFOUR.	James.	21		M	S Fitter	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Brit:	Scotch.	Scotland	Kirkealdy.	Mr. & Mrs T. Balfour, 61, Harcourt Road, Kirkealdy	Pa.	Wilkes
10		BARCLAY.	Catherine.	24	1	F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glencraig	Father Robert Barclay. Almar Cottage. Glencraig.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
11		BARCLAY	Mary	21		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glencraig.	Mother in law Mrs. Robert Barclay Almar Cottage. Glencraig.	Pa.	Turtle Creek
12		BARCLAY.	Janet.	1		F	S Child	No	Child.	No	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glencraig.	Grandmother as above.	Pa.	Turtle Creek.
13		BARR.	Robert.	28		M	M Black smith	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife. Lillias Barr, 62 Petershill Rd. G. Pilliburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		BARRIE.	James.	36	2	M	M Cooper	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Uncle Mr. Joseph Crichton, Station Rd. Roslin. nr. Edinburgh	Pa.	Sc
15		BARRIE.	Isabella.	31		F	M H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	as above.	Pas.	Sc
16		BARRIE.	George William.	5	6	M	S Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	as above.	Pa.	Sc
17		BARRIE.	James.	3	4	M	S Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	as above.	Pa.	Sc
18		BARTLE.	Joseph.	23		M	S Steel worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Grace Bartle 35 Kilberry St. Townhead.	N.Y.	New York.
19		BATH.	George.	26	9	M	M Motor Driver	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland.	Coatbridge.	Wife. Mrs. Marion Bath, 3, West George St. Coatbridge.	N.J.	New York.
20		BATH.	John.	24	10	M	M Iron worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Airdrie.	Wife. Mrs. Mary. Bath/ 41 Hippon St. Coatbridge.	N.J.	New York.
21		BEVERIDGE.	James.	25		M	S Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Robert Beveridge, 50 Burfies Bne. Dunfermline.	N.Virg	Junior.
22		BOWIE.	Hugh Cassels.	34	8	M	M Iron moulder	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife: Mrs. Isabella Bowie. 244 Hollybrook St. Mossbill.	N.J.	
23		BOTHWELL.	David.	20	7	M	S Coal mine.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Easterhouse	Mother Mrs. Mary Bothwell, 10 Dogside Place Easterhouse.	Ill.	
24		BRODIE.	Marrion.	19		F	S Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Armadale.	Mother Mrs. Jessie Brodie. 113 East Main Street. Armadale.	N.Y.	
25		BROWLIE.	Walter.	26		M	S Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Stonehouse.	Mother M. Brownlie. 3 Cannethen St. Stonehouse. Scotland.	N.Y.	
26		BUCHANAN.	Patricia.	14	10	F	S Saleswoman	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Mother Mrs. Mary Buchanan. 3 Hill St. Greenock.	Pa.	
27		BUCHANAN.	Mary.	16	2	F	S Clerk	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotland	Scotland	Greenock.	as above.	Pa.	
28		BARRETT.	Michael.	25		M	M Labourer Potter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Port Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. Bridget Barrett. 26 Bowie St. Port Glasgow.	R.I.	
		[illegible]	Robert.	23		M	[illegible] worker	Yes	British.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Father. Mr. Robert Brown. 9 Bridge St. Coatbridge.	Pa.	
		[illegible]	Isiah.	26		M	S Carter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister Mrs. Kate [illegible] 47 [illegible] St. [illegible]	N.Y.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1stS WTR., *19* 23. 108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a member of any class specially excepted from the contract labor law.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Friend.	Yes 25.00	No			Friend John Lindsay. R.F.D.No32 Clearfield Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Grey.	None.	Scotland	Thornwood.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes 36.00	No			Cousin, Mr Tomlinson C/o Jack 2344 Barnum st Stamford. Conn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Blue	Scar on neck.	India.	Howrah.
3	Yes	Self.	$30 50.00	No			Aunt Mrs. Agnes Meyer. 1775 Bonboard. Jersey City. N.Jersey	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Greenock.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes 30.00	No			Uncle Mr. William George. Box. 266 Montzdale. Clearfield Co.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Huntford.
5	Yes	Self	Yes 25.00	No			Friend. Mr. C. Golding. 116 Strattmore Rd. Brooklime. Del. Co.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
6		Self.	Yes 25.00	No			Friend Mr. Wm. Kelly, Knapp St. Stamford. New York. Conn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Larkhill.
7	No	Self.	Yes 15.00	No			Brother. John Armstrong. 14 Vandever Ave. Wilmington.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes 45.00	No			Uncle P. Flanagan 801 Second Ave. Astoria. Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes 25.00	No			Friends Alexander Armiston. 29 Slope St. Plains Pas	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Kirkealdy.
10		Self.	Yes 50.00	No			Brother. John Barclay. 346 Larumer Ave. Turtle Creek.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Lemphinnams.
11		Husband.	Yes 31.00	No			Husband. John Barclay. C/o Mr James Gowdie 346 Larimar Ave. Turtle Creek.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None.	Scotland.	Glenoraig.
12		Father.	--	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	----		Child	8---		None.	Scotland.	Glenoraig
13		Self.	Yes 25.00	No			Friend Matthew Ross. 129 Sumter St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Pale	Fair	Grey	Gunshot wound on Shoulder	Scotland.	Glasgow.
14		Self.	Yes 140	No			Mother Mrs. Annie Barrie 555 Bearer St. Sewickley. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blue	Lost 5th & Partial loss middle fingers	Scotland	Fraserburgh
15		Self.	Yes	No			as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Lossiemouth.
16		Parents.	--	No			Grandmother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	child		Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
17		Parents.	--	No			Grandmother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child		Dark	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Self.	30.00	No			Friend: Mr Tom. McGinty. Mary St. New York City. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
19		Self.	$25	No			Friend Harry Clark 295 Maple St. Kearney New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goode	No.	5	9½	Pale	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Airdrie.
20		Self.	$25	No			Friend Mr. Harry Clerd as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Airdrie.
21		Self.	$20.00	No			Brother in law David Drylie Excelsior Mallewell Co. Y.Vo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Dunfermline.
22		Self.	Yes 15.00	No			Friends: Mr. Robert Mallewald. 9 Boyd St. Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
23		Self.	$8 15.00	No			Father Mr. Wm. Bothwell. Box. N.471 Zeigler. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Easterhouse.
24		Self.	Yes 50.00	No			Friend Daniel Buchanan. Park County Mecca. Indiana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Birth mark on right arm.	Scotland.	Armadale.
25		Self.	$25	No			Brother Archibald Brownlie, 50 Melden St. Parrytown.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	1	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Stonehouse.
26		Mother.	$25	No			Father Mr. Thomas J. Buchanan. 1642 Laney St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Greenock.
27		Mother.	$25	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	Wears glasses	Scotland.	Greenock.
28		Sister.	$25	No			Sister Miss M. Barrett, 75 Oxford St. Providence. R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Galway.
29		Self.	$25	No			Friend Mr. Andrew Wilson. 310 Pruit Ave. Farrell. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
30	Yes	Brother.	$25	No			Brother Mr. Wm. Barton, C/o Mrs. Stewart Belmont Ave. Hillside	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SEP 1... , 19

at NEW YORK

E Cleary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Leary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 9/1 1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 39.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FORBES	WILLIAM	46		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. ANNA FORBES. Mother. 240. Ballforn Str. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2		FORBES	MARY	46		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Yl
3		FORBES	ALEX.	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		FORBES	MAXINE	19		M	S	Turner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		FORBES	GEORGE	17		M	S	Store-house	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		DALLING	GEORGE	48		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Springholm	wife. MARY DALLING. Springholm by Dalbeathe.	Conn.	Hartford
7		DALLING	EVELYN	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Springholm	as above Mother	Conn.	Hartford
8		[illegible]	PATRICK	21		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. JOSEPH [illegible]. 1. Gauze Str. Paisley.	N.Y.	Newark
9		LAVIE	CAMPBELL	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. ROBERT LAVIE. 15.Stevenson street. Paisley	N.C.	Asheville
10		LAVIE	ALEXANDER	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newton	MARY LAVIE. 9. Bridge Street. Newton. Wife.	Ill.	Springfield
11		LAWSON	ELILASETH	29m		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphunians	Sister. MRS. T. KELLY. 1a, Str. Downhill.	Pa.	Logan Ferry
12		LAWSON	PETER	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphunians	as above	Pa.	Logan Ferry
13		LAWSON	KATE	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphunians	as above	Pa.	Logan Ferry
14	UNDER 16	LAWSON	LILLIE	12		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphunians	as above	Pa.	Logan Ferry
15	UNDER 16	LAWSON	JOHN	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphunians	as above	Pa.	Logan Ferry
16	UNDER 16	LAWSON	DAVID	7		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lumphunians	as above	Pa.	Logan Ferry
17		LEWIS	JAMES	23		M	S	Signal-man.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. MRS ELLEN [illegible]. Station House. Forest Field. N.Aldershot.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		DIAMOND	MICHAEL	26		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Cousin. Mr. P. [illegible]. 49. Miller Street. Motherwell.	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		DICK	MATHEW	38		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother. [illegible] Dick. 8. Quarry [illegible]. Airdrie.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20		DICK	DAVID R.	28		M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. [illegible] W. 188. Forest Str. Airdrie.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21		ROBBIE	JOHN	23		M	M	Roofer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. MR. JAMES ROBBIE. C/o Mr. Airdie. 2a.Grimsby Str.Glasgow.	N.Y.	[illegible]
22		DOHERTY	MARY	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Father. [illegible] WILLIAMSON. 1., Passage Str. Greenock.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		WRIGHT	ROBERT	70		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Son:- Mr. John Wright. Glasgow Road 66. Clydebank.	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		WRIGHT	ELIZABETH	68		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Son-in-law:- As above	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		WRIGHT	ROBERT	44		M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	As above	N.Y.	[illegible]
26		WRIGHT	JAMES	34		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	As above	N.Y.	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	ISABELLA	33		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother:- [illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Brother:- [illegible]. 16. Glasgow	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		[illegible]	JOHN	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	As above	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	[illegible] Mother. MRS [illegible]. 6. Colquhoun [illegible].	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Total passengers .....
Total adults .....

* Residence in a possession within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

110

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1st.SEPTR., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to labor or idleness, or prostitution, or unskilled labor? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of race, education, progress, or different, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	£6	No		Mr. A. STUART, 298 St. Ann. Ave. New York. Brother-in-law.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Grey.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Yes	Husband	£6	No		As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	Yes	Father	£6	No		As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
4	Yes	Father	£6	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Father	£6	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Blepharitis Both Yes	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	£0	Yes	No	Cousin. MRS. MARY MOOR. 16. 8th Woodbine Street. Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	Cat 162 Hernia repaired (right) 1924 Spinal Curvative.	Scotland	Lanarkshire
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
8	Yes	Self	£30	No		Friend. JOHN STEWART. C/o Kelly 17, Sylvian Ave. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend. MISS FRAN CAMPBELL. Box. 842. Asheville N. Carl. USA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	Tattoo Mark on rt & lft. Arms.	Scotland	Renfrew
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mrs. S. GRAHAM 2304. 11 str. S. Springfield. Ill. Cousin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Newton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband. Ill. Logan County, Parnassus Pa. USA.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh.	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Father As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1-	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Alloa
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kelty
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lumphunians
16	Yes	Father	Yes	No		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lumphunians
17	Yes	Self	£30	Yes	No	Friend. MR. J.MC GINTY. Mary Mr. York. 335 East 77th. Str st. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanarkshire
18	Yes	Self	£30	No		Friend. THOMAS KILN	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh.	Dub.	Grey.	None	Ireland C	Co. Mayo
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother. THOMAS LICK. 4134 Race str e t. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother. THOMAS LICK. as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend. Mr. W. Mc. Kechnie. 281.E. 140th Str. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Husband. FRANCIS DOCHERTY. 328. West 49th street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Blk.	Haz.	Cut 5776 Hernia repaired Left Inguinal	Scotland	Greenock
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Son-in-Law:- L. G. [illegible] Street. [illegible] N.J. Son-in-Law:-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey.	Blue	Cut 5755 Senility- Phlegm little finger right hand.	Scotland	Limekilns
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No		As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Blairdairdis
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Frn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydesmnt
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother:- David Wright, 209 Franklin Street. Elizabeth NJ. Husband:- James C. [illegible] 209 Franklin Street. Elizabeth NJ.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydesmnt
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother:- David Wright, 209 Franklin Street. Elizabeth NJ.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Clydesmnt
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Father:- David Wright, 209 Franklin St. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Mother	No	No		Uncle. [illegible] Rock. 4 Sample [illegible] Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		CHILD			None	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Single	Yes	No		[illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R D Irvine

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central or South America, or direct from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported with the consent and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R.C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Sister. [illegible]. Plean. by. Stirling.		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	Chils	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		[illegible]	ARCHIBALD	4		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	as abov	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
6		CAMERON	JOHN	23	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. [illegible]. 10 Exeter Drive. Partick. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Schenectady
7		CAMPBELL	PATRICK	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother. JAMES CAMPBELL. 10. Gosshire Place. Uphill. Broxburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	39		M	M	Drive.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. [illegible]. MARY CAMPBELL. 264. Parliamentary Road. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
9	10-8-31	[illegible]	THOMAS	31		M	S	Pattern maker.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	British	Scotland	Rutherglen	Aunt:- [illegible] MCFARLANE. 75. Greenhill Road. Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		CHALK	CHARLES EDWARS	25		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. CHARLOTTE CHALK. 55. Gray street. Scotstoun. nr. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
11		WALKERS	JOHN	23		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife. Mrs. BRIDGET CHALMERS. 33 Rankine Str. Johnstone. Scotland.	N.J.	Long Island
12		CLARK	[illegible]	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. [illegible]. AGNES CLARK. 677 Dobbies Road. Scotstoun. nr. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago
13		COCHRAN	ALVIN	41		M	M	Pattern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife:- [illegible]. 98. John Str. Bridgeton. Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic
14		CONLEY	DAVID	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Mother. Mrs. MARY CONLEY. 15. French Street. Dalmuir.	N.Y.	[illegible]
15		CONLEY	ALBERT JAMES	18		M	S	Draper	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	as above	N.Y.	[illegible]
16		CONLEY	JAMES	47		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. M. Conley. 60. Balfour Str. Maryhill. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		CONLOGUE	ANDREW	23		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. MARY CONLOGUE. 41. High Carbeth Rd. Possilpark. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		CONNELL	JOHN	26		M	S	Finisher	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother. Mrs. Janet Connell. 4. Alexander Str. Clydebank.	Pa.	Bethlehem
19		CONNELLY	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Mother. Mrs. B. Connelly. 17. Portland Str. Motherwell.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		CONNERY	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. Mr. H. Blackburn. 138 Ferguslie. Paisley.	Ohio	Akron
21	Under 16	CONNERY	DAVID	2	7	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	As above	Ohio	Akron
22		CONNOR	ELIZABETH	45		F	W	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Brother. Mr. [illegible]. 814. Glasgow Road. Blantyre. Scotland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		CONNOR	JAMES	18		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Uncle. as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
24		COOPER	JAMES F.	[illegible]		M	M	Rivetor	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs. [illegible]. Wife. 3. Blairdrumhill Str. Scotstoun. Glas.	Pen.	Pittsburgh
25		CRAWFORD	[illegible]	41		F	S	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. R. [illegible]. 21. Coventry Dr. Hamilton.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		CRAWFORD	JOHN	18		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		CRAWFORD	JOSEPH	11		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
28		CRAWFORD	MARY	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
29		CRAWFORD	[illegible]	6		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
30		CRAWFORD	[illegible]	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Britian	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. [illegible]. 39. Greenwood Ave. South Bend.	Ohio	Detroit

3-44069

2-403795 12/1/30

2-26410 C

3-210460-1/25/41

3-10017 C

6-47162 9/25/36

2-98838-C-25-42

2-702285-2/9/40

V-738587-5/31/40

2-68[illegible]007-12/19/39

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPT., 19 8. 112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by relatives or friends, and how; or whether passage was paid by some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Error in person or description, or initials, in last foreign port or vessel? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband		Yes	7	Indiana	Husband. DANIEL BURKHART. Park County. Mecean. Indiana.	Med cur. 5,30 - Elix Elephantis																Celidy Btepharites.		
2	Yes	Father		No	--	----	Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Newton
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	----	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		CHILD			None	Scotland	Newton
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	----	as above	Med cur. 5,35 Vit. Scabiosine																None	Scotland	Newton
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	--	----	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		CHILD			None	Scotland	Newton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friends. MRS. JOHN M. NICKSON. 125 Howard Street. Mount Pleasant.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. Miss Margaret Campbell. 948 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Frsh.	Fair.	Blue	None	Ireland	Lonedal
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MR. DAVID SHAW. 51. East Almley Str. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MRS. J. CAMPBELL. 142. Classon Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MR. C. ARECHEAY. Minewette Inn. 276. 11 str. Minnemetti. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
11	Yes	Self	125	No			Cousin. JAMES K. PARK. 1440. Columbus Ave. Far Rockaway. L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Cut point left 4th. finger.	Scotland	Lochwinnock
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MR. DAVID PATTOP. 229 E. 108th Street. East. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. Mr. William Craig. 89 Warren Road. Millwood. Passaic.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Operative Scar cross Abdomen.	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. JOSEPH SCOTT. 1642 No. Lieson Str. Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clydebank
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clydebank
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother-in-law:- Mr. James Ryan 106 Ditmas St. City Island. NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Gatehouse
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. [illegible] O. [illegible]. 2114 Daly Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Pollokshaws
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. W. Barnett. 921. Gallagher Str. Bethlehem. Pa. USA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh.	Brn/	Grey	None	England	Barrow-in-Furness.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. MRS. E. LEARY. 219. East 99th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Dark.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Motherwell
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. MR. A. CONNERY. 91 Denholm Alb. Lucille Court. Canmore. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aldersmire
21	Yes	Mother	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Frsh.	Fair.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs. [illegible] BURNS. 247 E. 63rd Str. New York.	Med cur. 5,10 Vit. Scabiosine																		
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyne
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MRS. J. CK DON. Y. 108. Wollaston Ave. Edgworth. Pittsburgh.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyne
25	Yes	Self	218	No			Husband. JOHN CRAIG. 61. Wilson Ave. Newark.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
26	Yes	Mother	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Mother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Mother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Frsh.	Fair.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Mother	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Frsh.	Fair.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mrs. J. Sinclair. 3 Rutherglen St. Glasgow. Yoker.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
								No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing bodily harm to any person or class of persons because of his or their connection with the form of government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER (Insert whether Master, First or Second officer) of the PERENGARIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... MASTER
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ....., 19
at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the REPUBLICA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 20

SEP / 192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		190152/6/6/26 MC HUGH	[illegible]	26		F	S	Textile worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother. [illegible] MC HUGH. 11 [illegible] Str. Paisley.	N.J.	Newark
2		MC ILV[illegible]Y	[illegible]	43		M	M	Iron-Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. [illegible] McILVENNY 10. [illegible] Port Dundas. Port Glasgow.	Pa.	Ontario Canada
3		917-671 3/24 88- MC K[illegible]Y [illegible]RICK		43		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. [illegible] 2 High Road Ave. Port Dundas.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		MC K[illegible]CK	JAMES	30		M	W	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. Rose MC [illegible]Y. 20, Lyons Lane. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		MC K[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Tube-forger	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother- JAMES MC KEON. 86 Dunmyvan Road. Coatbridge.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		MC KI[illegible]Y	CHARLES	32		M	M	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Margaret Mc. Kinney 161 Saltfield Str. Ialgow.	Scot.	Dumbarton
7		MC KI[illegible]EY	[illegible] JOSEPH	21	6	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister:- [illegible] Mc Kinney. 527 Dalmarnock. Glasgow. Scotland.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
8		MC LAUGHLIN	JOHN	[illegible]		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Avenuehead	Wife. Mrs. Margaret MC LAUGHLIN Avenuehead. Sy. Carluke.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		MC LAY	ARCHIBALD	21	6	F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Mrs. J. [illegible]. 21. Orrelbum. Str. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
10		MC LEOD	[illegible]	42		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. [illegible] MC LEOD. 12. Last Vermont Str. Kinning Pk.	N.Y.	NewYork
11		MC LAY	WILLIAM	37		M	M	Millworker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Wife. Mrs. MARY MC LAY. 25. North Street. Ayr.	Connext.	Waterbury
12		MC LEAN	DUNCAN	30		M	M	Electric.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife. [illegible] 14. Port Glasgow. Rd. Greenock	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		MC NICOL	ROBERT	32		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife. Mrs. Elizabeth Mc Nicol 48. Lloyd Str. Clydebank.	N.J.	Trenton
14		MC PHAIL	[illegible] ST CLAIR	33		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Saltcoat	Wife. [illegible]. Farley. 2. Blyths [illegible]	Conn.	Orison
15		MC PHERSON	[illegible]	26		M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Father. [illegible] 4b. Townhill Str. Dumfermline.	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	3/1[illegible]	MC WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	20	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumnock	Father. JAMES MC WILLIAMS. 51 [illegible] Road. Cumnock.	[illegible]	Buffalo
17		MAXWEY	THOMAS	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister:- [illegible] Hill. Scotland. Glasgow.	Penn.	Pittsburgh
18		MASON	JOHN	49		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Wife. [illegible] Bellridge Burn. Lanarkshire.	N.J.	Newark
19		MAYER	[illegible] BATMAN	24		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Greenock	Sister. Mrs. M. LLAN. 8 Octavia Cottages. Greenock. Scotland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		MILLINGTON	WILLIAM	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kairurie	Mother. Mrs. [illegible] 18, Quay Road, Kirkrie	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		MILLS	MARY	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. Miss E. [illegible]. 3. Christie Street. Paisley	Ohio	Bedford
22		MILLS	JOHN	18	11	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Ohio	Bedford
23		MILLS	[illegible]	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Ohio	Bedford
24		MILLS	[illegible]	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Ohio	Bedford
25		MILLS	WILLIAM	[illegible]		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Ohio	Bedford
26		MILLAR	DANIEL	41		M	M	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife. [illegible] 12. Clydebank. Wks.	N.J.	N.J.
27		MILN	[illegible] CRICHTON	23		M	M	Tan-Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. Mrs. [illegible] MILN. 16. [illegible] Str. [illegible].	N.J.	N.J.
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	Iron-Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. [illegible] KILLEN. 12. Primrose Str. Dalmarnock.	Conn.	Westerly
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia

Sheet 22 Line 30 Morgan Charles Did not Sail

SEP [illegible]

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended permanent abode. Intending purchasers will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTR., 19 23

114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country permanently or temporarily after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (If he can, he will be required by clerk to do so, in order that the immigrant inspector may determine whether he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother HIGH MC HUGH . 437. Walnut street. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh.	Blk.	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
2	Yes	Self	$35	No			Sister. Mr. ROSE MC LACHLAN. Maple Ave. Germantown Philadelphia	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Portglenone
3	Yes	Self	Yes $21	No			Uncle, Mr. [illegible] 7. [illegible].852 Columbus Ave. New York Thomas Mc Laverty.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$21	No			Uncle 502 Columbus Avenue. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh.	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Uncle Mr. A. McKeown. 89. Mason Street. Buffalo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Haz.	None	Scotland	Couteridge
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Brother-in-law. WILLIAM MC GUIRE. 2575 Market Ave. Youngstown. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No		Cousin Miss [illegible] 195-16th Merrick Road. Rockville Centre. L. I. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Psorisias.	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Brother. Mr. [illegible] MC LAUGHLIN. 1300 Tasoom Str. Swissvale. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Barnqueen
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	No		Friend. Mr. John Mc Avenue. 488 Hades Street. Brooklyn. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh.	Sub.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	No		Brother. PATRICK MC MANUS. City Hospital Blackwells Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Glasslough
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	No		Uncle. Mr. JOSEPH MC MAHON. Adelaide Ave. Bexley Hill. Canterbury.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Small scar on right cheek	Scotland	Lairy
12	Yes	Self	$21	Yes	No		Friend. Mr. J. Jardine. 169. Beard Brooklyn. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh.	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	No		Cousin. Mrs. SARAH CARMICHAN. 217. Park Lane. Beverley Trenton. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh.	Fair.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Husband. 26. Winthrop Str. Meriden Conn. Malcom Mc Phail .	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh.	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Paisley
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband. [illegible] MC[illegible]. 825 [illegible] Street. Philadelphia.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Motherwell
16	Yes	Father	Yes	$	No		Brp-in-law El Darling. 1155 Albert Rd Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Fair.	Grey	None	Scotland	Cumnoulang
17	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	No		Cousin. Miss [illegible] LY. 135/16 Springfield. Long Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self		$35	No		Son. CHARLES MANN. 22. Grant Str. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frshl	Grey.	Grey	None	Scotland	Lairy
19	Yes	Self	$	30	No		Brother. PHILIP STANLEY BUTLER. 88 Prospect Park. S.W. Brooklyn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh.	Fair.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend. Mrs. Adamson Crawford. 118 W. 101st Street. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Airdrithgow.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	$200	No		Husband. Mr. ARCHIBALD MILNE. 21 Louis Street. Bedford. Ohio. USA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Scotland	Perth
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Am.	Amb.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Father	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	Yes	$25	No		Friend. Mr. Loren. 52 Edison Ser Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Clydebank
27	Yes	Self	Yes	$25	No		Friend. Mr. T. Richmond. 157. 113th ser. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh.	Dark.	Grey	None	Scotland	Shirbourie
28		Self		$50	No		Daughter. Mr. J. Thomson. 11. Norman [illegible].	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29		Self		$25	No		[illegible] Princeton [illegible] N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh.	Aub.	Blue	Tattoo on right forearm.	Scotland	Glasgow
30		Self					[illegible]																			

Med Cert. 5110 - Nervis

Med Cert 3774. - Acute Laterous, Rheumatism

Med Cert 5765 - Nervis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Author Master, First, or Second Officer)

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... SEP ..., 19

at NEW YORK

E Aleuy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M., EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C. C. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty M

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E. C. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—688

Form No. 2
U. S. Department of Labor

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRITANNIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 25TH AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		LAW	JAMES	28		M	M	Black-smith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. Mr. JAMES LAW. 32, Springburn Road. Springburn.Glas.	Conn.	New Haven
2		LANG	MACHAEL	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Wife. Mrs. A.MA LANG. 71. Miles St. Coatbridge.	Ohio.	Akron
3		[illegible]	JOHN G.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4		LOCHIE	GRACIA	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. [illegible] 243 Cath-cart Road. Glasgow. Scotland.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	UNDER 16	LOCHIE	ERNEST	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	UNDER 16	LOCHIE	ARTHUR	1		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		MC GUINNESS	[illegible]	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father. Mr. P. Mc Guinness 8 Jack Str. Motherwell	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		MC GUINNESS	WALTER	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Father. MR. P. MC GUINNESS 16 Watsonville. Motherwell.	N.Y.	Yonkers
9		MC ARTHUR	MARY	19	11	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs. [illegible] MC ARTHUR. 11. Crossburn Sqr. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		MC CULLEY	JAMES	44		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bothwell	Wife. Mrs. A.McCulley. 31 Keith Place. Bothwellbaugh. Bothwell.	Ill.	Pearia
11		MCCLAY	ROBERT	23		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Broxburn	Wife. Mrs. Mary Mc Clay. C.o Mrs Kane. Old Mill. Broxburn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		MC CULLOCK	ROBERT	45		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife. Mrs. M. Mc Cullock. 2. Davey Place. Rutherglen	Mass	Fitchburgh
13		MAC DONALD	ALEXANDER	48		M	M	Caulker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. [illegible] MACDONALD. 28, Cromwell Str. Partick.	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		MC DONELL	JOHN	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother:- Mrs. [illegible] 147. [illegible] Park. Springburn.Glas.	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED								Notary										
15		MAC DONALD	Catherine	17		F	S	Feeder.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt:- [illegible] 119. Cathedral Str. Glasgow. Aunt.	Ill.	Chicago
16		MAC DONALD	[illegible]NIE	15		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt:- as above	Ill.	Chicago
17		MAXWELL	[illegible]GE	45		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother. MR. [illegible] MAXWELL. 6, Seven Str. Pollokshields. Glas.	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		MAXWELL	MARG. V.	33		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	UNDER 16	MAXWELL	ALEX C.	9		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	UNDER 16	MAXWELL	[illegible]S. W.	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle as above.	N.Y.	Yonkers
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		MC BRIDE	FRANCIS	38		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Buntocher	wife. [illegible] 3, Chapel Sq. Buntocher. Kilsyth.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	31	BC	M	S	Tool-smith.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. MR. DAVID MC CALLUM. 74. Harvie Str. Bridgeton. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		MC CARROLL	JAMES G.	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife. MRS. [illegible] MC CARROLL. 8. Front Row. Fernigair. Hamilton.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		MC CARTNEY	JESSIE	42		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister. MRS. [illegible] FINDLAY. 23. Martyre Str. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
26		MC CARTNEY	MAY	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt. as above	N.Y.	New York
27		MC CARTNEY	ELIZABETH	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	New York
28		MC CARTNEY	FRANCIS	13		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	New York
29		MC CARTNEY	JOSEPH	9		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	New York
30		MC CARTNEY	CHAS	31		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	N.Y.	New York

Sheet 21 Line 3 Laurence John C. Did not Sail
" 21 " 21 Mc Lean Peter Did not sail

Total passengers 1

* Intended residence within the meaning of the immigration laws.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTR., 1923.

116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time (alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you coming for the purpose of following any trade or profession in the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Friend	$25	No			Friend:- [illegible] Cousin. [illegible]. 19. Anderson St. [illegible]. Conn.	Can read & write	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh.	Fair.	Blue	None	X	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin. [illegible] HUTCHISON. 116 So Thurston Str. Akron. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh.	Blk.	Blue	None		Scotland	Wishaw
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh.	Dark Brn.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend. ALBERT LUSKER. 1627. E. 14th Street. Flatbush, Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	X	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	No				Father as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Fair	Fair	Brn.		None		Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Father	$25	No			Aunt. MARGARET LUSK. 2. Mile Square Road. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh.	Brn.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Motherwell
8	No	Self	$25	No			Aunt. Mr. M. LUSK As above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Motherwell
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Mr. JOHN MC AVENUE. Brother. 498 State Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Blk.	Grey.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. WILLIAM McGAIT. 1055. Starr Str. Peoria. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None		Scotland	Maloy
11	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle. Mr. JOHN BOYLE. 187 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Hole on right forearm.		Scotland	Broxburn
12	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Mr. Martin 62, Pearl St Fittsburgh Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Pale	Brn.	Blue	None		Scotland	Broxburn.
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend. Mr. JAMES Todd. 15. Drew Ave. Mill and Mills. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh.	Brn.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- Mr. [illegible]. 1838. Simpson Ave. Bronx. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	E. Watson	Yes	No			Aunt. E. WATSON. 1738. Orchard Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	E. Watson	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Scotland	Dalmir
17	Yes	S-in-L	$25	No			Sister -in-law. Mrs. J. KEITH. 64. Bruce Str. Yonkers. NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh.	Blk.	Blue	Tattoo.	Loss of 2nd Joint. Left Middle Finger.	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	as above	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Mom	Good	No	5	8	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	as above	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	as above	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----	Fresh.	Dark.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs. [illegible]. C/o Mrs. Kelly. 221 Agnes Ave. Bloomfield	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark.	Blue.	Slight scar on forehead.		Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Mr. J. MCKAY. 39. Monitor str. Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fresh.	Brn.	Grey	None		Scotland	Irvine
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle. Mr. ROBERT GALLAGHER. 2428 E. Cumberland Str. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh.	Blk.	Haz.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law. JOHN RUSSELL. No. Box. Houston P.O. Pittsburgh	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn.	Grey.	Scar left Cheek		Scotland	Lanemaiden
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. THOMAS MC CARTHY. 16 Mill Ave. McKeeth. L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Haz.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Father	No				Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Haz.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blck.	Haz.	None		Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Med.	Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Dk.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Glasgow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise all others on the sheet and subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, sailing therewith (or employed by or born thereon), as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthonian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BENGARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25Th. AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JARDINE	PETER H.	22	M	S	Patern-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother. MRS. J. JARDINE. 104. Port Glasgow Road, Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		JEFFREY	LEWIS S.	21	M	S	Joiner maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. JOSEPH JEFFREY. 68 Helen street. Govan. Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston
3		JEFFREYS	WILLIAM	20	M	S	Metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. MRS. I. JEFFREYS. 18, Cramond Str. Glasgow.	N.J.	Nacarny
4		JOHNSTONE	PETER	44	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife. MRS. MARIAN JOHNSTONE. 14 5th Ave. Bande... Renfrew.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		KENNEDY	JOHN	25	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes							
6		KENNEDY	ROBERT	45	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother-in-law. MRS. LORNAS DUNN. 5 Moniesland. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7		KENNEDY	ISABELLA	38	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank	as above	N.Y.	N.Y.
8		KILGOUR	GLEN	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmuir	Father MR. J. KILGOUR. 2. Castle street. Dalmuir.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9		KILPATRICK	ALEXANDER	28	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt. MRS. A. MCWILLIAM. 119. Kennedy Str. Cambuslang. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
10		KYLE	JOSEPH	43	M	M	Pasterer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. Mrs. Margaret Kyle. 2. Arnold street. Cliftgrove Sou. Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
11		KENT	WILLIAM	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	[illegible] 3.Tol. Sc. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		KERR	LAWR. R.	45	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camberley	Mother. MRS. B. KERR. Hamilton... Camberley	N.Y.	Yonkers
13		KERR	CATHERINE	42	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camberley	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers
14		KERR	JOHN	18	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camberley	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers
15		KERR	JAMES	15	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camberley	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers
16		KERR	ARTHUR	13	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camberley	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers
17		KERR	MARGARET	9	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Camberley	as above	N.Y.	Yonkers
18		KELLY	DAVID T.	47	M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. MRS. C. KELLY. 7. Gilbert Kelvinl ... Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		LAING	RALPH S.	24	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife. Mrs. C. LAING. 16. Nelson Str. Dundee.	N.Y.	N.Y.
20		LAKE	THOMAS	31 5	M	M	Locomotive driver	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Menstrie	Father. W. LAKE. Lloyds Bank. Menstrie. By. Sterling.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		LAWRIE	WILLIAM	30	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father. MR. JOHN LAWRIE. 6. Colville Place. Aberdeen.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22		LAWSON	MARY JANE	37	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	[illegible] Tolso. Cresent. Edinburgh. 13.	Conn.	Fairfield
23		LAWSON	JANE	13	F	S	Shop assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	as above	Conn.	Fairfield
24		LAWSON	EDWARD	8	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	as above	Conn.	Fairfield
25		LIVINGSTONE	JAMES	40	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. MR. J. LIVINGSTONE. 99. Henderson Str. Alexandria.	Conn.	Hartford
26		LIVINGSTONE	CLARA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Conn.	Hartford
27		LIVINGSTONE	WALTER	3 4	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Conn.	Hartford
28		LIVINGSTONE	MARY	1	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	as above	Conn.	Hartford
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Mr. [illegible] Kennedy. Did not sail.
Mr. William Kerr Did not sail.
Mrs. [illegible] Did not sail.

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

[illegible] Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual permanent home. [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTR., 1923.

118

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. MR. [illegible] 159. [illegible] Str. Stapleton. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend:- MR. [illegible]. 158. Burlington Str. Madam. Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. MR. DAVID MCDONALD 9 Mont Str. Kearny, N.J. USA.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sal.	Brn.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	£25	Yes	1907	No	Brother-in-law:- [illegible] James Street. Paul Creek. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	Kyphosis. None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~£50~~	~~No~~			~~Friend. [illegible] 1286 [illegible] Str. Balto. Md.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Frsh.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~
6	Yes	Self	£16	No			Friend. [illegible] do- Car Seattle Wash.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Limavady
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend. - do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Wilsburgh
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. JOHN MACKENZIE. 77 West 9th street. Bayonne. New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmuir
9	Yes	Uncle	£25	No			Uncle. MR. JOHN GREEN. 1814. Pine Ave. Niagara Falls. N.Y. York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. JOHN KYLE. 447. Palmetto Str. San Francisco. Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Frsh.	Blk.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	~~Yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~£50~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible] MRS. KYLE. 1811 Chestnut Str. Philadelphia. Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Frsh.~~	~~Lght.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Derry~~
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son:- MR. [illegible] Avenue. 109 Oak Road. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Baillieslov
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Blantyne
14	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Cumnerley
15	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Cumnerley
16	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Cumnerley
17	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Scotland	Cumnerley
18	No	Self	£50	No			4703-3rd Avenue. [illegible] Fla. [illegible] Morrison. [illegible] Str. [illegible]. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Grey.	Dark.	None	Scotland	Dumbee
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Mr. [illegible] Liang. 45 State. Street. Albany. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	Scar on left elbow.	Scotland	Dumbee
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin. [illegible] Kenwood Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	England Devon	Plymouth
21	Yes	Self	£60	No			Aunt MISS I. ROSS. C/o Mrs. [illegible] Eyles...rsley-on-Hudson-New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh.	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	No	Husband	£60	No			Husband. MR. R. LAWSON. C/o J. Webster 29, Meadowbrook Rd. Gravesend. Eng.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	No	Father	Yes	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	No	Father	Yes	No			Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	Yes	Self	£45	No			Brother-in-law. JAMES HALL. 68. Walsworth Str. Hartford. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Husband	£45	No			as above Brother	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Father	No				as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~£45~~	~~No~~			~~[illegible] 1 [illegible] Str. Glasgow~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Frsh.~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Castle Douglas~~
30	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			[illegible] 50 Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. D. Irvine, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this 1st day of OCT 1903, 19

at NEW YORK

E Stacey

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—488

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERENGARIA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MCGOWAN.	Annie.	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Holytown.	Father Neil Watson, 5 Minnos Rowe Holytown.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
2	UNDER 16	MC GOWAN.	William.	—	7	M	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Holytown.	Grandfather as above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
3		MC GUIRE.	Joseph.	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Barrhead	Wife Mrs. McGuire. 13 Stormyland St. Barrhead. Glasgow.	Ill.	Livingstone.
4		MOIR.	Maggie Jane.	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	Father Mr. Alex. Moir Bogandy Oyne. Aberdeenshire.	N.J.	Trenton.
5		MOORE.	Jacob.	53	6	M	M	Machinist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	England	Barrow in Furness.	Wife. Mrs. Sarah Moore. 33 Farm St. Barrow in Furness.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		~~MORRISON.~~	~~Thomas.~~	~~19~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Electn~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain.~~	~~Scotch.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Clydebank.~~	~~Mother Mrs. Margaret Morrison 238 Dumbarton Rd. Balmur.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
7		MUIR.	John.	18	11	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Jane Muir. 184 Hospital St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
8	X	MULVENNA.	Jane.	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Father Mr. Alex. Mulvenna. 37 Albert Bds. Barnock. Burnbank.	N.Y.	New York.
9		~~MURRO.~~	~~Alex.~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Boot maker	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~British.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Alva/~~	~~Father Martin Munro. Rounoth Paisley.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
10		~~MURRAY.~~	~~Isabella.~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~British.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Cowan.~~	~~Mother Mrs. Isabella Maltman 6, Mackechnie St. Cowan.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Harrison.~~
11		NAISMITH.	Robert	30		M	S	Caulker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Clydebank.	Mother. Mrs Bertha Naismith, 337 Glasgow Rd. Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
12		~~NICHOLSON.~~	~~Agnes.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Drone maker	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain.~~	~~Scotch.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Thornton.~~	~~Mother Mrs. E.M. Nicholson, Kirkie Cotts, Station Rd. Thornton. Fife.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
13		NICOLL.	James Shipherd.	30		M	M	Baker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Brechin.	Wife. Mrs. Ann Nicoll. 4 Montrose St. Brechin.	Mich	Detroit.
14		NELSON.	James Anthony	20		M	S	Joiner	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland.	Kilbruis.	Father John Nelson. 14 Holmhead Kilbruis. Scotland.	Pa.	Wilkensburg.
15	X	O'DONNELL.	James.	53		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Uphall Stn.	Wife Mrs Hannah O'Donnell 113 Beachwood Cott. Uphall Station.	N.J.	New Jersey.
16		O'DONNELL.	Mary.	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Blantyn.	Sister Miss Sarah Murray. 214 Glasgow Rd. Blantyn.	N.Y.	New York.
17	UNDER 16	O'DONNELL.	Daniel.	7		M	S	Child	No	Child.	No.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Blantyn.	Aunt as above.	N.Y.	New York.
18	UNDER 16	O'DONNELL.	Sarah.	5		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Blantyn.	Aunt as above.	N.Y.	New York.
19	UNDER 16	O'DONNELL.	Michael.	—	8	M	S	Child	No	Child.	No.	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Blantyn.	Aunt as above.	N.Y.	New York.
20		ONEIL.	Patrick.	37		M	M	Moulder	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Irish.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife. Helen Oneil 40 Dunmoore St Glasgow.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		O'DONNELL.	Manus.	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Uddington.	Father Stephen O'Donnell. Carton Gate. House Churchill. Ireland.	N.J.	New Jersey.
22		PATTERSON.	Alex.	28	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Hamilton.	Wife Mrs. Mary H. Paterson. 4 Lompagers. Hamilton.	N.Y.	New York.
23		PATERSON.	Peter Menzies.	18		M	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Uncle. Geo. Paterson. 27 Maryfield Edinburgh.	Ohio	Cleveland.
24		PATERSON.	Isabella Brown.	44	5	F	W	None	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Uncle David Nicholson. 357 High St. Kirkcaldy.	Ohio	Cleveland.
25		PATERSON.	[illegible]	13	2	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Uncle George Paterson 27 Maryfield. Edinburgh.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
26		~~[illegible]~~						~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain.~~	~~Scotch.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Greenock.~~	~~Mother Mrs. Margaret Hamilton. 74 [illegible] St. [illegible]~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Catasaqua.~~
27				9		M	S	Child	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Aunt as above.	Pa.	Catasaqua.
28				2		F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Aunt as above.	Pa.	Catasaqua.
29				33	5	M	S	Railway [illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Greenock.	[illegible]	Ont.	Brantford.
30						M	M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	[illegible]	Pa.	Pomeroy.

* Permanent residence within the [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEPTR., 19 23. 120

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by reference, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 of this circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. Andrew McGowan. Box 355 Moonfun Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark Blue.	None.		Scotland	Holytown
2	Yes	Parents	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn. Grey	Mark on Lt. Arm		Scotland	Bellshill.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr. James Finnigon. Livingstone Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn. Grey	None.		Scotland	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. R. Carlton. 215 E. Front St. Trenton. N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Frsh	Brn. Blue.	None.		Scotland	Aberdeen.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Son. T. I. Moore. Brooklyn. N. Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark	Grey	Grey. None.		Ireland	Kells by Ballymena.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. J. Hendry. c/o Farrel Powderhouse Byd. Somerville.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Frsh	Blk. Brn.	None.		Scotland	Rutherglen
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Father Mr. John Muir. 76 West Medham St. Boston. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Frsh	Blk. Brn.	None.		Scotland	Ruthergien
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs. Mary MacStagh. 318 East 83rd Street. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Pale	Fair	Brn. None.		Scotland.	Edinburgh.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Frsh	Fair	Grey. None.		Ireland.	Antrim.
10	No.	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. Alexander Murray. 614 North 4th St. Harrison New Jersey	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Frsh	Brn.	Grey None.		Scotland.	Darrhead.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. Mary Moore. 4428 N. Gratz St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn. None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1916	N.Y.		Sister Mrs Jessie Hankin. 1 Centre St. Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½		Brn.	Blue None.		Scotland.	Clydebank.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle. Mr. Arthur Doig. 10044 Robmin Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Frsh	Fair	Blue. None.		Scotland.	Kings Kettle
14	No.	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. Marie Hill. 938 Jamest St. Wilkensburg. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Pale	Dark	Brn. None.		Scotland.	Brechin.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr. Patrick McCole 522 Rosehill Place. Elizabeth. N. J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Frsh	Brn	Brn. None.		Scotland	Kilmaurs overton.
16	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. Daniel O'Donnell. 247 E. 83rd St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	Grey	Blue. None.		Ireland.	Co. Donegal.
17	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn. None.		Scotland.	Hamilton.
18	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goode	No.	3	-	Frsh	Brn.	Grey. None.		Scotland.	Blantyn.
19	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	2	½	Frsh	Fair	Grey. None.		Scotland.	Blantyn.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Detroit Mich. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good-e	No.	1	½	Dark	Dark	Brn. None.		Scotland.	Blantyn.
21	No.	Brother in law.	Yes	No			Brother in law. H. A. Walter	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Grey. None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin. Matthew Keogh. 454 East 67th. Street New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	5	Frsh	Brn.	Grey. None.		Ireland.	Letterkeny.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 8 1/11/23	Cleveland.		Uncle Robert Wintour. 11803 Honeydale Ave. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Frsh	Fair	Blue. None.		Scotland.	Hamilton.
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 10 1/11/23	Cleveland.		Brother Robert Wintour. 11803 Honeydale Ave. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goode	No.	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Grey. None. Hezems.		Ohio.	Cleveland.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 2	Cleveland		Uncle Robert Wintour. 11803 Honeydale Ave. Cleveland.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey. None.		Ohio.	Cleveland.
26	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Husband. Mr. Charles Patey. 471 Irton St. Ottawa. P.Q.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn. None.		Ohio.	Cleveland.
27	Yes	Father.	--	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.								
28	Yes	Father.	--	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.								
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. Margaret Unfright R.F.D.2 Branford. Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	1½	Frsh.					
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law. Mr. Robert Leith 317 Cherry St. W. Homestead. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fair	Brn.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Jones (Master, Purser or Second Officer) MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Jones

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] American Countries [illegible]. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise those on the reverse, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, inasmuch as question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and if so, requires of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, SWEAR, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
M.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2001 (1)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]GARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PENMAN.	Thomas.	25	M		S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father John Penman. 76 High Beveridge Well.Dunfermline.	Ind.	Terra Haute.
2		PEVERIL.	Albert.	49	6	M	M	Inspector	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife. Mrs.Rebecca.Peveril 95 Moors Rd. Leicester.	N.J.	Arlington.
3		POLLOCK.	James.	23		M	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	British.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Adam Pollock. 38 Berahill Ave.Shettleston.	Ill.	Ralston.
4		PROVAN.	Robert M.	34	5	M	M	Brick layer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs. Janet Provan. 76 Eastwood Ave.Shawlands.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
5		QUINN.	Joseph.	23	8	M	S	Electn.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Coatbridge	Father Robert Quinn, 86 Dundyman Rd. Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York.
6		QUINN.	Robert.	25	5	M	S	Iron worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Coatbridge.	Father as above.	N.Y.	New York.
7		QUINN.	William Dalton.	30	10	M	M	Iron worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife.Mrs. Margt. Quinn. 749 Gt.Eastern Rd.Parkhead.	N.Y.	New York.
8		QUINN.	Elizabeth.	30	3	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Barrhead.	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Ward. 42 Craigheads St.Barrhead.	N.J.	Harrison.
9	UNDER 16	QUINN.	Peter.	6	2	M	S	Child	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Barrhead.	Grandmother as above.	N.J.	Harrison.
10	UNDER 16	QUINN.	John Ward	1	5	M	S	Child.	No	Child.	No.	Scotland.	Scotland.	Scotland	Barrhead.	Grandmother as above.	N.J.	Harrison.
11		REEKIE.	John.	24	10	M	S	Plater	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Reekie. 148 Dumbarton Road.Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
12		RAE.	George.	23	3	M	M	Sheet Metal worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Leith.	Wife Martha Rae. 73 Bangor Road Leith. Scotland.	Conn.	West Winsted.
13		RAMSAY.	Alfred.	20		M	S	Iron founder	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Arbroath.	Mother Mrs.Margaret. Ramsay, 33 Ogilvie Place.Arbroath.	Ohio	South Lorraine.
14		REDDINGTON.	May.	21		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Motherwell	Father:- William Andrew. 176 F Woodlea Place Motherwell.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15		REID.	Robert.	21		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Robert Reid.31 Merryland St.Govan.	N.Y.	New York.
16		REID.	Mabel.	19		F	S	Packer	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Dundee.	Father Geo.Reid. 9 Church St. Dundee.	N.J.	Paterson.
17		REID.	William Smith.	24	1	M	S	Police Const:	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Brechin.	Father Mr. Alexander Reid. Cadgers Path. Finavon.by Forfar.	Ind.	Gary.
18		REID.	Norman McLeod.	22	1	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Uddingston.	Father Mr. John Reid. 3 Deanbrae St.Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York.
19		REILLY.	Sarah.	21	6	F	S	Machinist	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Hamilton.	Father James Reilly, 69 Townhead St.Hamilton.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		RILEY.	Stephen.	48		M	M	Steel worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Motherwell	Wife:- Mrs. Mary Riley, 45 Cronhill St.Motherwell.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
21		RILEY.	Stephen.	19		M	S	Steel worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Motherwell	Mother:- as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		ROBERTSON.	John Wright	25		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Wife Margaret Robertson. 44 Broughton Rd. Edinburgh.	Mich	Detroit.
23		ROBERTSON.	William.	27		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.		Father John Robertson.10 St. Vigeans Rd.Arbroath.	Mich	Detroit.
24		ROBERTSON.	Robert Thomson.	22	10	M	S	Grain Mills driver	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Mossend.	Father Mr.Peter R.Robertson. 8 English Bldgs.Mossend.	N.Y.	New York.
25		ROBERTSON.	Jean Haldon.	32	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Mossend.	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
26		ROBERTSON.	Jenny Thomson.	17		F	S	Clerk.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Mossend.	as above.	N.Y.	New York.
27		ROONEY.	John.	24		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Mother Mrs. Catherine Rooney 22 Incle St. Paisley.	N.Y.	New York.
28		ROONEY.	James.	21		M	S	Engine.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Pt.Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Mary Rooney. 15 Brown St.Port Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	10	M	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father Hugh Rooney. 3 Mitchell St. Rutherglen.	Pa.	Scranton.
30		[illegible]	Alexander.	25	10	M	S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Hamilton.	Father John [illegible] 141 Glasgow Rd. [illegible]	Pa.	Pittston.

* Permanent residence within the United States of the nearest relative or friend in the United States whom the alien came to join.
† List of races will be found in the Instructions.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct SEPTR., 19 13. 122

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or has had it paid by relatives, friends, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or printing or publishing any of the principles mentioned in this question. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Uncle David Campbell. Jasonville Terra Haute.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Scotland	Edinburgh.
2	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Cousin Mrs. Jas Peggatt. 184 Steward Ave. Arlington. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None.	England.	London.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Box.435. Royalton. Ills. Friend Mr. John Blair.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Greengairs.
4	Yes	Self.	1913/1918. Chic- $25	Yes	5 yrs. Chic.	Brother Mr. John Brovan. 1534 Alverado Ave. Duchview. Pittsburg	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Queensferry.
5	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Friend Joseph McGratt. 15 Adelphia St. Brooklyn. U.S.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Aub.	Grey.	Scar on right side of chin	Scotland.	Coatbridge.
6	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Friend Henry McNeon. 59 Adson T. Buffalo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Red	Brn.	Scar on forehead.	Scotland.	Coatbridge.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Mr. James Quinn. 2113 E 69th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
8	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No		Husband. Mr. John Queen. 212 Harrison Ave. Harrison. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Brn.	None.	Scotland	Barrhead.
9	Yes	Father.		No		Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	child	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
10	Yes	Father.		No.		Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child	Frh	Fair	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
11	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Mr. Wm. Shepherd. 1238 Simpson (Uncle) St. Bronx. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Burntisland.
12	No	Self.		Yes	No	Aunt Mrs G. McFarlane 898 Main St. West Winsted.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland	Leith.
13	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Brother in law Mr. Edward More 2245 E. 30 St. South Loraine.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Aub.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Arbroath.
14	Yes	Husband	$25	No		Husband. Jas. Pedington. 7724 3rd Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland	Bridge of weir.
15	Yes	Self.	$25	No		263 Elm Street. Yonkers. N.Y. Uncle George Reid.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Brother Alex Reid ~~523 Potowas Ave.~~ Paterson. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5		Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
17	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Cousin. Mr. James Adam. 752 Adams St. Gary. Indiana.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6		Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Tannadice by Forpar.
18	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Friend Mr. John J. Hogan. 614 East 135th St. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Dark	Drk	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Uddingston.
19	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Uncle Thomas Reilly. 2629 N. Sartain St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
20	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	[illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Gry	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Auchencairn.
21	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Motherwell.
22	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Brother Mr. W.H. Brown. 2804 Mc Gran. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
23	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Friend Mr. Thomas Danoch. 2260 Bottineau Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Dark	Blk.	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Arbroath.
24	No	Self.	$25	No		Uncle Mr. John Bell 191 Elm St. Yonkers. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
25	No	Self.	$25	No		Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
26	No	Self.	$25	No		Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.
27	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	7. Brooklyn	Friend Andrew Bisnland. 405 Hamilton St. Hamson. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Hazel	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
28	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Brew. 102 Meadow St. Lawthchet. R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Greenock.
29	Yes	Self.		Yes	No	Cousin. Mrs McDonald. 731 Spring St. Moosic Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Pale	Blk	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Rutherglen
30	Yes	Self.	$25	No		Friend Alex. Cather. 123 Philadelphia Ave. Pittston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Hamilton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. A. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Keary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O'[illegible], SWEAR Surgeon of the PERUGARIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BRAEMARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH. AUGUST., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RUSSELL.	William Reid.	32		M M	Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dunfermline	Wife Mrs. Jeanie Russell C/o 82 Athany St. Dunfermline.	N.J.	Trenton.
2		RUSSELL.	Jennie.	29		F M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dunfermline.	as above.	N.J.	Trenton.
3		ROSENTHALL	Peter.	20		M S	Compos-itor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Russian.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Solomon Rosenthall. 12, Crown St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
4		ROSS.	James.	22		M S	Plough man	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Stenhouse-muir.	Father Thomas Ross. 27 Tryst Road. Stenhousemuir.	N.J.	Newark.
5		ROBERTSON.	Walter Sibbald.	37		M S	Tube worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Coatbridge.	Mother Mrs. Helen Robertson. 44 C. Main St. Coatbridge.	Ohio.	Canton.
6		SCARFF.	Charles.	25		M S	Labr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Johnstone.	Mother Mrs. Ellen Scarff. 2 Napier St. Linwood. nr. Paisley.	N.J.	Newark.
7		SANDERSON.	Francis.	17	5	M S	Iron monger	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Alexander Sanderson, 162 Weir St. South Side.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
8		SCOTT.	Duncan.	24		M S	Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs. Charlotte Scott. 23 Buchanan St. Dunfermline.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9		SCOTT.	Arthur Gibbs.	19		M S	Labr:	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Mr. Andrew Scott 53 Budhill Ave. Shettleston.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
10		SCOTT.	Dolina.	20		F S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glenoraig.	Father James Scott 114 North Glenoraig. Fife.	Pa.	Irwin.
11		SCOTT.	John.	22		M S	Electn	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Jane Scott. 133 Kennedy St. Glasgow.	R.I.	Providence.
12		SHAW.	James.	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hill of Beath. Fife.	Mother Janet Anderson. 2 Red Row. Hill of Beath.	W. Va	Matewan
13		SHAW.	James.	36		M M	Mchnst	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs. Margaret Shaw. 23 Crown Ave Clydebank.	N.J.	Paterson.
14		SHAW.	James.	16		M S	Errand Boy.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother as above.	N.J.	Paterson.
15		SHIELDS.	William.	33		M M	Ships Plater	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Pt. Glasgow.	Wife Mrs. Isabella Shields, 1 Clum Place Port Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		SINCLAIR.	John. O.	23		M S	Engr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Mr. Thomas Sinclair 17 Adamswell St. Springburn.	N.J.	New Jersey City.
17		SMILLIE.	Thomas	21	8	M S	Engr:	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Yoker.	Father James Smillie 11 Bouverie Ave. Yoker by Glasgow	N.Y.	New York.
18		SMILLIE	Walter Barr.	22	1	M S	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Bargeddie.	Mother. Mrs. Mary Smillie. 18, Woodlands. Bargeddie.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
19		SCOTT.	John.	57½		M M	Labr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Govan.	Brother William Scott. 6 Alford St. Springburn.	N.Y.	Harrison.
20		SCOTT.	Annie.	54		F M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Govan.	Brotherin law as above.	N.J.	Harrison.
21		SCOTT.	Jennie.	26		F S	Confect:	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Govan.	Uncle as above.	N.J.	Harrison.
22		SLATER.	Annie.	26		F M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland.	Gourock.	Mother. Mrs. Mary Logan. 5 Battery Park. Greenock.	J.Cty	New Jersey City.
23		SLATER.	Mary.	3		F S	Child.	No.	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Gourock.	Grandmother as above.	N.J.	Jersey City.
24		SLATER.	Isabella.	7		F S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Gourock.	Grandmother as above.	N.J.	Jersey City.
25		SMITH.	John F. D.	20		M S	Mec. Engr Draman	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister Mrs. Robert Martin, 13 Baird St. Camelon.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
26		SMITH.	Jessie.	30	10	F S	Domest:	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Alexandria.	Mrs. Christina Blyth, King Edward St. Alexandria.	N.Y.	New York.
27		[illegible]	James.	30		M M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Lumphiannans	Wife. Mrs. Maria Sneddon. 15 Mungall St. Lumphiannans.	Pa.	Loganferry.
28		[illegible]	John.	21	10	M S	Boiler maker	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Father Alex. Sneddon, 49 Bank St. Paisley.	N.J.	Livingston.
29		[illegible]	Alexander.	28	6	M M	Fitter	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	Wife Elizabeth [illegible]. 16 [illegible] St. Paisley.	N.J.	Livingston.
30		[illegible]	Bridget.	29		F S	Fish monger	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Greenock.	Mother Mrs. [illegible] 30 [illegible].	Mass.	Boston.

* Permanent residence within the [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...W YORK, ...t Sectr., 19 23

124

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See example for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$50	No			Brother in law.Mr.William Niell 370 Commonwealth Ave.Trenton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	Tattoo spots on lf.hand.	Scotland.	Bathgate.
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Brother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.
3	Yes	Uncle.	$25	No			Uncle Harry Levin. 2154 2nd Ave.New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Self.	$25	No			96 West 8th.Street, Bayonne. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Larbert.
5	Yes	Brother.	$25	No			Brother in Robertson	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Blue.	Tattoo on Lt.Forearm.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend Patrick McKinstry. 302 John St.Harrison. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2½	Fresh	Brn	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Linwood.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs.Margaret Powis. Ojai Valley.Ventura County Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Ireland.	Galway.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle John Patison.443 Kenmort Ave.Mount Lebanon.Pittsburgh.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Myrestone.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle Mr.Arthur Gibbs. Box 43 Poland Ohio. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Coatbridge.
10	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend John Methven, RFD3 Irwin Westmoreland. County Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Hazel.	None.	Scotland	Glencraig.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs.Mary Providence Rhode Island. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Aubn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
12	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Step father Andrew Anderson New Howard Coal Co.Matewan.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brn	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Hill of Beath.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	born	Paterson	Brother Mr.William Shaw. 32 Lowrold St.Clifton.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	None.	U.S.A.	Paterson.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	11	Fresh	Brn	Grey.	None.	Glasgow.	Scotland.
15	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Sister in law Mrs.Mary Gibson Baird St.Brooklyn New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Port Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend Mrs.Kate Carlin. 453 Palisade Ave. City N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Brn		None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
17	Yes	Self.	20/	No			Matthew Mc Clum,541 Bergen St. Friend. (Newark.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	None.	Scotland	Clydebank.
18	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Mrs Amelia Springer 107 Pine Rd.Edgeworth Pa. (Aunt.)	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Bargeddie.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Son, John Scott, 193 Barrison Ave	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue.	Tattoo mark on both hands.	Scotland.	Rugerglen.
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Son as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Gry	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
21	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No			Brother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Husband. John Slater. 1755 Boulevard Jersey City. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
23	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child					None.	Scotland.	Gourock.
24	Yes	Parents.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child.					None.	Scotland.	Gourock.
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Father Mr.Robert Smith. 361 Fourteenth St. Buffalo.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Linlithgo.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mrs. Susan Miller. 5798 Bristol St. Bronx. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Alexandria.
27	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend.John Dowson. 113 Lowerferry.Lanarkshire.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Losadia.
28	No	Self.	$25	No			Friend John Balnave. 25 Rose-hill Livingston.N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	Fresh	Aub.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
29	No	Self.	$50	No			Friend.John Balnave. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Paisley.
30	Yes	Self.	$5	No			Friend Mrs.Roberta Steel. 10 Cherry St. Sidney,Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Greenock.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africo-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in the case shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for the use and information of the United States officials and are subject to revision by inspection officers in the discharge of their duties. [illegible] question 27. If alien has been deported within a year prior to the commencement of [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 7 SEP 1926 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Avery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BELENGARIA; solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E. Drury
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CASSARIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25-TH AUGUST., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	FULLERTON	HENRY	28	✓	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. MRS. ELIN FULLERTON. 1048 Duke Street. Parkhead. Glasgow.	N. J.	Elizabeth ✓
2	✓	FRASER	THOMAS	30	✓	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. MR. THOMAS FRASER. 29. Hodrow Str. Pollokshaws. Glasgow.	Pa.	Freedom ✓
3	✓	FOY	WILLIAM	38	✓	M	S	Miner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotl...	Kirkintillock	Aunt. MARY LEWY. 802 nd ave. Radnor Park. Clydebank.	Pa.	Jeannette ✓
4	UNDER 16	FOY	CATHERINE	ch 14	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
5	UNDER 16	FOY	WILLIAM	ch 14	✓	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
6	UNDER 16	FOY	JAMES	ch 9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
7	UNDER 16	FOY	MARGARET	ch 7	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
8	UNDER 16	FOY	SIMON	ch 5	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
9	UNDER 16	FOY	JOHN	ch 3	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
10	UNDER 16	FOY	MARY	ch 1	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintillock	as above	Pa.	Jeannette
11	✓	LINN	JAMES	28	8	M	S	Joiner	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father:- Mr. J...LINN. 8 Octavia Cottages Greenock. Scotland.	N.J.	Newark N.J.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	4	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	Pa.	Catasauqua
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	8	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	as above	Pa.	Catasauqua
14		GILMES	ISABELLA	21	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lockgelly	Mother. MRS. MARY MA... 14. Richmond Place. Lochgelly. Fifeshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
15		GALLACHER	DAVID	27	✓	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father. MR. DAVID GALLACHER. 9 Baird Str. Govan.	Pa.	Pittsburgh ✓
16		GALLACHER	PATRICK	19	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father. MR. JOHN GALLACHER. 337 Glasgow Road. Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia ✓
17		GILMES	EUPHEMIA	18	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Mother. MARY MA... Co. 14. Richmond Place. Lochgelly. Fifeshire.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		GIBB	JAMES	49	✓	M	M	Iron. Moulder	Yes	English ✓	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. MRS. M. GIBB. 39. Torryglen Str. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark
19		GIBB	THOMAS	45		M	W	[illegible] Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bishop...	[illegible]	Ohio	Amsterdam
20		GIBB	JOHN	16	6	M	S		Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Bishop...	as above	Ohio	Amsterdam
21		GIBSON	James [JOHN]	32	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Father: MR. [illegible] GIBSON. 8 Don Street. Clydebank.	N.J.	Paterson ✓
22		GOUCK	JOHN	26	✓	M	M	Caulker	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife. MRS. [illegible] GOUCK. 12. Macintosh Str. Partick. Glasgow.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23		GRAHAM	MARGARET	37	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Airdrie	Mother. MRS. MARY GRAHAM. 13. 13 Alexander Str. Airdrie.	N.Y.	N.Y. ✓
24		GUY	[illegible]	30	✓	F	M	[illegible]wife	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father. MR. [illegible] GIBSON. 34. [illegible] Str. Paisley.	Mass.	Quincy ✓
25		GREENBERG	JACOB	28	✓	M	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English ✓	Yes	[illegible]	Jewish	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		HAMBLIN	HENRY	23	✓	F	M	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.J.
28		[illegible]	CHARLES	2	✓	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	WILLIAM [illegible]	[illegible]		M	I	Infant	No	Infant	No	British	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English ✓	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓

No. 1 - Miss Alexandria Forrest [illegible] not sail.
No. 2 - Miss Jessie Forrest [illegible] not sail.
No. 3 - Mrs. [illegible] not sail.
No. 4 - Miss [illegible] not sail.
No. 5 - Miss [illegible] not sail.
No. 6 - Miss Isabella Gallacher. Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the United States.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEPT. , 1923.

126

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			Step-brother. Mr. [illegible] 18.250 [illegible] Elizabeth. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Frsh.	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Brother	$100	No			Brother. Mr. [illegible] FRASER. Freedom Ave. Denver Co. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother. Mr. [illegible] AVE. 403. No; 7 Street Jeannete. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5	Yes	Uncle		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
6	Yes	Uncle		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Dark.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
7	Yes	Uncle		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
8	Yes	Uncle		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
9	Yes	Uncle		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
10	Yes	Uncle		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
11	Yes	Self	$200	No			Friend. ROBERT BAIN. 109. Bloomfield Ave. New Jersey.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Greenock
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father. Mr. WILLIAM [illegible]. 761 Front Str. Catasaqua. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Frsh.	Brn.	Hazel.	None	Scotland	Greenock
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Frsh.	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. ETHEL THOMSON. Friend. 1921 Brightwood St. E. Cleveland. Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. WILLIAM BLACKIE. Friend. Box. 118 A. R.F.D.1. Homestead. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Fair.	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MRS. MARY MCCOY. 4428. N. Gratz street. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MRS. ETHEL THOMSON. 1821 Brightwood. Str. E. Cleveland. O.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
18	Yes	Self			1901. 3wks.	Holyoke Mass.	Friend. JAMES ALLAN. 7 Boyd Str. Newburyport. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Kyphosis. None	Scotland	Carnousti
19	Yes	Self	$50	No			Nephew. [illegible] Box. 423 [illegible] Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Cleland
20	Yes	Father		No			as above Cousin.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Brother. [illegible] GIB (M. 17 Smith Str. Paterson. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	9	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank
22	Yes	Self	$60	No			Joining Friend. ROBERT MORRISON Long Island. New York [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister. Miss M. SMITH. 325 West 42nd Ave. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Ireland	Coalisland
24	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband. Mr. GRAY. 28. Barry Str. Milton y. Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. MRS. E. BLOM. 25 East 99th. Str. New York. 6175 So Parkland Ave Chicago.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother. MR. [illegible] 11th [illegible] No. [illegible] York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Fullerstown
27	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband. MR. A. WILLIAMS. 8a. Bowan Str. Ridgefield Park. N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh.	Brn.	Haz.	Scar on left cheek. None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	No	Father					Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	Frsh.	Brn.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	No	Father		No			as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	--	Frsh.	Brn.	Haz.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	$40	No			Brother. Mr. A. Hanlon. The Swarmer Hotel, Boonsocket. Rhode Island.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh.	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

60 Cleary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all those in columns [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has granted [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Dolan, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.M., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. O. Dolan
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOWS.	David.	22		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother. Annie Bows. 6 Bracc St.Off St.George Rd. Glasgow.	N.J.	New Jersey.
2		CAINE.	Ernest.	39	2	M	M	Driller.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Wife Mr.Pamela Caine. 630 Dumbarton Rd.Dalmuir.	N.Y.	New York.
3		MC DONALD.	Jeanie.	29	10	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs.Isabella Jeffrys. 15 Cromond St. s.s. Glasgow.	N.J.	Kearney.
4		MC DONALD.	Isabella.	9	2	F	S	School	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	as above.	N.J.	Kearney.
5		MC DONALD.	John.	2	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	—	No Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	as above.	N.J.	Kearney.
6		MC DONALD.	David.		6	M	S	Child	No	Child.	—	No Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	as above.	N.J.	Kearney.
7		DOLAN.	James.	15		M	S	Rubber worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dunfermline.	Mother Mrs.Helen Dolan. 85 Priory Lane. Dunfermline.	N.J.	Newark.
8		DONALD.	George.	24	11	M	S	Black smith.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Father.Mr.Wm.Donald. 8 Eden Street. Dundee.	Virg.	Hopewell.
9		DOW.	James.	37		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife.Mrs.Eliz.Dow. 377 Allison.St.Govanhill.	N.Y.	New York.
10		DUNBAR.	Allen.	21	6	M	S	Boiler maker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Kechnarnock.	Mother.Mrs. Emily Dunbar 63 St.Andrew St.Kechnarnock.	N.J.	Newark.
11		DUNCAN.	John.	32	11	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife:- Isabella Duncan. 203 Langlands Rd.Govan.Glasgow.	Mass.	Quincey.
12		DOUGAN.	Joseph.	27		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs.Helen Dougan. 161 Castle St.Townhead.Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
13		~~DONALDS.~~	~~Robert.~~	38	10	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.	~~Wife. Annie Donaldson. 15 Dean St. Kilmarnock.~~	N.Y.	~~New York~~
14		DUNSMORE.	John Stewart	14		M	S	Flesher.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother. Mrs.Isabella Dunsmore 368 Main St. Bridgeton.	Mass.	Briggsville.
15		DUNSMORE.	Jeannie.	25		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother as above.	Mass	Briggsville
16		DUNN.	Thomas F.	21		M	S	Electn.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.		Mile End.	Father William Dunn. 125 Crownpoint Rd. Mile End.	Mass	Lowell.
17		EARL.	John.	24	8	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Mr.John Earl 30 Webster St.Bridgeton.Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
18		EDWARD.	Alexander.	26		M	S	Elect. Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs.T.Edward. 7 Moss Road. Govan. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		EYRE.	Richard.	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Bathgate.	Father David Eyre. 46 Durnhamtown Bathgate.	Mass	Boston.
20		EASON.	David.	26		M	M	Grocery Salesmn	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife.Nellie Easeon. 130 Henderson St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Paterson.
21		FAIR.	Thomas.	23		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Dunfermline	Mother Mrs Annie Fair. Springhill Crossgates. Dunfermline	Pa.	Ambridge.
22		FINLAYSON.	Charles Watson.	40	5	M	M	Boot repairer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Musselburgh.	Wife.Mrs Mary Finlayson, 17 North High St. Musselburgh.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
23		FITZSIMONS.	Matthew.	38		M	M	Riveter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Yoker.	Wife Mrs. Agnes Fitzsimons, 703 Dalmuir Road, Yoker.	N.Y.	New York.
24		FLAHERTY.	Bridget.	27	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mrs. Bridget Richards, 102 Oxford St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
25		FLANAGAN.	William.	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Motherwell.	Brother Thomas Flanagan. 17 Kirkland St.Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.
26		FERGUSON.	Donald.	35		M	S	Black-smith.	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Mr.John Ferguson, 217 Govan Road, Glasgow.	Mass	Forge Village
27		FERGUSON.	John.	23	9	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Renfrew	Father James Ferguson. 2 Hawthorn Cott,Braehead.Renfrew	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
		[illegible]	David.	49	5	M	M	Painter	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife Margaret Ferrier. 15 Cromond Street. Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark.
		FI[illegible]A.	Bernard.	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Hamilton.	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
		[illegible]	[illegible].	34		M	M	Coal Miner.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish	Scotland	Portobello.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ton.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 6, *19* 23.

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How is prison or dishonorment from the last cause and residence of him to be given, or supported by charity? If so, by whom, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Section 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or other document issued or signed by any officer of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	$25	No	385 Bloomfield Avenue, Passaic. Aunt Helen McMurray, N.J. New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Joints missing 2 fingers left hand.	Scotland	Glasgow.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Mr. James Crichton, 1258 Lemay Ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Grey	None.	England.	Dalton-on Furness.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Husband. David McDonald 9 Boyd Street. Kearny. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Parents	--	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child					None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
5	Yes	Parents.	--	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Child.					None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Parents.	--	No	Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goodo	No	Child.					None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Father.	$25	No	Father Joseph Dolan. 247 Walnut St. Newark. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland.	Dunfermline
8	No	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin, Mr. George Ruxton. 711 No Eight St. Hopewell. Virginia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Mr. Laurie Flatley, 2014 Morris Ave. Bronx New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Uncle:- Thos Hardy. 140 Chesnut Street. Newark.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	Squint left eye (Impediment in speech.	Scotland	Glasgow.
11	Yes	Self.	$30	No	Brotherin law Mr. John Sinclair 13 Putnam St. Quincy. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.
12	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Cousin Mr. Thomas McCartney, 6 Hull Ave. Maspeth. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
13	~~Yes~~	~~Cousin.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Cousin. Mrs. Jennie Bros. 1991 River Ave. 161th St. Bronx. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Grey~~	~~None.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Kilmarnock.~~
14	No.	Father.	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. Kate McNaughton. 34 Briggeville North Adams. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	No	Father.	Yes	No	Aunt as above. 〃	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Gey	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Sister in law.	$25	No	Sister in law. Mary McMahon. 24 Boynton St. Lowell. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	Finger missing left hand.	Scotland.	Calton.
17	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mr. Wm. Mc Cleary, 230 West 146Th Street. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin. Friend Mr. David Reid. 225, Fiftyfourth St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Airdrie.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Aunt. Mrs. I. Galvin. 11 Richdale Ave. Cambridge. Boston. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Scotland.	Bathgate.
20	Yes	Sister in law.	$25	No	Friend. Annie Thomson. 63 Manchester Ave. Paterson. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Govanhill
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend William Oswald. 320 Glenwood Rd. Ambridge. Pa.	No	perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Blue.	None.	Scotland.	Grousgates.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Cousin Mr. James Yuill, 287 Babcock St. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Musselburgh.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. Agnes Buntree. Tremont Str ct. Everett. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
24	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Cousin:- Michael Healey, 416 East 79th. Street. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Lght	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland.	Riverstown.
25	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Sister Miss Margaret Flannagan 339 Washington Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brn.	Gun-shot wound rt. forearm. Burn on right cheek.	Ireland.	Cty. Longford.
26	No.	Self.	Yes	No	Friend Mr. A. Duncan 5 Paloma St. Forge Village. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	Yes	Self.	$25	No	Friend Henry McGlee. 210 Forty Firth St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None.	Scotland.	Renfrew.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Friend James Allan. 9. Boyd Street. Kearney. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Scotland.	Dundee.
29	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Sister Mary Farrona. 570 Park Avenue. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	Mark on left thumb.	Ireland.	Co. Cavan.
30	Yes	Sister in law.	Yes	No	Mrs. J. F. Conaly Finleyville R.D 2. Washington County. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10	Pale	Black	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Longford.

Scotland 5113 Valo dis chronic cardiac with mitral regurgitation
Scotland 1510 Internal strabismus left eye
Scotland 5067 first finger left hand
Scotland 5047 Loss middle finger left hand
Scotland 5164 Hernia inguinal left Scoliosis.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER SWEAR of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

E Deery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., Edin., L.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Stewart
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BENGALA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HISLOP.	David.	20	10	M M	Steel worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Scotland.	Wishan.	Wife Mrs. Ester Hisop. 132 Canusmetnan St. Wishaw.	Mass	Boston.
2		HAMILTON.	Archibald.	23		M M	Electrical Engnr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs. Mary Hamilton. 91. Milfield St. Springburn.	N.J.	Jersey City.
3		HAMILTON.	James.	48		M M	Caulker	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Renfrew.	Wife Mrs Jeanne Hamilton. 8 Hawthorn Cottages. Renfrew.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
4		HANSON.	Annie.	37		F M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Friend Mrs. Elizabeth Walker 16 Maryland St. Govan.	N.Y.	Long Island.
5	UNDER 16	HANSON.	Mary.	14		F S	School	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Long Island.
6	UNDER 16	HANSON.	Robert.	11		M S	School.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Long Island.
7	UNDER 16	HANSON.	Caroline.	8		F S	School	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Long Island.
8		HANSON.	Enid.	5		F S	child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Long Island.
9		HANSON.	Sydney.	3		M S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Long Island.
10		HARKNESS.	Catherine Hester	19	4	F S	Mill worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	Mother Mrs. Helen Harkness 35 Storie St. Paisley.	N.Y.	Arlington.
11		HARVEY.	Robert.	25	6	M S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Rothesay.	Mother Mrs Margaret Harvey. 28 Bridge St Rothesay.	Calif.	Los Angeles.
12		HEWITT.	William R.	25	9	M S	Motor driver	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister Mrs. R. Campbell. 45. Graham St. Govan.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
13		HILL.	Samuel Arthur.	43	4	M M	Ships plater	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs. Elizabeth Hill. 946 Govan Rd. Govan.	N.Y.	New York.
14		HOLDEN.	Thomas.	21		M S	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs Hannah Holden, 24 McDougall St. Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
15		HOSIE.	George	31	1	M M	Steel worker	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Mother Mrs. Barbara Hosie. 212 Quarry St. Hamilton.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
16		HOSIE.	Janet.	25	11	F M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Mother in law as above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
17	UNDER 16	HOSIE.	Matthew	3	2	M S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Grandmother as above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
18	UNDER 16	HOSIE.	Duncan.		10	M S	Child.	No	Child.	No	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Hamilton.	Grandmother as above.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
19		HOULIHAN.	John.	24		M S	Barman	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Houlihan 172 Millburn St. Townhead.	N.Y.	NewYork.
20		HOUSTON.	Jamy.	22	9	F S		Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Halleside.	Mother Mrs. Jeanie Houston, 60 Halleside.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Houston.	Stewart.	20		M S	Engineer Turner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Johnstone.	Mother Mrs Annie Houston, 23 Thornhill Johnstone.	N.J.	Kearny.
22		HUGHES.	Daniel.	21	3	M	Swerker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Motherwell.	Father Frank Hughes, 11. Glenview. Glen St. Motherwell	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23		HUNTER.	Alexander.	21	11	M S	Fitter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father Mr. John Hunter. 665 Fallcross Rd. Fallcross.	N.Y.	New York.
24		HEANEY.	Hugh.	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Howwood.	Friend Mrs Mcharry. 21 The Cottages. Howwood.	R.I.	Pawtucket.
25		HIGGINS.	James.	24		M S	Miner	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Carluke	Father John Higgins. 46. Milton Crescent. Carluke.	N.J.	Elizabeth.
26		HARTE.	Patrick.	33	9	M S	Painter	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Dungammon.	Father Mr Harry Hart. 55 Irish St. Dungammon.	N.Y.	New York.
27		HAYES.	Hugh.	22	11	M S	Gardener	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Irish.	Scotland	Kelvinbridge	Friend W. Hayes. Hope St. Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28		HARRIS.	Mary Hopkin.	21	1	F S	Machin:	Yes	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Irish.	Scotland	Kelvinbridge	Friend as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
29		LOGAN.	John.	32		M M	Plater	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Govan	Wife Mrs. Jessie Logan 17 Lucas St. Govan.	Mich.	Detroit.
30		LOGAN	Hugh.	39	1	M M	Golf Profsl.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Clydebank	Wife Mrs. Lousia Logan. 335 Kath- [illegible] Road. Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

114

130

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st. September., *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or father paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching such doctrines. (See Note at bottom of last page of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to return to his home after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			(372 Brix Street. Uncle Alexander Thomson. Uxbridge. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Black	Blue.	None.		Scotland	Bannockburn.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister in law, Mrs. Kate Cameron 457 Palisade Ave. New Jersey.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	Scar on right side forehead		Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law. John Campbell. 331 James St. Turtle Creek.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No			Husband Charles Hanson. 408 Willow St. Jamaica Long Island	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brn.	Blue.	None.		Ireland.	Blacktown.
5	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	7	Fair	Fair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
6	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
7	Yes	Father.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Clydebank.
8		Mother.	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Clydebank.
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Clydebank.
10	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No			Friend Charles Reide. 145 Beech St. Arlington. N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Blk.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Paisley.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law John Thorburn 2437 Exposition Blvd. Los Angeles	No. perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattoo between Finger & Thumb rt. hand.		Scotland	Rothesay.
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law Mrs. Robt. Campbell Schenectady. N.Y. U.S.A.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Uncle P. Flanagan. 801 Second Avenue. Astoria. Long Island.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Mrs. A. Clark. 379 Crescent Ave. Chelsea. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.		Scotland.	Baillistone.
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother Thos. Hosie. Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Pale	Brn	Hazel	Scar left side chin.		Scotland.	Hamilton.
16	Yes	Husband.	--	No			Brother as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	None.		Scotland.	Hamilton.
17	Yes	Parents.	--	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	child	Fr.	Fair	Brn.		None.		Scotland.	Hamilton.
18	Yes	Parents.	--	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Chld	Fair	Fair	Blue		None.		Scotland	Hamilton.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Mr. Tom McGinty. Mary St. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Samuel Houson. 209. Shedrowborn St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Pale	Brn	Grey	None.		Scotland.	Cambuslang.
21	No	Self.	Yes	No			Brother John Houston. 83 Kearny Avenue Kearny N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None.		Scotland.	Johnstone.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Cousin Edward Laverty. 3438 North 4th St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None.		Scotland	Motherwell.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend Peter MacDougall. c/o Henderson. 751 N. 38th St. Philadelphia.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
24	No	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle James Heaney, 233 E. Aven. Pawtucket. R.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Light	None		Ireland.	Lisburn.
25	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No			Friend Peter Duffie. 1011 Fiora street. Elizabeth. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Aubn	Grey.	None.		Scotland.	Coatbridge.
26	Yes	Brother in law.	Yes	No			Sister Mrs. Thos. Murray, 318 - 2nd Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Brn.	None.		Ireland.	Dungannon.
27	no	Aunt.	Yes	No			Aunt Mrs McGovern. 60 2nd Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Edinburgh.
28	no	Aunt.	Yes	No			as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey.	None.		Scotland.	Edinburgh.
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr. A. C. Mitchell 5021 Kingsessing Ave. Philadelphia. Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	Wound marks on back of neck & Tattoo on left arm.		Scotland	Bellshill.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs. Janet Pearson, 309 E. Ontario St. Philadelphia. Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Grey.	None.		Ireland.	Newry.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching such doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine, MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R D Irvine
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at NEW YORK

E Cleary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 4 yrs., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC, 19

at NEW YORK

E. D. Kenny
Dpt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 15

131

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, SURGEON Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Stevens
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at [illegible]

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GEORGIANA", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25thAUGUST, 1933.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MC COLL.	Margaret.	58	F	M H'wife	No. joining Daughter	Britain.	Irish.		Scotland	Greenock.	Daughter Mrs.Margaret Bott. 16,Kempock Place.Greenock.		N.Y.	New York City.	
2		MC COLL.	Elizabeth.	22	F	S	Clerk Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Greenock.	Sister as above.		N.Y.	New York City.	
3		MC COLL.	Amy.	16	3	F	S	Cler. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Greenock.	Sister as above.		N.Y.	New York City.
4		McCARROLL.	Edward.	24	2	M	M	Miner Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Hamilton.	Wife. Mrs.Mary McCarroll. 16 Front Row.Farmegeir,Hamilton.		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
5		MC COLL.	James D	24	6	M	M	Joiner. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Stevenston	Wife Mrs.Jessie McColl. 58 Townhead St.Stevenston.		N.Y.	Niagara Falls.
6		MC DUFF.	Mary.	19		F	S	Garment worker. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs.Mary McDuff. 4 Steel St. Glasgow.		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
7		MALLEY.	Patrick.	24	4	M	S	Machine man. Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Father John Malley. 4 South Campbell St.Paisley.		Ohio	Cleveland.
8		MC GILL.	Hugh.	31	5	M	M	Miner. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Denbeath.	Wife Mrs Kate McGill. 99 Denbeath. Methil.		Penn	Campbill.
9		MC GALDRICK.	Thomas.	22		M	S	Fitter. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father John McGoldrick. 8 Claremo St. Glasgow.		Ill.	Chicago.
10		MURPHY.	John.	21		M	S	Moulder Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	England	Bo'ness	Mother Cath. Murphy. Miller Pit. Bo'ness.		Pa.	Philadelphia.
11		MAITLAND.	Wina Main.	20		F	S	worker. Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Father James Maitland, 35 Abbey St. Paisley.		N.J.	Kearny.
12		MUIR.	John.	42	6	M	M	Shipyard worker Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs.Eliz.Muir. 2 Wallace St. Rutherglen.		N. J.	Inglewood.
13		MC FARLANE.	William.	23		M	M	Labourer Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Johnstone.	Wife Susan McFarlane. 22 Laighcartside St. Johnstone.		N.J.	Harrison.
14		MITCHELL.	John J.	22		M	S	Engineer Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Mother Mrs. Eliz.Mitchell, 378 Allison St. Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York.
15		MC MULDROCH.	John.	25		M	S	Mechanic Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Arch.Mc Muldroch. 129 Kenmuir St. Glasglow.		N.Y.	New York.
16		MC GRADDIE.	Annie.	27		F	S	Mill worker. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Sister Ida White. 26 Warwick St. Glasgow.		Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		KENNEDY.	Annie.	20		F	S	Warehouse worker. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	Father 26 Warwick St. Glasgow.		N.J.	New York
18		MC GINLEY.	Michael.	21		M	S	Miner. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Uddingston.	Father Daniel McGinley. New Mills Post Office Trunkisk.		Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		MC INNES.	Dundonald L.	23	1	M	S	Chauffeur. Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr.Thomas McInnes, 284 Clarkston Rd. Cathcart.		Mass	Boston.
20		MAC FARLANE.	James.	19	1	M	S	Barman. Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Alexander MacFarlane, 43 Lanark St. Glasgow.		N.J.	Elizabeth.
21		MC GANN.	Mary.	55		F	M	Mill Jute operator Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	Dundee.	Son, James McGann, 22, Todburn Lane. Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22		MC GANN.	Mary	17		F	S	Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland.	Dundee.	Brother as above.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23		MC GEE.	Agnes.	19	9	F	S	Millwkr Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	Uncle Daniel McLeod. 2 Many Street. Paisley.		N.J.	Newark.
24		MC GHEE.	James Watson.	36	5	M	M	Engineer Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Wife.Mrs.Eliz. McGhee. 12, Thrende St. Paisley.		N.J.	Plainfield.
25		MC GIBBON.	Flora.	25	6	F	S	worker Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Paisley.	Mother Mrs.Helen McGibbon, 54 George Street. Paisley.		Mass	Quincy
26		MC GILL.	William.	36		M	M	Chauffr Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs.Eliz.McGill. 37 Sandore St. Glasgow.		Pa.	Pittsburgh.
27		MC GINTY.	James.	24		M	M	Engineer Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife Mrs.Teresa McGinty. 53 Forge St. Townhead.		N.Y.	New York.
28		MC [illegible]	[illegible]row.	25	6	M	M	Miner Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland	Motherwell.	Wife Mrs.Janet McGowan. 8 Place Motherwell.		[illegible]	[illegible]
29		MC [illegible]	Michael.	18	4	M	S	Bender Yes English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Scotland	[illegible]ton.	Father Mr.James McGowan. 62 County Houses, Newmark.		N.Y.	New York.
30		MC [illegible]	[illegible].	46		M	S	[illegible]yer. Yes English.	Yes	Scotland.	British.	Scotland	Glasgow.	[illegible]		N.Y.	New York.

No. [illegible] Michael Mc Ginley. Did not sail.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., 6 Septr., 19 23

132

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Children.Mrs.P.O.Connor. 112 Huron St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2	Yes	Mother	Yes No				Sister as above.
3	Yes	Mother.	Yes No				Sister as above.
4	Yes	Self.	$25 No				Brother in law. John Russell 346 Box.Houston Rd.Pittsburgh.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Friend Mr.John Pollock. 1114 Pierce Ave.Niagra Falls.
6	Yes	Brother in law.	$25 No				Brother in law John Daugan.817 Robin St.No.side Pittsburgh.
7	Yes	Self.	$25 No				Brother George Malley. 1321 West 25th St. Cleveland. Ohio.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Friend Wm.McFarlane C/O Mrs Frank Sullivan Camphill.Monty County
9	Yes	Self.	$6 No				Brother Francis McGoldrick. 5008 B May St. Chicago.
10	Yes	Brother	$6. No				Brother James Murphy C/o Mc Bride 5111 Reno St.W.Philadelphia.
11	Yes	Aunt	$25 No				Aunt Mrs. Elizabeth Black 185 Howat St. Kearny.N.J.
12	No	Self.	Yes No				Sister Mrs May.Clyde 11 Bergen St. Inglewood. N.J.
13	No.	Uncle.	$25 No				Friend Robert Edgar. 213 Hamilton St. Harrison. N.J.
14	Yes	Self.	$28 No				Friend Mr.Alex.Marr. C/o 404 West 53rd St.New York City.
15	Yes	Self.	$6	Yes	1917	18 W.Haven	Sister. Marion Chamberlain. 551 Throope St.AveBrooklyn. N.Y.
16	Yes	Brother.	$6 No				Brother Hugh.McGraddie. 7038 Kinsman Rd.Cleveland.Ohio.
17	Yes	Self.	$6 No				Friend Robt Kedt. 235 W. 145 St. New York.
18	Yes	Brother.	$5 No				~~Brother John McGinley 454 E. Wyoming Ave.Philadelphia.~~
19	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister Mrs.Eliz.Deane. 158 Burlington St. Woburn Mass.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Friend Mr.J.J.McGrath, 143 South Park St. Elizabeth. N.J.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Husband Patrick McGann. 319 Pearl Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Father as above.
23	Yes	Uncle.	$25 No				Cousin. William Wilson, 437 Walnut Street, Newark. N.J.
24	Yes	Self.	$25 No				Friend Andrew Rennie. 30 Summerset Place.Plainfield.
25	Yes	Self.	$25 No				Brother in law William Grey, 27 Barry St. Boston. Mass.
26	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Friend Mr.William Blackie. Box 118. R.F.v1 Homestead. Pa.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Brother Mr.Thos McGinty, Mary St. New York City. U.S.A.
28	Yes	Self.	Yes No				Friend Robert Whiteford. 447th St. Bayonne. N.J.
29	Yes	Father.	$25 No				Uncle Mr.John J Hogan.614 E 178th St.New York.
30	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes ns. 1				112 State Street, Bridgeport. Brother Frank Coburn.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	FrshBrn.	Blue.	None.		Ireland.	Neoville.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	FrshBrn.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Greenock.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	FrshBrn	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Greenock.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	FairFair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Hamilton.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9½	Fresh Blk	Blue.	Defective vision. Wears Glasses		Scotland.	Sallirtr.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	FrshBrn.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	FrshBrn.	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Paisley.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goode	No.	5	3	FrshBrn	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Burntisland.
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	FrshBrn.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10½	FrhFair	Brn.	Mole on Back.		England	BO'Ness.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	FrshBrn.	Grey.	None.		Scotland	Paisley.
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FairFair	Grey	None.		Scotland	Glasgow.
No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	FairBrn.	Blue.	Cross tattoed on rt. Arm.		Scotland.	Johnstone.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	FrshDark	Brn.	8 bruises on rt.temple.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
no	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	FrshBrn	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Kilmarkock.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	FrshBrn	Blue	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	FrshBrn.	Grey.	None.		Ireland.	Keldrum.
~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No.~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FrshRed~~	~~Blue.~~	~~None.~~		~~Ireland.~~	~~Londonderry.~~
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fresh Red	Grey.	None.		Scotland	Glasgow.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	FairFair	Blue.	None.		Ireland.	Dublin.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Fresh Grey	Grey	None.		Scotland.	Dundee.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	FrshBrn.	Grey.	None.		Scotland.	Dundee.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	FrshBrn.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Paisley.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	2	FrshAubn.	Grey.	None.		Scotland.	Newton.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	FrshBrn.	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Paisley.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	FrshFair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FairFair	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	Glasgow.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3½	FrshBrn.	Brn.	None.		Scotland.	Blantyn.
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	DarkBrn.	Grey.	None.		Scotland.	
No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Frsh Brn.	Blue.	None.		Scotland.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A D Irvine

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accepted "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the commission of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. Edinburgh Univ. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12

SEP 1 1923
1.40 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA — *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evans	Gertrude E	31	11	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Wales	Abercyon	Father Mr B Howells 218 Abercyon Rd Abercyon Wales	Wis-con-son	Amherst
2	UNDER 16	Evans	Vernon G	8	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Wales	Abercyon	Grandfather -do-	-do-	-do-
3	UNDER 16	Evans	Sarah D	7	4	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Wales	Abercyon	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
4		Sully	Henry J	29	6	M	M	Carpent Machine	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Dartmouth	Father Mr R Sully "Riversea" Above Town		
5		Roberts	Harry	20	-	M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Redruth	Father:- Dartmouth Mr J Roberts 9 Chapel Terr South Downs Redruth	Pen Mich	Williamstown Detroit
6		Webb	John C	29	-	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Redruth	Uncle Mr C Webb South Gate Redruth Cornwall	Mich	Detoit
7		Smith	Alfred C	27	1	M	M	F-man	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dartmouth	Mother Mrs Smith I Jubilee Ter South Ford Rd Dartmouth	Conn	Bridgeport
8		Smith	Lilian N	25	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dartmouth	Mother-in-law -do-	do	do
9	UNDER 16	Smith	Desmond A	3	1	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	England	English	England	Dartmouth	Grandmother -do-	do	do
10		Pritchard	Clifford	16	8	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Bridge	Mother Mrs Pritchard 8 Bridge Terr New Bridge Mon	Penn	Scranton
11		Pritchard	Wm H	42	3	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Bridge	Wife -do-	Penn	Scranton
12		Barwell	Edwin	51	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Bridge	Wife Mrs Barwell 7 Penner St New Bridge Mon	Engl	New Bridge
13		Johns	Percival E	22	2	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Gwysypool	Father Mr L.H. Johns Council House Gwysypool	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Steen	Henry H	36	2	M	M	B-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Cowes	Wife Mrs B Steen "Kelvedon" Graye Rd East Cowes	New Y	Brooklyn
15		Berny	John	32	6	M	M	B-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Wife Mrs Berny 47 Queenstown Road Freemantle	Ark	El Dorado
16		Pougher	John T C	22	9	M	S	Counter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Father Mr John Pougher 48 Cambridge St Leicester	New J	Newark
17		Trenhelle	Reginald.	18		M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Redruth.	Grandmother:- Mrs E.Coad 127 Falmouth Road.Redruth.	Mich.	Detroit.
18		Nussinoff	Pinkus	36		M	M	Musician		English	Yes	Russian	Russina	England	London	Friend Mrs Loverseletsky, 60, Stephney Green Bldgs London	Md	Baltimore
19		Nussinoff	Fennie	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	as above	Md	Baltimore
20		Nussinoff	Annie	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Aas above	Md	Baltimore
21	UNDER 16	Nussinoff	Nelly	10		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	England	London	Aas above	Md	Baltimore
22	UNDER 16	Nussinoff	Joseff	4		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Child	No	Russian	Russian	England	London	As above	Md	Baltimore
23														SEP 6 1923				
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 330

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st.Septr., 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or witness) or (either) read or write? (If not, say whether can read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause and last part of the question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs M Dwinell Amherst Portage Co Wisconsin	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	frs	brn	gry	None	England	Hillersland
2	No	Father	--	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs M Dwinell Amhearst Portage Co	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	--	brn	gry	None	England	Hillersland
3	No	Father	--	--	-	-	As Above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hillersland
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend A Clements 329 W Broad St Williamstown Penn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fr	brn	gry	None	England	Dartmouth
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr F Rich 6545 Barlum Ave Detroit Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dk	dk	dk	None	England	Redruth
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother:-Raymond Webb,412 Geneva Ave. Highland.Park. Detroit. Mich	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	dk	ble	None	England	Redruth
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother,Father Sisterseto 1948 Seaview Ave Bridgeport	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	dk	brn	None	England	Dartmouth
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	As Above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr	lght	ble	None	England	Southampton
9	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	As Above	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fr	lght	brn	None	England	Dartmouth
10	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Mr J Thomas 817 W Elm St Scranton	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	fr	gry	None	England	Clydach Vale
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	As Above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	fr	fr	gry	Scars both arms	England	Abercarn
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Verona Pittsburg	Son Edw Barwell Verona nr Pittsburg	Yes	6 mons	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	frs	gry	gry	Mid.Finger left. tatoo on both arms	England	Aberbere
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend R Powell 1350 West 25th.St Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	frs	brn	brn	None	Wales	Gynsypool
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs.F Quimm 284 6th St Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	gry	None	Scotland	Wick
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law Mr L Jarvis El Dorada Ark	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	gry	None	England	Southampton
16	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr G Foulds 47 New St Newark New Jersey	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	frs	dk brn	brn	None	England	Leicester
17	No.	Auntie	Yes	No	--	---	Auntei:- Mrs.F.Kendall,Franklin Road,Royal.Oak.Detroit.Mich.	No.	PERM.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frs.	Brn.	Blue.	None	Englahd	Redruth.
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-------		Brother R. Nissenoff, 912, Grey St, Baltimore M.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fh	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Bodiecha
19	No	Husband	Yes	No	-------		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Bodiecha
20	No	Father	Yes	No	-------		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----- Child ---					None	Russia	Bodiecha
21	No	Father	Yes	No	-------		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------- Child --					None	Russia	Bodiecha
22	No	Father	Yes	No	-------		as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	------- Child --					None	Russia	Bodiecha
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medical. 5719 — Portuguese left finger Loss ter Phalanx.

Medical. 5720 Def vision. Venereal disease

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned, or who advocates or has within the past five years advocated the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that within the past five years has taught, advised, or counseled the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned, or who writes or publishes or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has within the past five years had in its possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has within the past five years had in its possession for the purpose of sale any book or paper containing any such matter, or who has in his possession for the purpose of sale any such book or paper, or who sells or offers for sale any such book or paper, or who has in his possession for the purpose of delivery any such book or paper, or who delivers or offers for delivery any such book or paper, with the intent or purpose of disseminating any such matter contained therein, or who has in his possession for the purpose of publication, sale, or delivery any such matter with such intent or purpose, or who publishes, sells, offers for sale, delivers, or offers for delivery any such matter with such intent or purpose, or who knowingly causes any such matter to be published, sold, offered for sale, delivered, or offered for delivery with such intent or purpose, or who knowingly aids or assists in any manner any person in doing any of the acts aforesaid, or who shall commit any assault upon or kill any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—118

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Osborne, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Osborne

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

E Adams

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—432

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BODY	Charles Grenfell	22	1	M	S	Wheel wright	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cermoe.	Mother. Ellen Richards Body, Church Town Cermoe, Marazion	Mich	Ishpeming.
2		Lloyd	Cecil	22		M	S	Tin plater	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Mother:- Mrs. Lloyd. Hillside, Llangenech. Wales.	Ohio	Warren.
3		Lloyd	Garland B.	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Mother:- - do -	N.J.	Orange.
4		Oliver	Hugh	22		M	S	Miner	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Home:-Cwminbouch Farm, Llangenech. Wales.	Ohio	Warren.
5		Houldey	William George	35	9	M	M	Boiler stoker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bream	Father. Albert Houldey, 61, Queen St, Lydney. Glos.	Ohio	Youngstown
6		Houldey	Dorothy Clevesa	33	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bream	Mother. Mary Ellway, Yorkley nr. Lydney. Glos.	do	-do-
7		Houldey	Mary Peggy	-	3	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Britain	English	England	Bream	Grandmother. -do-	do	-do-
8		Mapstone	Edwin Victor	22	10	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newbridge	Father. Mr. A. H. Mapstone. 17, Ebbw View Tce, Newbridge	do	Cleveland
9		Williams	William John Trebilcock	19	-	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Penzance	Father. Mr. W. J. Williams, 16, Chyandour, Penzance.	Pa	Summet Hill
10		Bone	Norman	20	4	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Collestick	Father. Mr. James Bone, Tresawsen Farm, Collestick. S.O	Mont	Butte City
11		Mc.Ilroy	Bernard	28	8	M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Bristol	Wife. Mrs. Bernard Mc.Ilroy, 4, Barton St. St.Judes. Bristol	Penn	Hadley
12		Gardner	John	42		M	M	Printer & Dec.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Brother. Charles Gardner, Maesteg, Glam.	PA	Pittsburg
13		Gardner	Jenny	40	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Brother-in-law:- -do-	do	-do-
14		Gardner	Mary	11	6	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	Uncle:- -do-	do	-do-
15		Evans	Don	18	-	M	S	Miner	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Home:-5 Hebron Villa Abercynon.	Pa	Ellwood City New York
16		Evans	Stanley W	21	-	M	S	Miner	yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Home:- 5 Hebron Villa. Abercynon.	Pa	Ellwood City New York
17		Davies	Herbert	29	7	M	M	Engne drvr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Wife. Mrs. M. M. Davies, Anwylfan, Abercynon.	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Lewis	William	27	10	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Oullwyn	Father. Walter Lewis, Duffryn Rd, Onllwyn. Neath.	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Lewis	Emlyn	21	-	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Oullwyn	Father. Walter Lewis, Duffryn Rd, Onllwyn. Neath.	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Jones	Ivor	34	3	M	M	Mchnst	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Wife. Mrs. M. Jones, 1, Glancynon Tce, Abercynon	Ohio	Alliance
21		Harris	Wyndham	21	6	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Father. Lewis Harris, 74, Lock St, Abercynon.	Ohio	Alliance
22		Patterson	James Redmond	26	9	M	M	Plcemn	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	PalistineLudd		Mother. Mrs. A. Patterson, 17, Friars St, Inverness.	Penn	Wissa Lickon
23		Patterson	Florence Mabel	21	11	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	Mother-in-law. -do-	do	-do-
24		Jones	Evan Ivor	28	5	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Father. Evan Jones, 71, Greenfield St, Abercynon	Ohio	Alliance
25		Evans	Lily May	28	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Mother. Edith Moore, 10, Hals well St, Matthewstown, Penn:	Penna	Ellwood City
26		Evans	Sydney George	3	11	M	S	Child	-	Child	-	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Grandmother -do-	do	-do-
27		Evans	Ann	56	8	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Sister:- Thomas Evans, 2, Herefordshire Cotts: Upper Wyche, Malvern	do	-do-
28		Evans	Virtue	36	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Mrs. Sarah Meredith, 21, (Mother). Gladstone St, Miskin. Mtn. Ash	do	-do-
29		Evans	Nancy	7	2	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Grandmother:- -do-	do	-do-
30		Evans	Arthur Ifan	33	2	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Father. Wm. Evans, Trondeg, New St. Abercynon	Mis	Amherst

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . . ———

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is where an immigrant has resided or intends to reside one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., 6 Septr., 19 23

136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, funds paid by relative, cohabitant (paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and have previously labored within the past year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the United States or coming for the first time.	Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the alien himself or by others.	Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle:- Frank Slight, 635 North 5th St, Ishpeming, Mich .	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	bl	none	England	Ashton Bredge
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:-Tom Thomas 5 Ohio St. Warren O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	brn.	blue.	None	England.	Langemack.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	no	--	--	Friend-Fred. Massey: 110 Front Street. Owego. N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dsh.	brn.	blue.	None	England	Langemack.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:-Tom Thomas, 5 Ohio St. Warren. Ohio.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sm.	brn.	blue.	None	England	Langemack.
5	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. Wilkins c/o. Mr George Dwyer. 1609 Hiram St, Youngstown. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	aub	br	none	England	Gloucester
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	bk	bl	none	England	Yorkley
7	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	fr	bl	none	England	Lydney
8	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. A. Bennett, 3565, East 143rd St. Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fsh	br	gr	none	England	Newbridge
9	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs. Adams, Spruce St, Summet Hill PA.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	br	bl	none	England	Penzance
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Alfred Bone, 1717, Thomas St, Butte City. Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	England	St. Agnes
11	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. John Wittenberger, Hadley. PA.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	br	gr	tatoo on right f'arm	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother:- Mr. Johan Gardner, Hadley Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.b.	bl	Lodd of Left Eye. none	Wales	Llandilo
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law:- Mr. Johan Gardner, Hadley. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	gr	none	Wales	Festiniog
14	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Uncle:- Mr. Johan Gardner. Hadley Pa.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None	Wales	Pontypridd
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Brother:- [illegible] R.F.D. No. 2. Park Gate. Ellwood. City. Pa.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None	Wales	Abercynon.
16	Yes	Slef	Yes	No	--	--	Brother:- A. Evans:- R.F.D. No. 2. Park Gate. Ellwood City. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Abercynon.
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. in-law. H.R. Powill 12340, Tuscova Ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	d.b.	gr	none	Wales	Bedlinog
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	d.b.	hzl	none	Wales	Onllwyn
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	l.b.	bl	none	Wales	Onllwyn
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. W. Jones, South Webb Ave, Alliance. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	br	gr	scar over right eyebrow	Wales	Dowlais
21	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pl	dk	br	tatoo marks on right hand.	Wales	Abercynon
22	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend:- Mrs. P. M. Kemm, 130, Hermit St Wissa Lickon. Philadelphia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Inverness.
23	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Friend:- - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	none	England	Dover
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Wm. Jones, South Webb Ave, Alliance.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	none	Wales	Abercynon
25	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Caleb John Evans, RFD 2, Park Gate, Ellwood City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	England	Wells
26	No	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Abercynon
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sons. G. T. & C. J. Evans, RFD. 2, Park Gate, Ellwood City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gr	gr	none	England	Gloucester
28	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. George. Wm. Evans, RFD 2, Park Gate, Ellwood City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	d.b.	gr	none	Wales	Abercynon
29	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Wales	Abercynon
30	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. B.E. Divinell, Amherst Portage Co. Wisconsin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Llandudno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 Septr., 19 23

136

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or helped from for care and support, by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful [illegible] (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle:- Frank Flight, 635 North 5th St, Ishpening, Mich.																			
1	No	Self	50	no	--	✓		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	bl	none	England	Ashton Dreage
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	--	--	✓	Friend:-Tom Thomas 5 Ohio St. Warren O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Llangemack.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	no	--	--	-	Friend-Fred. Massey: 110 Front Street. Owaje. N.J.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Llangemack.
4	No	Self	25	Yes	no	--	--		Friend:-Tom Thomas, 5 Ohio St. Warren. Ohio.	no	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Blue.	None	England	Llangemack.
5	no yes	Self	150	yes	no	-	-		Friend. Mr. Wilking, c/o, Mr George Dwer. 120, Hiram St, Youngstown. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	aub	br	none	England	Gloucester
6	no yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-		-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	bk	bl	none	England	Yorkley
7	no yes	Father	-	no	-	-		-do-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	fr	bl	none	England	Lydney
8	no	Self	50	yes	no	-	-		Uncle. Mr. A. Bennett, 3565, East 143rd St. Cleveland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fsh	br	gr	none	England	Newbridge
9	no	Self	75	yes	no	-	-		Sister Mrs. Adams, Spruce St, Summet Hill PA.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fsh	br	bl	none	England	Penzance
10	no yes	Self	120	yes	no	-	-		Brother. Alfred Bone, 1717, Thomas St, Butte City. Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	none	England	St. Agnes
11	no	Self	120	yes	no	-	-		Aunt. Mrs. John Mittenberger, Hadley. PA.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	br	gr	tatoo on right f'arm	Ireland	Belfast
12	no yes	Self	500	yes	no	-	-		Brother:- Mr. Johan Gardner Hadley Pa. 410 Phillips Bldg. Penn Ave. West 3707	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.b.	bl	Lodd of Left Eye. None	Wales	Llandilo
13	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Brother-in-law:- Mr. Johan Gardner, Hadley. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	gr	none	Wales	Festiniog
14	yes	Father	-	no	-	-		Uncle:- Mr. Johan Gardner. Hadley. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	-	-	-		none	Wales	Pontypridd
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--		Brother:- K. Evans R.F.D. No. 2. Park Gate. Ellwood. City. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None	Wales	Abercynon.
16	Yes	Slef	Yes	No	--	--		Brother:- K. Evans:- R.F.D. No. 2. Park Gate. Ellwood City. Pa.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Grey.	None	Wales	Abercynon.
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	-		Brother.in-law. H.R. Powill 12340, Tuscova Ave, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Bedlinog
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	-		Cousin. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	d.b.	gr	none	Wales	Onllwyn
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	d.b.	hzl	none	Wales	Onllwyn
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	-		Friend. W. Jones, South Webb Ave, Alliance. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	l.b.	bl	none	Wales	Dowlais
21	no	Self	yes	no	-	-		-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	br	gr	scar over right eyebrow	Wales	Abercynon
22	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-		Friend:- Mrs. P. K. Kemm, 130, Hermit St Wissa Lickon. Philadelphia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pl	dk	br	tatoo marks on right hand.	Scotland	Inverness.
23	Yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-		Friend:- - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Dover
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	-		Brother. Wm. Jones, South Webb Ave, Alliance.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Abercynon
25	No	Self	250	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Caleb John Evans, RFD 2, Park Gate, Ellwood City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	br	none	England	Wells
26	No	Mother		yes	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Wales	Abercynon
27	no	Self		yes	no	-	-	Sons. G. T. & C. J. Evans, RFD. 2, Park Gate, Ellwood City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	gr	gr	none	England	Gloucester
28	no	Self		yes	no	-	-	Husband. George. Wm. Evans, RFD 2, Park Gate, Ellwood City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	d.b.	gr	none	Wales	Abercynon
29	no	Mother	-	no	-	-		Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Wales	Abercynon
30	no	Self	13	yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. B.E. Divinell, Ashirst Portage Co. Wisconsin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Gilfynydd

See Manifest 127-167 S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful [illegible] or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. D. Irvine, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.J.D.Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at [illegible]

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING TELEGRAPH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at ..... PORT ...

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25TH AUGUST., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tomkinson	Cecil Percy	42	6	M	M	electrn	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	wife.Mrs. F.Tomkinson 163. Mitcham St. East Ham	N.Y	New York
2		Browne	Herbert	41	9	M	M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A	New Britain	sister-in-law Mrs. Yoofe 50. Overmoor St. Sidcup.Kent	Conn	New Britain
3		Onions	John Henry	45	6	M	S	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	father. Joseph Onions 161. Sheldon Heywednesfield,Staf.	N.O	Kansas
4		Bellamy	Elizabeth	37	10	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brixham	father. Adsish Williams 7. Elm St. Brixham	N.J	Rahway
5		Bellamy	Lilian Mary	16	5	F	S	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Brixham	grandfather do	N.J	Rahway
6		Bellamy	Charles Fred.	5	9	M	S	child	No	child	No	Britain	English	England	Brixham	grandfather do	N.J	Rahway
7		Bellamy	William George	4	-	M	S	child	No	child	No	Britain	English	England	Brixham	grandfather do	N.J	Rahway
8	✓	Thomas	David	42	-	M	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cwmavon	wife. Jennett Thomas 5. Tarren Terrace, Cwmavon	Penn	Newcastle
9	✓	Jones	Lewis John	35	9	M	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Wales	Cwmavon	wife. Mary Lizzie Jones 77. Tymawr St. Cwmavon	Penn	Newcastle
10	✓	Horwood	Edgar	30	8	M	M	joiner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Mrs. A. Horwood (Mother) 1. Bloomfield, Peasedown, Bath	N.D	Pittsburg
11	✓	Horwood	Gertrude	28	6	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bath	Mother-in-law:- do do	N.D	Pittsburg
12	✓	Horwood	Irene	5	7	F	S	child	No	child	No	Britain	English	England	Bath	Grandmother:- do do	N.D	Pittsburg
13	✓	Powell	Eva	16	5	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	father. Mr. Henry Powell 24. Chapel St. Aberdare	P.A	Scranton
14	✓	Lockyer	David George	38	-	M	M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	mother. Mrs. Lockyer.		
15		Lockyer	Mary	38	-	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	6a. Bethesda St. Merthyr Tydfil	Conn	Southington
16	UNDER 1	Lockyer	Doris Sophia	4	-	F	S	child	No	child	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	mother-in-law do	Conn	Southington
17	UNDER 1	Lockyer	Mary Elizabeth	2	11	F	S	child	No	child	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	grandmother do	Conn	Southington
18	✓	Jones	Thomas	32	9	M	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	grandmother do	Conn	Southington
19	✓	Jones	David Brinly	23	6	M	S	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	wife. Mrs Esther Jones 1. Cardiff Rd. Troedyhw	P.A	Johnstown
20	✓	Scott	David Stanley	28	7	M	M	fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	mother.Mrs. Barbara Jones 5. Tydfil Terrace.Troedyhw	P.A	Johnstown
21	✓	Scott	Dorisley Annetta	21	6	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	mother-in-law do	N.Y	Buffalo
22	✓	Curnow	William	42	-	M	M	driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	mother do	N.Y	Buffalo
23	✓	McClennan	Annie	35	10	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	sister. Mrs. Bessie Lewis 5. Mount Pleasant, Troedyrhw	Ohio	Cleveland
24	✓	Fletcher	Tom	26	-	M	M	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	husband. Patrick McClennan 9. Tydfil Terrace.Troedyrhw	Wales	Troedyrhw
25	✓	Jones	Esther Ann	21	6	F	M	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Troedyrhw	wife. Mrs. E.M.Fletcher 55. Yew St. Troedyrhw	P.A	Johnstown
26		Grant	Florence Annie	48	4	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	father. John Kelly 8. Jones' Sq. Troedyrhw	Penn	Johns town
27		Grant	Fanny	14	6	F	S	scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	father. Wm. H. Horne 9. Rose Ed, Bristo	Ohio	New Lisbon
28		Lewis	John Henry	41	1	M	M	painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scotland	Grandfather. do 5. Overton Ter,Aberavon	Cal	San Francisco
29		Lewis	Minnie Florence	41	3	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scotland	father-in-law do	Cal	San Francisco
30		Lewis	Cheryl Florence	10	1	F	S	domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Scotland	aunt do	Cal	San Francisco

1-166528 2/10/36
1-168793 2/10/36
7-195[illegible]
7-156856 10/1/40
7-149304 9-13-40

No.1. Mr.Herbert Browne. Did not sail.
2. Mr.John Onions, Transferred to Ltd.Class.
3. Mrs.Elizabeth Bellamy. Did not sail.
4. Miss Lillian Bellamy. Did not sail.
5. Master Charles Bellamy. Did not sail.
6. Master William Bellamy. Did not sail.

No.25. Mrs. Florence Grant Did not sail
27. Master Henry Grant Did not sail
28. Mr. [illegible] Did not sail
29. Mrs. Minnie Lewis Did not sail
30. Miss Cheryl Lewis Did not sail

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-732

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 10 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st.Septr., 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	friend. W.Mawer. 277. West 114th St.New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	England	London
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1a	Britain	~~no.s. 88. Linwood St.~~ New Britain. Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fr	Brn	Bl	scar 1st fng lft	England	Lowestoft
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	-	-	~~aunt.Mrs. A.E.Peterson~~ 610. Frost Ave. Kansas City.M.O	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	England	Pecheyfield
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~husband. C.Bellamy~~ The White Ice & Supply Co. Rahway.N.J	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Brixham
5	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	2 scars lft arm	England	Brixham
6	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl	scar under nose	England	Brixham
7	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Dk	Brn	Gr	none	England	Brixham
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	bro-in-law.George Morgan 538 East Long Ave,Newcastle,Penn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Wales	Cwmavon
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	cousin do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Wales	Cwmavon
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	bro-in-law. Woodstock Ave. 507 Swiss vally.Pittsburg.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blk	Defective Vision -none	England	Bath
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	England	Bath
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child.		-	none	England	Bath
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	uncle. Thomas Thomas 227. Hill St. Scranton.P.A	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	Wales	Aberdare
14	Yes	Bro-in-law	Yes	No	-	-	bro-in-law.H.Garfield Jones Hobart St.Southington. Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Gr	none	Wales	Methyr Tydfil
15	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	brother do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Brn	Bl	none	Wales	Methyr Trdfil
16	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Med	Brn	Bl	none	Wales	Methyr Tydfil
17	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	-	uncle do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	none	Wales	Methyr Tydfil
18	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	cousin.W.J.Fletcher, Box 181.R.F.D 5. Johnstown P.A	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	fngs msng lft hnd prd 3rd & 4th	Wales	Penyoraig
19	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	cousin do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ple	Brn	Brn	scar brdg nose	Wales	Pentreback
20	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	uncle.Mr. Nimmis, 171.5th Park Ave. Buffalo	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	none	Wales	Methyr Vale
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	uncle o	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ple	Brn	Bl	none	Wales	Pentreback
22	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Edward Thomas uncle. 7902. Dorus Ave.Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Wales	Troedyrhw
23	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	son. W.J.Fletcher, Box 181. R.F.D.5 Johnstown	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ple	Blk	Brn	none	Wales	Llanduff
24	No		Yes	No	-	-	brother do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Hzl	prt sml fng rt	Wales	Methyr Tydfil
25	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	cousin do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Hzl	none	Wales	Lavernock
26	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~husband. J.Crowe~~ 414.Denver Ave. Montpelier,Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Bl	none	England	Bristol
27	No	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	father do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Gr	none	England	London
28		Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~sister-in-law,Mrs. Wiley~~ 790. Page St,Apt F.San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	Wales	Newport
29		Husband	Yes	No			sister do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Dk	Brn	none	England	Bristol
30		Father	Yes	No	-	-		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Bl	none	England	Bristol

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 SEP 1923, 19
at .....

E Leery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the PERUGINO, GALLAND TRANSATLANTIC, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

E Deleury
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

3/c Hungarian

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Porter	Archibald Charles	24	9	M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Mother. Mrs. J. Porter, 15, Middle Rd, Sholing. S'hampton	NJ	New York
2		Callaway	Fenton Williams	58	2	M	M	Orter master	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	Wife. 17, Ganstey St, Portold .Portsmouth.	NJ	Trenton
3		Martin	Nora Margaret	20		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Stroud	Mother. Mrs. J. H. Martin, 17, Chapel St, Stroud. Glos.	Mass	Springfield
4		Hiler	Becky	32		F	M	Wife	yes	Yiddish	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Cousin. S. Kreitman, 11, Little Alie St, Ldn. E.	NY	New York
5	UNDER	Hiler	Morris	6	6	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do-	NY	New York
6	UNDER	Hiler	Israel	2		M	S	-do-	no	-do-	no	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	-do-	NY	New York
7		Osborne	William Henry	40		M	S	File cutter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	S.Wimbledon	Friend. Mrs. Sturgess, 37, Kohat Rd, Nth. Wimbledon.	Wis	Kenosha
8	ADMITTED	Storey	Gerald Lewis	17		M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Storey, 97, Shepherdess Wk.City Rd. N.1.	Ten	Nashville
9		Wilson	John Yensch	25		M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Father John Wilson 34, Mount Pleasant, Springwell, Blantyre.	Mass	Worcester
10		Beth	Jonas	32		M	M	Tobacco Work	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Beth. 44, Eric St, Mile End. Ldn	NY	New York C.
11		Taylor	James	31		M	M	Drinks Mft grinder	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Brimingham	Father. Mr. G. H. Taylor, 15, Milcote Rd, Bearwood, Bhm.	Mich	Detroit
12		Parry	Thomas Haydu	21		M	M	Eng dr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberfan	Father. Thos. Parry, 38, Woy Rd, Aberfan	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Wicks	Charles Arthur	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southa pton	Mother. Mrs. Wicks, 100, Ludlow Rd, Itchen, S'hampton	NJ	Hoboken
14		NEWSOMB.	James.	24		M	M	Toolmkr	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish.	British.	England.	Herne Bay.	Father William 5/5 Wood St. Sheffield.		
15		POWELL.	Alfred.	43	6	M	M	Eng. Dr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gr.Brit.	Welsh.	Wales.	Bargord.	Mrs. D. J. Powell. 107 Gilfach St. Bargord. Glen.	Pa.	Sharon.
16		POWELL.	Alfred.	18	11	M	S	Eng. Dr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Welsh	Wales.	Bargord.	as above.	Pa.	Sharon.
17	ADMITTED	BERMAN.	Dora.	39		F	W	H'wife.	Yes	Jewish.	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithu.	Africa	Johannesberg.	M. Urdang. 75 Sivewright Ave. (Friend) Doornfontein. Johannesburg.	Virg.	Berkley.
18	ADMITTED	BERMAN.	Betty.	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	English.	Yes	Lithuanian	Lith.	Africa.	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
19	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	Jack.	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa	S. Africa	Africa	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
20	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	William.	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa	S. Africa.	Africa	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
21	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	Mollie.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa	S. Africa	Africa	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg	Berkley.
22	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	Edith.	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa	S. Africa	Africa.	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
23	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	Barney.	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa	S. Africa	Africa.	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
24	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	Clarence.	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa	S. Africa.	Africa.	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
25	ADMITTED UNDER	BERMAN.	Sara.	5		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	S. Africa.	S. Africa	Africa	Johannesberg.	As above.	Virg.	Berkley.
26		Martin	Elizabeth	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother:- Susan O'Connell. 527 Baltic Street. Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston.
27	UNDER 16	Martin	Margaret	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Grandmother:- Susan O'Connell. 527 Baltic Street. Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be construed to mean intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of New York., 1st. Sestr., 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the government, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. J. Camfield, 725-727, Hill St, W.Hoboken. NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sl	dk	br	Defective Vision none	England	Southampton
2	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. Christopher Callaway, Golf Club, Trenton. NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	bl	tatooed on left arm	England	St.Helens L.O.W.
3	no	Brother	Yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. L. Smart, 787, 5th. Main St, Springfield.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	br	bl	none	England	Stroud
4	yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	Husband B. Miler, 517, East 11th St. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	br	none	Reg.No.5. Russia	Kamnitz.
5	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		Childe---			none	England	London
6	yes	Father	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		Child----			none	England	London
7	yes	Sister	25	yes	8y	Kenosha	1915/1918 Sister. Mrs. Grosjean, 607, Pomeroy St. Kenosha. Wis.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.b.	gr	scar on left temple	England	Sheffield
8	Yes	Father	~~Yes~~	no	-	-	Father. Mr. Storey, ~~32 Carroll~~ St. Nashville. Tenn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	Defective Vision -none	England	Fulham.Ldn
9	yes	Uncle	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Wm. Yancius, 15, Waburn Ave, Worcester.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fh	fr	gr	mark on l.hnd	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	B in Law	100	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Lois Fellerman, 265 E-165t St. NY City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	br	none	London	England
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Firend. Mr. C. Mills, 95, North Line, Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	l.ab	bl	none	England	Birmingham
12	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Uncle. David Davies, 1637 Est 84th. St. Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	Scar on right side of face	Wales	Merthyr Val
13	no	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Cousin. Mr. J. Camfield, 725-727, Hill St, W.Hoboken. NJ.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	scar right side of neck	England	Southampton
14	No.	Aunt	Yes	No			Mrs. A. Cleary, Aunt. 109 Beach Ave. Atlantic City. New Jersey	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn.	Mole on Rt. Chin Scar on Rt. leg	Ireland.	Limerick.
15	Yes	Self.	~~Yes~~	No			Sister Mrs. M. Hares, ~~733~~ 2nd High St. Sharon Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Pale	Grey	Blue	Slight Scar Lft. Cheek.	Wales.	Tirphill.
16	Yes	Father.	~~Yes~~	No			Aunt. Mrs. H. Hares. as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brn	Blue	None.	Wales.	Brithdir.
17	Yes	Brother in law.	~~Yes~~	No			Brother in law. Sam Berman. 601 Louisa St. Berkley Ward Norfolk Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.	Lithuanian	Pusselat.
18	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn.	None.	Lituanina	Pokloi.
19	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Child.			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
20	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Child			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
21	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Child.			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
22	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Child.			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
23	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Child.			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
24	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---		Child.			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
25	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No			Uncle as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	---		Child.			None.	S. Africa	Johannesberg
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husbdn:- Patrick Martin, 62 Pearl Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
27	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father:- Patrick Martin, 62 Pearl Street. Fitchburg. Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						None	Scotland.	Glasgow.
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER SWEAR, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Keeny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

E. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th August 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Herbert	Richard	59	8	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Clyenck Vale	Son Mr John Thomas Herbert 9 Bush House Clyeuck Vale Rhonndda	Wales	Rhonndda
2		Herbert	Eliza Ann	58	8	F	M		Yes	England	No	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Clyenck Vale			
3		Latchem	John Thomas	9		M		Scholar	Yes	England	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Clyeuck Vale	Son Mr John Thomas Herbert 9 Bush House Clyeuck Vale Rhonndda	Wales	Rhonndda
4		Price	Mary Georgina	29	6	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British	England	London	Uncle Husband C.E.Price 109 Fairmop Road Leytonstone	Wales	Rhonndda
5		Price	Eric Cecil Bloise	5	3	M	S	None	No	Child	No	Britain	British	England	London		England	London
6		Orman	Lewis	23	3	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Son do	England	London
7		Wikstrom	Arvid Nathanael	30		M	S	Missionary	yes	English & Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Transvaal S.Africa	Barberton	Father M.Orman 65 Holywell Lane London	England	London
8		Longden	William Charles	26	21	M	M	Collier	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Brother. Rev. C. Wikstrom, Barberton, Tvl. South Africa.	Tvl	Sth. Africa. Barberton
9		Longden	Elizabeth	35		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	W. Longden, 28, Blaencuffin Rd. Llanhilleth. Mon (Home)	PA	Willxes Barre
10		Morris	John Henry	13	10	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Home:- -do-	PA	-do-
11		Morris	Lorraine	9		M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	Step-Father:- - do-	PA	-do-
12		MUDDLE	FLORENCE ALICE	37		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Step-Father:- - do-	PA	-do-
13		MUDDLE	CORA	5		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Husband. 645 Hall Ave. Mr. T. J. Muddle. Windsor. Ont.	Can.	Windsor
14		MUDDLE	CHRISTOPHER	3		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Canada	English	Can da	Windsor	Father as above	Can.	Windsor
15																as above	Can.	Windsor
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.1. Mr.Richmond Herbert Did not sail.
2. Mrs.Eliza Herbert Did not sail.
3. Master John Latchem Did not sail.

S Beynon
Purser.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st.Septr., *19* 23 142

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph 24 of the law and the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	~~Brother~~ in law	yes	no	0	0	Brotherinlaw Mr W Bunney Box 316. Jefferson Co. OHIO	Yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fre	~~gr.~~	brn	none	Wales	Llantricant
2	Yes	DO	Yes	no			-do-	Yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fre	dk	dk	none	England	Pengance
3	Yes	Uncle		no	-	-	-do-	Yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fre	dk	brn	none	Wales	Glyncorrwg Vale
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	Yonkers	Father & Mother Marks Farm Calligoon New York	Yes	6 Mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	blue	none	England	London
5	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	-do-	Yes	6 Mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr	brn	blue	none	England	London
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law A.Rosenhal 1856 N. Mervine St Philadelphia	Yes	6 Mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ex	no	5	9½	frs	brn	brn	Mole on Right Calf	Englamd	London
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1919/20 6m.	Chicago	Uncle. Mr. E. Johnson, Whitehall Mich.	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	lt	bl	none	Sweden	Jonkeping
8	yes	Self	Yes	no	-	-	Henry Sayes, 306, Chesnut St, Willxes-Barre. PA.	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fr	lt	br	none	England	Thornbury
9	yes	Husband	Yes	no	-	-	-do-	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	lt	br-	none	Wales	Aberdare
10	-	Step Father	-	no	-	-	-do-	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Wales	Aberdare
11	-	-do-	-	no	-	-	-do-	yes	6 mons	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child	-	-	none	Wales	Aberdare.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	in Transit.			Husband. Mr. T. J. Muddle. 848. Hall Ave. Windsor.	In Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	St. Leonard
13	Yes	Father	No	yes	In Transit		Father as above	In Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	--	--	C H I L D			None	England	St.Leonard
14	Yes	Father	No	no	--	---	as above	In Transit	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	C H I L D			None	England	St.Leonards
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. A. D. Irvine MASTER *the* BERENGARIA *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 34 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W A D Irvine

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 191 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownerstherein" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
M.D., M.B., C. M, EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J O'Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1903, 19

at .....

E Kenny
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—938

Norwegians

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 25th. AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bray	Samuel	35		M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Wife. Louie Bray, 1, Roaches Row, Redruth.	PA	Scranton
2		Marshall	William	35		M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Worksop	Sister. Mrs. A. Grant, 58, Bridge St, Worksop.	Cal	Ojai
3		White	Wilfred	22		M	S	Smoker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	Brother:-- F.White,77 "C" Block, Glanby Barracks.Devonport.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		Hiscock	Sarah Jane	47		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newport.	Sister-in-law.Mrs. Hunt, High St,Horton St.Philip.Bath	Mass	E.Blackstone
5		Hiscock	Mary	19		F	S	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newport	Aunt. -do-	do	-do-
6	UNDER 16	Hiscock	John Steven Edwd	11	10	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newport	Aunt:- -do-	do	-do-
7		Ryan	Patrick	19		M	S	Mchnst	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father. Denis Ryan, 3, Cranbrook Rd, Tottenham	NY	New York
8		~~Chester~~	~~Becky~~	~~38~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Dmstc~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Sister. Mrs. Fieldman, 75, Copley St.~~	~~Il~~	~~Chicago~~
9		~~Chester~~	~~Hyman~~	~~9~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Aunt -do-~~	~~Il~~	~~Chicago~~
10		~~Chester~~	~~Sidney~~	~~3~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~do~~	~~Il~~	~~Chicago~~
11		Payne	William Jones	42		M	W	Stoker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife. Mrs. Payne, 39, Lancaster St. Boro Rd	Mich	Detroit
12		~~James~~	~~Alice Maud~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~	~~Father.John Thorn, Brierley. Guardian~~	~~Il~~	~~W.Frankfort~~
13		~~James~~	~~Isabella~~	~~9~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~	~~Grandfather do~~	~~"~~	~~-do-~~
14		~~James~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~	~~-do-~~	~~Il~~	~~-do-~~
15		~~James~~	~~Lottie Matilda~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~	~~do~~	~~Il~~	~~do~~
16		~~Mills~~	~~Violet Daisy~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dmstc~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~	~~Father. Charles Mills, Brierley, Guardian~~	~~Il~~	~~Orient~~
17	V/L 304-197	Bell	John Arthur	30		M	W	Actlyne Welder	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Sister. Mrs. Hall, 25, Tieldhead Rd, Sheffield	Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Bell	John	7		M	S	Child	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Aunt. -do-	do	-do-
19		Wilson	Woolf	19		M	S	Fruit Dler	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Father. Mr. S. Wilson,86,Grove St,Commercial Rd. Ldn. E.1.	NY	New York
20		Jomes	Meurig	15		M	S	Labr.	yes	Eng & Welsh	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Glanamman	Mother. Mrs. Bessie Jones, Comercial Pl. Glanamman.	Pa	Newcastle
21		Biddick	Thomas Richard	18		M	S	Chffr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Padstow	Father. T. H. Biddick, 5, Church St, Padstow.Cnwll.	Cal	Stockton
22		Gross	Esther	18		F	S	H'lpr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Russian	Scotland	Glasgow	Parents. MR. & Mrs. Gross, 167, Main St, S.S.Glasgow.	NY	New York
23		Gibson	Jonathan C.	35	10	M	M	Steel wkr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Workington	Wife. M. Gibson, 167, Mossbay Rd, Workington.	Il	Chicago
24		Hootkin	Eva	39		F	M	Grcry Strkpr	yes	Jewish	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Segall, 121, Old St, London. E.C.1.	Wis	Sheboygan
25	UNDER 16	Hootkin	Mary	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Grandmother -do-	Wis	-do-
26	UNDER 16	Hootkin	Celia	5		F		Child	no	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	-do-	Wis	-do-
27		~~Young~~	~~Alice Mary~~	~~34~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Centerville~~	~~Mother. Mrs. M. A. Cooper Nick Inn,Hillsreland,Coleford~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Des Moines~~
28		~~Young~~	~~Eric Thomas~~	~~12~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~Grandmother. -do-~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~
29		~~Young~~	~~Dorothy Kathleen~~	~~8~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~do~~	~~-do-~~
30		Lord	Samuel Charles	27	9	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Penzance	Grandmother. Mrs. S. Symons, 1, Gwavas St. Penzance.	Il	Chicago

No. 6 Mary Becky Chester. Did not sail. No.16 Miss Violet Mills. Did not sail.
No. 9 Master Hyman Chester. Did not sail. No.17 Mr. Alice Young. Duplicated See Sheet 1.Line 10.
No.10 Master Sidney Chester. Did not sail. No.27 Miss Alice Young " " " 2." 11.
No.14 Miss Alice James Did not sail. No.28 Master Eric Young " " " 2." 12.
No.15 Miss Isabella James Did not sail.
No.16 Miss Beatrice James Did not sail.
No.17 Miss Lottie James Did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st.Sptr., *19* 23 144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this question. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Mrs. Ethel Martin	300	no	-	-	Cousin Mrs. Fred Martin, 1343, Capouse Ave, Scranton.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	bl	tatooed on left arm	England	Redruth
2	no	Friend	30	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. A. C. Bowie. Ojai, California.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	fr	bl	none	England	London
3	Yes	Self	500	No	--	--	Sister:- Marst. White. 2054 Junction Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fsh.	Brn.	Grey.	None	England	Hull
4	yes	Son	yes	no	-	-	Husband & Sons, Hiscock, Elm View, East Blackstone, Mas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fsh	br	hzl	none	England	Greenwich
5	yes	Brother	100	no	-	-	-rother. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	br	br	none	England	Greenwich
6	yes	Brother	25	no	-	-	Brother:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	br	gr	mole on chin	England	Greenwich
7	yes	Aunt	10	no	1916/1922.	-	Aunt. Miss M. Ryan, 140. Porchemon St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	England	London
8		Husband	yes	ys	6y	Chicago	~~Husband. Jack Chester, 448 S. Spaulding Ave,~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~fsh~~	~~med~~	~~gr~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
9		~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~ys~~	~~Brn.~~	~~"~~	~~Father. do~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Chicago~~
10		~~Father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
11	yes	B.in-law	yes	no	-	-	Mr.S. Theobald, 5166, Montclair Ave, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	Scarring from Burns, Rt Fore-arm.	England	London
12	yes	~~Husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Husband. Albert James, West Frankfort. Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~
13	yes	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Father. do~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~
14	yes	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~
15	yes	~~Father~~	-	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-do-~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~
16	no	~~Friend~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Fiance. Alfred Teague, Orient. Il.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Brierley~~
17	yes	Brother	yes	nn	-	-	Brother. Mr. Bell, 6346, Bedford Court, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	aub	br	none	England	Derby
18	yes	Uncle	50	no	-	-	Uncle. Cousin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Sheffield
19	yes	Cousin	100	no	-	-	Tobias Mesner, 131.E. 103, St, Manhattan. New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bk	br	none	England	London
20	yes	Uncle	20	no	-	-	Uncle. John C. Davies, R.F.D. 7. E.Newcastle. PA.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	gr	none	Wales	Glenamman
21	yes	Uncle	250	no	-	-	Uncle. W. Biddick, 432, East Channel St, Stockton, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	England	Liskeard
22	yes	B. in Law	yes	no	-	-	B.in-law Mr. L. Bloom, 225, Est.99th. Street, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr	fr	gr	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	yes	-do-	yes	no	-	-	Brother in Law. Mr. J. Reid, 10558, La Salle St, Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	aub	gr	none	England	Jorkington
24	yes	Husband	yes	ys	16	Sheboygan. Wis	1907/1923. Husband. Maurice Hootkin, 1538, Calumet Dr. Sheboygam.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	d.b.	br	none	Russia	Vilna.
25	yes	Father.	yes	yes	Born	Sheybogan.	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	Child	--	--	None	U.S.A. of	Sheboygan.
26	yes	Father	--	yes	Born 1922/3.	Sheboygam	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	Child	--	--	None	U.S.A. of	Sheyboygam
27	no	Husband	yes	ys	16m	ville	Center Husband. Wm. Young, Des Moines Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.b.	br	none	England	Ludbrook
28	no	Father	-	ys	do	do	Father. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Ludbrook
29	no	Father	-	ys	do	do	Father. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	
30	no	Clf	100	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. W. T. Symons 5645, 8th, Honore St, Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	d.b.	br	tatooed on right wrist	England	Germanee.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or duty of doing any of the acts mentioned in this question, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER, SWEAR, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEPTEMBER, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] O'Reilly, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Roumanian
5

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dawkins	Harry	51	9	M	M	Plaster	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Southampton	Wife. Mrs.Ellen A.Dawkins, 4,Treeside Rd,Shirley,S'hampton	NY	Rochester
2		Dean	William Basil	24		M	S	Painter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cambridge	C. Dean, 35, Riverside, Cambridge.	Mich	Detroit
3		~~Pinkofsky~~	Asher	19		M	S	Furrier	yes	English	yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	~~H.Pinkofsky, 12,Mereeran Rd,~~ Bethnal Green, E. 1.	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
4		Parsloe	Owen Edward	22	4	M	S	Slotting Mach.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Swindon	Father. Mr. L. Parsloe, 143, Westcott Pl. Swindon	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Mitchell	George M.	60		M	M	Insptr.of Instrms	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	W.Mersea	Home:- West Mersea.Colchester.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
6		Casey	Maurice	19	6	M	S	Printer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Joseph Casey, 290, West Ferry Rd, Milwall, (Brother)	West Chester	Rye.
7		Crockford	James William Percival	45	8	M	M	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother. Mr. H.Crockford,169, Charlemont Rd,East Ham.Ldn.E6	Mich	Detroit
8		Crockford	Charlotte Mary	39	10	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do-	do	-do-
9	UNDER 16	Crockford	Clifford James	12	3	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Uncle -do-	do	-do-
10	UNDER 16	Crockford	Raymond Henry	5	10	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	London	do -do-	do	-do-
11		Costello	Alfred	32	3	M	S	Art Mtl work	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Uncle.Mr. Michael Costello, 49, Freemans Pl.Darlington	Ind	Sth.Bend
12		Watts	Percival Jackson	17	8	M	S	Baker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Sturminster Brock-	Brother. Charles H.Watts,6, Bedhampton Rd, Portsmouth	Flor	Fort Meade
13		Mc.Garry	Joseph	52	4	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Boyton	~~Wife. Rose Anne Mc.Garry,~~ Brookhampton,Nrth.Cadbury	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
14		Davies	David	44		M	M	Machinist	yes	Eng.Welsh	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Wife, Mrs. F. Davies, 1, Plymouth Cott:Basin,Abercynon	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Barnes	Alice	37	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Higham	Mrs. Stiling, 4, Bridge House, Shorne.(Mother)	Ohio	Glenwillow
16		Barnes	Lily Amelia	17	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Higham	Grandmother:- -do-	do	-do-
17	S.BR.	Barnes	Herbert George	9	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Higham	Grandmother:- -do-	do	-do-
18	S.BR.	Barnes	William John	7	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Higham	Grandmother:- -do-	do	-do-
19	UNDER 16	Barnes	Louis Victor.	4	-	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Higham	Grandmother:- -do-	do	-do-
20	UNDER 16	Barnes	Dorothy Joyce	1	6	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Higham	Grandmother:- -do-	do	-do-
21		Haylock	Rosana	23	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cambridge	H. Haylock, Steeple Bumpstead, Essex	Mich	Detroit
22		Armitage	Edward Harry	29		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother-in-law:- Mrs.E.Allen, 168 Sherrars Rd.Forest Gate.E7.O.		Massillan
23		Armitage	Grace Florence	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother:- Mrs.E.Allen, 168 Sherrars Rd.Forest Gate.E7.O.		Massillan.
24	UNDER 16	Armitage	Ronald Edward	1	¼	M	S	Child	No.	Child	No	Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother:- Mrs.E.Allen, 168 Sherrars Rd.Forest Gate.E7.O.		Massillan
25		Hold	Albert Shortland	32	10	M	S	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Penwyn	father. Thomas Hold Treluswell, Penwyn	Mich	Detroit
26		Thomas	William Llewellyn	36	11	M	M	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Caeran	wife. Rose Evelyn Thomas 7. Cymmer Rd. Caeran	P.A	Pittns
27		Grainger	John Robert	17	3	M	S	engine driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Lewis Grainger (father) 6.Trem ay Side. Abercynon	Penna	Wilkesburre
28		Davies	Idris	33	8	M	S	miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	father. John Davies Abertaff Villas, Abercynon	Penna	Wilkesburre
29		~~White~~	~~Alice Maggie~~	~~7~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~bottle hand~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~West Ham~~	~~mother. 2, Acorn Cr Thornton~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30		Tolling	Fred	29		M	S	plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Swindon	mother. Mrs Tolling 8. Linsdale St. Swindon	Ohio	Cleveland

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Mr.Asher Pinkofsky. Did not sail.
Mr.James Mc Garry Did not sail.
Miss Alice White Did not sail.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6th. September, 1923.

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged, temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join a relative or friend, or have you friends or relatives who will support you, and if so, who are they and what is their address?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	£40	yes	17 yrs mths	1913/14. R'chester	Friend. Mr. J. Bonifice, 105, University Ave, Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fsh	gr	bl	Tatoo marks on rt. arm	England	Southampton
2	~~yes~~	Self	yes	no	-	-	~~Friend. Mr. Russell Haylock,~~ Friend. Mr. Russell Haylock. ~~Uncle (B. Shafiro, 1115, 52nd. Street, Brooklyn, N.York.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fh	br	gr	none	England	Cambridge
3	~~yes~~	Self	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Relative. Mrs. Merritt Bean,~~ 1420. E. 88th. St, Cleveland	~~no~~	~~perm~~	yes	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	~~Russia~~	~~Minsk~~
4	yes	Self	25£	yes	no	-	-	Bro.-in-law:- Mr. A. T. Moon,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	aub	gr	2 scars on abdomen	England	Malmesbury
	yes	Self	45	Yes	No	--	--	Cedarhurst. Long Island. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blind Right Eye	England	Dover.
		ther & lf	32	no	no	-	-	Brother. Edward J. Casey, Green Meadow Golf Club, Rye. N. York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dk	bl	gr	3 inch scar on lt wrist	England	London
			140	yes	no	-	-	Wifes Sister. Mrs. Chas. Maybury 8729, Mack Ave, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	gr	none	England	Southampton
				no		-	-	Sister. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	gr	none	England	Essex
						-	-	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Essex
						-	-	do -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Essex
								Uncle. Mr. Otto Hiller, 1199, Allisson Rd, Sth. Bend, Indiana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See 32	5	10	fsh	d.b.	b.gr	Left leg shtr than rt. Ac. 25yr	Germany	Salach
								~~Brother-in-law. Howard A. Brown~~ ~~Fort Meade. Florida.~~ ~~Uncle. Jackson, 6015, Cleveland, Ohio.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fsh	fr	gr	none	England	Sturminster
								~~Robert Davies, Lakewood,~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	10½	fsh	gr	gr	none	~~Ireland~~	~~Armley.~~
								~~Geo. Barnes, Ohio.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Llanfair
									no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	England	London
									no	porm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	England	Higham
									no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nn	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
										rm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
											yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Higham
												no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Higham
																	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	bl	br	none	England	Steeple Bumpstead.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 September, 1923.

146

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for ticket, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country (where he, if not a citizen, belongs) after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$140.00 yes	yes	17 mths	1913/14. R'chester	Friend. Mr. J. Bonifice, 105, University Ave, Rochester	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fsh	gr	bl	Tatoo marks on rt. arm	England	Southampton
2	~~yes~~	Self	yes	no	-	-	~~Friend. Mr. Russell Haylock,~~ ~~Detroit.~~ Friend:- Mr. Russell Haylock.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fh	br	gr	none	England	Cambridge.
3	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle.B.Shafire,1115,52nd. Street,Brooklyn,N.York.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~br~~	~~gr~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Minsk~~
4	yes	Self	250 yes	no	-	-	Relative.Mrs.Merritt Bean, 1420.E.88th.St,Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	aub	gr	2 scars on abdomen	England	Malmesbury
5	Yes	Self	45.00 Yes	No	--	--	Bro.-in-law:- Mr.A.T.Moon, Cedarhurst.LongIsland.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fr	Brn.	grey	Blind Right Eye	England	Dover.
6	no	Father & Self	32.00 no	no	-	-	Brother.Edward J.Casey,Green Meadow Golf Club,Rye.N.York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dk	bl	gr	3 inch scar on lt wrist	England	London
7	~~yes~~	Self	1400.00 yes	no	-	-	Wifes Sister.Mrs.Chas.Maybury 8729.Mack Ave, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	br	gr	none	England	Southampton
8	~~yes~~	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	gr	none	England	Essex
9	~~yes~~	Father	-	no	-	-	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Essex
10	~~yes~~	Father	-	no	-	-	do -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Essex
11	no	Self	45.00 yes	no	-	-	Uncle.Mr.Otto Hiller, 1199, Adisson Rd,Sth.Bend,Indiana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	See 32	5	10	fsh	d.b.	b.gr	Left leg shtr than rt.Ac.25yr	Germany	Salach
12	yes	Brother	25.00 no	no	-	-	Brother-in-law.Howard A.Brown (Rents) Fort S.Fort Meade. Florida.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fsh	fr	gr	none	England	Sturminster
13	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	~~Friend. Arthur Jackson,6015, Curtis Ave, Cleveland,Ohio.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fsh~~	~~gr~~	~~gr~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Armley.~~
14	~~no~~	Self	yes none	-	-		Brother. T.Herbert Davies, 1429. Lincoln Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland. Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	gr	none	Wales	Llanfair
15	yes	Self	85.00 yes	ys	5	1911/16 N.York	Husband. Herbert Geo.Barnes, Mail box 44.Glenwillow,Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	England	London
16	yes	Mother	yes	ys	5	-do-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	br	bl	none	England	Higham
17	yes	Mother	-	ys	brn	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	Mother	-	ys	brn	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Higham
20	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Higham
21	yes	Self	75.00 yes	no	-	-	Brother. R. Haylock, Detroit. Mich.420 Larned St.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	bl	br	none	England	Steeple Bumpstead.
22	yes	Self	85.00 yes	No	ps	-----	Brother-in-law:- Mr.Jos.Simpson, P.O. 349. Massillan.Ohio.	Uncer.	Uncer	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	"E.A"Left Arm	England	Holborn.
23	yes	Husband	--	No	----	-----	Brother:- Mr.J.Simpson, P.O. 349.Massillan.Ohio.	Uncer.	Uncer.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	None	England	Bow.
24	yes	Father	--	No	----	-----	Uncle:- Mr.J.Simpson, P.O. 349.Massillan Ohio.	Uncer.	Uncer	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		Fr.	Fr.	Dk.	None	England	London.
25	No	Self	45.00 yes	no	-	-	Henry A. Thomas 206.Charlestown Ave.Detroit. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	Dk	Gr	none	England	Cornwal
26		Self	50.00 yes	no	-	-	friend. John Mohns 188. Abbot St. Plains	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Bl	none	Wales	Ferndale
27	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	uncle. Robert Grainger 72. South Fulton St,Wilkesbarre	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Wales	Aberaynon
28	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	friend do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	Brn	Gr	none	Wales	Aberaynon
29	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	-	-	~~aunt. Mrs. C.Palmer 1151, 3rd Ave, New York.~~	~~no~~	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fr~~	~~Brn~~	~~Gr~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Bow.~~
30	Yes	Self	55.00 yes	no	-	-	uncle. H. Telling 7307. Harmon Ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Dk	Strabismus Left Eye none	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Steers

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M, EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Stewart.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Abruzzese

4

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4. 9/1 1st Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evans	Thomas Morgan	42	11	M	M	Trvlling Slsman	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberaeymon	Brother-in-law, James Jones, Glaeymon, Aberaeymon	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Evans	Sarah Ann	41	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberaeymon	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Evans	Robert Jones	9	8	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberaeymon	-do-	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Thomas	Josiah	47		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Wife. Edith H. Thomas, 1, Tarberville St. Maesteg.	Ill	Greenville
5		Thomas	Emlys John	17		M	S	Stores Clerk	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Mother. -do-	Ill	Greenville
6		Blackwood	Alexander	35	5	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wingate.	Wife. Florence Blackwood, 29, Vane St, Station Twn, Wingate.	Mass	Dorchester
7		Chambers	Joseph William	57		M	M	Wheel wright	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Stroud	Wife. Ellen ElizabethChambers 31, London Rd, Stroud. Glos.	Penn	Erie
8		Chambers	Adri Ellen	29	10	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Stroud	Ellen Elizabeth Chambers Mother 31, London Rd, Stroud Glos.	Penn	Erie
9		Woodhead	Henrietta Frank-land	58	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Brother. Mr. John Garthwaite, 12, Melbourne St, Farsley, Leeds	Mass	Providence
10		Woodhead	Bertha	29	6	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bradford	Father. Mr. T.D.Long, 608, Thornton Rd, Bradford	Mass	Providence
11		Bowerman	James Henry	23	5½	M	S	Btcher	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wellington	Father. James Bowerman, 111, Rockwell Green, Wellington, Som	NY	Niagara Falls
12		Jefferies	Wilfred Hermes	17	1	M	S	Woollen Factory Opertr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Wellington	Mother. Mrs. Eliza Jefferies, 24, Bovet St, Wellington	Wis	Milwaukee
13		Goodman	George Bertram	24	-	M	S	Iron Moulder	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro.	Father. Charles Goodman, 62, Rogers St, Peterboro'	Mich	Saginaw
14		Goodman	Ernest	22	-	M	S	-do-	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Peterboro'	-do-	do	-do-
15		Dooley	Margaret Katherine	23		F	S	Domest:	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	England	Camberley	Parents. Mr. M. Dooley, Claret Rock, Mnt. Pleasant, Dundalk. Ire.	NJ	New Jersey
16		Dooley	Frank	17		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	-do-	NJ	West Orange New Jersey
17		Gopsill	Frances	33	3	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Betchworth	Brother. Mr. Gapsill, 33, Wainwright St, Aston, Birmingham	Conn	Bridgeport
18		Thomas	William	24	8	M	S	Car Cond:	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Father. John Thomas, 27, Bassett Tce, Illogan Highway, Nr. Redruth	Mich	Detroit.
19		Mc.Levin	Archibald	49		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	Wife. Mrs. A. Mc.Levin, Mevagissey.	Mich	Detroit
20		Barron	Charles	36	-	M	S	-do-	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	Father. Thomas Barron Mevagissey.	Mich	Detroit
21		Mills	John	42	6	M	S	-do-	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St. Austell	Sister. Mrs. E. Mc.Levin Mevagissey.	Mich	Detroit
22		Nissenblatt	Bessie	35	11	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. Rose Penchy, 188, Brunswick Bdgs, GoldstoneSt, Aldgate	NY	New York
23		Nissenblatt	Annie	15	6	F	S	M'lner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Grandmother. -do-	NY	New York
24		Nissenblatt	Isabel	8	6	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	-do-	Ny	New York
25		Clifton	Annie Elizabeth	35	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Brit ain	English	England	Birmingham	Father. Alfred Knight, 211, Aston Ch. Rd, Washwood Heath, Saltley	NY	Brooklyn
26		Clifton	William Alfred	15	-	M	S	Plumbers Asst.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Grandfather. -do-	NY	Brooklyn
27		Clifton	Arthur Reginald	7	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do-	NY	Brooklyn
28		Clifton	Una Annie	3	-	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	-do-	NY	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	Gilbert Ralph	17	[illegible]	M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Verwood	Father. Fred Sims, Eastworth Farm, Verwood.	NY	New York
30		[illegible]	Dora	26	[illegible]	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Britain	[illegible]	England	Southampton	Mother. Mrs. Gippa Saloman, 26, Upper Bugle St, S'hampton.	NY	New York

No. 1 Mr. Thomas Evans DID NOT SAIL:
2 Mrs. Sarah Evans
3 Master Robert Evans. Did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . . .
" Aliens . . . . . .
" . . . . . .

S Barron
. . . . . Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6 September, 1923.

148

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by cash, express order, bank draft, or by any other means; by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (a person or statesman, or intelligent traveler, or employed by charity? If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no			Friend. Thalamus Morgan, The Delmore Apartments, 13950, Euclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	br	gr	None	Wales	Llanwono
2	no	Self	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	Wales	MountainAsh
3	no	Parents	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr	d.b.	d.br	none	Wales	Portheawl
4	no	Self	yes	ys	10	Shamman cloahPA	Father. Thomas L. Thomas, Mayfield City PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dk	gr	d.br	Small scar on forehead	Wales	Caesteg
5	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	Grandfather -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	md	d.b	hzl	none	Wales	Maesteg
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Carwell Blackwood, 5, Lafield St, Dorchester, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.b	bl	Deformed Rt. Little finger.	England	Shonnymore
7	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sons, William Agustus Chambers & Harold, 216, est 11th. St, Erie. Penn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	England	Chalford
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brothers. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	fr	br	none	England	Stroud
9	yes	Self	yes	ys	2	1919/20 Providence	Husband. Mr. John Wm. Woodhead, 671, Broadway, Olneyville, Providence. R.I.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	br	gr	none	England	Bradford
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Mr. Henry F. Woodhead, 671, Broadway, Olneyville, Prov:	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl	br	br	None	England	Bradford
11	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	George Nation, 752½ 15th. Street, Niagara Falls.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fsh	d.b.	hzl	none	England	Wellington
12	yes	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. William Perry, 743, Holton St, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	l.b	gr	none	England	Wellington
13	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. J. Porteous, 227, Grant St, Saginaw, S.Side. Mch	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	br	b.gr	none	England	Peterboro'
14	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fsh	l.b.	b.g.	None	England	Peterboro'
15	yes	Relative	yes	no	-	-	Mr. M. Dooley, 153, Eagle Rock Ave, West Orange, New Jersey.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	aub	gr	none	Ireland	Dundalk
16	No	Aunt	no	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. M. Mac, 113, Whittlesey Ave, West Orange, N.Jersey.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	none	Ireland	Dundalk
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Carwardine, 222, Smith St, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	rl.	d.b	gr	none	England	Erdington
18	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Fred James, 13932, Silvia Ave, Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	d.b	br	none	England	St.Ives.
19	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. W.W. Parnal, Esq., 1210, 21st. Street, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fsh	dk	bl	none	Scotland	Rothesay
20	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fsh	dk	gr	none	England	St.Austell
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	dk	bl	none	England	St.Austell
22	yes	Self	yes	ys	15 mths	1922. Bronx	Husband, Mr. Nissenblatt, 637, St. Annes Ave, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	bl	br	none	England	Sandon
23	yes	Mother	yes	ys	do	-do-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fsh	bl	br	none	England	Sandon
24	yes	Mother	yes	ys	do	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fsh	bl	br	none	England	Sandon
25	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Wm. George Clifton, 883, Gates Ave, Clifton, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	d.b	br	Burn scar on right wrist	England	Birmingham
26	no	Mother	y-	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	fr	b.g	none	England	Birmingham
27	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	b.g	none	England	Birmingham
28	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	b.g.	none	England	Birmingham
29	yes	Parents	yes	No	-	-	Married Sister, Mrs. J. Shirley, 3004, Heath Ave, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	d.br	gr	none	England	Verwood
30	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Miriam Lee, 1115 Edgecombe Ave, 140nd St. W.H.Yk	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	-	dk	dk	br	molo on right cheeck.	England	Gravesend

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1930 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Dol..., Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Dolen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1923, 19...

at [illegible] YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Roumanian

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Dell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

119

J O'Dell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cowle	Goerge	29		M	S	H'dresser	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Plymouth	Mother. Mrs. Cowle, 74, George Street, Devonport, Devon.	Mich	Detroit
2		Thomson	Robert Goldie	22		M	S	Plater	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother. Mrs. Jane Thomson, 55, Esslemont Ave, Aberdeen	NY	New York
3		Browning	Elsie	26		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gloucester	Aunt:- Mary Elias, Cross Keys Hotel, Bridgend. Glam.	Ills.	Chicago.
4		Tyler	Alfred David	32	6	M	M	SLsman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol.	Father. Mr. Wm. Tyler, 117, North Rd, Porth. S.Wales.	Mich	Detroit
5		Tyler	Esher May	29	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Parents. Mr.&Mrs.W.Williams, 16, Ashton Rd, Bristol.	Mich	Detroit
6	UNDER 16	Tyler	Edna Margaret	2	6	F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Bristol	Grandfather. Mr.Wm.Tyler, 117, North Rd, Porth. S.Wales.	Mich	Detroit
7	UNDER 16	Tyler	Joyceline May	-	4	F	S	Infant	no	Infant	no	Britain	English	England	Bristol.	- do -	Mich	Detroit
8		Watkins	Elizabeth Ann	44	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Brother. Joan John, Neath Rd, Maesteg.	PA	Mahoney Plains
9	UNDER 16	Watkins	Sarah Mona Margaret	14	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	Uncle. -do-	do	-do-
10		Watkins	Gwierydd Richard	16	-	M	S	Grocers Asst:	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	-do-	do	-do-
11		~~Isaac~~	~~David John~~	~~40~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Maesteg~~	~~Wife. Catherine Ann Isaac, 176, Bridgend Rd, Maesteg.~~	~~PA~~	~~Bethlehem~~
12		~~Barry~~	~~John~~	~~24~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~-do-~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Maesteg~~	~~Wife. Blodwen Barry, 176, Bridgend Rd, Maesteg.~~	~~PA~~	~~Bethlehem~~
13		~~Isaac~~	~~Evlyn~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engine driver~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Maesteg~~	~~Mother. Catherine Ann Isaac 176, Bridgend Rd, Maesteg~~	~~PA~~	~~Bethlehem~~
14		Evans	Albert Edward	36	-	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Wife. Olwen Evans, 22, Ivor Street, Maesteg	Nth. Car.	Rocky Mounts
15	UNDER 16	Evans	Edgar	9	-	M	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg.	Mother. -do-	do	-do-
16		Lewis	Archibald	31	-	M	M	Colliery Master Mulloryes		English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Wife. Ethel May Lewis, 19, Upper St, Maesteg.	PA	Bethlehem
17		Thomas	Josiah	41	-	M	M	Prof. Muscn.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Wife. Mary Esther Thomas, 1, Court Street, Maesteg	Ill	Preenville
18		Thomas	David Elwyn	16	-	M	S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Maesteg	Mother. -do-	Ill	Preenville
19		~~Griffiths~~	~~David James~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Caerau~~	~~Mother. Mr. Wm. Griffiths, 11, Metcalfe St, Caerau, Nr. Bdgend~~	~~PA~~	~~Philadelphia~~
20		Krotosky	Benjamin	23	6	M	S	Slsman	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Cardiff	Mother. Florry Krotosky, 18, Tudor Rd, Cardiff	NY	New York
21		Nisbet	Thomas Main	20	9	M	S	Farm Worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother. Mrs. Jessie Nisbet, 175, Almade St, Hamilton.	PA	Nth.Braddock
22		Shearer	Isabella	26	11	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother-in-law. Mrs. Shearer, 52, Brandon St, Hamilton	PA	-do-
23	UNDER 16	Shearer	Duncan	1	9	M	S	Child	-	Child	-	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton.	Grandmother. -do-	PA	-do-
24	UNDER 16	Shearer	Margaret	1	2	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	-do- -do-	PA	-do-
25		~~Wildin~~	~~Winifred~~	~~29~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bath~~	~~Mother. Mrs. Clark, 33, Cheltenham Street, Bath.~~	~~WV~~	~~P.O.Albert~~
26		~~Wildin~~	~~Donald~~	~~3~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bath~~	~~Grandmother. -do-~~	~~WV~~	~~P.O.Albert~~
27		~~Wildin~~	~~Sewyn~~	~~1~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~Child~~	~~-~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Bath~~	~~-do- -do-~~	~~WV~~	~~P.O.Albert~~
28		Wedlake	Samuel James	33	2	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Wales	Porth	Wife. Mrs. Ethel Wedlake, 10, Belmont Tce, Glynfach, Parth.	Penn	Casper
29		Williams	Richard	20	2	M	S	B'smith	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Trelewis	Father. T.J.Williams, 1, Cafach Villas, Ffaldcaiach. Trelewis.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		~~Jones~~	~~Ivy~~	~~21~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~At home~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Aberaman~~	~~Uncle. Ed. James Jones, The Olives, Allen St, Mtn.Ash.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~

No.11. Mr.David Isaac. Did not sail. No.25. Mrs.Winifred Wildin Did not Sail
12. Mr.John Barry. Did not sail. 26. Master Donald Wildin Did not Sail.
13. Mr.Evlyn Isaac. Did not sail. 27. Master Sewyn Wildin Did not sail.
19. Mr.David Griffiths. Did not sail. 30. Miss Ivy Jones Did not sail.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

for sgr.

Permanent residence unless the intention of the traveler shall be to return to foreign country intended residence of the traveler.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st.September. *19* 23.

150

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (either or both) read and write the language of his native country? (Ascertain by test.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assistance, prepaid, or aided in whole or in part by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether alive, last time previously admitted within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes 60$	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. P. Rule, 171, Davidson Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	gr	Right Glass Eye	England	Devonport
2	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. John Thomson, 210 West 148th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fsh	M.br	br	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	yes	Self	yes	No	—	—	Aunt:-Louisa Lake, 2812 Union Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr.	Lt.	Blue.	None	Wales	YSLady-todrog.
4	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister-in-law, Mrs. L. Jones, 2586, Fairview Ave, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	d.br	br	Gun-shot Wound left shoulder. Scar on right cheeck	S.Wales	Porth
5	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	d.br	gr	none	England	Bristol
6	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	fr	fr	br	none	England	Bristol
7	yes	Father	no	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Bristol
8	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Watkin Richard Watkins Mahoney Plains. P.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
9	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	l.br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
10	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	l.br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
11	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	~~Friend. Wm. John Hughes, 1106, Maple St. Bethlehem~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dk	d.br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
12	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Md	d.br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
13	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fr	l.br	b.gr	none	Wales	Maesteg
14	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Joseph Snell, 115, Nash St. Rocky Mounts. N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	md	l.br.	bl	none	Wales	Ystrad.Rhnd.
15	no	Father	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Wales	Maesteg
16	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. W. J.Hughes, 1106, Maple St, Bethlehem. PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. W. L. Morgan, State Mine. Investigator, Greenville. I	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	m	br	l.br	none	Wales	Maesteg
18	no	Father	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	br	br	none	Wales	Maesteg
19	NY	Self	yes	no	-	-	~~Cousin. Mrs. Margaret Simmonds, 1640, Ruffner St, Philadelphia~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	br	br	none	Wales	Caenau.
20	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Malin, 1424, Crotona Park, Bronx, N. York .	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	bl	br	none	England	London
21	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Step-brother. Geo. Martin, 903, Nroth Ave, Nth. Braddock	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	nnn	good	no	5	11	pl	br	gr	Deformed Chest (Slight) none	Scotland	Hamilton
22	yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband. Albert Shearer, 903, North Ave, North Braddock	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pl	br	bl	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father. -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	Mother	-	no	-	-	do -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Scotland	Hamilton
25	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	~~Husband. Mr. L. Wildin, P.O. Albert, Tucker Co. W.Virginia~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	England	Bath
26	no	Father	-	no	-	-	Father. do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Bath
27	no	Father	-	no	-	-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Bath
28	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Louis Gross, 1420, S.O.Poplar, Casper, Wyoming	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	bl	none	England	Chewstoke
29		Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. T. H. Davies, 1499, Lincoln Ave, Lakewood, Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	d.br	br	none	Wales	Aberpennon
30	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	~~Friend. Thelema Harris, The Palm Re Lunatic Asylum, 1800, Euclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	sub	d.br	None	Wales	Aberdare

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Master, Acting Master, Purser, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies Sea, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1[illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

C Keeney

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Henry

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Herzegovinian

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2 d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Partridge,~~	~~Jack~~	~~34~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Collier~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Torkley Sladd~~	~~Mrs. Sarah Partridge, Torkley Sladd, Nr. Lydney, Glos.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~
2		~~Partridge~~	~~Winifrid Eva~~	~~24~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Torkley Sladd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3		~~Partridge~~	~~Charles Frank~~	~~3~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Torkley Sladd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
4		~~Partridge~~	~~Lonsley Henry~~	~~-~~	~~0~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Child~~	~~no~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Torkley Sladd~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
5		Hiley	Richard Philip	23	5	M	S	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Lydbrook.	Sister. Miss Kate Hiley, Lydbrook. Glos.	W. Va	Thurmond.
6		Hale	George	22	7	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	Aunt. Mrs. Hannah Hale, Mile End, Coleford, Glos.	WV	Thurmond
7		Kilby	Mary	28	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	Father. Wm. John Harris, Friar Acres, Coleford. Glos.	Ill	Nokomis
8		Ambury	Ruth	25	3	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Coleford	Mother. Mrs. Kate Davies, 4, Worcester Ter. Broadwell, Coleford. (G'Mother) Mrs. Kate Davies, 4 Worcester Tce. Broadwell	Ill	Nokomis
9	UNDER 16	Ambury	Margaret	7	-	F	-	Infant	no	Infant	no	Britain	English	England	Coleford	do	Ill	Nokomis
10		Young	Alice Mary	34	5	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Centerville	Mother. Mrs. Cooper, Rock Inn, Hilbreland, Coleford.	Iowa	Des Moines
11	UNDER 16	Young	Eric Thomas	12	10	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	do	-do-	Grandmother. -do-	do	-do-
12	UNDER 16	Young	Dorothy Kathleen	3	1	F	S	Child	no	Child	-	Britain	English	do	- do-	Grandmother. -do-	do	-do-
13		Davern	Thomas	35	-	M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Wales	Dowlais	Friend. Mrs. Mc.Carthy, 27 Greenfield Tce, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil.	NY	New York
14		Jones	Joseph	31	-	M	M	Tram Man	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	M.Tydfil.	Wife. Mrs. Jones, 15, Soloman St, Penydarren, Merthyr Tydfil	Ind	Carbon
15		Whitford	George	53	-	M	M	Docker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Home:- [illegible], 2, Camp Terr. St. Malins. Guernsey.	NY	Rochester
16		Whitford	Maryann	53	-	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Guernsey	Home:- -do-	NY	Rochester
17		Gibson	Letitia	39	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hayle	Mother Hester Ham Hambly, 48, Commercial Rd, Hayle, Cnwll	Mich	Detroit
18	UNDER 16	Gibson	William Arthur	14	1	M	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hayle.	Grandmother. -do-	do	-do-
19	UNDER 16	Gibson	Catherine Jane	10	4	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hayle.	Grandmother. -do-	do	-do-
20		Menear	Alfred Ernest	26	3	M	M	B'smith	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Hayle	Wife. Ada Minear, Phillock Hayle, Cornwall	do	-do-
21		Pook	Frederick	33	1	M	M	Coke Wheeler	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanbradoch	Wife. Catherine Minnie Pook 18, Rees Tce, Llanbradoch. S.W.	Wash.	Tacoma
22		Fitzpatrick	Douglas Hugh	22	8	M	S	Marine Engr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Horrabridge	Father. Hugh Fitzpatrick, "Springfield" Horrabridge, Devon.	Flo.	Jacksonville
23		Cotter	Francis Edward	26	-	M	S	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Devonport	Mother. Mrs. M. Cotter, 52, Mount St, Devonport	NY	New York
24		Burrows	Thomas Selby	48	1	M	M	Elect: Engr:	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Blaina	Wife. Margaret Burrows, 20, Coronation St, Blaina, Mon	Conn	New London
25		Tucker	Albert	40	5	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Abertillery	Wife. Mary Jane Tucker, 8, Victoria Rd, Six Bells. Abertillery. Mon.	Ohio	Virginia
26		Oates	Harry	25	-	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Penzance	Wife. Mrs. L. Oates, 91, Market Jew Street, Penzance.	Mich	Muskegon on Heighton.
27		Powell	Emlyn Irwell	34	8	M	M	D'rator	yes	Welsh	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Wife. Mrs. Blodwyn Powell, 16, Woodland Ter. Godreaman, Aberaman, Aberdare.	Pen	Johnstown,
28		O'Neill	John	27	8	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Wife. Cillia Emily O'Neill, 21, Greenfield St, Abercynon	Pen	Johnstown.
29		Jones	William John	21	10	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Abercynon	Mother. Mrs. E. Dallison, 5, Sunny Side, Abercynon.	Pen	Statington
30		Thomas	Daniel	22	3	M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Ystradmynach	Father. Lewis Thomas, 39. Lewis St, Ystradmynach. Glam.	Ohio	Akron

No. 1. Mr. Jack Partridge Did not Sail.
No. 2. Mrs. Winifrid Partridge. Did not Sail.
No. 3. Master Charles Partridge. Did not Sail.
No. 4. Master Lonsley Partridge. Did not sail..

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Master.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st. September, 19 23. 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle. George Dyer, 1529, Hiram St, Youngstown, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	l.br	gr	none	England	Torkley
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	l.br	bl	none	England	Lydney
3	yes	Father	-	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Lydney
4	yes	Father	-	no			do	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Lydney
5	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	Friend. Wm.Barnett, Minden, Fayette Co.W. Virginia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dk	d.br	br	Scar on forehd	England	Lydbrook
6	yes	Self	1910/1919 yes	yes	9	Minden W.Virg	Mother. Mrs. Barnett, Minde, West Virginia.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	England	Coleford
7	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Henry Kilby, Box 425, Wilts. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	g bl	none	England	Coleford
8	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Stanley Ambury, box 425, Wilts. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	d.br	br	none	England	Cinderford
9	-	Father	-	no	-	-	Father. - do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Coleford
10	no	Husband	yes	yes	1920 ms	Centre ville	Husband. William Young, Dea Moines, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	d.br	br	none	England	Lydbrook
11	no	Father	-	yes	do	do	Father. - do -	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Coleford
12	no	Father	-	yes	do	do	Father - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Coleford
13	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Mahoney, 162, Box, Croton-on-Hudson, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	l.br	bl	none	Ireland	Galbally
14	NY	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Thomas Jones, Carbon, Clay County, Indiana.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	Wales	M.Tydfil.
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Son. E. Whitford, 202, W. Chestnut, E.Rochester, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	fr	bl	Loss of Left Eye -none	England	Guernsey.
16	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	-	- do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	gr	bl	none	England	Guernsey.
17	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Wm. Henry Gibson, 31, Pasadena Ave, Highland Pk. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	l.br	bl.	none	England	Hayle.
18	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father. - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	do	do	none	England	Hayle
19	no	Mother	-	no	-	-	Father - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	do	do	none	England	Hayle
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Sidney Jose, 1648, Davison Ave, W. Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	d.br	br.	tatooed on both arms	England	Hayle.
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. James Pook, 6402, So Montgonery St, Tacoma, Wsh.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fsh	br	bl	none	England	Brednich
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend, Mr.T.S.J.Davy, Box 258 Route 8, S.Jacksonville. Flor.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	br	bl	none	England	Devonport
23	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr. C. Cotter, 116, Broadhurst Ave, N. Y. City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	gr	br	none	England	Devonport
24	NY	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. J.O'Brion, 10, Denison Ave, New Lindon.Conn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5	10	fr	gr	br	none	England	Fencehouses
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr. John Cooper, Powhaton Pnt, Wellburge, Virginia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	7	fr	d.br	gr	none	England	Bshp.Sutton
26	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Mr. H. Bennetts, 1015 Hoyt St, Mushegon Heights, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	lt	br	br	none	England	Ludgvan
27	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt. Mrs. Elizabeth Merwyn, 13, Market St, Johnstown, PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fsh	d.br	hzl	Slightly Dis: left ear.	Wales	Ystalyfera
28	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	aub	gr	Minus 1 finger on left hand	Wales	Old Tredegar
29	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle. Griffith Parry, 110, Chestnut St, Statihgton. PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fr	br	br	Scar on left eye	Wales	Bethseda.
30	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Stanley J. Herbert, 427, East Akron, U.S.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Wales	Golligaer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. D. Irvine (Name of Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A D Irvine

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J O Doherty, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
81

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

E Denny

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

31—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 25th. AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crothers	James	15	8	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dover	Guardian. John Curtis, 4, Upper Cowgate Hill, Dover	Phil.	Pottsville
2		Griffiths	Emma Jane	57	10	F	W	H'keepers	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Shoddy	Willie Griffiths, Soddy, (Son) Hamilton Coy, Tennesee.	Tenn	Soddy
3		Hall	Elsie Rose	31	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Oxford	Mother. Mrs. Baker, Seymour Hse, Charlling, Oxon.	Penn	Carbon Co.
4		Hall	Winston Harold	6	5	M	S	Child	No	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Oxford	- do -	do	do
5		Hall	Henry John	5	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	no	Britain	English	England	Oxford	- do -	do	do
6		Pink	Francis Douglas	30	8	M	S	Clay Worker	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St.Austell	Father, Francis Joseph Pink, Mencuddle St, St. Austell.	Mich	Detroit
7		Lakeman	William Francis	26	7	M	S	C'pnter	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	St.Austell	Mrs. Lakeman, Burtons Pl. St. Austell, Cornwall	Mich	Detroit
8		Langdon	Leslie Thomas	21	-	M	S	Cooper	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Langdon Tolgus Place, Redruth	NY	New York
9		Hevaghan	Denis	32	5	M	S	Mech.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tulsk	Father. Denis Hevaghan, Tulsk, Co. Roscommon.	NY	New York
10		Campbell	Stuart Colin	18	6	M	S	Typwrtr Mech. Imp.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Brother, Charles Wm. Campbell 42, Randolph Rd, Custom Hse, London. N.W.16.	NY	New York C
11		Humpleman	Joseph George	29	10	M	M	Motor Mech	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. M.H. Humpleman, 8, S. Block, Peabody Bldgs. Chadwell	Mich	Detroit
12		Thomas	William James	45	1	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Brynamman	Wife. Sarah Ann Thomas, Albania Hse, Cwmgarw Rd, Brynamman. Carm.	Ill	Sandoval
13		Mitchell	Alfred	41	-	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Newquay	Wife. Mrs. A. Mitchell, 38, St.Johns Rd, Newquay.	Mich	Detroit
14		Tresidder	Annie Jane.	44	-	F	W	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mother. Mrs. G. Holman, Blue Stone, Four Lanes, Redruth	Oreg	Portland.
15		Tresidder	Samuel Thomas	19	-	M	S	Engine Driver	yes	English	yes	Brit ain	English	England	Redruth	- do -	do	-do-
16		Tresidder	Susan Jane	15	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	- do -	do	-do-
17		Tresidder	Dorothy	14	-	F	S	Scholar	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Redruth	- do -	do	-do-
18		Breen	Maurice	35	-	M	S	Pensnd PL'man	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father. Maurice Breen, Glencar, Co. Kerry. Ireland	NY	New York
19		Taylor	Cecil Percy	17	6	M	S	Phtgrs Asst.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	W.Drayton	Mrs. Taylor, 1, Victoria Cotts The Green, West Drayton.	NY	New York
20		Robinson	Richard H.	32	-	M	M	Mech.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London.	Brother -in-Law. Alex D. Brown 24, Talfourd Pl. Peckham. SE15	Cal.	S. Francisco
21		Robinson	Grace F.	26	9	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	- do -	do	-do-
22		Robinson	Adrian H.	1	-	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Britain	English	England	London.	- do -	do	-do-
23		Brown	Emily Jane	67	6	F	W	H'kpr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Son. - do -	do	-do-
24		Martin	Elizabeth	25	8	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother. Mrs. Mary Shearer, 52, Brandon St, Hamilton.	PA	Mth.Braddock
25		Martin	Mary	-	10	F	S	Child	no	Child	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Grandmother.-do-	do	-do-
26		Shearer	William	50	2	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife. -do-	do	-do-
27		Whiting	Edward Goldsmith	32	6	M	M	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife. Mrs. Ruby Whiting, Sysonby, Morris St, Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
28		Potter	Victor William	23	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Home:- 66 Bellamy Street. Belham. London.	N.Y.	Garrison.
29		Ellis	Frederick	34	10	M	M	Miner	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bream.Glos.	Wife. Lilian Evelyn Ellis, c/o Mrs. Ada Jotham, Ruspidge Cinderford. Glos.	Lon.	Saltsburg
30		Preece	William Amos	41	1	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bream.Glos	Wife. Frances Rosa Preece, c/o Mrs. Ada Jotham, Ruspidge, Cinderford. Glos.	do	-do-

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the [illegible] shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York., 6. September., *19* 23.

154

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Parents	£5 00	No	-	-	Step-father, Mr. Scott K. Riner and Mother 829, Pottsville St, Pottsville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	fr	gr	None	England	Aldershot
2	No	Self	7£ 00	yes	3	Soddy	Son, Wm Griffiths, Soddy, Tennesse.,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	gr	br	none	Wales	Cowbirdge
3	yes	Husband	£10	no	-	-	Husband. G.H.Hall, 331, East White St, Summit Hill, Carbon Co	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Gt.Milton
4	-	Father	(50	no	-	-	Father. - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Oxfordshire
5	-	Father	-	no	-	-	-do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Oxfordshire
6	No	Self	£20 00	no	-	-	Mr. S. Welch, 561, East Bethune St, Detroit, Mich. Friend	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	Tatoo marks 1 & R forearm	England	Plymouth
7	No	Self	£10 00	no	-	-	Friend:- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	bl	Tatooed on bth Arms to Shldr	England	St.Austell
8	Yes	Self	yes	No	-	-	Brother:-Foster Langdon, 1322 Mc Call Av. Flint, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Redruth
9	Yes	Self	£20 00	no	-	-	Brother, #26, Bergen St, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	pl	dk	br	none	Ireland	Tulsk
10	Yes	Self	£5 00	no	-	-	Mr. Frederick King, 413, Amsterdam Ave, New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	br	Birth mark on right arm	England	London
11	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mrs. & Walter Bailey, 248 (Friend) Austin Ave, N.Main St, Royal Oak, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	d brd.	br	Scar on left side of neck	England	London
12	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister & Brother-in-law. Mr. E.G.Lewis, Box324, Main St, Sandoval, Marion Co. Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	bl	Deaf Right Ear	Wales	Pontardawe
13	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin:-Fred Ripper, 3564 Lawton Ave, Michigan, Detroit.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dk	br	br	none	England	Redruth
14	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Fiance, Mr. Thomas Roberts Box 651, 13th.St, Sth.Portland Ore. U.S.A.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	none	England	Wendron
15	-	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	England	Helston
16	-	Mother	£10	no	-	-	-do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	bl	none	England	Redruth
17	-	Mother	-	no	-	-	-do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Redruth
18	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. P. Breen, 32, Macombs Pl, New York. Friend:-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	dk	br	none	Ireland	Glencar
19	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. S. Coles, 2170, Amsterdam Ave, New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	gr	none	England	Dorking
20	No	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Mr. V. Clem, 842, Lisbon St, San Francisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	fr	bl	none	England	Sutton.
21	No	Self	£20 00	no	-	-	- do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	br	none	England	London
22	No	Father	-	no	-	-	- do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	London
23	No	Nephew	yes	no	-	-	Daughter & Son-in-Law, Mr.& Mrs. V.Clem, 842, Lisbon Strt, San Francisco.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	gr	gr	none	England	London
24	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Husband, George Martin, 903, North Ave, Nth.Braddock. PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	aub	gr	none	Scotland	Hamilton
25	Yes	Mother	(7£ -	no	-	-	Father. -do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fr	fr	bl	none	Scotland	Hamilton
26	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Son. Albert Shearer, 903, North Ave, North Braddock, PA	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	br	bl	none	Scotland	Hamilton
27	Yes	Self	25	no	-	-	Friend. John Sharp, Detroit. Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	gr	none	Scotland	Hamilton.
28	Yes	Self	50 00	No	--	--	Friend:- St. Pauls Priory, Garrison, N.Y.	No.	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Wanington
29	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Edward Helmes, Box. 176, Saltsburg, Penn. (Friend)	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fsh	l.br.	br	none	England	Kortish Tow
30	Yes	Self	(yes	no	-	-	Friend:- - do -	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	gr	grn	none	England	Brooms Mayo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

E Stacey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... Limited," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. [illegible] CERTIFICATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 24

9/1 1 4 Parm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 25th., 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZISSELMAN	MOISHE	35	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian 1917	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend F.Fuberstein, 18 Hotel de Ville, Paris	Ill	Chicago
2		ZISSELMAN	REBECCA	31	-	F	M	W'wife	Yes	-do- 2717	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	ZISSELMAN	ABRAHAM	7	-	M	S	Child	Yes	-do-	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
4	UNDER 16	ZISSELMAN	BASSIA	4	-	F	S	Child	Yes	Child	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
5	UNDER 16	ZISSELMAN	JOSEPH	2	-	M	S	Child	-	-do-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Ill	Chicago.
6		ITZEK ISSELINE	ISSELINE ITZEIC	46	-	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Russian 1917	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	wife Brena Itzek, 8 Rue Marcoath, Paris	N.Y.	New York.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined 9/6/23

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended permanent future residence.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 94 156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 16, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Mr Sam Zusskaun 1357 W.14th.St. Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Konstantino
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	NB	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Konstantino
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Child		None	Russia	Konstantino
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Child		None.	Russia	Konstantino
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No			-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Child		None.	Russia	Konstantino
6	Yes	Self	Clo	No			Cousin Itianes. 26 W.47 St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	DkBn.	Brn.	None	Russia	Ekaleoinosla
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(6)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3278 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SEP 1928, 19...
at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race must be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of 24 intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] CARINA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 26 AUG 23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		[redacted]	John	37	M							Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Father in law; Lg. Isaac [illegible] Rue Rosette, Alexandria, Egypt	Mexico	Tuxpan
2		Anzolato	Maria	31	F	M	M.	Wife	yes	English	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Abbazia	Friend. Capt. S-ellorori, Abbazia. Italy.	N.Y.	Raritan
3		Anzolato	Georgina	9	F	S		child	no		no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Abbazia	as above	N.Y.	Raritan
4		Karalli	Karlo	26	M	S	M.	Wife	yes	French-Cyprian	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Piere	Sister: Kalirai Panatotas Piere Greece	Mass.	Natick
5		Karadini	Anna	20	F	S	M.	Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Piere	Sister -do-	Mass.	Natick
6		Sahley	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	M.	Hold					Syrian			Cousin.	W.Va.	Charleston.
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S		Worker	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Utrera	Villa Consia American Consulate Utrera	N.Y.	New-York
8		Bello	Guglielmo	33	F	M	M.	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Massarano	Mother in law; Bello Domenico Massarano Italy	N.Y.	New-York
9		Puz	Matteo	42	M	M		Miner	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume S.	Zamab	Wife: Maria Puz Zamab Fiume State 101	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Fatutta	Antonia	45	F	M	M.	Wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume S.	Fiume	Son: Constantin Fatutta Cable Lampini 24 Fiume	Tex.	Galveston
11		Katarincic	Giuseppe	36	M	M		Worker	yes	Croatian	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume S.	Fiume	Wife: Amalia Katadneic Fiume 396 Zamab Fiume State	Ohio	Louisville
12	TRANSIT	Morgentahler	Emil	45	M	M		Teacher	y.	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	France	Paris	Father Emil Margentahler Bd. Perenc 49 Paris France	in transit	
13	TRANSIT	Morgenthaler	Alphonse	42	M	M		Merchant	y.	English	yes	French	French	France	Paris	-do-	in transit	
14		Adkins	John	34	M	S		Student	y.	English	yes	British	British	U.S.A.	Hartford	father; mr. Adkins Warrenda Northampton England	Conn.	Hartford
15																		
16		Sheet C 23 Line 1 Baher Hohn Did not Sail " C 23 " 6 Sahley Did nto sail																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23	TRANSIT	Walker	David S.	19	M	S		Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Home	Can.	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (she) read and write the language of some country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with any year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes				In transit to Mexico	In transit to Mexico			In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	dr.	dr.	none	Syria	Bayrouth
2	no	self	50	yes	1914 1921	Raritan Raritan	Husband: George Anzoulato Box 581	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Gorizia
3	no	mother	----	no	----	----	Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Italy	Trieste
4	yes	brother	50	no	----	----	Brother: Ashil Karadini 76 South ave. Natick Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Turkey	Mirrascia
5	yes	brother	----	no	----	----	Brother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Turkey	Mirrascia
6																								none	Syria	Beirut
7	yes	self	25	no	----	----	Thomas Ramazes 9 Thompson str. New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	dr.	none	Spain	Utrera
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 New-York 1922		Husband: Mello Ottavio 394 9th ave. New-York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Italy	Massarano
9	yes	self	25	yes	1913 Pitts-burgh		Brother in law: Frank Iwanish Carnegie Borhington Pa Road 1 Box 73	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Italy	Lusi
10	yes	husband	50	no	----	----	Husband: Antonio Fatutta 318 8th str. Fort Arthur Tex.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Italy	Cherso
11	yes	self	20	no	----	----	Brother in law: Jardas Josip Bessemer Pa. Box 275	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	grey	br.	none	Italy	Fiuggnano
12	in	transit to	Canada				In transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Paris
13	in	transit to	Canada				In transit to Canada	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	France	Paris
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1913	Hart-ford	Hartford Conn.	yes	1.year		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	grey	none	England	Belgrave
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23		Self	$15.	No.			Father Jarnic Toronto Can.	Home			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.		Canada	Toronto
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

(13)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Sheeru

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg, 25 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kebaci	Moache	17		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Syrian.	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	Uncle: Brahim Istanah Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New-York
2		Daoud	Philip	25		M	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian.	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle: Salim Ibr Egypt Khalil Jacob Alexandria	N.Y.	New-York
3		Daoud	Offa	20		F	M	[illegible]	yes	Syrian	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Egypt	Alexandria	Uncle -do-	N.Y.	New-York
4		Ivanchieff	Nikola	42		M	M	Worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sarna	Wife: Dimitrina Ivanchieva Dimitra Varna Bulgaria	Ind.	Indianapolis
5		Evgeva	Katina	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Albanian	Yodina		Parents: Albania Koria Nefora Vasea Evangelia	Mich.	Detroit
6	✓	Yazmadzian	Mksrsl	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Cousin, Stephen Yamandzian, Clementine str. 4 Sofia Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit
7	✓	Kostadin	Nikolay	30		M	M	Worker	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Bulgaria	Sofia	-do-	Mich.	Detroit
8	✓	Kalliefis	Nicolas	32		M	M	Artist	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Athens	Brother: Alex. Kalliefis Papaikonomou Athenes Greece	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Kalliefis	Vlasi	75		M	M	Widower	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Greece	Athens	Brother in Law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	Ibrahim	Vrac	19		M	S	Student	yes	Turkish	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Bulgaria	Varna	Father: Kadir Ibrahim Ibri Djamila Bulgaria Varna	N.Y.	New-York
11	✓	Dorffman	Usher	30		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian-Yiddish	yes	Russian-Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Charles Bernhart Vienna Westbahn str. 27	N.Y.	New-York
12	✓	Dorffman	Selda	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13	✓	Malich	Nestorus	57		M	M	Rabbi	yes	English	yes	Persian	Hebrew	France	Marseille	Brother, David Malich, 42 Rue Pougl, Bardonne, France,	N.Y.	New-York
14	✓	Malich	Aymaz	52		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Marseille	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	Malich	George	9		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Persian	Hebrew	France	Marseille	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Malich	Rachel	5		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Persian	Hebrew	France	Marseille	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17	✓	Timoez	Natalia	27		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father: Romolo Chiesa Isola di Sol Italy	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	Clerigo	Emilio Ibarra	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Villaricmel	Parents: Ibarra Rivero Villaricmel Spain	N.Y.	Oneonta
19	✓	Jarmbitz	Marie	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St.Andra	Father: Gertrud Jambi St.Andra Austria	Misc.	Milwaukee
20	✓	Jarmbitz	Franz	22		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	St.Andra	Mother -do-	Misc.	Milwaukee
21	✓	Schmidt	Franz	19		M	S	Worker	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Neufloak	Theresia Schmid Neufloak 116 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
22		~~Lucciani~~	Annie	26		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piree	~~Sister: Evelina Lucciani Piree Greece~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Natick~~
23		~~Lucciani~~	Anna	20		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Greek	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Piree	Sister -do-	Mass.	Natick
24		Larin	Moses	50		M	M	Worker	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Wife: Matilde Lavin Barcelona Spain	Mass.	Montpellier
25	✓	Evangelatos	Dimitrios	33		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Lyon	Friend, G. Vasechades, Charsicuput, Pont de Cherrey	S.C.	Charleston
26	✓	Dimopoulos	Helena	25		F	M	Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Piere	Sister: Helena Dimopoulos Piree Greece	Ill.	Chicago
27	✓	Lipchef	Losan	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Greek	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife: Lipchef Sofia Bulgaria	Ind.	Indianapolis
28	✓	Hermann	Josef	18	M	S	Baker	yes	Italian German	yes	Italian	German	Italy	Laurana		Grand Father: Mr. Giovanni Frata in Laurana No. 61 Istria Italy.	N.Y.	New-York.
29	✓	D'Este	Francesco	38	M	M	Mecanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Fiume	Fiume		Wife: Mrs. Elisa D'Este in Fiume Via Istria 11 Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.
30	✓	Riva	Ghilia	20	F	M	H.Hold	yes	Italian English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Providence		Father, Viltero Masdvnati, Gicharlo. Switzerland.	R.I.	Providence.

Sheet C 20 Line 22 Karadani Maria Did not Sail
" C 20 " 23 do Anna Did not sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest of alien is actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6th, 19 23.

160

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in (naming periods) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Year in future or abandonment, or inability to enter, or removal by entry, if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Isak Teban 30 East 59 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fn.	blue	none	Syria	Alep
2	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Yimres Jacoub 4008 Bleeker str. Utica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Syria	Beyrouth
3	yes	husband		no			Father in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Syria	Beyrouth
4	no	self	40	yes	10	1914/1920 Dayton	Brother: Lambo Marinoff 561 Washington str. Indianapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Greece	Florina
5	yes	fiance	25	no			Fiance: Nick Chrisoff 104 West Fayette str. Louisville	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Greece	Gramatikon
6	yes	self	yes	no			Father, Aspich Harueau, 29 Watersger str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Turkey	Scandaria
7	yes	husband		no			Husband. -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Turkey	Scandavia
8	yes	self	100	no			Brother: Kyriatos Kollotis 489 8 ave New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Constantinople
9	yes	husband		no		1914/1920	Father in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Constantinople
10	yes	self	25	yes	10	N.York	Uncle: Misak Ikmederian 575 W. 182nd str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Turkey	Cherkimkoy
11	yes	self	45	no			Mother: Ida Darfman 952 59th str. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bessarabia	Kishinef
12	yes	husband	125	no			Mother -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Wilpoir
13	yes	self	yes	yes		1916 1921 Chicago	Friend: Lazard Yeire 1328 Falthursh ave. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Persia	Ourumiach.
14	yes	self					Friend -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Orsana
15	yes	self		no			Friend -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	self		no			Friend -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	France	Carcane
17	yes	self	25	no			Husband: John [illegible] 474 East 118 str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fn.	blue	none	Italy	Isola
18	yes	brother	10	no			Brother: Ibanez Julian Oneonta N.Y. R.Fal 7	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	blue	none	Spain	Villarmel
19	yes	uncle	yes	no			6927 Wisconsin Street, Uncle: Mr. Joel Mato Lilmatisse isc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Austria	Castelnuof
20	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fn.	fr.	blue	none	Austria	Welt Feld
21	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Michal Kunbauer 1926 Cicero ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Austria	Austria
22	yes	self	yes	no			Father: Achille Varadoni 76 South ave. Natick Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	dr.	dr.		Turkey	Armenia
23	yes	sister		no			Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fn.	d.r.	dr.		Turkey	Armenia
24	yes	self		no			Brother: Levin Louis State of Vermont Montpelier	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Spain	Gutadar
25	yes	self		no			Cousin: Artos Anastaly 1107 King str. Charleston	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Greece	Imros
26	yes	Br.in law	50	no			Brother: Philip Gemel 1214 Fourth str. Eureka Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Greece	Imros
27	yes	Br. in law	yes	no			Brother: Michail Tatsioff 702 Ketcham str. Indianapolis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Greece	Kastelorizo
28	yes	self	25	no			Mother: Mrs. Rosia Herman 287 10th ave-nue in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy	Laurana.
29	yes	self	25	no		1911/1923.	Brother in law: Mr. Joseph Kossec 1119 Fifth Avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	vrownblack	blue		none	Italy	Burano.
30	yes	self	yes	yes	15	Providence.	191 Carpierte Street, Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	darkblack		none	Switzerland.	Berne.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIXTY SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Neary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (delete whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Cleary
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.19 161

19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—670

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [if exception claimed, or other ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kindle	Hugo	45	M	M		Farmer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Friesen	Wife Gemahlin Mathilde Kindle Friesen Lichtenstein	Cal.	Oakland
2		Kindle	Prisku	16	F	S		H.hold	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Friesen	Mother —do—	Cal.	Oakland
3		Banzer	Albert	20	M	S		farmer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Eschen	Father Banzer Lebier Eschen Lichtenstein	Ohio	St. Mary's
4		Marxer	Rudolf	18	M	S		farmer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Eschen	Father Joseph Marxer No.I.5 Eschen Lichtenstein	Ohio	St.Cinnati
5		Biedermann	Alois	33	M	S		shoemaker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Mauren	Brother Anton Biedermann No.58 Mauren Lichtenstein	Ohio	St. Cinnati
6		Hasler	Alfred	21	M	S		worker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Gamprin	Father Peter Hasler No.38 Gamprin Lichtenstein	Ohio	St. Mary's
7		Batliner	Arnold	19	M	S		Farmer	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Mauren	Father Rudolf Oehri No.I22 Mauren Lichtenstein	Ind.	Hammond
8		Banzer	Alois	35	M	M		shoemaker	yes	Deutsch	yes	Lichtenstein	Deutsch	Lichtenstein	Vaduz	Wife Frau Agnes Banzer Vaduz Lichtenstein	Mo.	St. Louis
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Other . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

162

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st., 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or under contract to labor, so state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with an organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50	no	------	------	Cousin, Mrs. A.W. Kindle 2010 West Street Oakland California	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	brown	Ter Phalanx Lt. little finger	Lichtenstein	Friesen
2	yes	Father	--	no	------	------	---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Lichtenstein	Friesen
3	yes	Self	25	no	---	------	Friend. Alex Schnette St.Charles Semimary Ro Carthagena Ohio St.Mary's	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	brown	none	Lichtenstein	Friesen
4	yes	Self	40 25	no	------	------	Friend Otto Hasler 9 James Street Elmwood Place St.Cinnati Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	From Hasler 9/12/23 no	no	5	6	fr.	brown	brown	none	Lichtenstein	Escher
5	yes	self	50	no	------	------	Friend Ferdman Ritter Elmwood Place St.Cinnati Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	From Hasler 9/12/23 good	no	5	6	fr.	brown	brown	none	Lichtenstein	Ruddel
6	yes	Self	25	no	------	------	Friend. Rev. Alex Schnette St.Charles Seminary Carthagena Ohio St.Mary's	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	brown	none	Lichtenstein	Gamprin
7	yes	Self	40	no	------	------	Friend Ferdinand Marooh Box 307 Hammond Indiana	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Lichtenstein	Mauren
8	yes	Self	100	no	------	------	Cousin, Franz Josef Grassner Gravoisav street 2617 St.Louis Mo.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Lichtenstein	Friesen
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Smith, MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Smith

MASTER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Berry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY M.D., M.B., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0/42 Form 9/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 25 AOUT 1939, 19

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
PC Tirana 3/23/37 Rw								2-901807. 7/29/41										
1		Omari	Zilfo	41		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argirocastro	Wife Gerinne Omari Argiro-castro Albania	Pa.	East Pittsburgh
2		Cokallari	Aazim	41		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Wife Fatime Cokallari Argyrocastro Albania	N.Y.	New-York
3		Kico	Grigov	43		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Wife Garufo Kico Argyro-castro Albania	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Kokona	Syreya	27		M	S	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Brother Rasim Kokona Argyrocastro Albania	N.Y.	New-York
5		Zego	Omari	35		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Wife Nako Zego Argyrocastro Albania	N.Y.	New-York
6		Fico	Rasim	48		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Wife Ruhije Fico Argyrocastro Albania	N.Y.	New-York
7		Zurbo	Dervish	26		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Wife Aver Zurbo Argyrocastro	Minn.	Bedford
8		Shtino	Sabri	26		M	S	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albaniah	Albania	Argyrocastro	Father Dant Shtimo Argyrocastro Albania	Minn.	Biddford
9		Fillippi	Paskal	33		M	M	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Kolonja	Wife Filippi Jenay Kolonja Albania	Mass.	Boston
10		Dheskali	Kristo	33		M	M	labourer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Berat	Father Lazarus Dheskali Berat Albania	N.J.	Atlantic City
11		Dheskali	Zafrica	19		F	S	H.hold	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Berat	father ---do---	N.J.	Atlantic City
12		Vasileff	Ktim	29		M	M	Terrae ser	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Albanese	Albanese	Bulgaria	Sofia	Parents Konstantiny Vasileff Fren Bulgaria	Mass.	Worcester
13		Sadik	Estreref	25		M	S	worker	yes	Albanian	yes	Albanese	Albanian	Albania	Argyrocastro	Cousin Abas Shey Argyrocastro Albania	R.I.	Central Falls
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3/7/39 Greek English
3-163806-11/7/39 Greek English

No. 4- Un Rest. Sep 11 1945
No 10 b, Rest Sep 17 1945

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 164

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 23

16—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	yes	no			Nephew Refi Guri 65I Braddock avenue East Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	br.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
2	yes	Self	yes	no			Cousin Metal Cene 36 Rivington street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goode	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
3		self	yes	yes			Cousin John Peta 7509 Woodland avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
4	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Hamdi Kokona 36 Rivington street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
5	yes	self	yes	no			Nephew Gain Ahmed Bey 52 Rivington street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
6	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Emin Kokona 36 Rivington street New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
7		self	yes	yes			Cousin Islem Lazo 31 Main str. Biddford Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
8		self	yes	no			Brother Shtino Usni 72 Allen street Biddford Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goode	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
9		self	yes	yes	1911/1920		Brother Filippi Athanas 47 A street South Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Albania	Kolonja
10		self	140	yes	9	Philadelphia	Cousin Mr. Thimi Avrami 2308 Atlantic Avenue Atlantic City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Albania	Berat
11		Self	140	no			---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Albania	Berat
12	no	self		yes	no		Brother in law Peter Vasileff Worcester Mass. 8 Brome street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Albania	Korca
13		self	95	yes	1918	1914 Central Falls	Uncle Caush Kamey 68 Perry street Central Falls R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr	blue	none	Albania	Argyrocastro
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 SWEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of DEC 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Cleary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. [illegible] UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 1 - 1.10 a.m.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of .

S. S. [redacted] . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Donchera ✓	Tsanka mother	35	F	M		H.wife	no	to husband	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduvenee	Brother Penko Ichkoff Selo Raduvenee Lovetchko Bulgaria	Okla.	Cardin
X	UNDER ✓	Donchera	Doncho	13	M	S		scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduvenee	Uncle ---do---	Okla.	Cardin
X	UNDER ✓	Donchera	Jordana	9	F	S		scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduvenee	Uncle ---do---	Okla.	Cardin
X	UNDER ✓	Donchera	Nodko	6	M	S		son	no	Child	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raduvenee	Uncle ---do---	Okla.	Cardin
5		Evanova	Meta mother	34	F	M		H.wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lozen	Sister in law Guipa Jordanova Selo Lozen Sev. Crchovsko	Ohio	Canton
6	UNDER ✓	Evanova	Anna	14	F	S		H.wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lozen	Aunt ---do---	Ohio	Canton
7		~~Genchova~~	~~Evanova~~	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Mirili~~	~~Son Jovian Genchoff Selo Mirili Svishtovsko Bulgaria~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
8		~~Genchova~~	~~Minka~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~H.hold~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Mirili~~	~~Brother ---do---~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
9		~~Genchova~~	~~Kina~~	~~9~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~scholar~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Mirili~~	~~Brother ---do---~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~
10	✓	Lladenoff ✓	Peter	28	M	M		Farmer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trniane	Wife Petra P. Mladenova Selo Trniane Vidinsko Bulgaria	Ch.	Lorain

Sheet C 17 Line 7 ✓ Genchova Evanova Did not sail
" C 18 " 8 ✓ do Minka Did not sail
" C 19 " 9 ✓ do Kina Did not sail

Purser.

102

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st., 1923.

166

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to labor or otherwise, or belong to any class excluded by law? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	450	no	----------		Husband Sam D. Semkoff P.O. Box 485 Cardin Okla.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Raduvenec
2	no	Mother		no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Raduvenec
3	no	Mother		no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	dr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Raduvenec
4	no	Mother		no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	dr.	fr.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Raduvenec
5	yes	Husband	50	no	----------		Husband Fony Evanoff 2519 S.W. 21st street Canton Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Lozen
6	yes	Father		no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Lozen
7	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~75~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Conkho Evanoff c/o The Comm. Sav. Bank & Trust Co. Main et Second str. last Toledo~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Bulgaria	Mibili
8	~~yes~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Father ---do~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Bulgaria	Mibili
9	~~yes~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Father ---do~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	4	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Mibili
10	yes	Cousin	25	no	----------		Cousin Stoian Gonoff 1776 East 28th street Lorain Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	Deformed Rt. Ring Finger.	Bulgaria	Trniane
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEAR 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Haun

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

THE HUNGARIA

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. O. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 26 AOUT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Abramovitz	Aron	79		M	W	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Friend, Chief Rabbi, George Cook. Palestine Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
2		Berger	Hersch	38		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Tighitet	Wife: Ernie Berger Tighitet Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
3		Zimmer	Joseph	27		M	S	Worker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: Mr.Herman Zimmer Rakoszczaba Hungary Budapest	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Lacz	Esther	19		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister in law: Steve Lacz Bayear Avenue 3 Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
5	UNDER 16	Lacz	Alex	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do- -do-	Ind.	South Bend
6		Gertner	Tony	46		M	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Russe	Husband: Isidor Gertner Intercontinental Russe Salon	Ohio.	Columbus
7		Gertner	Sophie	17		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Russe	Father -do-	Ohio.	Columbus
8	UNDER 16	Gertner	Edward	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Russe	Father -do-	Ohio.	Columbus
9		Laba	Steve	27		M	M	Saloe-keeper	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Uroged	Friend: Alex Zipriko Urgond Szentaldio 3 Hungary	Mo.	St.Louis
10		Laba	Rosa	17		F	M	H. Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Uroged	Friend -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
11	UNDER 16	Laba	John	2		M	S	Infant	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Uroged	Friend -do-	Mo.	St.Louis
12		Zoonyuk	James	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Johan Zeeryuk Budapest Polark 4 Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
13		Zoonyuk	Alex	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Sister -do-	Mich.	Detroit
14		Lissalt	Thony	9		F	S	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Isidor Salomovics Barcsatir 14 Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
15		Loppalt	Irene	16		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	Loppalt	Eugenie	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17	UNDER 16	Loppalt	Iren	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
18	UNDER 16	Loppalt	Ilona	7		F	S	Scholar	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
19	UNDER 16	Loppalt	Martha	3		F	S	Scholar	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
20		Zimmer	Morris	21		M	S	Painter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Rakoscab	Uncle: Herman Zimmerman Rakoscaba Hungary	Cal.	San Francisco
21		Nader	Elisabeth	38		F	S	H. Work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Joe Zalatt Budapest Andrassy 84 Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland
22		Kindling	Alexandra	24		F	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Hungary	Szecsac	Husband: Ignatz Kindling Szecsac Ugyvobradeska Hungary	Ohio.	Columbus
23		Lubarsky	Lemel	30		M	M	Butcher	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin, Mr Sam Subesky, 66 rue de Belleyme Paris France	Pa.	Pittsburgh
24		Lubarsky	Fania	27		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	---do---	Pa.	Pittsburgh
25		Lubarsky	Rachel	1		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	French	Hebrew	France	Paris	Uncle		
26		Mirsch	Adolph	31		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Paris	Friend Mr.Mocin, 14 Rue de Sete etc. 4 Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

except 4 67 Ryan 9/6/23.
Not in Rent-Tax 1923.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . [redacted]
Aliens . . . . [redacted]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after inquiry, temporarily, or for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1922	N.York	Friend Tanbert Huntz, 425, W Hosten St, New York.	no	perm	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	senilite - hernie epuche.	Roumania	Jolesie
2	yes	self	25 00	no				no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Roumania	Zichet
3	no	father	25 00	no			Father: John Zimmer 97 Cock str. San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	scars on the knees of the right side	Roumania	Teathariug
4	yes	husband	25	no			Husband: Ale. Tanz 1707 Leot str. South Bend	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Roumania	Kisselynow
5	yes	father	50 00	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: M.L.Tertser 1834 Cordale str. Columbus	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Braila
7	yes	mother	75	no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	Russe
8	yes	mother		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Bulgaria	Russe
9	yes	father in law	25	no			Father in law: George Fenyk 6345 Vilson ave. St.Louis	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Roumania	Arad
10	yes	father	50 00	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Arad
11	yes	g.father		no			Grand father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Szegen
12	yes	father		no			Father: John Tsenyuk 7860 Jefferson Ave, Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Roumania	Nagyjeleud
13	yes	father	50 00	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gray	none	Roumania	Nagyjeleud
14	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Doppelt Isidor 105 Husson str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Dos
15	yes	father		no			Father -do- 483 Bedford ave Bkln	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	bla.	bt.	none	Roumania	Dos
16	yes	father	100 00	no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Roumania	Semyegin
17	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Roumania	Faenad
18	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	self	25 00	no			Father: John Zimmer 97 Cock str. San Francisco Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Beatnor
21	yes	father	75 00	no			Parents: G. Ender 6816 Hosson str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Egri
22	yes	prepaid	75 00				Friend: George Joseph 338 E. Columbus Ohio,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Roumania	Kisjuhas
23	yes	prepaid	40	no			Cousin Sam Draktor & Co. 6300 Penn Avenue Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	Deformed Lt. Hand.	Roumania	Gernowitz
24	yes	prepaid	25 00	no			Cousin ---dp---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	br.	Deformed Lt. Hand.	Roumania	Gernowitz
25	yes	prepaid		no			Cousin ---dp---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	France	Paris
26	yes	brother	50 00	no			Brother: Frank Hirsch 401 East 38 th str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	fr.	blue	Conjunctivitis. Both Eyes	Roumania	Hoszani
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

CAG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER; OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, first or second officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 01 SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

P Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY M.B., M.R., C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C45 169

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 9/1 145 a m

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rubin Eisie	Rubin	58		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Hebrew 5/2662	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hebrew	Roumania	Sighet	Wife:Mrs.Rebecca Rubin Sighet.	N.Y:	New-York.
2	U.S.C.	Podolsky	Karoline	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Czechoslovak 3/1669	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Prague	Father:Mr.Podolsky Frant in Straze s.Bratislavska CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.
3	2/5/31	Szekeres	Susanna	32		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian 3/3719	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Puspornilaya	Uncle: Mr.Janos Csatlos Veke Zemplen-mye Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
4	U.S.C.	Szekeres	Gizella	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/1656	yes	U.S.C. Born 10/6/11 Newark N.J.	Magyar	Hungary	Puspornilaya	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5	U.S.C.	Szekeres	Joseph	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/3719	yes	U.S.C. Born 3/6/13 Newark N.J.	Magyar	Hungary	Puspornilaya	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
6	UNDER 16	Szekeres	Aspad	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/1656	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Puspornilaya	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York
7		Csuhak	Josef	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian 3/3719	yes	CzechoSlovak	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujpest	Nobody.	Mich:	St.John.
8		Heljenek	Jan	29		M	M	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak 3/1694	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Vysoka	Wife:Mrs.Maria Heljek in Vysoka.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Drindel Drudul	Josef	25		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak 23-6973 4 3/14/29.	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Rovne	Mother: Mrs.Drudul Maria in Rovne s.Poraszka CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York City.
10		Florencz	Franciska	43		F	M	H.Hold	no	going to Husband		CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Fecsgor	Brother: Mr. Joe Rezujmek in Budapest Kroni u f.Prinose Hungary.	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
11	UNDER 16	Florencz	Mary	12		F	S	Servant	no	going to Father		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fecsgor	Uncle: -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
12		Florencz	Frank	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian 3/3654	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Fecsgor	Uncle : -do-	Wisc:	Milwaukee.
13		Csendes	Mary	36		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian 3/3719	yes	CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiergyhara	Friend: Mr.Fenigl Ralt in Nyiergy-hara Tompa Mihalzu Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
14		Csendes	Steve	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/3656	yes	U.S.C. Born 2/4/07 Nyiregyhaza 792	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiergyhara	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Csendes	Frank Emile	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/3719	yes	U.S.C. Born 9/15/10 Nyiregyhaza 49675	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiergyhara	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
16	UNDER 16	Csendes	Helene	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/3656	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiergyhara	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Mittelmann	Samuel	37		M	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian 3/2656	yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovakia	Zahorb	Wife: Mrs.Mittelmann Regine in Zahorb 28 z.Uzhorod CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	Paterson .
18		Polster	Henry	16		M	S	Worker	yes	CzechoSlovak Hungarian 3/3719	yes	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	CzechoSlovakia	Ruska Poruba	Father: Mr.Polster Hermann in Ruska Poruba p.Uzna Olla supe Kosice	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Polster	Markus	17		M	S	Worker	yes	German Hungarian 3/2656	yes	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	CzechoSlovakia	Ruska Poruba	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
20		Polster	Helena	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	7-14658 Hungarian 3/3719 German	yes	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	CzechoSlovakia	RuskaPoruba	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
21		Polster	Regina	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	7-14657 Hungarian 3/2656	yes	CzechoSlovak	Jewish	CzechoSlovakia	RuskaPoruba	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
22		Hrab	Julia	40		F	M	H.Wife	no	going to Husband		CzechoSlovak	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Mother: Mrs.Julasz Erszebet in Kis-varda Hungary.	N.Y:	Carteret.
23	UNDER 16	Hrab	Ilona	14		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian 3/3719	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Carteret.
24	UNDER 16	Hrab	Gyorgy	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian 3/2656	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kisvarda	Gd Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Carteret.
25		Jyiri	Gizella	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	German Hungarian 3/3656	yes	Czechoslovak	Magyar	Italy	Trieste	Mother Gizella Schaller Via Teo 9/5 Trieste Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
26	UNDER 16	"	Gizella	1		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Italian	Magyar	Italy	Trieste	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Cleveland
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

170

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary, transient, or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Friend Taubert Huntz, 425, W Hasten Street. New York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black	black	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Visia Verezk
2	yes	self	25	yes	yes	Schenectady 1904/05	Aunt: Mrs. John Podolsky 112 Madison street in Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Schenectady.
3	yes	prepaid by husband	28	yes	yes	7 New-York 1913/20	Husband: Mr Szekeres Joseph 506 W 42nd. street in New-York N.Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Bes.
4	yes	prepaid by father	yes	yes	Born in	2 Newark	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	grey	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
5	yes	prepaid by father	yes	yes	Born in	1 Newark	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
6	yes	prepaid by father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Puspornilgya.
7	yes	father	12	yes	no		Father: Mr.John Csulak R.F.D. 3 Box 4 in St.John Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Kovos.
8	yes	self	60	26	no		Brother in law: Mr.Natal Valent 535 E 12th.street in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	Deformed Rt. Ring Finger	Czecho-Slovakia	Vysoka.
9	N.Y.	prepaid	25		no		Uncle: Mr.Biscar Andrew 1639 W 12th. street in Los Angeles California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	V.Hovne.
10	yes	husband	70		no		Husband: Mr.Gabor Florence 408 31st. Avenue in Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Branposkers
11	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Felsogor.
12	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ujpest.
13	yes	self	100	yes	yes	8Y.New-York 1906/14	Husband: Mr.Steve Csontes 537 E 17th. street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Osva.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	7Y.New-York	1906/14	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York.
15	yes	mother	yes	yes	4 Y.New-York		Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New-York.
16	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.					none	Hungary	Nyiergyhara.
17	N.Y.	prepaid	25	no			Brother in law: Mr.Moric Klein 292 Market street in Paterson N.J.	Perm yes	e m.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Zahorb.
18	yes	prepaid	180	no			Sister: Mrs.L.B.Jacoby 11112 Berkshire a.in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Ruska Poruba
19	yes	self		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Ruska Poruba
20	yes	self		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Ruska Poruba
21	yes	self		no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Ruska Poruba
22	yes	prepaid by husband	80	yes	no		Husband: Mr.Hrab Gyorgy Box 83 in Carteret N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Kagyvat.
23	yes	prepaid by father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Akarcs.
24	yes	prepaid by father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.					none	Hungary	Kisvarda.
25	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Josef Fenich 10615 Joan avenue Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr. bla.	brown		none	Czecho-slo-vakia	Ilkan
26	yes	Uncle		no			Uncle ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Italy	Trieste
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Deported Rt. Ring Finger

Certificate 5681 issued

Certificate 5109 issued

Certificate 5075 issued

Certificate 5077 issued

Certificate 5078 issued

Alien made permanent file # 108631 - Bureau file 506 20444

with his U.S. Cit

after file

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W D Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Commander, Second Officer, or First Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK

E Skerry
Immigration Officer.

C 15

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croâtian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Bojinoff	Atanas	30		M	S	shoema-ker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Bojin Stefkoff ul.119 Broj II Skopia Yougoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	✓	Mladinitch	Mate	27	✓	M	S	Smith	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Split	Father Nikola Mladinitch Split Dalmatia Ciril Fathodora 15	Ill.	Chicago
3	✓	Musa	Ivan	26	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rasno	Mother Musa Barisa Rasno Hercegovina Yougo Slav.	Ill	Chicago
4	✓	Plepel	Mate	36	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Kastel Sucurac	Domina Plepel (Wife) Kastel Sucurac Yougo Slav.	Ill	Chicago
5	✓	Bevanda	Maria	58	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Kujezpolje	Father-in-law Marko Bevanda Kujezpolje Hercegovina Yougoslavia	Cal.	Fresno
6	✓	Christoff	Kraste	41	✓	M	M	worker	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Wife Dukadina Chhistova Selo Musselievo Nikopolsko Bulgaria	Mich.	Pontiac
7	✓	Christoff	David	9	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Mother ---do---	Mich.	Pontiac
8	✓	Thomova	Kirova	24	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sister Maria Sekulova Kraf Ignatieff 47 Sofia Bulgaria	Ohio	Columbus
9	✓	Michaelova	Soutka	26	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Brother George Troy ul Ivan in law Assen 14 Varna Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago
10	✓	Mihailoff	Stamer	41	✓	M	M	engeener	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Ashiklar	Wife Dimitana Stamenova Selo Ashiklar Osman Pazarsko Bulg.	Mich	Detroit
11	✓	Cindric	Nikola	32	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rakovica	Wife Touka Cindric Rakovica 79 p Rakovica Yougoslavia	W.Va.	Wheeling
12	✓	Brodar	Ignac	29	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rakovpotak	Wife Brodar Franca Rakovpokar Somobol Yougoslavia	Ohio	Youngstown
13		~~Madjeruh~~	Mara	23		F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	~~Yougoslave~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Yougo-Slavia~~	Hrzenik	~~Father Madjeruh Grofov Hrzenik Kreslo Yougoslavia~~	~~Ill~~	~~North Chicago~~
14	✓	Barbaric	Tomica	26	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Presecka	Mother Ana Barbaric Presecka p Vrbovsko Croatia Yougo Slav.	Pa	Donora
15	✓	Vopazil	Franciska	23	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Czech	yes	Yougoslave	Czech.	Yougo-Slavia	Ciglenica	Father Vopasil Venel Ciglenica Caresnica Yougoslavia	Pa.	Brownsville
16	✓	Cuckovic	Voimir	29	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Vel Vranovinar	Brother Cuckovic Mate Vel Vranovina Topusko Yougosl.	Ohio	Warren
17	✓	Pkrajac.	Mara	38	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rasvodje	Brother in law Pokrajac Nikola Rasvodje Oklaj Dalmatia Y.S.	Pa.	Irwin
18		Pokrajac	Peter	13	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rasvodje	Uncle ---do---	Pa.	Irwin
19		Pokrajac	Ljubica	12	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rasvodje	Uncle ---do---	Pa.	Irwin
20		Pokrajac	Milica	10	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Rasvodje	Uncle ---do---	Pa.	Irwin
21		Klujaric	Pavao	34	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Malnuje	Wife Franca Klujaric Malnuje Sc. Pana Yougoslavia	Pa	Midland
22	✓	Ohmann	Mathias	67	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Saparsko	Son Ohmann Sandor Saparsko Strigova Yougoslavia	Ohio	Cleveland
23	✓	Ohmann	Mathilda	67	✓	F	M	H.wife	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Saparsko	Son ----do----	Ohio	Cleveland
24	✓	Molnar	Klara	37	✓	F	W	servant	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslav	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Zagreb	Father Fuksa Andro Vel Otok Cjelskovac Yougoslavia	Ohio	Akron
25	✓	Nenamic	Marko	53	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Yougo-Slavia	Bozakovo	Wife Mary Nenamic Bozakovo 7 p. Metlika Yougoslavia	Pa.	Harrisburg
26	✓	Striloich	Maria	32	✓	F	S	H.hold	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Fiume-State	Fiume	Sister Katarina Striloich Fiume Salita Calvario 116	Pa	Philadelphia
27	✓	Brkljacic	Milan	24	✓	M	S	Baker	yes	Croatian	yes	Yougoslave	Croatian	Fiume State	Fiume	Mother Marica Brkljacic Moschenica Br.17 Yougoslavia	N.Y.	Buffalo
28																		
29		Sheet C 14 Line 13	Madjeruh	Mara				Did not sail										
30																		
31																		

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	yes	1911/19 8 Cleveland		Brother John Bojinoff 2484 E. 28th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Skopie
2	yes	Self	40	no	----------		Marin Tomitch I3423 Baltimore avenue Chicago Ill. Brother in law	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Yougoslavia	Split
3	yes	Brother	40	no	----------		Brother Musa Matt 8052 Kingston avenue Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Rasno
4	yes	Brother in law	yes	no	----------		Brother in law Jakov Bozin 2941 Wentworth avenue Chicago Ill	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	green	none	Yougoslavia	Kastel Sucurac
5	yes	Husband	60	no	----------		Husband Ilija Bevanda 921 B street Fresno Cali.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	bla.	green	none	Yougoslavia	Kujezpolje
6	no	self	90	yes	1907/14 7 St.Louis		Friend Nikola Voldanoff 318 Wessen street Pontiac Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Slivovo
7	no	Father	yes	no	----------		Friend ---do---	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Ochrid
8	yes	Husband	25	no	----------		Husband Cyril Thomoff 374 Barthman ave. Columbus Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	brl	none	Yougoslavua	Bitolia
9	no	Husband	25	no	----------		Friend Louis Petroff 842 W Adams street Chicago Ill.	no	perml	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Veles
10	yes	self	28	yes	1910/21 10 Detroit		Brother in law Nikola Stankoff I0I33 Barron avenue Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Gruentsi
11	yes	Brother	25	no	----------		Brother Mike Cindric Box 37 Studa Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Rakovica
12	yes	Uncle	46	yes	1903-1919 Youngstown		Uncle Pozderec Juro I38 Center streey Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Rakovpotok
13	yes	Fiance	25	no			~~Fiance Skrlac Adam I046 Wadsworth avenue North Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fr.~~	~~br.~~	~~br.~~	~~none~~	~~Yougoslavia~~	~~Brsenik~~
14	yes	Fiance	28	no	----------		Fiance Buka Murazer 428 Kermeth street Donora Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Presoka
15	yes	Brother	36	no	----------		Brother Franjo Vopazil Bronwsville Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Ciglenica
16	yes	Brother in la	30	no	----------		Brother in law Kujaic Petar I207 Burton street Warren Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Vel Vranovina
17	yes	Husband	28	no	----------		Husband Pokrajac Luka Box I91 Darragh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Vrlika
18	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Razovodje
19	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Razovodje
20	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	bla.	blue	none	Yougoslavia	Razovodje
21	yes	Brother in law	500	yes	1907 Monoca 1920 Pa.		Brother in law Lovro Kos 4th street No.25 Midland Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Malnuje
22	yes	Son	40	no	----------		Franz Homan 2I05 W 98th street Son: Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	one	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	b.	blue	senilite	Yougoslavia	Vusiviak
23	yes	Son	yes	no	----------		Son ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	senilite	Yougoslavia	Saparsko
24	yes	Sister	18	no	1901/19 ----------		Sister Petric Anna Main str. I5I Akron Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	Alopecia	Yougoslavia	Vel Otok
25	yes	Friend	27	yes	18y. Steelton		Friend John Krasevec Box 56 Bressler Steelton Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	gray	Deformed Rt. Little finger	Yougoslavia	Kozakovo
26	yes	Brother	34	no	----------		Brother Pavao Strilcich 2565 E Salmon street Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Yougoslavia	Malinska
27	yes	Father	26	no	----------		Father Ivan Brkljacic Buffalo N.Y. 607 Abbott R.d	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Yougoslavia	Moschenice
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Howe

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

... on this sheet must

173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, ..., Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... R.C.S. of LONDON LONDON UNIVERSITY ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 54 ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... SEP 1928 ..., 19

at ... NEW YORK ...

D. Henry

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16		Oszer	Imre	51		M	M	locker	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Osijek	Wife Oszer Emma Osijek Cundulic Came III Yougoslavia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	✓	Fazekas	Joseph	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Keneslo	Brother Fazekas Sandor Keneslo Hungary	Ohio	Canton
3	✓	Fazekas	Mary	17		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Keneslo	Brother in law ---do---	Ohio	Canton
4	UNDER 16 ✓	Marosan	Andrew	11		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lagymagocs	Grand father John Kottos Lagymagocs Ujtelep Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	✓	Marosan	Rose	46		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father ---do---	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	✓	Fedor	Mary	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	Mother Sarik Fancsuc Vajdacska Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
UNDER 16 7		Fedor	Mary	13		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Fedor	Elisabeth	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Youngstown
9		Fedor	John	7		M	S	scholar	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Youngstown
10	✓	Fedor	Frank	4		M	S	son	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vajdacska	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Youngstown
11	✓	Lowy	Miksa	58		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mako	Sister Joe John Uczokovcs County of Csrcod Hungary	Cal.	Los Angeles
12	✓	Kaufman	Rose	55		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	Son Marton Kaufman Gulacs County of Bereg Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16 13		Kaufman	Regina	13		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	Brother ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
UNDER 16 14		Kaufman	Sarolda	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	Brother ---do---	N.Y.	New-York
15		Csizmadia	Rose	69		F	W	H.hold	no	joing son	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bedeg	Daughter Mrs. John Sudar Mecsek ut. Bedeg Tolna m	Mich.	Detroit
16	✓	Adam	Balint	23		M	M	Baker	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ag	Sister Adam Katalin Gerenycs Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	✓	Adam	Balint wife	21		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ag	Sister in law -do-	Wisc.	Milwaukee
UNDER 16 18	✓	Adam	Balint	2		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ag	Aunt ---do---	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	✓	Bard	Bertal	67		M	M	Merchant	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Son Bard Joseph Budapest Nepninhar u 49 Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
20	✓	Bard	Katalin wife	57		F	M	H.wife	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Son ---do--	N.J.	Passaic
21	✓	Bard	Simon	21		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Brother ---do---	N.J.	Passaic
22		Bard	Iren	18		F	S	employee	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Brother ---do---	N.J.	Passaic
23	✓	Kirinovics	Helena	29		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother Schmulz Janome Budapest Foti ut 23 Hungary	Ohio	Zanesville
UNDER 16 24		Kirinovics	Helene	3		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Zanesville
UNDER 16 25		Kirinovics	Michael	1		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Zanesville
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1913

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6t SEPTEMBER 1923., *19*

174

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the language, or some language, or is he illiterate?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Nephew	25	no	----------		Nephew Huber Joseph Potter ave. 555 Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kerceslige
2	no	self	yes	no	1905/07		Father in law Varga Pal Canton Ohio 17 38th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kenezlo
3	no	Husband	yes	yes	2	Homstead	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Homstead Pa.
4	no	Father	yes	no	1903/13	-----	Father George Marosan 330 Austin street Buffalo N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Nagynagoos
5	no	Husband	yes	yes	10y.	Buffalo	Husband ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Kovacshaza
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1910/21	II Youngstown	Husband John Fedor Youngstown Ohio 27 Wollten street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vajdacska
7	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	blue	name	Hungary	Vajdacska
8	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born in	7 Youngstown	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr.	fr.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Snowden Pa.
9	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born in	5 Youngstown	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Youngstown
10	yes	Father	yes	yes	Born in	2 Youngstown	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Youngstown
11	yes	Wife	60	no	----------		Wife Gisella Lowy Los Angeles Cal. 1037 Waterloo Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	gray	hernie gauche senilite	Hungary	Mako
12	yes	Husband	Yes	no	----------		Husband Ignace Kaufman New-York W 159 17th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	gray	none	Hungary	Katmarzocke
13	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Gulacs
14	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Gulacs
15	yes	Prepaid by son	yes	no	----------		Son Frank Lenose Detroit Mich. 7902 South street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Kotony
16	yes	self	yes	no	----------		Father Adam Balint 341 17th street Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Gerenyes
17	yes	Husband	yes	no	----------		Father in law ----do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	Br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ag
18	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Grand father ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Hungary	Ag
19	no	Prepaid Daughter	yes	no	----------		Daughter Helene Deutsch Passaic N.J. 15 Sherman str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	grey	senilite hernie droite	Hungary	Gesitely
20	no	Daughter	yes	no	----------		Daughter ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Fuge
21	no	Sister	yes	no	----------		Sister ----do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc
22	no	Sister	yes	no	----------		Sister ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Miskolc
23	yes	Prepaid by Husband	yes	no	----------		Husband Alex Kirinovics San Foy Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
24	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
25	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1929 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S., U.K., C.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

175

C 10

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 D.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 1 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gruner	Frank	47		M	M	Worker	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Brother in law: Mr.Schwarc Samuel in Budapest IIra n 25.Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
2		Gruner	Rosa	51		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
3		Gruner	Ilona	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Gruner	Emma	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
5		Liebermann	Emanuel	45		M	M	Professor	yes	Hungarian-German yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs.Mano Liebermann in Buda--pest VIII Orczy ut.38 III/30.	N.Y:	New-York.
6		Finta	Therese	32		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarvar	Father: Mr.Charles Sottei Zarkaliara Va Megje Hungary.	Pa:	Bath.
7		Finta	Rose	8		F	S	Daughter	yes	Hunga-Ian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarvar	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Bath.
8		Finta	Steve	7		M	S	Son	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarvar	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Bath.
9		Finta	Alex	5		M	S	Son	no	Child. no		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarvar	Gd.Father: -do-	Pa:	Bath.
10		Batta	John	78		M	W	Laborer	no	going to son in law		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kispest	Brother in law: Mr.Micharles Kaji in Kispest Bakony 15c Hungary.	N.Y:	Caldvall.
11		Zambori	Elisabeth	32		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Myirparonza	Mother: Mrs.Andrew Vulierki in Myir--paronza Szabolcs u.Hungary.	Pa:	Coalridge.
12	UNDER 16	Zambori	Iren	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Myirparonza	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Coalridge.
13	UNDER 16	Zambori	Elisabeth	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Myirparonza	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Coalridge.
14		Krug	Eva	50		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Herend	Brother: Mr.Kranlik Karoly in He--rend Hungary.	N.J:	Newark.
15		Krug	Joseph	19		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Herend	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	Newark.
16		Krug	Mary	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Herend	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	Newark.
17	UNDER 16	Krug	Elisabeth	15		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Herend	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	Newark.
18	UNDER 16	Krug	Francisska	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Herend	Uncle: -do-	N.J:	Newark.
19		Soos	Gabor	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ugor	Father: Mr.Gabor Soos in Ugor Coun--ty of Vesprim Hungary.	N.Y:	Passaic.
20		Szabo	Barbara	36		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamossreg	Father: Mr.Anton Gergely in Szamossreg Szatimarva Hungary.	W.Va:	Coreo.
21	UNDER 16	Szabo	Vilma	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamossreg	Gd.Father: -do-	W.Va:	Coreo.
22	UNDER 16	Szabo	Steve	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamossreg	Gd.Father: -do-	W.Va:	Coreo.
23	UNDER 16	Szabo	Anton	7		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamossreg	Gd.Father: -do-	W.Va:	Coreo.
24	UNDER 16	Szabo	Iren	4		F	S	Daughter	no	Child. no		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szamossreg	Gd.Father: -do-	W.Va:	Coreo.
25		Fried	Hanny	35		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian German yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolc	Daughter: Mrs.Weisz Mariskain Mis--Kolc Gyongjvesag u 44 Hungary.	Mich:	Port Huron.
26		Fried	Ignac	47		M	S	Printer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Miskolc	Sister: -do-	Mich:	Port Huron.
27		Brodman	Ethel	37		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian German yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mecokoved	Brother in law: Mr.Emery Gluck in Mecokoved 3 Szrad 115 Hungary.	Mich:	Detroit.
28	UNDER 16	Brodman	Elisabeth	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mecokoved	Uncle: -do-	Mich:	Detroit.
29		Kostyo	Mary	41		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erdohorvati	Son: Mr. Louis Kostyo Sarospatek Albani Dandto kepro Hungary.	Pa:	Peanutsworks.
30		Kostyo	Steve	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Erdohorvati	Brother: -do-	Pa:	Peanutsworks.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER 1923, 19 — 176

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, either prepaid by relation, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Age. (If under one year, state whether number of months.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid by Son	yes	no			Son: Mr.Gruner Arthur 135 E Parkway in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Patroha.
2	yes	prepaid by Son	yes	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Sajokarinc.
3	yes	prepaid by brother	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Budapest.
4	yes	prepaid by brother	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	red	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest.
5	yes	self	25	no			Nephew: Mr.H.Gottlieb 52 Bay street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	vision defective	Hungary	Baterajany
6	N.Y.	prepaid by husband	yes	yes	10Y.	Bath Pa.	Husband: Mr. Steve Finta R.F.D.No.2 Box 154 A. in Bath Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Balogfa.
7	N.Y.	prepaid by father	yes	yes	7Y.	Bath Pa.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Bath Pa.
8	N.Y.	prepaid by father	yes	yes	6Y.	Bath Pa.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Bath Pa.
9	N.Y.	prepaid by father	yes	yes	4Y.	Bath Pa.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Bath Pa.
10	yes	prepaid by son in law	—	no			Son in law: Mr.Albert Illis Brodside avenue in Caldwall N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	senilite	Hungary	Kok.
11	yes	prepaid by husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr.Andrew Zambori 515 Maffeith street in Coalridge Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	yellow	none	Hungary	Kyirparonza.
12	yes	prepaid by father	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Devecser.
13	yes	prepaid by father	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Devecser.
14	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	2Y.	Newark	Husband: Mr.Joseph Krug Wilson avenue 82 in Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	goitre	Hungary	Herend.
15	N.Y.	father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Herend.
16	N.Y.	father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Herend.
17	N.Y.	father	yes	yes	2 Y.	Newark.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Newark.
18	N.Y.	father	—	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Herend.
19	N.Y.	self	28	no			Brother in law: Mr.Steve Gyorgy Deak Parker ave.177 in Passaic N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.A.	Louisville Pa.
20	no	prepaid by husband	yes	yes	9Y.	Coreo W.Va.	Husband: Mr.Steve Szabo Box 25 in Coreo W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	yellow	none	Hungary	Szamossreg.
21	no	prepaid by father	yes	yes	8 Y.	Coreo W.Va.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Szamossreg.
22	no	prepaid by father	yes	yes	6Y.	Coreo W.Va.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Holden.
23	no	prepaid by father	yes	yes	5W.	Coreo W.Va.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Coreo.
24	no	prepaid by father	yes	yes	2Y.	Coreo WVa.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	U.S.A.	Coreo.
25	yes	prepaid by daughter	yes	no			Daughter: Mrs.Joseph Krestesz 510 4th.street in Port Huron Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	senilite	Hungary	Miskolc.
26	yes	prepaid by sister.	yes	no			Sister: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	Operation Scar Abdomen	Hungary	Kovacsvagas.
27	N.Y.	prepaid by husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr. Max Brodmann 838 W Jefferson avenue in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Gulacs.
28	N.Y.	prepaid by father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Mikolcs.
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	2Y.	Moret Tons-Vanda.	Husband: Mr.Louis Koszyo House 64 in Beautsworks Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Erdahorvati.
30	N.Y.	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Vanoseyfalu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F A D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at own cost one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C. M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—470

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of -

S. S. BEREHGARIA. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gegeny	Emmery	16		M	S	joiner	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyhalak	Guardian Mr. Mike More Nagyhalak County Kabolcs Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
2		Hegjes	Paul	26		M	S	wilmaker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyhalak	Friend Rittl Gynla Nagyhalak Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
3		Kovacs	Vera	38		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mikolcs	Friend Mr. Frank Szigeli Miskolcs Baross Vendieglo Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Julius	13		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	---do---	N.Y.	New-York
5	UNDER 16	Kovacs	John	12		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcs	---do----	N.Y.	New-York
6		Baris	Ester	32		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Almosd	Mother Szekely Dalintsic Almosd Behar Megye Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
7	UNDER 16	Baris	Amalia	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Almosd	Grand Mother ---do---	Oh.	Cleveland
8		Kokas	Elisabeth	19		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Korucsco	Father Mr. Lipot Kokas Korucsco Czor m Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
9		Engel	Girella	17		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Engel Isidor Budapest Peterdy ut I Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10		Klek	Margaret	26		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father Mr. Joe Paulik Diosgyor Vasgyar Hungary	Pa.	South Bethlehem
11	UNDER 16	Abelt	Elisabeth	8		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grand father ---do---	Pa.	South Bethlehem
12	UNDER 16	Abelt	Giselle	7		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Grand father ---do--- Friem	Pa.	South Bethlehem
13		Epervari	Anna	29		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Alex Auspitr Budapest Rombach u 9 Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
14		Sipos	Herzson	31		M	S	farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vamos ujfalu	Mother Mrs. G. Sipos Jorsefne Vamosujfalu Hungary	N.Y.	Lackawanna
15		Csondes	Margaret	18		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafiratot	Grand Mother Akscher Jozsef Gyulafiratot County Veszprem	Oh.	Columbus
16		Csondes	Julie	16		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafiratot	Grand mother ---do---	Oh.	Columbus
17		Danko	Julia	34		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vojvarska	Mother Andrew Zsofie Vojvarska County of Zemplem Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
18	UNDER 16	Danko	Joseph	9		M	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vojvarska	Grand mother ---do---	Pa.	Pittsburgh
19		Krusovsky	Frank	39		M	M	stone-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolc	Wife Mrs. Krusovsky Franz Miskolc Gyongyviraag u 18 Hung.	Oh.	Toledo
20		Nagy	Elisabeth	22		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kiscigan	Mother Bereh Erszbet Kiscigan Zemplem Hungary	N.Y.	Kreisherville
21		Dudas	Frank	25		M	S	labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bodroghalak	Mother Dudas Sandonie Bodroghalak Zemplem Hungary	Conn.	Stamford
22	AC Montreal 5-14-38	Kalan	Mary	15		F	S	S H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Satoralja	Brother Andrew Kalan Satoralja Nyhely Nagybanhazy Zemplem	N.Y.	New-York
23		Domjan	Sandor	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Rovics	Aunt Jos Itoi Ravics County of Zola Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
24	P-Detroit mfil#6/6/38	Szego	Morriss	34		M	S	Tailor	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj	Father Sormenschein Sam Tokaj Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Bendek	Elisabeth	39		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Karad	Brother in law Kovak Josef Mernye Somagymegye Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
26		Bendek	Mary	18		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Karad	Uncle ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
27		Wecsei	Julianna	55		F	W	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vencselo	Brother in law John Kun Vencselo County Szabolcs Hungary	N.J.	Woodbridge
28		Wewsei	Mihaly	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Vencselo	Uncle ---do---	N.J.	Woodbridge
29		Holdamp	Paul	24		M	S	worker	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sutto	Mother Wendl Ilona Sutto Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		Craolt	Joe	14		M	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Farapatka	Uncle Mesits Frank Farapatka Vasmegye Maesz.63 Hungary	Pa.	Canonsburgh

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

178

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK ....., ... 1st SEPTEMBER 1923 ....., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (visitor, student, treaty trader, etc.), or as an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Mother Sorobia Korsely 346 East 78th str. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagyhalak
2	yes	self	25	no			Fiance Jolan Gegeny New-York City 346 E 78th street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Nagyhalak
3	yes	Prepaid Husband	Yes	no			Husband John Kovacs 60 Hudson street Yonkers N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br	none	Hungary	Buj
4	yes	Ppd Father	Yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Buj
5	yes	Ppd Father	Yes	no			Father ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Hungary	Buj
6	yes	Ppd Husband	yes	no			Husband Baris John Cleveland Ohio 1 79th str. 2780	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Almosd
7	yes	Ppd Father	Yes	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Bagamer
8	yes	Ppd Mother	yes	no			Mother Marcella Kerstner Lorain Ohio R.F.D 2 Klyrya Sarod	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Koronoso
9	yes	Ppd Mother	yes	no			Mother Rozs Angel Chicago Ill. 6142 Ingleside Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Szombathely
10	yes	Ppd.Husband	yes	no			Husband Geza Alek South Bethlehem 1151 E Thstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Miskolc
11	yes	Ppd.	yes	no			Step father do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Diosgyor
12	yes	Ppd.	yes	no			do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Diosgyor
13	yes	Ppd.Mother	yes	no			Mother Mrs. Rozi Fenke Glenlove L.I.N.J. Box 811	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Hollohasa
14	no	self	Yes	no			Father Mr. Joe Sipos 501 Ridge Road Lackawanna N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	Deformed Right Index Finger.	Hungary	Vamosyifalu
15	yes	Father	25	no			Father Steve Csondes Columbus Ohio Parsons str. 1828	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Kiralyutis-has
16	yes	Father	25	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Vilonya
17	yes	Husband	25	no			Father and Husband Joseph Danko Pittsburgh Pa. Oreilo Box 504.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Vojvarska
18	yes	Father	25	no			Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Vohvarska
19	yes	Ppd.Brother	yes	no			Mother and Brothers John Hrusowsky 1863 Genessee St. Toledo Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Forocenos
20	yes	Fimavi Mihaly	Yes	no	1898/1902		Fiance Fimavi Mihaly Greenrige N.Y. State	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Kiscsiganyi
21	no	Father	yes	yes	3	Stamford	Father Alex Dadas Stamford Conn. 38 Walnutt street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	green	none	Hungary	Bodroghalak
22	yes	Mother	Yes	no			Mother Mary Kalan New-York Standard Bank Corove B 4th st.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	gray	none	Hungary	Saroopotak
23	yes	self	Yes	no			Mother Anna Donyan Detroit Michigan 9170 Lire avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
24	yes	Fiancee	25	no	1918/21		Fiancee Regina Fisher Brooklyn N.Y. 2025 Bergen street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bs.	blue	none	Hungary	Mod
25	yes	Pd Husband	yes	y.9	1918/21	Detroit	Husband Joseph Bendek Detroit Michigan 802 Anderson ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Merhye
26	yes	Pd.Father	yes	yes	9	Detroit	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Karad
27	no	Ppd.by Son in law	Yes	no			Son in law John Jaskr Box 262 Woodbridge B.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	grey	senilite	Hungary	Venoselo
28	no	Ppd.Brother in law	Yes	no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bs.	grey	none	Hungary	Venoselo
29	yes	Pd.Father	yes	no			Father Holdampf Pal Pittsburgh Pa. Woodward ave. 1811	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Sutto
30	yes	Pd.Father	yes	no			Father Czako John Canonsburgh Pa. Park avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Hungary	Pelsaronok

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

E Keury

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be considered as one of this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.40 179

10

J D Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 19...

at NEW YORK

E Keeney
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kadar	Julien	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Maleizolka	Uncle Mr. Frank Sofi Mateizolka Syvaros County of Szatmai	Pa.	Rivington
2		Kadar	Ethel	16		F	S	Labourer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Maleizolka	Uncle ---do---	Pa.	Rivington
3		Lukoczki	Mary	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dombrad	Mother Albert Sranto Dombrad Szabolcs m Hungary	Conn.	Darien
4	UNDER 16	Lukoczki	Emma	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Dombrad	Grand mother ---do---	Conn.	Darien
5		Orgonista	Ladislaw	22		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin Orgonista Gerane Budapest Szabolcs u 25 Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
6		Kovacs	Barbara	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Mother Barbara Fugovi Mezokovur I Lisor 275 County of Lorod	Ohio	Betford
7	UNDER 16	Kovacs	Theresia	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Grand mother ---do---	Ohio	Betford
8		Molnar	Peter	25		M	M	Labourer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Brother Molnar Mezokovur II Lisor 175 County of Borod	Ohio	Betford
9		Molnar	Elisabeth	22		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Brother in law -do-	Ohio	Betford
10	UNDER 16	Molnar	Peter	2		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Uncle ---do---	Ohio	Betford
11	UNDER 16	Molnar	Joe	8		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Uncle ----do---	Ohio	Betford
12		Laszan	Mary	46		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Mr. Momet John Budapest Benicekz Ferenc u 30	N.Y.	Buffalo
13		Laszan	Aranka	17		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle ---do---	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	Laszan	Mary	11		F	S	H.hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Uncle ---do---	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		Juhasz	Helene	43		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Penyige	Father Siare Laiku Penyige County Szatmar Hungary	Ind.	Hammond
16	UNDER 16	Juhasz	Rose	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Penyige	Grand father ---do---	Ind.	Hammond
17	UNDER 16	Juhasz	Giselle	6		F	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Penyige	Grand father ---do---	Ind.	Hammond
18	UNDER 16	Juhasz	Ethel	4		F	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Penyige	Grand fathe- ---do---	Ind.	Hammond
19	UNDER 16	Juhasz	Suzanne	2		F	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Penyige	Grand father -do-	Ind.	Hammond
20		Dohany	Elisabeth	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokovur	Brother John Nagy Mezokovur County of Lorod Hungary	Pa.	Manaynnk
21		Piskolti	Juliana	29		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyizlugos	Father John Toth Nyizlugos County of Szabolcs Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
22	UNDER 16	Piskolti	Elisabeth	11		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyizlugos	Grand father ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
23	UNDER 16	Piskolti	Juliana	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyizlugos	Grand father ---do---	Mich.	Detroit
24		Bikszey	Mary	52		F	M	H.hold	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Brother Joe Szegedi Debrecen Varga Rost Korep ut.12	Ind.	Hammond
25	UNDER 16	Bikszey	Frank	15		M	S	student	yes	English Hungarian yes		U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Uncle ---do---	Ind.	Hammond
26	UNDER 16	Bikszey	Ladislav	12		M	S	student	yes	English Hungarian yes		U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Uncle ----do---	Ind.	Hammond
27	UNDER 16	Bikszey	Ibely	6		F	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.C.	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Uncle ---do---	Ind.	Hammond
28		Szabo	Joe	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	Hungarian yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Goromboly	Brother in law John Toth Goromboly County of Lorod	[illegible]	So Norwalk
		Szabo	Ilona	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Goromboly	Brother ---do---	[illegible]	So Norwalk
		[illegible]	Lorraine	4		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Goromboly	Uncle ----do---	[illegible]	So Norwalk

1-97074 ✓ 3-3713 ✓
3-1681
1-247982 1-12-39
3-3911
3-1681
Hospital Discharged
7-8059 3-1681
7-122436 9/8/39 565
3-1681
Hospital Discharged 2713
8-282737 - 7-29-43
8-267010 7/7/42
8-116738 7/7/36
1-289725-11/5/40
1-289720-8/6/40 NO CA. 505
1-371967-7/29/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTMEBER 1923., *19* 180

C.10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Yes	no	----------		Mother Sofie Kadar Rivington Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Nyizmagyes
2	Yes	Mother in law	Yes	no	---------		Mother in law ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Nyizmagyes
3	no	Id.Husband	yes	no	----------		Husband Andrew Lukoczki Dariou Conn. Middlesex Road	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Dombrad
4	no	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Dombrad
5	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Parents Alexuis Orgonista 1721 E 38th street Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	Husband	Yes	no	----------		Husband Steve Kovacs Bedford Ohio.85 First avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
7	yes	Father	Yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
8	yes	Father in law	Yes	no	----------		Father in law Joe Beller Bedford Ohio Westfoundry E 28	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
9	yes	Father	Yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
10	yes	Grand Father	Yes	no	----------		Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
11	yes	Grand Father	Yes	no	----------		Grand father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	infant		fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
12	yes	Husband	Yes	no	----------		Husband Louis Pajzan Buffalo N.Y. 903 Genesse street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	green	none		Hungary	Sandorhaza
13	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do----	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Poloska
14	yes	Father	yes	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	fr.	blue	goitre		Hungary	Poloska
15	yes	Husband	40	yes	7 Hammond	1915/21	Husband Ignatz Juhasz 499 Franklin Court Hammond Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Penyige
16	yes	Father	--	yes	6 Hammond	Born in	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no		no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	br.	none		U.S.A.	Hammond
17	yes	Father	--	yes	3 Hammond	Born in	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	br.	none		U.S.A.	Hammond
18	yes	Father	--	yes	1½ Hammond	Born in	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	br.	none		U.S.A.	Hammond
19	yes	Father	--	yes	6months Hammond	Born in	Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none		U.S.A.	Hammond
20	no	self	Yes	no	----------		Husband Joe Dohany Manaynk Pa. 445 Telbaum street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Mezokovur
21	yes	Husband	--	no	----------		Husband John Piskolti Detroit Mich. 1126 Wheelock avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Nyispiriek
22	yes	Father	--	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Nyizlugos
23	yes	Father	--	no	----------		Father ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	10	fr.	br.	br.	none		Hungary	Nyizlugos
24	yes	Daughter	yes	yes	16y. Hammond	1905/21	Son in law Gaspar Hadadi 242 Sheffield avenue Hammond Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fr.	gray	br.	senilite		Hungary	Cseke
25	yes	Sister	yes	yes	13y. Hammond	1907/21 Born in	Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	fr.	br.	none		U.S.A.	Sancsville
26	yes	Sister	yes	yes	10y. Hammond	Born in	Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	br.	br.	none		U.S.A.	Hammond
27	yes	Sister	yes	yes	4y. Hammond	Born in	Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	gray	none		U.S.A.	Hammond
28	No	Mother	Yes	no	----------		Mother Mrs. Daniel Szabo So Norwalk N.J. 3 Oak street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Balajz
29	No	Mother in law	Yes	no	----------		Mother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none		Hungary	Miskolcs
30	No	Grand Mother	Yes	no	----------		Grand Mother ---do---	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		fr.	fr.	blue	none		Hungary	Goromboly

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.10

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R D Irvine
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1923 day of 19
at NEW YORK

E Ahearn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R.C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

181

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted]. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Rajtik	Erzsebet	36		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gelse	Mother: Mrs.Rulz Juliana in Nyn-gelse Hungary.	Pa:	Coatesville.
2	[redacted]	Rajtik	LAjos	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gelse	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Coatesville.
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 1	Rajtik	Jozsef	-	8	M	S	None	no	Infant	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gelse	Gd.Mother: -do-	Pa:	Coatesville.
4		Buzsik	Anna	19		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirmelse	Mother: Mrs.Buzsik Josefine in Nyir-gelse Hungary.	W.Va:	Gary.
5		Macsek	Jozsef	48		M	W	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Nagyhamir	Son: Mr. Jozsef Macsek in Nagyha-mit Hungary.	Ohio:	Barberton.
6		Lovef	Zophia	46		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hernactkale	Daughter: Mrs.Barbara Erdos in Her-nactkale County Zemplin Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
7		Lovef	Louis	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Hernactkale	Sister: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
8		Prager	Nelly	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Mrs.Singer Milsane in Budapest Mocsolli u 64 Hungary.	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
9		Prager	Elisabeth	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
10		Prager	Eugen	16		M	S	Cabinet-maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
11	UNDER 1	Prager	Rosa	13		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
12	UNDER 1	Prager	Joseph	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
13	UNDER 1	Prager	Kata	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
14	UNDER 1	Prager	Fibor	4		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Pittsburgh.
15		Kodmon	Rose	37		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bukkatersebet	Brother: Mr.Toth Samu Ignac Fedemes Heves u Hungary.	Ohio:	Lorain.
16		Kodmon	Frank	16		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bukkatersebet	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Lorain.
17	UNDER 1	Kodmon	Ignac	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Bukkatersebet	Uncle: -do-	Ohio:	Lorain.
18		Hertelendi	Rose	33		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyesakany	Father: Mr.Janos Toro in Nagyesakany County Vas.Hungary.	Ohio:	Cleveland.
19	UNDER 1	Hertelendi	Maria	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyesakany	Gd.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
20	UNDER 1	Hertelendi	Imre	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyesakany	Gd.Father: -do-	Ohio:	Cleveland.
21		Szogi	Julianna	54		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrad	Daughter: Mrs.Gurs Szogi in Csongrad Teuse: Mir u.13 Hungary.	W.Va:	Henbawson.
22		Szogi	Julianna	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrad	Sister: -do-	W.Va:	Henbawson.
23	UNDER 1	Szogi	Imre	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrad	Sister: -do-	W.Va:	Henbawson.
24	UNDER 1	Szogi	Margit	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Csongrad	Sister: -do-	W.Va:	Henbawson.
25		Frimper	Paine	67		F	W	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Pusztamiske	Nobody.	Pa:	Dickson City.
26		Baoskai	Joe	23		M	S	Workman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sziksro	Uncle: Mr.Steve Lengyel Sziksro Abanj m.Hungary.	Conn:	South Norwalk.
27		Lasko	John	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Meroladny	Mother: Labko Georgyne Meroladny Szaboics m.Hungary.	Ill:	Joliet.
28		Lorincz	Zuzsanna	46		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Pisko	Brother in law: Mr.Louis Badi in Pis-ko County Baranyi Hungary.	Ohio:	Akron.
29		Kaufmann	Herman	23		M	S	Butcher	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	Brother: Mr.Kaufmann Martin in Gulacs Bezeg o .Hungary.	N.Y:	New-York.
30		Kaufmann	Etel	16		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gulacs	Brother: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6 SEPTEMBER 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid his own passage money, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no			Husband: Mr.Rajtik Joseph in Coatesville Pa. 235 E Vellay Road.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gelse.
2	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gelse.
3	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant			none	Hungary	Gelse.
4	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: Mr.Josef Bussik P.O.Box 884 Gary West Virginia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Nyirodony.
5	yes	self	56	no			Sister: Mrs.Anna Tober 260 Moore street in Barberton Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Gelse.
6	yes	self	36	no			Husband: Mr.John Lover 1921 W Hunt street in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Hernadkale.
7	yes	mother	36	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Hernadkale.
8	yes	self	yes	no			Husband: Mr.Prager Odon 857 Linden avenue in Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Szakes.
9	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zselic.
10	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kocsala.
11	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown	green	none	Hungary	Kiskopad.
12	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kiskorpad.
13	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest.
14	yes	mother	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Hungary	Budapest.
15	yes	prepaid by husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr.Ignac Kodmon 1204 Wine avenue Station in Lorain Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Fadamos.
16	yes	prepaid by father	12	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bukkszentersz-bet.
17	yes	prepaid by father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Bukkszentersz-bet.
18	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Mr.Imre Hertelendi 2401 Bridge avenue in Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyesakany.
19	yes	father	47	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyeskany.
20	yes	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Nagyeskany.
21	N.Y.	husband		no			Husband: Mr Emmery Szogi in Henbawson W.Va. Box 6.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	NagyMagocs.
22	N.Y.	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Csongrad.
23	N.Y.	father	100	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Csongrad.
24	N.Y.	father		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Csongrad.
25	yes	son	6	no			Son: Mr.Julius Primper265 Poplar street in Dickson City Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	grey	grey	Senilite	Hungary	Pusztamiske.
26	no	prepaid by father	15	yes	no		Father: Mr.Charles Bacskai 22 Paradise street in South Norvalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Szikszo.
27	yes	prepaid by father	15	yes	yes	1910/2 2Y.Joliet.	Father: Mr.George Lakbo I506½ E Clinto street in Joliet Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Merol adany.
28	yes	prepaid by husband	37	no			Husband: Mr.Louis Loinecz 59 N 2nd. street in Xenmore Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Pisko.
29	yes	prepaid by father	15	yes	no		Father: Mr.Kaufman Ignac 159 17th.street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Hungary	Gulacs.
30	yes	prepaid by father	yes	no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Hungary	Gulacs.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irvine MASTER SWEAR, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R D Irvine

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Keurs

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of the money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D., M.R.C.S. LONDON UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

68
183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 (1453/9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berkovics	Felix	32		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szevences	Parents: Klein Hersch Szecsenc Kemplen	N.Y.	New-York
2	UNDER 16	Berkovics	Barbara	9		F	S	scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szevenes	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	Berkovics	Emil	8		M	S	scholar	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szevences	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New-York
4	UNDER 16	Berkovics	Iwan	6		M	S	scholar	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Szevences	Parents -do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		Toth	Esther	43		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kantojanosi	Father: Mrs. Georg. Gorog Kantojanosi Szatari	Hungary	Pa. Pittsburgh
6		Toth	Joe	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kantojanos	Grand Mother -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
7		Toth	Louis	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kantojanosi	Grand mother -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8	UNDER 16	Toth	Suzi	14		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Kantojanosi	Grand Mother -do-	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9		Lollinger	Verona	76		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tsot	Brother in law: Leopth Mihaly Veszprem Mag Hungary Tsot	Con.	Bridgeport
10		Lollinger	Steve	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tsot	Uncle -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		Lollinger	Josef	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tsot	Uncle -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
12	UNDER 16	Lollinger	Rosa	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tsot	Uncle -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
13	UNDER 16	Lollinger	Theresa	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Tsot	Uncle -do-	Conn.	Bridgeport
14		Csivaki	Lena	75		F	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafiratot	Father: John Varga Gyulafiratot Hungary	Ohio.	Columbus
15	UNDER 16	Csivaki	Joe	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafiratot	Grand Father -do-	Ohio.	Columbus
16	UNDER 16	Csivaki	John	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Gyulafiratot	Grand Father -do-	Ohio.	Columbus
17		Jonyer	Elisabeth	54		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ovmospazta	Friend: Joe Levacs Borsod. Ovmospazta Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
18		Jonyer	Emil	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ovmospazta	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
19		Jonyer	Julia	16		F	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ovmospazta	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
20	UNDER 16	Jonyer	Lena	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Ovmospazta	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
21		Pallai	Teresia	31		F	M	Laborer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Iscta	Father: John Vazyl Iscta Lok. Hungary	Ohio.	Lorain
22	UNDER 16	Pallai	Rosa	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Iscta	Grand father -do-	Ohio.	Lorain
23		Szunyogh	Juliette	16		F			yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Julia Klein Budapest Kiraly ut 98 12	Hungary	Ohio Cleveland
24		Bernath	Mary	57		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Perzupa	Parents: Jurge Jonas Perzupa Abacijacsge	Hungary	Ohio. Cleveland
25	UNDER 16	Bernati	Elisabeth	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Perzupa	Parents -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
26		Lutasi	Susanne	50		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nagylorja	Brother: Stephen Lutasi Nagylorja Bereg	Hungary	Ohio. Cleveland
27		Berei	Esther	46		F	M	H.Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lenarlo	Sister: Anabel Kossis Lenarlo Szabolcs	Hung.	Stafford
28		Berei	Ilie	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lenarlo	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Stafford
29	UNDER 16	Berei	Ethel	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lenarlo	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Stafford
30	UNDER 16	Berei	Elisabeth	11		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Lenarlo	Aunt -do-	Conn.	Stafford

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st., *19* 23.

184

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has on his own account or by any relative, friend, employer, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See sections 38 and 39 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no		Husband: Harris Berlowitz 138 ave. D. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	married	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Bilke
2	yes	father	60	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	married	no			child			none	Hungary	Darmoszek
3	yes	father	50	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	married	no			child			none	Hungary	Darmoszek
4	yes	father	52	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	married	no			child			none	Hungary	Darmoszek
5	yes	husband	yes	no		Husband: Mor. Toth 1552 Oak ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	blue	Lemoo Verma Hermes.	Hungary	Bats
6	yes	father	60	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Pastorcsok
7	yes	father	50	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Pastorcsok
8	yes	father	50	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Pastorcsok
9	no	self	2	no		Husband: Jos Lelkemer South ave. 1 Bridgeport	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Tost
10	no	self	2	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Tost
11	no	self	2	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Tost
12	no	self	2	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Tost
13	no	self	2	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Tost
14	yes	husband	25	no		Husband: Jos Csiszi Parsons str. 1222 Columbus	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Gyulafiszb
15	yes	father	25	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Gyulafiszb
16	yes	father	25	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Gyulafiszb
17	yes	self	50	no		Son in law: Steve Varga 540 Cedar ave. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fr.	grey	br.	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
18	yes	mother	60	no		Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
19	yes	mother	60	no		Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
20	yes	mother	60	no		Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
21	yes	husband	30	no		Husband: Jno Pallai 156 E. 30 str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Lost
22	yes	father	50	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Hungary	Lost
23	yes	father	60	no		Parents: John Vamos 2547 E. 87 str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Bajo-Lonka
24	yes	husband	30	no		Husband: Joseph Joseph 7710 Lyons ave. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Lonka
25	yes	father	60	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Lonka
26	yes	husband	30	no	1910/1	Parents: Adalbert Zartor 8[illegible] str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bajo-Lonka
27	yes	husband	30	no	1910/1	Husband: Louis Varga [illegible] Hanford, 30 Hutton str. Stanford ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
28	yes	father	50	no	1910/1	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
29	yes	father	50	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa
30	yes	father	50	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fr.	br.	grey	none	Hungary	Bajsa-Arpa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the PENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 SEP 1928 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

E Keary

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, Central America, South America, Africa, or elsewhere, and without admixture of blood of the African Negro should be so described, even if born in the United

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Dec. 9/1 - 1:10 a.m.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of -

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 26 [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Perelzweig	Israel Husb.	43		M	M	Merchi- tect	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister in law: Idda Rosenfeld Odessa Rilsky Spusk 6 Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Perelzweig	Olga Wife	38		F	M	H. wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	UNDER 16	Perelzweig	Lydia Child	3		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Aunt -do-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Rabinkow	Samuel	31		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Friend, Gurewitch Turkenstrasse 27 Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New York
5		Bogdanoff	Ivan	25		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Yougoslavia	Belgrade	Father: Andrei Bogdanoff Belgrade Zagrebska 1	N.Y.	New York
6		Laskakevitch	Vladimir	22		M	S	Student	yes	Russian-Serbian French Govt.	yes	Russian	Russian	Yougoslavia	Subotitza	Father: Alexander Laskakevitch Subotitza Yougoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
7		Metoff	Serge	47		M	S	Colonel in Russia	yes	Russian-Serbian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Yougoslavia	Belgrade	Friend: Andrei Lom Belgrade Yougoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
8		Evdokimoff	Stefan	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	Russian-German Polish	yes	Russian	Russian	Yougoslavia	Belgrade	Wife: Maria Evdokimoff Belgrade Vis-Vredego Yougoslavia	N.Y.	New-York
9		Dusse	Lydia	29		F	S	Nurse	yes	Russian-German	yes	Russian	Russian	Yougoslavia	Vlademirac	Friend Ralid Belgrade Vladimirac Yougoslavia		
10		Lubalikur	Lydia	19		F	S	H. Maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend: Frederick H. [illegible] Poland	N.Y.	Bronx
11		Wavricenko	Pavel	37		M	M	Photo-grapher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Yougoslavia	Belgrade	Friend. Mr. Despotovitch Belgrade Zirka 6 Yougoslavia	Ohio,	Cincinnati
12		Yampolski	Simon Husb.	29		M	M	Photo-grapher	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Friend: Mr. Rozalikof [illegible] 6 Batoum Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
13		Yampolski	Clara Wife	27		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Friend -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
14	UNDER 16	Yampolski	Lisi	4		M	S	Child	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Friend -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
15	UNDER 16	Yampolski	Sophie	1		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Batoum	Friend -do-	Mo.	St. Louis
16		Perelzweig	David Husb.	34		M	M	Watch maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Szaroka	Father M. Hias Perelzweig Pittagara 25, Bucharest xxxxxx	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Perelzweig	Rachil	27		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Szaroka	xxxxx Father-in-law as above	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Perelzweig	Malke	1		F	S	DISCHARGED Child	no	--------	no	Russian	Russian	Roumania	Szaroka	Grand Father as above xxxxxx	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		Levy	Rachel	23		F	S	H. Maid	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Charles Bernardt Taschenstr 27 Austria Vienna	N.Y.	New-York
20		Shapitowsky	Maria Wife	28		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend: Leon Berg Nikky 15 Odessa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	Shapitowsky	Raila	15		F	S	DISCHARGED H. Maid	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend xxxxxx as above -do-	Ill.	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	Shapitowsky	Traina	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend as above xxxxxx -do-	Ill.	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	Shapitowsky	Jona	11		M	S	Scholar	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend as above xxxxxx -do-	Ill.	Chicago
24		Yunkelevitch	Bagia Wife	60		F	W	H. wife	no	going to son	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend as above xxxxxx -do-	Ill.	Chicago
25		Shapitowsky	Nourin	17		M	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend as above xxxxxx -do-	Ill.	Chicago
26		Katzman	Abraham Husb.	32		M	M	Barber	yes	Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend: Lazarus Rabrovsky Minsk Constantinople Turkey	Ohio,	Youngstown
27		Katzman	Sophie Wife	25		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend -do-	Ohio,	Youngstown
28	UNDER 16	Katzman	Mary Child	1		F	S	Child	no	----------	no	Turkish	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend -do-	Ohio,	Youngstown
29		Jacobs	Walter	22		M	S	Painter	yes	German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Paris	Sister Mde. Vve Drapiery 98, Mr. Jacobs etc. Rousseau Paris	Mich.	Detroit
30		Pilsher	Leon	23		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend: S.S Bel Rabbi Zollhaus Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York

Ex. 17,18,21 Sept 6/23 Jan 6

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19* 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to join relatives in the United States, whether he owns the passage transportation, or has money to pay for same, and how much.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	brother	45	no			Brother: Jacob Pearl 112 W. Harrison str. Wilmington N.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	br.in law		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	self	21	yes	no		Sister: Anna Beyers 367 South 4 str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Klomel
5	yes	self	100	no			Friend Bernard Hearn, 601 Southbrook Court, ~~Washington.~~ St.	yes	6 mont.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	fr.	green	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	father	25	no			Friend: Mr. Artemieffe New-York N.Y. 2122, E 16th	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	St.Petrosb
7	yes	self	100	no			Friend: J. Kovaleff 317 .107th str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	blue	none	Russia	Lujs
8	yes	self	25	no			Bishop Platon of Russia Cathedral of to Nikolaus New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Iver
9	yes	self	25	no			Friend C Donaldson, ~~1000 Eutaw Rd. Baltimore.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Poltava
10	yes	self	yes	no			Brother: Leidor Leubler 1 Monteray ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Polone
11	yes	sister	25	no			Sister: E. Brimont Connecticut Ohio. 885 Wright ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
12	yes	sister	yes	no			Sister: Mr. Auffie Steudart str. 2808 St.Louis Mo.	no	perm	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	gray	bla.	none	Russia	Gor.Mogilev
13	yes	s.in law		no			Sister in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	bla.	bla.	none	Russia	Moscou
14	yes	aunt		do			Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Lindo.sk
15	yes	aunt		no			Aunt -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child	Conjunctivitis Both Eyes.			Russia	Batorne
16	yes	self	100	no			Uncle: Alter Zeig 439 str. Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	dr.	blue	none	Russia	Pistyanka
17	yes	husband		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	blue	none	Russia	Telesia
18	yes	father		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no		no			child	Face.			Russia	Lzaroka
19	yes	self	25	no			Sister: Eva Reich 400 4th str. Brooklyn L.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Czervone
20	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: Shapitowsky Purkus 2025 Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Szmela
21	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Grne
22	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	br.	none	Russia	Izmela
23	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Izmela
24	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Levitz Edo 3421 Lexington ave. Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fr.	gray	br.	none	Russia	Izmela
25	yes	father	yes	no			Father: Shapitowsky Purkus 2025 Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Izmela
26	yes	brother	11	no			Brother: Max Lustner 415 Federal Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bla.	br.	perte de l'index droit.	Russia	Theodosia
27	yes	b.in law		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	bla.	br.	none	Russia	Theodosia
28	yes	uncle		no			Uncle -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Turkey	Constantin
29	yes	sister	14	no			Sister: L.Horvath 8006 Cameron ave. Detroit	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	fr.	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
30	yes	self	25	no			Friend: Kurt Schindler 42nd str. 5th ave. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.7

I H. A. D. Irvine MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEP 1928, 19

at NEW YORK

E Ahern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the HUNGARIA, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.B., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C.6 187

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1, 12 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Weisberg	Joseph	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestinia	Jaffa	Friend Jacob Preverodsky Jaffa. Palestine	N.Y:	New-York.
2	✓	Gorodesky	Mordechay	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestinia	Jaffa	Friend Joseph Evartin Jaffa, Pals.	N.Y:	New-York.
3	✓	Paine	Chanoch, Henry	19		M	S	Student	yes	English Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Palestinia	Ramath	Father: Mr.Paine Aaron in Ramath near Jaffa Palestinia.	N.Y:	New-York.
4	✓	Verman	Exphine	31		M	S	Student	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sebastopol	Friend: Mr.Jacob Blumberd in Sebas-topol Kachinowsky No.52 Russia.	N.Y:	Syracuse
5	✓	Kobrinsky	Jacob	47		M	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Jewish	Turkey	Constantinople	9, Rue Journal Brother Samuel County of Secours Consta	R.I:	Providence.
6	✓	Kossowskaya	Riwa	18		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend: Mr.R.Bibtchuk in Odessa Mia-royedavskaja No.30 Russia.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Gennel	Meer	66		M	M	None	no going to son		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perwomaisk	Son: Mr. L.Gennel in Perwomaisk Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Gennel	Zlata	62		F	M	None	no going to son		no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perwomaisk	Son: -----do-----	Pa:	Philadelphia.
9		Gennel	Esphir	17		F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perwomaisk	Brother: -----do-----	Pa:	Philadelphia.
10		Gennel	Victor	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Perwomaisk	Brother: -----do-----	Pa:	Philadelphia.
11	✓	Pavuk	Vasil	26	✓	M	S	Workman	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Russian	Russian	CzechoSlovakia	Stavina	Friend: Mr Jan Lubkovic in Stavina 44 Z.Kosice Czecho-Slovakia.	Pa:	Idamar.
12	✓	Gorochowsky	Leiba	63	✓	M	M	Miller	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother: Mr.Ela Gorochowsky Ekateri-novska 74 in Odessa Russia.	Mo:	Kansas City.
13		Gorochowsky	Ester wife	60	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother in law: -do-	Mo:	Kansas City.
14	✓	Priwodsky	Avrum	49	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Heb	Palestinia	Jaffa	Brother Nurchem Priwodsky Jaffa. Palestine	N.Y:	New-York.
15		Privodsky	Feiga wife	39	✓	F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Heb	Palestinia	Jaffa	Bro-in-law as above	N.Y:	New-York.
16		Priwodsky	Yankel son	16	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Heb	Palestinia	Jaffa	Uncle as above	N.Y:	New-York.
17		Priwodsky	Moishe son	19	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Heb	Palestinia	Jaffa	Uncle as above	N.Y:	New-York.
18		Priwodsky	Hava dr	15	✓	F	S	H.Hold	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Heb	Palestinia	Jaffa	Uncle as above	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Priwodsky	Berco son	11	✓	M	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Heb	Palestinia	Jaffa	Uncle as above	N.Y:	New-York.
20	✓	Kaminer	Jacob	57	✓	M	W	Professor	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Daughter: Mrs.Rebecca Kaminer Gyma-zitsesky No.26 in Odessa Russia.	Texas:	Beaumont.
21	✓	Kaminer	Moris ds	15	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Sister: -do-	Texas:	Beaumont.
22		Parber	Feiga, Ita,	45		F	M	H.Wife	no going to Husband			Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother: Mrs Liwwin Chasia Swistrosa Minsk Russia.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
23		Parber	Berel	18		M	S	Miller	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
24		Parber	Iwank	17		M	S	Sales-man	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
25		Parber	Nochim	15		M	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
26		Parber	Jenta	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Grand Mother: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
27		Rywkin	Chanan	39		M	M	Musi-cian	yes	Polish-Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Matkin	Friend: Mr.Samuel Chejec Nowolipki 6 in Warsaw Poland.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
28		Rywkin	Liza	32		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Matkin	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
29		Rywkin	Fania	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Matkin	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
30		Rywkin	Tamara	4		F	S	Daughter	no	Child:	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Matkin	Friend: -do-	N.Y:	Brooklyn.

Sheet C 6 Line 7 ✓ Gennel Meer Did not sail
" C 6 " 8 ✓ do Zlata Did not sail
" C 6 " 9 ✓ do Esphir Did not sail
" C 6 " 10 ✓ do Victor Did not sail
" C 6 " 22 ✓ Parber Feige Did not sail
" C 6 " 23 ✓ do Berel Did not sail
" C 6 " 24 ✓ do Iwank Did not sail
" C 6 " 25 ✓ do Nochim Did not sail
" C 6 " 26 ✓ do Jenta Did not sail

Sheet C 6 Line 27 ✓ Rywkin Chanan Did not sail
" C 6 " 28 ✓ do Liza did not sail
" C 6 " 29 ✓ do Fania did not sail
" C 6 " 30 ✓ do Tamara did not sail

Total passengers 25 ✓
U.S. citizens 26 ✓ do.
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the regulations shall be actual or intended for a period of one year or more.
† Races will be found in the Book of Instructions.

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 19 23. 188

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and for what length of time, and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50.-	yes	no		Brother in law: Mr.Max Kapler 626 E. 136th.street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none		Russia	Ruzen.
2	yes	Prepaid	50.00	yes	no		Cousin: Doctor Gourdon 215 Crescent street Long Island City New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none		Russia	Ouman.
3	yes	self	100.00	yes	yes	1914 1921 New-York	Cousin: Mr.H.Wolfson 552 Cedar street in Syracuse New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blackbrown		none		Russia	Hiazar.
4	M.Y.	self	yes	yes	no		Mother: Mrs.Herman Lia Colliss street No.32 in Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Med.Cert.C573.Def.of rt hip.Luxation.Shortening of leg.Ankylosis of Knee.		no	5	8	fair	brownbrown	right leg a little shorter than Left.	since 7 Y.of age	Russia	Sebastopol.
5	yes	brother in law	400.00	yes	no		Brother in law: Mr. Louis Gellis 61 C. Christy street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brownblackblack		none		Russia	Gerisicoret-grade.
6	yes	brother in law	100.00	yes	no		Brother in law: Mr.Moris Miller 1706 N.Otter street in Philadelphia Pa. 1706 N-6-T.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brownbrown		none		Russia	Odessa.
7	yes	self	yes	no			Sonr Mr.Alex Gennal 2035 N.Norris street in Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown			Russia	Perwomaisk.
8	yes	husband	yes	no			Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown			Russia	Perwomaisk.
9	yes	father	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown			Russia	Perwomaisk.
10	yes	father	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black			Russia	Perwomaisk.
11	yes	prepaid	50.00	no			Brother: Mr.John Pawuk in Idamar Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none		Russia	Dvernik.
12	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Mr.Olivier S.600 Judep avenue in Kansas City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	gray	hernie droite		Russia	Mostworoja.
13	yes	son	50.00	yes	no		Son: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	gray	none		Russia	Sawran Odess.
14	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law: Mr Max Kapler 626 E 136thstreet in Brooklyn New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none		Russia	Ruzin.
15	yes	husband	yes	no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown	none		Russia	Ruzin.
16	yes	father	300.00	yes	no		Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none		Russia	Ruzin.
17	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none		Russia	Ruzin.
18	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none		Russia	Ruzin.
19	yes	father	yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none		Russia	Ruzin.
20	yes	brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law: Mr. Vurook Harrison street 1228 in Beaumont Texas.	no	perm.	yes	med cert sending first	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	vision defectur -ouse.		Russia	Odessa.
21	yes	uncle	50.00	yes	no		Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	fair	grey	none		Russia	Odessa.
22	yes	self	50	no			Husband: Mr.Farher Himman 1363 41st. street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey			Russia	Swishoos.
23	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey			Russia	Holmi.
24	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey			Russia	Minsk.
25	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	dark	grey			Russia	Minsk.
26	yes	mother		no			Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	grey			Russia	Minsk.
27	yes	self	100	no			Brother: Mr.Berkin Israel Cook Olst. street in Brooklyn New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey			Russia	Ekaterynoslav
28	yes	husband		no			Brother in law -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown			Russia	Ekaterynoslav
29	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.							Russia	Ekaterynoslav
30	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child.							Russia	Ekaterynoslav

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

T.6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may at present properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.5 89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT day of 1903, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Lot 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AUG, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Polich	Vincenzo	39		M.	M	Navvy	yes	Italian English	yes	Fiuman	Fiuman	Fiume	Fiume	Family: Mrs.Polech Albina in Fiume Via Protelli Bennetta .	Mich:	Detroit.
2	✓	Serdos	Pasquale	44		M.	M	Navvy	yes	Italian YougoSlave	yes	Fiuman	Fiuman	Fiume	Fiume	Family: Mr Serdos Theresia in Fiume Place St .Nikolo 314.	Mich:	Detroit.
3	✓	Ferlan	Luigi	39		M.	M	Navvy	yes	YougoSlave	yes	Fiuman	Fiuman	Fiume	Fiume	Family: Mr.Ferlan Maria in Fiume Rubech 71.	Calif:	Eureka.
4	✓	Sirola	Vincenzo	42		M.	M	Navvy	yes	YougoSlave	yes	Fiuman	Fiuman	Fiume	Fiume	Family: Mrs.Sirola Maria in Fiume Via Samek 374.	Mich:	Glaston.
5	✓	Kosec	Nicolina	16		F.	S.	H.Hold	yes	Italian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Fiume	Aunt:Mrs.Elisa D'Este in Fiume Via Istria 11 Fiume.	Ill:	Chicago.
6	✓	Puharic	Ivan	26		M.	M	Carpenter	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Wife:Maria Puharic Rubesi 110.Fiume.	Ohio:	Lowellesville
7		Rubesa	Andrea	34		M.	M	Mason	yes	Italian Croatian	yes	Fiuman	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Wife:Maria Rubesa Rubesi 48 Fiume	Ohio:	Lowellesville.
8		Rubesa	Andrea	36		M.	M	Stone Cu-ter	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiume	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Wife:Josipa Rubesa Rubesi 49 Fiume.	Ohio:	Lowellesville.
9	✓	Milich	Ludevit	35		M.	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiume	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Wife:Ivana Milich Rubesi 117 Fiume.	Ohio:	Lowellesville.
10	✓	Rubesa	Giovanna	20		F.	S.	H.Hold.	yes	Croatian	yes	Fiume	Croatian	Fiume	Rubesi	Father:Ivan Rubesa Rubesi 45 Fiume.	Ohio:	Lowellesville.
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		

Ex 7,8, 2 Fisch Insp 9/6/23

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The questions on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

0.5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st SEPTEMBER 1923, *19* 190

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for otherwise, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily or otherwise, pursuant to the law?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
						Pittsburgh																				
1	yes	self	26 yes	yes	V/30/1900 VIII/20/1920	Detroit	Friend: Mr Mario Rubinich Viktor avemue 236 in Detroit Michigan.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	black	none	Fiume	Fiume.
2	yes	self	40 yes	yes	V/30/1903 V/13/1926	Eureka	Brother in law: Mr.Mario Rubinich Viktor avemue 236 in Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	blue	none	Fiume	Fiume.
3	yes	self	30 yes	yes	3/7/1911 III/16/1920	Glaston	Friend: Mr.Fed Margan 1129 A Street in Eureka California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	aub.	blue	none	Fiume	Rubech.
4	no	self	38 yes	yes	3/8/1902 V/30/1906		Friend: Mr.Med Suchon Commercial Hostel in Glaston.Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	blue	none	Fiume	Fiume.
5	yes	uncle	10 no	no			Father: Mr.Giuseppe Kosec 1119 Fifth avemue in Chicago Hights.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Fiume	Fiume.
6	yes	self	24 28	no			Friend: Mr.Vinko Slavich P.O.Box 373 in Bessemer Pas	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	grey	none	Fiume	Rubesi.
7	yes	self	25	no			Brother in law: Mr.Kuzma Pus Poland R.E.D. No.1 Box 29. Louisville,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	blue	right hand tat-tood.	Fiume	Rubesi.
8	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1908 1912	Bessemer	Friend: Mr.Vinko Slavich P.O.373 in Bessemer Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Fiume	Rubesi.
9	yes	self	25 yes	yes	1913 1919	Bessemer	Friend: Mr.Anton Slavich Box 127 in Bessemer Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	blue	none	Fiume	Rubesi.
10	yes	father	25 yes	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Fiume	Rubesi.
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

9/12-23 Rejected 9/12-23

9/12-23 Admitted 9/12-23

10/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

C.5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. A. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H D Irvine
MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Cleary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O'Doherty SWEAR Surgeon of the BULGARIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., M.R., C.M. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J O'Doherty
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—632

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4/1 140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERENGARIA Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 Aout, 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roschowsky	David	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Palestina	Jaffa	Friend Jacob Bielmann, Calesha Street Jaffa	Conn.	Hartford
2		Helman	Shimon	2[illegible]		M	S	Mechanic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Palestina	Jerusalem	Friend: Mr. Nathan Leif Palestina Jerusalem	N.Y.	New-York
3		Mines	David	41		M	S	Laburer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Jewish	Palestina	Jaffa	Friend: Mr. Zgalind Levin Palestina Jaffa	N.Y.	New-York
4		Feirman	Jacob	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Palestina	Jaffa	Friend. Tel Aviv Jaffa Palestina	Conn.	Norwich
5		Cwiek	Frank	30		M	M	Miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Marles le Mine	Father: Mr. Jacob Kalliczyn Polska	N.Y.	Buffalo
6		Esterson	Jacob	33		M	S	Baker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother. Mr. Gubor Esterson 47 Boulevard str. Paris France	N.J.	Paterson
7		Grajda	Jan	27		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzialoszyce	Mother Magdalena Grajda. Derlucioff Chesnoff.	Ill.	Chicago
8		Bajonk	Florian	28		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Anna Bajonk Wladimirova Zentat Vienna Austria	Ill.	Chicago
9		Fisch	Eleahan	28		M	S	Baker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Father: Jacob Fisch Jacob 4 Lustria Vienna	N.Y.	New-York
10		Landsberg	Iran	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Father: Chaim Landsberg Mariahilferstr 8 Wien Austria	N.Y.	New-York
11		Bronk	Samiel	27		M	M	Worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Polish	Yougos-Slavia	Zdarava	Wife: Anna Bronk Zdarava Poland	Mich.	Detroit
12		Mohr	Jacob	29		M	M	Barber	yes	German	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Isaac Mohr Vienna Grosserstrasse 10 Austria	N.Y.	New-York
13		Mohr	Stella	20		F	S	Wife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Brother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
14		Mersic	Karl	20		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Czecho-Slovakia	Lubinka	Father: Mersic Karp Lubinka 3 Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio.	Cleveland
15		Mersic	Marie	19		F	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Czecho-Slovakia	Lubinka	Mother -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland
16		Kaiser	Chaim	26		M	S	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Kartz. 24 Faisceau-Leroy str. Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Lubinowitch	Wortela	26		F	S	Shower-Maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend Mr. Villard 11 rue d'Orsasel Paris	Iona	Davenport
18		Pinkwitz	Hittel	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend: Mr.Schwartz 9 Bis Passage Thurn Paris France.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Grinberg	Josef Majer	26		M	S	Shoema-ker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Uncle: Mr.David Appelbaum Agrod avenue 1817 Schadle.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
20		Dajczgewand	David	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Suer Dajczgewand. Blques str. 4 Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
21		Cottesman	Pallel	51		M	M	Rabbi	yes	Polish Heb.	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Jarynow	Mother: Mrs. Dwojda Cottesman Jarynow pow. Lwowski	N.Y:	New-York.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st September, 19 23

192

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Yes or no.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Cousin: Harry Lifschitz Hartford Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hydrocele.	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	Hydrocele	Poland	Przemsi
2	yes	self	67	no			Uncle: Abraham Minsky 10 Stanton st. New-York N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	brown	none	Poland	Kalisz
3	yes	self	70	no	1904/09		Cousin: Jacob Schwalenko [illegible] Eastern Park New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	dr.	grey	none	Poland	Kalisz
4	no	self	75	no	1912/21		[illegible] Weismer [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Bialystock
5	yes	wife	3	no	1912/21		Friend: [illegible] 136 High str. Harwich Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	Defective Vision	Poland	Kalisz
6	yes	prepaid	10	no			Uncle: Mr. Spitzer 104 Terrace place Lackawanna N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Przeistow
7	yes	brother	24	no			Brother: Nede Grajda 4807 South 10th str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	dr.	no	none	Poland	Lomza
8	yes	brother	44	no			Brother: Michale Zajac 4756 Racine ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	6 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk.	fr.	blue	none	Poland	Lalaniszki
9	yes	self	2	no			Brother in Law: Louis Sohn 139 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	green	none	Poland	Gorzechow
10	yes	self	5	no			Brother: Morris David 1418 Prospect ave. New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Przeworsk
11	yes	brother	30	no			Brother: Henry Berne 2918 Palmer ave. Hamburg N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Lask
12	yes	self	50	no			Sister: Rose Krimer Amsterdam 154 East main str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Poland	Lask
13	yes	self	50	no			Sister: Rose Krimer Amsterdam 154 East main str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Pabianice
14	yes	prepaid	50	no			Father: Max Herzig 2002 Tommen ave. Cleveland	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	yes	prepaid					Father -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk.	dk.	br.	none	Poland	Salanice
16	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle: F. Adelmer 905 Pennsylvania ave. Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dk.	br.	none	Poland	Poland
17	yes	prepaid	25	no			Uncle Chaim Zopper 509 Western avenue Davenport Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Brzeze
18	yes	prepaid	20	no			Brother:Mr.Isidor Finkowitz 255 S. 21st.street in St.Irvington.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Szadek
19	yes	father	28	no			Uncle:Mr.Robert Mendelsohn in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Poland	NowiRadonsk.
20	yes	self	1.	5mth		yes 1922 N.York	Cousin: [illegible] 406 & 116 str. New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	fair	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw.
21	yes	friend	50	no			As Rabbi of The Independent Jewish Youngmen's Benevolents association New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	fr	blue	none	Poland	Warsaw
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

21/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER, of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1927, 19

at NEW YORK

E Keary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.3

193

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., M.R.C.S. EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J D Doherty SURGEON

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Maj

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—4702

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AUGUST [redacted], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		F	M	H. Hsld	yes	Hungarian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Mrs. Matz Morne Lobsanci 11 Budapest Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	Melanie	16		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Cibolla	14		F	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Smidor	12		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Mario	11		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Cecilia	9		F	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Amalia	6		F	S	Scholar	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Klara	4		F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Lajos	2		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Anna	9	m	F	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	Leib	53		M	M	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Sister in law: Zimstleg Gustavia Budapest Magdolnan 43	N.Y.	New-York
12		[illegible]	Fany	48		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Sister -do-	N.Y.	New-York
13		[illegible]	Miklos	23		M	S	Worker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Zeno	17		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
15	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Irene	17		F	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	Josef	13		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Ujpest	Aunt -do-	N.Y.	New-York
17		Gerstein	Irisa	46		F	M	H. Wife	no	to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Sister in law: Elich Icidome Bucapest Laural 18 Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
18		Gerstein	Joseph	16		M	S	Student	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Gerstein	Tibor	9		M	S	Scholar	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Mich.	Detroit
20	UNDER 16	Gerstein	Paul	8		M	S	child	no	----------	no	Hungarian	Polish	Hungary	Budapest	Aunt -do-	Mich.	Detroit
21		Wielgosz	Piotr	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Storonia	Father: Jan Wielgosz Tourame Presov Poland	Mass.	Chicopee
22		Stys	Jan	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Storonia	Wife: Maria Stys Storonia Krosno Poland	Pa.	Lew-Lensington
23		Szewczyk	Francisco	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lonikiew	Father: Jacob Szewczyk Lonikiew Gonarono Catratsia Poland	Ill.	Chicago
24		Szewczyk	Helena	30		F	M	H. Hold	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lonikier	Father in law -do-	Ill.	Chicago
25		Szewczyk	Edward	5		M	S	child	no	----------	no	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Lonikiew	Grand father -do-	Ill.	Chicago
26		Klinger	Josel	31		M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Isoben	Wife: Klinger Regen Father: Krynnica Ib Poland	Mich.	Detroit
27		Lipski	Jevzy	40		M	M	Photo-grapher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ilbertin	Mother: Lipska Agata Poronino Zakopane Poland	N.Y.	New-York
28		Lipski	Veronika	35		F	M	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Ilbertin	Father in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
29		[illegible]	Eugenia	14		F	S	scholar	y.	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Ilbertin	Grand Mother -do-	N.Y.	New-York
30		[illegible]	Wazimon	10		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	Poland	Ilbertin	Grand Father -do-	N.Y.	New-York

Sheet C 3 Line 21 Wielgosz Riotr Did not sail
" C 3 " 22 Stys Jan Did not sail
" C 3 " 23 Szewczyk Francisco Did not sail
" C 3 " 24 do Helana did not sail
" C 3 " 25 do Edward did not sail
" C 3 " 26 Klinger Josel did not sail
" C 3 " 27 Lipski Jevzy did not sail
" C 3 " 28 do Veronika did not sail
" C 3 " 29 do Eugenia did not sail
" C 3 " 30 do Wazimon did not sail

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws is a bona fide residence of indefinite duration as distinguished from temporary residence. One year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 1st., 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, gility, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to earn a living; occupation; if laborer, general line of work.	Length of time able to read in the United States.	Whether able to speak or write English or what other language.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			Husband: K. Karl Hoseman 1449 Irving ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Mozdol
2	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
3	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Hungary	Budapest
5	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fr.	br.	bla.	none	Hungary	Budapest
6	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	--		none	Hungary	Budapest
7	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Hungary	Budapest
8	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	--		none	Hungary	Budapest
9	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Hungary	Budapest
10	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-------		child	---		none	Hungary	Budapest
11	yes	son	yes	no			Son: Martin Dydner 514 Stanton str. Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Fyczyn
12	yes	son	yes	no			Son -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
13	yes	brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
14	yes	brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
15	yes	brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Hungary	Ujpest
16	yes	brother		no			Brother -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fr.	br.	bla.	none	Hungary	Ujpest
17	yes	husband	yes				Husband: Gerstein Philip Detroit, Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Zerupol
18	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Budapest
19	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	------		none	Hungary	Budapest
20	yes	father		no			Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		child	----		none	Hungary	Budapest
21	yes	brother	10	yes	1917	Chicago	Brother: Jendrei Milcan 250 Box office Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	fr.	blue		Poland	Stebrem
22	yes	br.in law	25	yes	3	Clinton	Brother in law: Gurik Stanislaw New Kensington Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	d.r.	br.		Poland	Stolem
23	yes	brother	100	yes	9	Cleveland	Brother: Alexander Szczuyk 2256 16th place Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dr.	fr.	bla.		Poland	Poniatow
24	yes	br.in law		yes	9	Cleveland	Brother in law	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr.	fr.	grey		Poland	Remiaze
25	yes	uncle		yes	1	Cleveland	Uncle	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		U.S.A.	Cleveland
26	yes	br.in law	10	no			Brother in law: Sol. Goodman 1417 Blvd East Detroit Mich.	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	dr.		Poland	Wadom
27	yes	br.in law	60	yes	18	N.York	Brother in law: Siodgwel Sabader 11 Ave. New York City.	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	dr.	grey		Poland	Sporno
28	yes	brother		no	yes	18	N.York Brother	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fr.	dr.	grey		Poland	Sosk
29	yes	uncle		yes	8	N.York	Uncle	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		U.S.A.	New-York
30	yes	uncle		yes	7	N.York	Uncle	do		no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		U.S.A.	New-York

Ord. 5638 Mystagmus to right, both eyes

Midwest 5174 - typical gesture

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Imrie, MASTER (Strike out the words not necessary to be used.) of the BERENGARIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Imrie

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4 SEP 1923 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

E Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers at the [illegible]. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication is entered in this space.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Doherty, Surgeon of the BERENGARIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Doherty

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

E. Drury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

C2

195

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AOUT 23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nussereberger	Max	22		M	S	Dyer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Aaran	Mother Elise Nussberger Hammer I9 Aaran Switzerland	S.D.	Marion
2		Wenger	Gottfried	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Grindelwald	Family: M.Egli Wenger in Sand Grindelwald Switzerland.	Ohio:	Dover
3		Wenger	Martha	24		F	M	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Grindelwald	Family: -do-	Ohio:	Dover.
4		Wenger	Martha	2		F	S	Daughter	no	Child.	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Grindelwald	Family: -do-	Ohio:	Dover.
5		Vuthrich	Christian	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Unterssen	Family: -do-	Ohio:	Dover.
6		Senderegger	Johan	38		M	M	Shoemaker.	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St.Gall	Father: Mr.Jol Ulr.Senderegger Setstetten St.Gall Switzerland.	Ill:	Chicago.
7		Senderegger	Sophie	36		F	M	H.Hold	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St.Gall	Father in law: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
8		Senderegger	Paul	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St.Gall	Gd.Father: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
9		Bassi	Edoardo	44		M	M	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Cimadera	Wife: Mrs.Bassi Rozina in Cimadera Switzerland.	Mass:	Cheschine.
10		Annoni	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Gudo	Parents: Mr Annoni Felice & Elnda in Gudo St Morino Switzerland.	Cal:	S.Francisco.
11		Guidotti	Silvio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Sementina	Parents: Mr.Luigi & Innocente Guidotti in Sementina Ct.Ticcino Switzer.	Cal:	S.Francisco.
12		Canonica	Ernesto	21		M	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Ridogno	Uncle: Mr.Canonica Giovanni in Ridogno Switzerland.	Cal:	S.Francisco.
13		Toscarelli	Pietro	20		M	S	Worker	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Lonvico	Father: Mr.S.Toscarelli Giovanni in Lonvico Switzerland.	Cal:	S.Francisco.
14		Merisoli	Isidoro	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian North	Switzerland	Montecarasso	Parents: Mr.Merisoli Antonia Maria in Montecarasso Switzerland.	Cal:	S.Francisco.
15		Frauerfelder	William	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	German English French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father: Mr Frauerfelder Meier in Bas-Le Welowerg 44 Switzerland.	Cal:	Los Angeles.
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 6, 1923. 196

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or remaining in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last part of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, additional premium, or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor if any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or remaining in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no			Cousin Hermann Leder Marion South Dakota	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr. brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Aaran
2	yes	self	50	no			Brother in law:Mr.Gerber Canal Rt.4 Dover Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Grindelwald.
3	yes	husband		no			Brother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	brown	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Goldsvil.
4	yes	father		no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Child.			none	Switzerland	Erlenbach.
5	yes	self	50	no			Uncle: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Grindelwald.
6	yes	self	25	no			Friend:Mr.Carl Hohl 4449 North Racine avenue in Chicago Illinois.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Engelberg.
7	yes	husband	25	no			Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Switzerland	Teregy.
8	yes	father		no			Friend: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	St.Gall.
9	no	self	50	yes	1914 1913	Cheschire Cheschire Mass.	Brother:Mr.Isidoro Bassi Rose 232	yes	5 Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Cimadera.
10	yes	self	50	no			Friend:Mrs.Rosa Mini Vallerio Solano County California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Gudo.
11	yes	self	80	no			Brother:Mr.Guidotti Enrico Bros. Soledad California.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Sementina.
12	yes	self	50	no			Cousin:Mr.Alessandro Foladori 1750 Mason street in San Francisco Cal.	yes	IO Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Ridogno.
13	yes	self	50	no			Cousin:Mr.Ludovico Malfanti 1080 Pacific street in San Francisco Cal.	yes	7/8 Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Lonvico.
14	yes	self	80	no			Uncle:Mr.Guidotti Pietro in Salines Monterey.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Montecarasso.
15	yes	self	50	no			Brother:Mr.Rinchart Frauerfelder c/o Max Nopper General Delivery Van Nuysno near Los Angeles Cal.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	grey	Defective Vision	Switzerland	Liestal.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 500

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. R. D. Irvine MASTER of the BERENGARIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R D Irvine

MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro [as Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, etc.] is to be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg, 25 [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st., 19[illegible]. 197

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sobkow	William	36		M	M		Binghampton N.Y. 1923	
2	Sobkow	Lisbeth	7		M	S			
3	Sabwalel	Isaac	51		M	M		New-York Court	New-York 25-W 44th Street
4	Silverman	Joe	25		M	S		March-8th-1923-Ppt.254291	New-York-139-2nd avenue
5	Jacoby ✓	Leona	23		F	M		2nd July 1922 Cleveland Ohio	IIII2 Berkshire ave.Cleveland
6	Michal ✓	Andrew	20		M	S	23/I/1903 Braddock Pa.		Uncle Joseph Yucka I2 Weed avenue Braddock Pa.
7	Berkovitz ✓	Louis	39		M	M		1921 10/VI Court of Chicago Ill.	2406 Cortez street Chicago Ill.
8	Sova ✓	Stefan	23		M	S	I3/I/1900 Lajhana		Gubanic Andy 59 High str. Etna Pa.
9	Sobansky ✓	John	19 ✓		M	S	August 3rd 1904 Byrnedale Pa. 321616		Uncle Slodicak Juro RFD II 21 Voronoco Mass.
10	Omejc ✓	Mate	42		M	S		No.I54401 Wyoming 10/IX/1921	Friend Johan Kmetic So Superior Box 404 Wyoming
11	Stefanac ✓	Katarina	49		F	M		18th October 1902 District of Montana	58 Grant avenue Albany N.Y.
12	Stefanac	Marija	17		F	S	Great Falls 1906 18th. June 1906.		---do---
13	Stefanac	Danica	8		F	S	Great Falls 1915 21st. May 1915.		---do---
14	Stefanac	Anton	6		M	S	2-563153 3/11/31 Sos No C/A Great Falls 1917 31st. June 1917.		9---do---
15	Saltzman ✓	Samuel	48		M	M		Supreme Court of New-York 1901	S 4th street Brooklyn N.York
16	Saltzman ✓	Pauline	32		F	M		---do---	---do---
17	Kucerova ✓	Paula	II		F	S	Rural York, N.Y. May 19, 1911	New-York May 19th 1917	Vaclav Kucera I High street Highland Falls, N.Y.
18	Troy ✓	Michal	35		M	M		San Antonio Tex.28/4/1921	842 W Adams street Chicago Ill
19	Polil ✓	Josef	I2 ✓		M	S	Newark N.J.III/22/1911		Parents Newark N.J.46 Napoleon st
20	Broz ✓	Leonardo	23		M	S		by Father I2/X/1909 Cascade Montana	I744 Omira street Detroit Mich
21	Vihar	Mark	31		M	M	Stilton Pa. 1892 28th April 1892.		Sisterin law Frana Resar I9007 Cheroker avenue Cleveland Ohio
22	Vihar ✓	Katie	31		F	M		Wife of U.S.C.	Sister ---do---
23	Vrsajko ✓	Stejpan	48		M	M		3/III/1903 Chicago Ill.	3505 Himlock str. Indiana Harbor
24	Hren	Ivan	I7		M	S	Rankin Pa. 1906 7th. March 1906		Uncle Marko Hren 740 Second street Stselton Pa.
25	Mikovic ✓	Eva	I7		F	S	Trafford Pa. 1905 20th. October. 1906		Uncle Fardo Rajkovic Box 510 Trafford Pa.
26	Golstein	Isak	20		M	S	I902 New-York City		Uncle J. Fleisher 249 Jerome Street Brooklyn N.York
27	Panak ✓	Joska	I9 ✓		M	S	Alpha,N.J. August 5th.1904.		Brother Frank Panak Alpha N.J. North avenue Box I35
28	Szlezak ✓	Matyas	I7 ✓		M	S	I906 June 23rd New-York		Mother Szlezak Benedenne New-York 26I Stockholm street
29	Katona ✓	Ferenez	I9 ✓		M	S	I904 Red Jocket 30th Jan		Uncle Joseph Gacha Natcale Ky.
30	Cutzmar ✓	John	20 ✓		M	S	Castle Shannon Pa. I9/6/1903		Uncle Kiss Frank Gary W.Va. Box 73

Sheet			Line				
"	C	21	"	1 ✓	Sobkow	William	Did not sail
"	C	21	"	2 ✓	do	Michael	Did not sail
"	C	21	"	3 ✓	do	Isaac	Did not sail
"	C	21	"	4 ✓	Silverman	Joe	Did not sail
"	C	21	"	26 ✓	Golstein	Isak	Did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] so that desirable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

Form 6-69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Cherbourg, 25 AUG, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st.1923., 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] Sister	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		7th August 1899 - [illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		by marriage	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Rich	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	Ballard Wash. Oct.18th 1903		New-York 511 East 13th street
6	[illegible]	Mike	41		M	M		Jamestown 1st March 1923 Cpt.278073	32 Gaj st west New-York
7	Katz	John	[illegible]		M	S		Cpt.issued Washington 3/4/1923.277923	New-York 453 East 5th street
8	Riva	Antonio	42		M	M		Grand Court Providence 27th Sept.1922	191 Carpente St, Providence R.I.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		17rd August 1919 Philadelphia.Pa.	428 Green str. Philadelphia Pa.
10	[illegible]	Sofia	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		By Marriage.	-do-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		1919 February 1911 San Francisco	1121 Columbus ave. San Francisco
12	Fenner	Jackson	29		M	S	Dolgeville 1894. (New-York). 4th.January		Dolgeville.New-York.
13	Katz	Jake	52		M	M		23 NW 13/XI/1916 Cleveland Ohio.	Katz Jake 2347 East 57th.street in Cleveland Ohio.
14	Sahley	Joseph	40		M	M		1905.	Charleston West Virginia.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Fassio	Victor	34		M	M		May 1923 - New-York N.Y.	Brother: Leo Fassio 611 East 18th str. New-York N.Y.
17	Bonetti	Lino	36		M	S		1902 - Pittsburgh Pa.	Jos Bonetti 612 E.Main St, Connellsville Pa.
18	Barbera	Ernesto	41		M	M		27th September 1916 - Pittsburgh	1168 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn
19	Barbera	Caterina	41		F	M		-do-	-do-
20	Barbera	Lorea	15		M	S		child of american citizen	-do-
21	Barbera	Giuseppe	13		M	S		-do-	-do-
22	Barbera	Carmela	11		F	S		-do-	-do-
23	Barbera	Stella	3		F	S		-do-	-do-
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Charles Grover	21		M	S	20th November 1898 Mt Vernon Ill.		Centralia Illinois.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M		25th April 1922 - Constantinople	11/13 - Halsted str. Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M		-do-	-do-
28	[illegible]	Ephrosia	0		F	S	29th October 1913 - Ottawa		-do-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		18th July 1922 - [illegible] 120	Father: [illegible] [illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	10/12/1903 Newhaven Conn.		147 Starr str. [illegible]

Sheet C 22 Line 14 ✓ Sahley Joseph Did not sail
" C 22 " 15 ✓ Merchen Antonio Did not sail
" C22 " 24 ✓ Mueller Gottlieb Transferred to 2nd Cabin

Entered 3 in Bk 142
Page 1st

S Bayonne Passes
Stamped Steerage

1 to Boston, Mass.
2 to Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturali
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 6009
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER 1st.1923., 19__

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Helen	10		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Dorothy Sister	[illegible]		F	S	14th February 1913 - [illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Steve	17		M	S	7th August 1906 - Bethlehem Pa.		Brother in law; [illegible]
4	[illegible]	John	19		M	M		by marriage	[illegible]
5	Dwish	Vich	20		M	S	Ballard Wash. Oct.18th 1903		New-York 241 East 11th street
6	Dwopich	Mike	41		M	M		Washington 1st March 1923 Apt.278073	32 Gaj st reet New-York
7	Mista	John	25		M	S		Apt.issued Washington 3/4/1923-277923	New-York 455 East 6th Street
8	Niva	Antonio	42		M	M		Grand Court Providence 17th Sept.1913	191 Carpente St, Providence R.I.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]		17th [illegible] 1919 Philadelphia.Pa.	478 Green str. Philadelphia Pa.
10	[illegible]	Sofia	31		F	M	By Marriage.		-do-
11	Agelini	Saint	33		M	S	17th February 1911 San Francisco		1101 Columbus ave. San Francisco
12	Fenner	Jackson	29		M	S	Dolgeville 1894. (New-York). 4th.January		Dolgeville.New-York.
13	Katz	Jake	32		M	M		23 NW 15/XI/1916 Cleveland Ohio. A Compliance	Katz Jake 2547 East 57th.street in Cleveland Ohio.
14	Sahley	Joseph	40		M	M		1905.	Charleston West Virginia.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 1918 - [illegible]	[illegible]
16	Fazio	Victor	34		M	M		May 1923 - New-York N.Y.	[illegible]
17	Demetti	Lina	26		F	[illegible]		1908 - Pittsburgh Pa.	612 E.Main St, [illegible]
18	Barbera	Ernesto	41		M	M		27th September 1916 - Pittsburgh	1258 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn
19	Barbera	Caterina	41		F	M		-do-	-do-
20	Barbera	Andrea	15		M	S		child of american citizen	-do-
21	Barbera	Giuseppe	13		M	S		-do-	-do-
22	Barbera	Carmela	11		F	S		-do-	-do-
23	Barbera	Stella	5		F	S		-do-	-do-
24	[illegible]	Gottlieb	42		M	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Jordan	Charles Grover	71		M	[illegible]	20th November 1852 Mt Vernon Ill.		Lancaster Illinois.
26	[illegible]	Stefan	48		M	M		27th April 1917 - [illegible]	11/15 - 43rd str. Milwaukee
27	Simcich	Emilia	47		F	M		-do-	-do-
28	Simcich	Ephraim	9		M	S	29th October 1913 - Ottawa		-do-
29	[illegible]	Maria	25		F	M		14th July 1923 - [illegible]	[illegible]
30	Gallardi	Michael	41		M	M	10/12/1903 Newhaven Conn.		141 Wooster str. New-York

Sheet C 22 Line 14 Sahley Joseph Did not sail
" C 22 " 15 Marchen Antonio Did not sail
" C22 " 24 Mueller Gottlieb Transferred to 2nd Cabin

Richard Stm Ex 142
Inspector

S Reynolds Passen
Insp Ellis Is

142 Public Health Service
3-25-24.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form C 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MERIONDALE sailing from Cherbourg, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. SEPTEMBER 1st, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Drucker	Herman	35		M	M		4th May 1921 - Brooklyn	157 Chester ave. Brooklyn N. Y.
2	Drucker	Elsie	28		F	M		-do-	-do-
3	Drucker	Leon	9		M	S	4th March 1914 - New-York.		-do-
4	Drucker	Josef	7		M	S	24th December 1916- Cleveland		-do-
5	Drucker	David	6		M	S	4th July 1917 - New-York		-do-
6	Drucker	Harry	4		M	S	4th June 1919 - New-York		-do-
7	Cavillion	Leo	22		M	S	7th August 1900 Herrin City Ill.		407 & 15 str. Herrin Ill.
8	Bailey	Irene	20		F	S	15th January 1903 - Bloomington Ind.		Bloomington Ind.
9	Fontanella	Louis	42		M	M		County Court. 14th May 1910 - Jul. Jeannette Ind.	5th Terrace Ind.
10	Bristil	Gland	29		M	S	19nd May 1894 - Portland Oregon		Hartford Conn.
11	Polster	Abe	46		M	M		3th June 1899 - Cleveland Ohio.	1377 Zst Brd. Cleveland Ohio.
12	Sol	Miller	38		L	M			1368 Dewault ave. Detroit Mich.
13	Sol	Ida	8		F	S	Detroit- 1915		-do-
14	[illegible]	L.	44		M	M	Rochester New York		Rochester New York.
15	Warren	Penelope	37		F	S	OakHill Ohio 18th.June1895		21 W Schantz ave.Dayton O.
16	Dorn	Franz	52		M	S		District Court, 1912 20th.March, Atlanta.Ga.	172 Capitol Ave,Atlanta.Ga.
17									
18	Sheet C 25 Line 14	Parsons	Iw				Transferred to 2nd Cabin.		
19									
20									
21									
22							Purser.		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th August, 19 23. Arriving at Port of SEPTEMBER 1st, 19 23.

200

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Thomas	62		M	W	227683 H.	April 28th 1921. Brazil Circuit Court	Carbon, Clay County, Indiana
2	Blythe	George Henry	32		M	M	Hughes-245653	June 29th 1921. Meriden Court	15. Kensington Ave. Meriden
3	Blythe	Dorothy Mary	27		F	M		By marriage	do do
4	Conmee	Elizabeth	67		F	W	Hughes-306130	By marriage	273 W 136th St. New York City
5	Conmee	James	14		M	S	New York. N.Y. 25th. July. 1910.	By parentage	do do
6	Dermody	Mary Frances	27		F	S	Nov. 7th 1895. New York. New York		443 W 51st St. New York City
7	Tarr	A. C	56		M	M	Hughes 269671		Memphis. Tenn
8	Tarr	Sarah May	51		F	S	" 269672		Memphis. Tenn
9	Gates	Charles A	25	11	M	S	Aug. 7th 1897. Anderson. Cal		Mrs. F.C. Gates. 1110A. Market St. San Francisco, Cal
10	Dunn	Harry	23	9	M	S	Oct. 1899. Abbyville. Kansas		Mr. F.M. Dunn 0217. College St. Winfield. Kansas
11	Bates	Thomas Henry	47		M	M	Hughes-265362	May 8th 1919. Akron. Ohio	home. 820. Thayer St. Akron. Summit Co. Ohio
12	Bates	Louisa Fanny	45		F	M		By marriage	do do
13	Jenkins	Micael	66		F	W	Hughes-252915	Oct. 1st. 1900. Newcastle	daughter. Mrs. F. Reynolds 311. Northview Ave. Newcastle
14	Catheertson	Issy	47		F	M	Hughes-342444	Jan. 26th 1915. Rochester. New York	Beechwood Station Norton St. & Culver Rd. Rochester, N.Y
15	Lampard	Charles	61		M	M	" 275644	Oct. 18th 1894. Schenectady. New York	Schenectady. New York
16	Lampard	Jane	60		F	M		By marriage	do do
17	Morris	Thomas	71	11	M	S	Hughes-273386	Livingstone Co. Ct. Ills. Pontiac 11/9/1900.	A.J. Fellers, Wing, Ill. U.S.A
18	Reeves	Cyril	11		M	S	1912. Chicago	from Chicago Ill 16 1917. ~~not out of the country~~	home. 2451. Eastwood Ave. Chicago
19	McMurty	Walter C	21		M	S	13 July 1902. Kentucky Danville.		home. 1221. S St. N.W. Washington. D.C
20	Thomas	George	50		M	M	Dec. 8th 1872. Pitson. P.A		home. 120. Baker St. Parsons. P.A
21	Powers	John H	25		M	S	May 31st 1898. Gardiner. Me		home. Machias. Maine.
22	JONES.	Richard.	18	8	M	S	31st Dec. 1904. Chicago. Ill.		664. Wick Ave. Youngstown. Ohio.
23	LADD.	William Conkling	19	11	M	S	29th Oct. 1903 Cleveland. Ohio.		1880 W. 73rd St. Cleveland. Ohio.
24	~~DAVIES.~~	Thomas.	48		M	M		Trinidad 1920.	Colorado.
25	~~DAVIES.~~	Maryanne.	48		F	M		Trinidad. 1920.	as above.
26	~~DAVIES.~~	Bronwen.	13		F	S	U.S.A. Citizen.		as above.
27	~~DAVIES.~~	William M.	10		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen.		As above.
28	~~DAVIES.~~	Rees H.	5		M	S	U.S.A. Citizen.		as above.
29	FRANCIS.	Maron.	70		M	M	Leon. New York. 16th August. 1853.	SR Rum Rouyn	834 Washington St. Buffalo. N.Y.
30	~~RICKOK.~~	Arthur.	22		M	S	Washington Pa. 20th Jan. 1901.		615. St. Lewis St. Tulsa. Oklahoma.

122

18 JJ Ryan 9/6/23.

No. 24, Mr. Thomas Davies. did not sail. s/s 24 E Henry Insp
25, Mrs. Mary Davies. " " "
26. Miss Bonwen Davies. " " "
27. Master William Davies. " " "
28. Master Rees Davies. " " "
30. Mr. Arthur Rickok. " " "

Lvancouver 9/6/23 Ex 321-29-18

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 500

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. 31 "BERENGARIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 25th AUGUST., 1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1ST SEPTEMBER., 1923.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GENTRY.	Carl Rees.	34	✓	M	S	New Florence. Mo. 10th August, 1888.		New Florence. Mo. U.S.A.
2	PARSONS.	Paul.	33	✓	M	S	Parsons. Kansas. 24th April. 1890.		911 Broadway. Columbia. Mo.
3	[illegible]	Benton M.	21		M		Pineville. 12th June. 1902.		2954 E. 29th St. Kans City.
4	LINDENMANN	Carl E.	18	✓	M	S	New York. 12/6/1905.		359 W. 121 St. New York.
5	HARTELA	ANDY	65	✓	M	S	Hughes-257?20	Hamburg. C. Court. Eureka. Cal. 18/9/1902.	4th. and 8th. Street. Arcadia. Cal.
6	LEHTELA	VILHO	47	✓	M	S	Hugh.. 246135	County Court, Lake Norden. Sth. Dakota. 20/3/1911.	Vilho Lehtela Lake Norden. USA
7	LARNESS	JOHAN	39	✓	M	S	Hughes - 307361	D.Ct. Vale Oregon 29/5/1923.	Mrs. Johan A. Larness Galaria Oregon
8	BAKKAND	ERLAND	32	✓	M	M	" 77203	Supreme Court. Montana. 10th May. 1921.	Henry Wilcox Montana
9	BEHUM	LARS	62	✓	M	M		No. 267545. Ppt. 12th April. 1923.	Mr. Lars Larson Behum East Hazelwood
10	BEHUM	KEN	57	✓	F	M		as above	as above
11	BERG	LIGWART	67	✓	M	W	319806 H.	Kansas City. Mo. Missouary Court. -March. 1886.	Home. 241 Elmhurst Ave. Leverett. Mass.
12	BERG	FULJOP	20	✓	M	S	Kansas City Mo. 11th. May. 1903.	280412 H.	as above
13	NELSON	CHRISTINA	39	✓	M	M	Hughes - 177597	1921 Arizona	Los Angeles Col. Utah.
14	NELSON	VRIGNE	15	✓	F	S	1908 11th February. Durango Colorado		as above
15	JACOBSEN	INGVALD	42	✓	M	M	261670 H	1923. 1st August. St. Louis. County Minn.	Laramount Minn.
16	RASMUSSEN	RAMUS	42	✓	M	S	115046 H.	No. 115046. 1st Febr. 1923. Washn. D.C.	Kenosha Wis. R.F.D.5.Box. 117.
17	Ness	Tore	35	✓	M	S	216821 H	Dist. Court. North Dakota. 27th. Septr. 1916.	
18	Koensgen	Berta	49	✓	F	M	Hughes - 287650	By Marriage.	Dane. Ills.
19	Koensgen	Anna	17	✓	F	S	Chicago. Ills. 11th. July.. 1906		Dane. Ils.
20	Moyer	Raymond	24	✓	M	S	Hatfield Township Pa. 20th. Aug. 1899.		Lansdale. Pa.
21	Silverman	Joseph	29	✓	M	S	Hughes - 265407	County Court, Newport. R.I. 20th. July. 1918.	85 Leverett Street. Boston. Mass.
22	Spencer	Israel	34	✓	M	S	Hughes - 257622	Dist. Court. Northern Ills. Chicago. Ills.	809 Jennings Street. New York.
23									
24	Walker	David. I. Lee Benton. C 23/23/	18		M	S			
25	LONDON	DAVID	40	✓	M	M	24/3/1882 San Francisco Cal.	Hughes - 317059	170, Market St, San Francisco Cal
26	LONDON	EDITH	26	✓	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	do
27									
28	Sheet 31 Line 3 ✓ Lee Benton M. Did not Sail " 31 " 23 ✓ Blank								
29									
30									

#11, 12, 15, 17, 16½ E. Henry, Insch

L. Dalcador 9/1/23 Ex 11-12-15-16-17

123

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from Southampton, August 25th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, September 1st, 1923.

202

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Fauconnier~~	~~August~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Seattle. Wash.~~		
2	~~Fauconnier~~	~~Arthur~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~		~~Home: 1602. 9th Ave. Seattle Wash~~
3	Verkinderen	Henry	55	M	M		307112-H.	District Court of Detroit. 27th January 1910. Detroit. Mich.	Home: 5321.7 mile E.North Detroit
4	Feys	Maurice	34	M	M		87131-H.	Circuit Court. Omaha, Nebraska. 7th August 1911.	Home:5030.South 41st Ave.S.Omaha
5	Feys	Juliette Wife	33	F	M			By Marriage.	ditto
6	Feys	Martha Dau	7	f	s		South Omaha. Nebraska. 28/3/1916.		ditto
7	Feys	Mary "	5	f	s		South Omaha. Nebrska 6/5/1918.		ditto
8	Van de Cappelle	Irma	31	f	M		298160-H.	By Marriage.	Home: Newborn Ave.13481 Detroit.M.
9	De Waels	Pelagie	57	f	M		203833-H.	By Marriage.	" " 13481 " "
10	~~Delrue~~	~~Omer~~	~~39~~	~~m~~	~~M~~			Court of Washington. 16th September 1920. Everett. Wash.	ditto
11	~~Delrue~~	~~Emilie~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~m~~				Home; 2812, Walnut str. Everett.Was
12	~~Delrue~~	~~Maria~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~born Belgium~~	ditto	ditto
13	~~Delrue~~	~~Jules~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~" Bend. Oregon~~		ditto
14	Poublom	Valerie	33	f	m		163561-H.	Dist.Court. St Paul. Minn. 1914. January.	Home; Clifton Height. Pa.
15	Poublon	Lilian Dau	11	f	S		Paterson N J. 1922. Septemeber.12th.		ditto
16	Blomme	Alfons	35	m	m		321563-H.	Dist.Court. Battle Creek, 3rd September 1918.	Home; 1075.Mont Claire.Detroit.M.
17	Blomme	Bertha Wife	33	f	m		Married April 24, 1912	By Marriage. ditto	ditto
18	Blomme	Andre Son	4	m	-			By Parents Nat ditto	ditto
19	Henry	Simone	24	f	m		187721-H.	married U S born Citizen.	Home; Lee str.1327½ Charleston W V
20	Henry	Oscar Son	4	m	-		Charleston. W. Va. 10th.February.1919.		ditto
21	De Nayer	Joseph	53	m	m		195923-H.	Circuit court. Chicago. 1st April 1895.	Home:365, 50str. West,New York C
22	Rhoads	William	53	M	S		Joni sboro. Ind. 14/9/1869		Home:- Gay City.Indiana
23	Pullen	EdwardM.	25	M	S		Syracuse, N.Y. June 23, 1846		" " Fulton, N.Y.
24	Jacobson	Max.	26	M	S		216791-H.	County Court. Bronx.N.Y. 7/7/1922.	848 Westchester Avenue. Bronx. N.Y.
25	~~Nussinof~~	~~P.~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~M~~				
26	~~Nussinof~~	~~P.~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~				
27	~~Nussinof~~	~~Annie~~	~~11~~	~~F~~	~~S~~				
28	~~Nussinof~~	~~Nullia~~	~~9~~						
29	~~Nussinof~~	~~Joseff.~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				
30	~~Trehswa~~	~~Reginald~~	~~15~~	~~M~~					

124

Sheet 34	Line 1	Fauconnier	August	Did not Sail	Sheet 34	Line 25	Nussinof	P.	See Sheet 12	Line 18
" 34	" 2	do	Arthur	Did not Sail	" 34	" 26	do	P.	See Sheet 12	Line 19
" 34	" 10	Delrue	Omer	Did not Sail	" 34	" 27	do	Annie	See " 12	" 20
" 34	" 11	do	Emilie	Did not Sail	" 34	" 28	do	Nullia	See " 12	" 21
" 34	" 12	do	Maria	Did not Sail	" 34	" 29	do	Joseff	See " 12	" 22
" 34	" 13	do	Jules	Did not Sail						
" 34	" 30	Trehswa	Reginald	See Sheet 12 Line 17						

W. W. Ellenbogen Insp. in Charge

Purser. S Reynolds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. BERENGARIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 25th, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTR.1st., 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Anton G	29		M	M		Passp.278980 issued 2/3 23.Wash.D.C.	C.B.& Q Romud House, Lincoln, Nebr.
2	Benson	Bernhard	48		M	S		Passp.279789 issued 3/5 23.Wash.D.C.	1104 Johnstone St..Akrm.,Ohi
3	Björkquist	Emanuel	57		M	M		District Court,Cambridge,Minn.16/4 97. Passp.266168 issued 10/4 23. Wash.D.C.	Warren, Oreg.
4	Carlson	Carl E.	37		M	M		Passp.1320 issued 15/5 23.Wash.D.C.	611 - 11th St., Rapid City, S.D.
5	Franzen	Franz O.	47		M	S		District Court, Algomo, Iowa,20/9 10 Passp.271703 issued 19/4 23.Wash.D.C.	Box 505, Werley, Iowa.
6	~~Fredrikson~~	~~Ernst Stanley~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~16/3 12. Chicago, Ill.~~		~~8818 — 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
7	Hellman	Herman W.	36		M	S		Circuit Court of Portland,Oreg.12/6 17 Passp.319119 issued 2/7 23.Wash.D.C.	1550 Locust Ave. Lanz Bach, Cal.
8	Johanson	Carl S.	54		M	M		Passp. 282976 issued 8/5 23.Wash.D.C.	2232 Harrison Ave. Butte, Mont.
9	Johnson	Elmer	45		M	M		Passp. 280325 issued 4/5 23.Wash.D.C.	245 Baker St. Jamestown, N.Y.
10	Johnson	Frank	57		M	W		Passp. 256985 issued 17/3 23.Wash.D.C.	1647 Penn Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	~~Koensgen~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Passp.287650 issued 15/5 23.Wash.D.C.~~	~~Dana, Ill.~~
12	~~Koensgen~~	~~Bertha~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		do.	do.
13	Lindquist	John E.	58		M	S		Passp.1399 7/6 23. Chicago, Ill.	60th Pl..Chicago,Ill.
14	Nordgren	Carl	40		M	M		Superior Court,Chicago, Ill.11/10 24. Passp. 264020 issued 5/4 23.Wash.D.C.	3537 Reta Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
15	Olander	Ture	45		M	S		County Court Rockford,Ill.,8/9 06. Passp.272106 issued 20/4 23.Wash.D.C.	1726 - 14th Ave. Rockford,Ill.
16	Peterson	Hulda	48		F	M		By Marriage. Passp.299716 issued 16/4 23.Wash.D.C.	59 Willettsave New London, Conn.
17	Sandström	Charles A.	63		M	S		Passp.301184 issued 1/6 23.Wash.D.C.	418 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Svenson	August L.	50		M	M		Passp.259977 issued 23/3 23.Wash.D.C.	Box 341 Turlock, Cal.
19	Wilson	Charley	61		M	S		Passp. 291290 issued 21/5 23.Wash.D.C.	Yalmar, Mich.
20	Olson	Doffner Son	18		M	S		Passp. 171258 issued 16/5 22.Wash.D.C.	Box 31, Cotton, Minn.
21	Olson	Olof Uncle	51		M	M		City of Warren 6/6 98., Pa. Passp. 171254 16/5 22.Wash.D.C.	Box 31, Cotton, Minn.
22	Olsson	Kristina Mother	41		F	M		Passp. 171259 issued 16/5 22.Wash.D.C.	Box 31, Cotton, S:t Louis.County,Minn.
23	Olsson	Ethel Dau	13		F	-	9/10 10. Duluth, Minn.		do.
24									
25	Sheet 36 Line 6	Fredrikson	Ernst		Did not Sail				
26	" 36 " 11	Koensgon	Anna		Did not sail				
	" 36 " 12	do	Bertha		Did not sail				
27									
28									
29									
30									

#84 Deny Insp

W.E. Walsh, Balance, 3.00 P.M.

Purser. S Bayne

Noted E Allen Insp

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shall have severally occupied, and specifying those to be paid off, and those discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and desired Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the officer whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien pending the determination of the question of the liability to the penalties herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is remitted of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination

16—1913

RECORD

Form 434

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Brit. S.S. "Sept 4. Bereng aria" , 1923
from port of Southampton England hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 227 Number of seamen deserted 19
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 208.978

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 1st. 1923, consigned to New York; is now lying at —; expected to sail —, 192, for Southampton Eng. & via Cherbourg France
~~via United States port of~~ —; this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
McCarthy	John.	26.	British	Southampton	7/8/23.
Jones	Edwin	21.	do	do	do
Vincent	Percy.	22.	do	do	do
Edwards	George.	29	do	do	do
Russell	John.	20	do	do	do.
Butterfield	Gerald.	30.	do	do	do.
Clayton	Hector.	19	do	do	do.
Harrison	Robert.	25	do.	do	do.
Aylmore	John	23	do	do	do.
Moore	Douglas	21	do	do	do.
Reynolds	John	21	do	do	do.
Smith	John	19	do	do	do.
Harrison	Joseph	23	do	do	do
Cox	Ritha	23	do	do	do

18	Reynolds	Edward			54	✓	S.11168
19	Doherty	Joseph	Surgeon		47	✓	S 7 129
20	Murphy	J. St. John	Asst		47	✓	S 10 177
21	Haggar	Alfred C.	Hospital Asst		39	✓	S 7 159
22	Fish	Walter	do				
23	Hartley	William	Baggagemaster		30	✓	S4 149
24	Robinson	Chas			28	✓	S 10 160
25	Magee	Hugh.	Inspector		58	✓	S 7 147
26	Williams	R.			52	Irish	S 11 160.
27	Hampton	Louis	W/T. O.		34	English	S 11 150
28	Bowman	Matthew	1st ✓	✓	27	✓	S 10 138
29	Davies	Edwin	3rd ✓	✓	22	Welsh.	S 8 160
30	Cunard	Chas	Printer		40	English	S 4 147

Discharged

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each default. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Deserting [illegible] SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Genelin Harry.	24	British	Southampton 2/8/23
Hall Hart	25	do	do do
Lyons Bernard	20	do	do do
Dick William	29	do	do do
Driscoll John	29	do	do do
Basson John	37	do	do do
Broom Sydney	23	do	do do
Walsh James	23	do	do do
Linton Bernard	15	do	do do
Waters Edwards	16	do	do do
Gray Robert	23	do	do do
McSwan Charles	31	do	do do
Parsley Ernest	32	do	do do
Long Richard	28	do	do do
Stone William	32	do	do do
Yarsley Fred	28	do	do do
Keen Alfred	30	do	do do
Cook Alfred	21	do	do do
Lee Harry	20	do	do do
Lennox Robert	24	do	do do
Allen John	21	do	do do
Luxford George	25	do	do do
Wilson Joseph	20	do	do do
Zipruga Bartholo	27	do	do do
Fresthes Anatole	22	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Deserting [illegible] SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stinson	John.	28	British	Southampton Aug. 1923
Turner	Fred	28	do	do do
Davis	Jacob	38	do	do do
Walsh	Richard	38	do	do do
Parkes	Charles	25	do	do do
Pascoaline	Jorge	32	do	do do
Kerenzathis	[illegible]	35	do	do do
Obrey	[illegible]	44	do	do Aug 25 1923
Stanley	[illegible]	28	do	do do
O'Rourke	[illegible]	25	do	do do

14—1613

17	Stamp.	Harry	Fireman		32	✓	
18	Reynolds	Edward	✓ ✓ ✓		~~35~~ 34	✓	S 10 161
19	Doherty	Joseph	✓ Surgeon		54	✓	S 11168
20	Murphy	J. St. John	Asst ✓		47	✓	S7 127
21	Haggar	Alfred C.	Hospital Attdt		47	✓	S 10 171
22	Fish	Walter	✓ do		39	✓	S7 159
23	Hartley	William	✓ Baggagehan		30	✓	S4 149
24	Edwards	Chas	✓		28	✓	S 6 160
25	Magee	Hugh.	✓ Inspector		58	✓	S 9 167
26	William	R.	✓		52	Irish	S 11 160
27	Hampton	Louis	✓ W/T. O.		34	English	S 11 158
28	Bowman	Matthew	2nd ✓ ✓		27	✓	S 10 138
29	Davies	Edwin	3rd ✓ ✓		22	Welsh	S 8 160
30	Lawrence	Chas	✓ Printer		40	English	S 1 167

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ~~VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.~~ Deck Officers

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	PG	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Irvine	Wm R. D.		Master	25/8/23	London		55.	M	English	British	5.11	178	None
2	Jones.	R. D		Staff Capt.				43				5.6	142	
3	Rodgers	Robert.		Chief Officer				40.		English.		5.9	156	
4	Brown	Cuthbert		Sec.				34		"		5.8	160.	
5	Hartley	Frederick		Sec 1st				36.		"		5.8	158.	
6	Stewart.	James.		Sec 2nd				31		"		5.8	150	
7	Taylor	Jas Alb.		Sec 2nd				33		"		5.7	147	
8	Andrews	John		Sec 3rd				28		"		5.8	160	
9	Taylor	Ernest.		Sec 3rd				30		"		5.7	150.	
10	Seymour	Stanley.		Purser				48		"		5.9	183	
11	Brown	William		Sec.				34		"		5.6	161	
12	Ward.	#Bertram		Surgeon				35		"		5.8	145	
13	Williams	Arthur		"				33		"		6.0	208	
14	Purcell	Jas		Sec				28		"		5.8	160	
15	Andrews.	Tom		"				29		"		5.9	168	
16	Urquhart	Hector		"				21		"		5.8	140	
17	Sharpe.	Harry		Sec				22		"		5.10	150.	
18	Reynolds	Edward		"				~~25~~ 24		"		5.10	161	
19	Doherty.	Joseph		Surgeon				54		"		5.11	168	
20	Murphy.	J. St. John		Asst				47		"		5.7	129	
21	Haggar	Alfred C.		Hospital Attdt				47		"		5.10	171	
22	Fish	Walter		do				39		"		5.7	159	
23	Hartley	William		Baggagemaster				30		"		5.4	149	
24	Osborne	Chas.						28		"		5.10	160	
25	Magee	Stephen		Inspector				58		"		5.9	147	
26	Williams	R.						52		Welsh.		5.11	160.	
27	Tompkins	Louis		W/W. C.				34		English		5.11	150	
28	Bourne	Matthew		2nd				27		"		5.10	138	
29	Davies	Edwin		3rd				22		Welsh.		5.8	140	
30	Cunaren	Chas		Printer				60		English		5.4	147	

BERENGARIA
SEP 1 - 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. R. D Irvine Master of the Berengaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Irvine

Sex ster, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

206

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carpenter	John	Barber	23/6/23	Boston	No	32	M	Eng.	British	5 8	141	None
2	Johnson	Henry	"				23		"		5·8	149	
3	Littlefield	Jack	Asst.				32		"		5·7	149	
4	Billingham	John	"				55		"		5·11	159	
5	Knightley	Thomas	"				49		"		5·9	148	
6	Finlow	Albert	Musician				31		"		5·8	150	
7	Bell	Robert	"				44		"		5·8	149	
8	Sargeant	Norman	"				41		"		5·9	153	
9	Headland	Frank	"				29		"		5·8	151	
10	Clarke	Henry	"				63		"		5	7	149
11	Poole	Bertie	"				24		"		5·9	150	
12	Innes	Wm Robert	"				31		"		5·10	149	
13	Margison	Jas H.	"				25		"		5·9	149	
14	Loveland	George	Printer Operator				31		"		5·8	149	
15		Ackroyd											
16		Driver											
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
24 AUG 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Deck Depr

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X 1	Anderson	John	Carpenter	25/8/23	Southampton		41	M	Scotch	British	5 8	149	None.
X 2	Coyne	Peter. F.	Mate				40		English		5 7	151	
X 3	Etheridge	Edmund	Joiner				40		"		5 7	148	
X 4	Hampton	Leo.	"				32		English		5 8	149	
X 5	Hargreaves	Jas.	Bosun				47		"		5 9	158	
X 6	Bailey	George	" Mate				27		"		5 7	141	
7	Danton	Frank.	A.B.				27		"		5 8	151	
X 8	Gallantree	Archibald.	"				42		"		5 7	158	
X 9	Batten	Walter. J.	"				41		"		5 6	151	
X 10	Jones	Harry.	Storekeeper				43		"		5 5	153	
X 11	Calder	Jas.	Lamptrimmer				43		"		5 7	149	
X 12	Selway	Arthur. H.	2nd.				45		"		5 9	158	
X 13	Verge	Francis. H.	"				29		"		5 7	147	
X 14	Lloyd	William	"				47		"		5 8	149	
15	Miles	Robert.	"				35		"		5 9	153	
X 16	Joyce	Thos.	"				42		"		5 9	160	
17	Sheffard	Frederick	"				43		"		5 9	151	
X 18	Tillaylor	Thomas	A.B.				35		"		5 7	150	
X 19	Mc Donnell	Edward	"				45		"		5 5	150	
X 20	Tibbs.	Lewis.	"				21		"		5 5	141	
X 21	Cole.	Walter.	"				23		"		5 6	131	
X 22	Layne	Arthur	"				33		"		5 7	148	
X 23	Lansdell	Allan	"				24		"		5 7	146	
X 24	Kearon	Frank.	"				37		Irish.		5 5	141	
X 25	Ballard	James.	"				24		English.		5 9	150	
X 26	Bethell	John	"				24		English		5 8	151	
X 27	Leiva.	Meggimson	"				48		"		5 10	163	
28	Young	George	"				44		"		5 8	151	
X 29	Spilsbury	Robert.	"				48		"		5 10	149	
X 30	Farmer	William Andrew	Donkeyman				30		"		5 8	141	

N.Y. IMM. OFFICE
24 AUG 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heath	Ernest	R.B.	25/8/23	Soton		30	M		English British	5.9	149	None
2	Huggett	Richard. J.					31		✓		5.8	150	
3	Doran	Arthur. P.					45		✓		5.8	141	
4	Orton	William					42		✓		5.5	140	
5	Gibson	John					50		✓		5.5	139	
6	Whitelock	Arthur					45		✓		5.6	141	
7	Jarville	Thomas.					52		✓		5.5	150	
8	Kidney	Ambrose					43		✓		5.6	149	
9	Stolman	Frederick.					37		✓		5.4	140.	
10	Bennett	Horace					33		✓		5.8	158	
11	Merewether	Francis.					36		✓		5.7	150	
12	McIntosh	James					24		✓		5.8	148	
13	Aubert	William					31		✓		5.6	150	
14	Barnett	Frederick					34		✓		5.7	141	
15	Colwell	Frederick					50		✓		5.5	138	
16	Ashton	William					45		✓		5.8	152	
17	Savage	Walter					28		✓		5.6	141	
18	Tabb.	William					20		✓		5.9	143	
19	Griffiths	Tudor.					23		✓		5.6	140	
20	Molloy.	Frederick.					37		✓		5.7	138	
21	Stevens	Jas.					32		-		5.7	141	
22	Page	Joseph. H.					36		✓		5.8	141	
23	Wilson	William					21		✓		5.7	140	
24	Hayes	Henry.					30		✓		5.8	149	
25	Collacott	William					40		✓		5.8	150	
26	Roberts	Archibald.					47		✓		5.5	130	
27	Timmins	Joseph. W.					37		✓		5.11	160	
28	Tonney	Eugene					37		✓		5.9	158	
29	Jones	John. T.					26		✓		5.5	141	
30	Jersey	Albert.					47		✓		5.6	140	

Andrews
Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
X	1	Heath	Ernest	A.B.	25/8/23	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.9	149	None
X	2	Huggett	Richard. J.					31		✓		5.8	150	
X	3	Doran	Arthur. P.					45		✓		5.8	141	
X	4	Orton	William					42		✓		5.5	140	
X	5	Gibson	John					50		✓		5.5	139	
X	6	Whitelock	Arthur					45		✓		5.6	141	
X	7	Jarville	Thomas.					52		✓		5.5	150	
X	8	Kidney	Ambrose					43		✓		5.6	149	
X	9	Holman	Frederick.					37		✓		5.4	140.	
X	10	Punnett	Horace					33		✓		5.8	158	
X	11	Brewerton	Francis.					36		✓		5.7	150	
X	12	McIntosh	James					24		✓		5.8	148	
	13	Aubert	William					31		✓		5.6	150	
	14	Barnett	Frederick					34		✓		5.7	141	
	15	Colwell	Frederick					50		✓		5.5	138	
	16	Ashton	William					45		✓		5.8	152	
X	17	Savage	Walter					28		✓		5.6	141	
X	18	Tabb.	William					20		✓		5.9	143	
X	19	Griffiths	Tudor.					23		✓		5.6	140	
	20	Molloy.	Frederick.					37		✓		5.7	138	
X	21	Stewart	Jas.					37		-		5.7	141	
X	22	Page	Joseph. H.					36		✓		5.8	141	
	23	Wilson	William					21		✓		5.7	140	
	24	Hayes	Henry.					30		✓		5.8	149	
	25	Collacott	William					40		✓		5.8	150	
	26	Roberts	Archibald.					47		✓		5.5	130	
	27	Timming	Joseph. W.					37		✓		5.11	160	
	28	Tomney	Eugene					37		✓		5.9	158	
X	29	Jones	John. T.					26		✓		5.5	141	
X	30	Terrey	Albert.					47		✓		5.6	140	
			Andrew Draper											

N. Y. M. OFFICE 24 AUG 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at Hay York. SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tinsley	Albert E.	A.B.	25/8/23	Southo		36	M	English	British	5'10	160	None
X 2	Griffith	Stephen J.					37		"		5'6	150	
3	Byatt	Chas. E.					24		"		5'8	140	
X 4	King	John J.					41		Irish		5'9	148	
5	Phillips	Frank R.	Bosuns Mate.				38		English.		5'7	140.	
6	Bonclark	Jas.	O.S.				18		"		5'6	138	
7	Dunin	Timothy.					18		Russian.		5'7	144	
8	Moore	Alfred Jr.	D.R. Boy.				18		English	British	5'8	140	
9	Lane	Edward					16.		"		5'4	120	
10	Bath	Leslie.					16		"		5'4	119	
11	Braden	Richard					17		"		5'6	130	
12	Stokley	Eric.					15		"		5'8	132	
13			Asst Engrs Donkey										
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 1 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engineers

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NY, SEP [illegible], 192, from the port of

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McDonald	Jas.	Chief.	23/8/23	Liverpool		51	M	Scotch	British	5'6	170.	None
2	Lambert	Robt.	Steward				53		English		5'11	200.	
3	Duncan	Alexander	1st Asst Engineer				42		Scotch.		5'10	190	
4	Baldwin	Mark	2nd				41		English.		5'7	148.	
5	Drummond	David.	3rd				43				6	0	195.
6	Edwards	George	1st Junr				40		Welsh.		5'6	164.	
7	Cuttle.	Henry.	2nd				38		English		5'8	145.	
8	Dunlop	William	3rd				47				5'9	154.	
9	Kyle.	Andrew	1st Asst Engineer				33				5'7	170.	
10	Mitchell	David.	2nd				32				5'11	164	
11	Williamson	Clement	3rd				31				5'9	157	
12	Smith	Geo	1st Junr				35				5'6	150.	
13	Little	Matthew	2nd				38				5'7	166	
14	Davidson	Geo.	3rd				31		Scots		5'6	157	
15	Neal	Arthur	1st Asst Engineer				34		English		5'7	156	
16	Evans	Allen	2nd				35				5'6	150.	
17	Neal	James	3rd				32		Scotch		5'9	157	
18	Bowers	William	1st Junr				26		English		5'7	157	
19	Wilson	Lennox	2nd				30		English		5'7	150	
20	Smith	John	3rd				26				5'11	178	
21	Munday	Robert	1st Asst Engineer				25				6'2	168	
22	Pearson	Cecil	2nd				27				5'8	170	
23	Kerr	Douglas	3rd				28?		Scotch		5'7	140	
24	Sheppard	Peter	1st Junr				27				5'10	160	
25	Baker	Edgar	2nd				30				5'10	159.	
26	Spence	Aubrey	3rd				30				5'8	154	
27	Blair	William	1st Asst Engineer				30				5'8	147	
28	Smyth	Geo.	2nd				31				5'11	160.	
29	Barnes	Alf	3rd				28				5'7	153	
30	Lawson	Stanley	Junr Engineer				26				5'10	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel PENNSYLVANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McAleer	William	2nd Junr	20/8/23	Southampton		30	M	English	British	5'4	140	None.
2	Lane	Arthur.	3rd				28				5'8	140	
3	Harvey	Oliver	1st Stwd	7th.			24				5'8	150.	
4	Barling	Ronald	2nd				23				5'11	154	
5	Page	Robt.Eg.	5th				32				5'10	160.	
6	Mahyon	Robt.	1st Junr	7th			30				5'10	140.	
7	Smethwick	Chas.	2nd				22				5'9	152.	
8	~~Jamieson~~	~~Robt.~~	~~5th~~				23				5'8	147	
9	Allen	Frederick.	1st Stwd	8th			23				5'10	151	
10	Main	Reg.	2nd				22				5'7	149	
11	Columns	Cyril.	3rd				23				5'8	148	
12	Dunlop	Brailey.	1st Elect				36.				6'1	160.	
13	Baird	William	2nd				36				5'4	133	
14	Tennant	Alfred	3rd				26				5'7	150	
15	Steele	William	4th				28				5'7	140	
16	Hamilton	Robt.	5th				26				5'8	130	
17	Hagan	Eugene	6th				24				5'9	147	
18	Wheeler	Cyril	7th				21				5'9	134	
19	Backen	Kenneth.	8th				27				5'8	140.	
20	Clark	William	1st Blr				45				5'9	170	
21	Gatherer	Robt.	2nd				32				5'10	161	
22	Morgan	Bernard	3rd				34				5'9	150	
23	McFarlane	John	3rd	Junr 7th.			22				5'9	151.	
24			Authorized Insptr										
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 850
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Depr

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~Motorship Berengaria~~ BERENGARIA .., arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 192 , from the port of 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Frederick	1st Steward	25/8/23	London	no	36	M	English	British	5'11	161	None
2	Ripley	Arthur	2nd "				31	"	"	"	5'8	149	
3	Glasspool	William	3rd "				44	"	"	"	5'7	170	
4	Scragg	John	4th "				36	"	"	"	5'6	140	
5	Kerham	Arthur	5th "				28	"	"	"	5'8	153.	
X 6	Reid	John	Refrig Asst.				55.	"	"	"	6'2	198	
7	Warner	George	"			Discharged	35	"	"	"	5'8	151	
8	Smith	Geo.	"				31	"	"	"	5'8	150	
X 9	Lovell	Geo. Thomas.	"				49	"	Irish	"	5'6	140.	
X 10	Martin	Hugh.	Elect Gt Asst				42	"	English	"	5'8	159	
11	Edmunds.	John	"			Discharged	32	"	"	"	5'7	149	
12	Ex Burchill	Samuel					38.	"	"	"	5'9	169	
X 13	Flanagan	Christopher	Storekeeper				33	"	"	"	5'10	160.	
X 14	Linnott	John	"				37	"	"	"	5'6	150.	
X 15	Brown	John	Donkeyman				35	"	"	"	5'10	168	
16	Rycroft	Henry.	"				32	"	"	"	5'8	140	
17	Ex Silvey	Alec.	Fireman				50	"	"	"	5'9	149	
X 18	Gershig	Arthur					43	"	"	"	5'8	150	
19	Hounsego	Fred.					42	"	"	"	5'6	149.	
X 20	Seanton	William					30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
21	Sledhill	Geo.					51	"	"	"	5'8	151	
X 22	William	Frederick					50	"	"	"	5'7	150	
23	Hemings	George					42	"	"	"	5'6	151	
24	Talbot.	Henry.					36	"	"	"	5'8	159	
25	Blewitt	Edward.					51.	"	"	"	5'7	149	
26	Joyce	George					46	"	"	"	5'7	150	
27	Hughes	William					41	"	"	"	5'7	161	
28	Brown	William					49	"	"	"	5'8	143	
29	Hall	Henry.					49	"	"	"	5'6	159	
30	Knight	Harry					47	"	English.	"	5'6	160	

Auckland
Dr

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

33

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Engine Dept

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ERENGARIA ., arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 192 , from the port of 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Webster	Frederick	1st Rumber	25/8/23	London	no	36/yr		English/British		5'11	161	None
2	Kirby	Arthur	2nd				31		"		5'8	149	
3	Slawspoog	William	3rd				44		"		5'7	150	
4	Scraggs	John	4th				36		"		5'6	140	
5	Kerlam	Arthur	5th				25		"		5'8	153	
6	Reid	John	Refrig Mch'n.				55		"		6'2	198	
7	Turner	George	"				35		"		5'8	151	
8	Smith	Geo.	"				31		"		5'8	150	
9	Lwall	St Thomas	"				49		Kid		5'6	140	
10	Martin	Hugh	Fleet Steward				42		English		5'8	159	
11	Edmunds	John	"				37		"		5'7	149	
12	Burchill	Samuel					38		"		5'9	169	
13	Flanagan	Christopher	Storekeeper				33		"		5'10	160	
14	Linnott	John					37		"		5'6	150	
15	Brown	John	Donkeyman				36		"		5'6	168	
16	Rycroft	Henry					32		"		5'8	140	
17	Silvey	Alec.	Greaser				50		"		5'9	149	
18	Gerring	Arthur					43		"		5'8	150	
19	Honeyo	Fred.					47		"		5'6	149	
20	Seanton	William					30		"		5'7	150	
21	Isledell	Geo.					51		"		5'8	151	
22	William	Frederick					50		"		5'7	150	
23	Hemings	George					42		"		5'6	151	
24	Talbot	Henry					36		"		5'8	159	
25	Blewitt	Edward					51		"		5'7	149	
26	Joyce	George					46		"		5'7	150	
27	Hughes	William					41		"		5'7	161	
28	Brown	William					49		"		5'8	143	
29	Hall	Henry					49		"		5'6	149	
30	Knight	Harry					47		English		5'6	160	

Auckland
Dock

8

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel PLARENGARIA, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gprey	Daniel.	Steward	25/8/23	Stanhope		40	M		English British	5.9	149	None
2	Hogan	Peter.					29	M			5.8	150	
3	Perry	John.					45	M			5.7	151	
4	Wilkinson	Garnett					45	M			5.6	158	
5	Long.	Ben.					44	M			5.8	160	
6	O'Leary	Michael					27	M		Irish.	5.8	149	
7	Harrison	Robert.					49	M		English	5.9	149.	
8	Cook	John					27	M			5.10	161	
9	Parkin	George					36	M			5.10	158	
10	Mc Donald	Thomas					47	M			5.7	140	
11	Sammays	William					37	M			5.8	150	
12	Tubbs	Alfred.					28	M			5.8	140.	
13	Butler	Geo.					47	M			5.10	164	
14	Read	William	Fireman				28	M			5.7	138	
15	Oliver	Frederick					45	M			5.8	160	
16	Smith.	George.					30	M			5.7	141.	
17	Symphony	John					27	M			5.7	140	
18	Rolfe	Frederick					24	M			5.8	149	
19	Wilson	Thomas.					34	M		Scotch	5.7	140	
20	Holmes	John					29	M		English	5.5	139	
21	Stokes.	Francis.					41	M			5.8	150	
22	Sussman	Henry.					49	M			5.6	140	
23	Rose	William					29	M			5.8	147	
24	Campbell	John					24	M			5.11	161	
25	Cooper	Henry.					35	M			5.10	140	
26	Stumbers	George					31	M			5.8	151	
27	Cook	George					22	M			5.10	160	
28	Brozier	William					25	M			5.9	160	
29	Hargcock	John					19	M			5.9	149	
30	Fowles	William					27	M			5.10	158	
		Andrews											
		Dorsey											

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20-0. 21/14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel BERENGARIA, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Simms.	Albert Ho	Fireman	7/8/23	Boston	ho	40	M	English	British	5.8	149	None
2	Clarke	Edwin					36		✓		5.8	161	
3	Howard	John					33		✓		5.9	149	
4	Olden	Alfred.					27		✓		5.7	150	
5	Lebbern	Alfred.					44		✓		5.8	151	
6	Tullett.	Albert.					27		✓		5.7	149	
7	White	John					44		✓		5.6	150	
8	Shepherd	Samuel					31				5.7	148	
9	Senior.	Edwin-B.					27		Irish.		5.7	150	
10	Wilson	Geo. J.					34		English		5.7	149	
11	~~Goodwin~~	Edwin					34		✓		5.8	141	
X 12	Dear	Arthur.					33		-		5.6	140	
13	Watts	Alfred					27		✓		5.6	149	
14	Patterson	Geo.					37		✓		5.9	151	
15	Stinger	Arthur. B.					44		✓		5.10	151.	
16	Parsons	Frederick					30		✓		5.11	160	
17	Simpson	Stanley					30		✓		5.8	150	
X 18	Carter	Jas.					42		✓		5.10	151	
19	Merrick	Wm.					31		-		5.8	141	
20	Rivers	Herbert.					30.		✓		5.7	149.	
21	Batterman	Gilbert.					34		-		5.11	161	
X 22	Russell	Ruben					37		✓		5.8	150	
23	White	Walter.					34		✓		5.9	153	
24	Parsinghurst	James.					37		✓		5.8	160	
25	Kehoe	Edward.					37		✓		5.7	151	
26	Barr	Chas Ed.					34		-		5.6	151	
27	Dowding	Oswald-G.					34		✓		5.7	140	
28	Hall	Alfred.					32		✓		5.6	160	
29	Pearce	Eric					36		✓		5.8	149	
30	White	John					47		✓		5.9	153	

Accepted
Dec 18

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel BERENGARIA *., arriving at* NY. , SEP 1 - 1923 , *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	David.	Fireman	25/8/23	Soton	No	31	M	English	British	5'8	149	None
2	Burrows.	William	Trimmer.				33				5'11	161.	
3	Rycroft.	John					39		✓		5'10	149.	
4	Hall	Thomas.					48		✓		5'7	140	
5	Veale	Walter					28		✓		5'6	140	
6	James	William.					22		✓		5'5	138	
7	Swan	John					36		✓		5'8	141	
8	Barlett.	Frederick					20		✓		5'7	141	
9	Legeau	William					24		✓		5'9	153.	
10	Leabter.	John					38		✓		5'8	150	
11	Moore	St George					39		✓		5'8	149	
12	Phelps.	Thomas.					26		✓		5'8	140	
13	Benson	Chas Jo.					18		✓		5'9	147	
14	Smith	Joseph.					19		✓		5'8	150	
15	Ford	John					48		✓		5'7	140	
16	Wyatt.	Albert.					21		✓		5'9	161	
17	Haycock	William					21		✓		5'8	149	
18	Benson	Chas. J.					41		✓		5'10	161	
19	Hall	Alfred. H.					41		✓		5'8	151	
20	Dilleyeat	Frank					21		✓		5'7	150.	
21	Pengelly	William.					22		✓		5'8	160	
22	Lightfoot	Fred.					22		✓		5'9	161	
23	Graham	Geo.					19		✓		5'8	141	
24	Pearce	William					35		✓		5'7	149	
25	Gordon	William F.					40		✓		5'6	130.	
26	Long	Robert.					20.		✓		5'10	160	
27	Drysdale	David.					30		✓		5'8	151	
28	Smith.	Fred.					16		✓		5'7	149	
29	Light	Albert.					27		✓		5'6	150	
30	Clarke	Campbell.					31		✓		5'8	160	

Andrews
Dmc/ro

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel BERENGARIA *-, arriving at* NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clarke	David.	Fireman	25/4/23	Boston	No	41	M	English	British	5'8	149	None
2	Burrows.	William	Trimmer.				33				5'11	161.	
3	Rycroft.	John					39		✓		5'10	149.	
4	Hale	Thomas.					48		✓		5'7	140	
5	Veale	Walter					28		✓		5'6	140	
6	James	William.					22		✓		5'5	138	
7	Swan	John					36		✓		5'8	141	
8	Bartlett.	Frederick					20		✓		5'7	141	
9	Leggett	William					24		✓		5'9	153.	
10	Cabtree	John					38		✓		5'8	150	
11	Moore	St George					39		✓		5'8	149	
12	Phelps.	Thomas.					26		✓		5'8	140	
13	Benson	Chas Jo.					18		✓		5'9	147	
14	Smith	Joseph.					19		✓		5'8	150	
15	Ford	John					48		✓		5'7	140	
16	Wyatt.	Albert.					21		✓		5'9	161	
17	Haycock	William					21		✓		5'8	149	
18	Benson	Chas. J.					41		✓		5'10	164	
19	Hall	Alfred, H.					41		✓		5'8	151	
20	Gillyeat	Frank					24		✓		5'7	150.	
21	Pengelly	William.					22		✓		5'8	160	
22	Lightfoot	Fred.					22		✓		5'9	161	
23	Graham	Geo.					19		✓		5'8	145	
24	Pearce	William					35		✓		5'7	149	
25	Gordon	William F.					40		✓		5'6	130.	
26	Long	Robert.					20.		✓		5'10	160	
27	Dargolack	David.					30		✓		5'8	151	
28	Smith.	Fred.					16		✓		5'7	149	
29	Light	Albert.					27		✓		5'6	150	
30	Clarke	Campbell					31		✓		5'8	160	

Aud'd
Insp'd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BERENGARIA ., arriving at NY , SEP 1 - 1923 , 192 , from the port of 216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry.	Albert E.	Trimmer	23/8/23	London	no	42	M	English	British	5.9	149.	None
2	Berry.	Frederick.					23.				5.8	150.	
3	Bake	Cecil.					25				5.6	140	
4	Williams.	Arthur.					21				5.8	141	
5	Ives	William					54				5.7	139.	
6	Cooper	Alfred.					23				5 6	141	
7	Dean	Geo.					30				5.7	141	
8	Campbell	William.					31				5.8	141	
9	Edwards	William F.					46				5 7	141	
10	Hearn	Fly.					21				5.5	141	
11	Sanders	Cornelius					21				5.8	141	
12	Stanley.	Albert E.					28				5.7	141	
13	Hall	Edgar					26				5.6	150	
14			Cancelled Sept 26										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stewards. 3rd Class B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ballyn	Thos	Chief Steward	24/8/23	Sou'ton	No	48	M	English	British	5'10	170	None.
2	Benstead	Dennis.	Ex d.				48			American	5'7	180.	
3	Dennith	Thos.	2nd Steward				37			English	B'sh	5'11	190
4	Gorney.	George	Ex d.				45			Dutch	N.B.S.	5'0	139.
5	McLennan	Frederick.	Writer				34			English	B'sh	6'0	161
6	Dunham	John	Asst Writer				36					5'8	169
7	Stannard	Harris.	d.				46					5'7	140.
8	Palmer	Joseph	d.				30					5'8	159
9	Billinghurst	Reg	d.				25					5'7	130
10	Tilley	Leitham	Barkeeper				42					5'8	178
11	Grant	Robt.	Asst Barkeeper				30					5'9	216
12	Archer.	Joseph	d.				30					5'10	140
13	Mills	Frank	d.				25					6'6	150
14	Harris	David	d.				50			Russian	N.B.S.	5'3	148
15	McKenzie	John	d.				35			English	B'sh	5'5	142
16			d.										
17			Cellarman										
18	Rand	Robt	Asst d.				31					5'10	140
19	Gibson	James	Storekeeper				43					5'10	189
20	Gilbert	Joseph	Asst. Storekeeper				35					5'10	160
21	Shuttard	Percy	d.				27					5'8	160
22	Mitchell	James	Chief Head Waiter				45					5'10	170
23	Bostford	Percy	Head Waiter				30					5'9	140
24	Bradbury	Harry	d.				32					5'10	130
25	Regan	Thos.	d.				41					5'10	186
26	Gee	Edward	Saloon Steward				33					5'10	160
27	Keating	Henry	d.				35					5'9	145
28	Hawkins	Harry	2nd Saloon Steward				31					5'9	140
29	Cedar	Jack.	d.				27					5'6	140
30	Robinson	John	Linenkeeper				40					5'8	160

Auditor
Dec/23

13

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20—7251

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	McCown	Geo.	Asst Linenkeeper	27/6/23	Boston	No	27	M	Knglish	British	5.6	140	None.
2	Ross	Geo	do				32				5.6	140	
3	King	Geo	Barber				53				5.9	170	
4	Newmand	Chas	do				22				5.6	150	
5	Lemley	Francis	Lady Hairdresser				30	F	Germ		5.6	178	
6	Woodhouse	Ellis	Saloon Pantry Steward				39	M			5.9	130	
7	Knepell	William	Asst. Saloon Pantry Steward				37				5.8	140	
8	Stacey	Herbert	do				38				5.9	140	
9	Larson	Horace	do				24				6.0	160	
40 10	Doyle	Charles	do				22				5.10	170	
11	Thompson	Thos	Asst Pantry Steward				41				5.7	130	
12	McCarthy	John	E1 Reg 51064 do				26				5.9	149	
13	Linford	James	do				18				5.8	140	
14	Hiscock	Edward	do				22				5.7	120	
15	McKay	James	do				40				5.7	140	
16	Webber	Frank	Deck Steward				39				5.7	140	
17	Coplans	Frank	Asst. Deck Steward				45				5.7	135	
18	Vamplew	Percy.	do				38				5.3	160	
19	Gillingham	Robert	do				49				5.9	140	
50 20	Shacklady	James	Smoke Room Steward				50				5.7	160	
21	Lamprell	Robert	Asst Smoke Rm Steward				35				5.7	140	
22	Wood	Alfred.	do				~~33~~				5.7	135	
23	Mallinson	Albert	Lounge Steward			~~36~~	36				5.3	120	
24	Humphrey	Owen	Asst Lounge Steward				33				5.8	139	
25	Goodwin	Albert	do			~~31~~	21				5.10	140	
26	Betty	Gustave	Head Waiter				36.		French		5.7	150	
27	McCoy	Alfred.	Palm Court Steward				32		English	Brit	5.9	171	
28	Wacker	Thos.	Asst Palm Court Steward			~~32~~	37				5.6	130	
29	Bradbury	Herbert	do				31				5.6	148	
60 30	Butler	John	Library Steward				33				5.4	168	

Archibald Thrift

M. M. OFFICE 24 AUG 1923 SOUTHAMPTON

74

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Hardy ✓	Robt.	Swim. Pool Attendant	25/8/23	Soton	No	39	M	English	British	5.8	164	None.
2	Mason ✓	George	Gymnasium d.				28				5.10	170	
3	Fowkes ✓	Alfred.	Officers' Steward				29				5.9	140	
4	Hodges ✓	Oliver	Asst. do				24				5.9	150	
5	Bagley ✓	James.	Engineers' Steward				40				5.9	200	
6	White ✓	Chas	Asst Engrs Steward				29				5.6	137	
7	Tomkal ✓	Harry	do				33				5.9	137	
8	Steele ✓	Nathaniel	do				24				5.8	154	
9	Knell ✓	William	do				39				5.9	140	
70. 10	Jordan ✓	Chas	do				40				5.9	190	
11	Simmons ✓	Chas.	do				22				5.10	156	
12	Dean ✓	Chas.	do				35				5.10	140	
13	Gordon ✓	Robt	do				27				5.4	140	
14	Spencer ✓	Fleet	do				28				5.6	125	
15	Bowden ✓	Charles.	do				24				5.8	144	
16	Abbitt ✓	John	~~Petty Asst Steward~~ 40				~~32~~ 33				5.7	136	
17	Banns ✓	Wallace	Chief B/Room Steward				48				5.9	187	
18	Crow ✓	Thos	(Deck d.				50				5.10	180	
19	Anders. ✓	Chas.	do do				48				5.10	190	
80 20	Thomson ✓	John	do do				56				5.10	200	
21	Dennis ✓	Geo.	Bed Room Steward				37				5.6	126	
22	Barton ✓	Samuel.	do				38				5.6	180	
23	Smith ✓	Oswald.	do				43				5.5	160	
24	Cunningham ✓	Adams	do				45				5.9	190	
25	Redmond ✓	William	do				46				5.6	170	
26	Slade ✓	Frank.	do				46				5.9	200	
27	Pearson ✓	Fred.	do				43				5.4	150	
28	Hunt ✓	William	do				40				5.9	150	
29	Brown ✓	John	do				48				5.11	144	
90. 30			Cancelled Insp										

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 AUG 1923
N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 220

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Christophersen	Oscar	Bed Room Steward	25/8/23	So'ton	No	52	M	English	British	5.7	180	Scar.
2	Ford	Arthur	do				45				5.7	160	
3	Thompson	Harry	do				52				5.7	190	
4	Holloway	Edward	do				43				5.7	187	
5	Bowes	James	do				34				5.7	187	
6	Bordway	Thos.	do				48				5.9	150	
7	Houghton	Adrian	do				40				5.9	142	
8	Wrigley	Joseph	do				49				5.9	160	
9	Neale	Tedder	do				50				[illegible]		
100. 10	Robinson	Edward	do				50				5.9	190	
11	Barnwell	Arthur	do				50				5.11	160	
12	Owen	Albert	do				45				5.6	120	
13	Sears	Cecil	do				42				5.6	112	
14	Roberts	Leo.	do				34				5.9	198	
15	Rigby	William	do				34				5.2	148	
16	Hughes	Percy	do				40				5.7	140	
17	Bentley	Geo	do				50				5.8	160	
19	Joughin	Frank	do				32				5.9	150	
18	Blackmore	William	do				52				5.7	200	
110. 20	Cuthbert	Frank.	do				34				5.5	145	
21	Kelly	John	do				45				5.10	150	
22	Jones	Chas.	do				47				5.4	130	
23	Mapping	William	do				44				5.8	168	
24	Rowsell	David	Chief Boots.				31				5.11	150	
25	Legas	Norman	Boots.				33				5.10	145	
26	Dowman	Patrick	do				32				5.10	146	
27	Burke	Chas	do				38				5.6	180	
28	Bradford	Geo.	Bugler.				15				5.30	150	
29	Slight	John	Captain's Servant				42				5.6	126	
120. 30	Grompton	John R.	Staff Captain's Steward				25				5.8	152	

Chief Steward

[illegible]

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 AUG 1923
NEW YORK, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bermudian, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Hampton	William B.	Purser's Steward	25/8/23	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5.5	130	None
2	Earshaw	Thos.	Doctor's d.				30				5.5	130	
* 3	McDonald	Thos.	Asst Pursers' d.				32				5.7	140	
4	Stent	Fred	Asst Doctor's d.				34				5.9	145	
5	Owen	Hugh.	Chief Stewards d.				27				5.7	135	
6	Rinscough	Chas.	Lift Attendant				30				5.9	160	
7	Clain.	Henry.	do				38				5.8	150	
8	Lewis	Frank	do				19				5.7	132	
9	McKenzie	Gordon	do				39				5.8	128	
130 10	Miguel	Leon	Silverman				35				5.9	138	
11	Stroud	Edward	1st Class Waiter + Baths				48				5.6	135	
12	Mesen	William	do				46				5.7	150	
13	Herbert	Obed.	do.				48				5.7	200	
14	Fortune	James	do				49				5.5	130	
15	Hibbs.	Henry	1st Class Waiter.				26				5.5	142	
16	Finsbury	John	do				44				5.4	140	
17	Clough		do				43				5.6	138	
18	Twigg	Geo	do				25				5.6	130	
19	Houston	William	do				39				5.11	201	
140 20			do										
21	Allen	John 9/3/488	do				30				5.10	140	
22	Stewart	Samuel.	do				34				5.10	140	
23			do										
24	Pugh	Geo.	do				35				5.3	140	
25	Wright	William	do				26				5.8	145	
26	Easley	Fred.	do				42				5.7	176.	
27			do										
28	Campbell	John	do				40				5.7	176	
29	Richardson	Charles.	do				37				5.7	140	
150 30			do										

Discharged Sept 2nd

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 1923, 192, from the port of 222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
151 1	Jenkins	Herbert	1st Class Waiter	25/8/23	S'Ham	No	40	M		English	5.8	136	None
2	Bouchar	William	do				35				5.4	130	
3			do										
4	Nelson	Percy	do				35				5.9	140	
5			do										
6	Dawick	William	do				30				5.4	124	
7	Whyte	James	do				36				5.6	150	
8	Read.	Arthur	do				28				5.8	140	
9	Coombs	Robt	do				37				5.9	143	
160 10	Locke	Rt	do				60				5.6	138	
11	Orman	Stephen	do				47				5.0	130	
12	Drake	Joseph	do				32				5.9	160	
13			do										
14	Cannis	Wellam	do				41				5.9	150	
15	Bell	Augustus	do				32				5.4	135	
16	Couch	Richard	do				35				5.6	160	
17	Hackett	Claud	do				27				5.4	130	
18	Long	Robt	do				33				5.6	150	
19	Cotton	Arthur	do				28				5.5	140	
170 20	Bourke	Louis	do				30		Italian		510	160	
21	Robinson	Clement	do				40		English Bkh		5.11	160	
22	Eden	William	do				40				5.9	160	
23	Matthews	Clement	do				33				5.9	130	
24	Forrest	Jack	do				30				5.9	140	
25	Jones	Edwyn	do				21				5.7	124	
26	Capon	Geo	do				26				5.11	175	
27	Baker	Thos	do				26				5.11	138	
28	Bartlett	Bertram	do				21				5.11	140	
29	Lowes	Geo	do				29				5.8	140	
180 30	Hamblin	Chas	do				30				5.6	140	

Wm Bray
Chief Pur

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
181 1	Goodacre	Sam	1st Class Waiter.	25/8/23	Sailed	No	35	M	English	British	5.3	112	None
2	Hart	Chas	do				35				5.7	138	
3	Bailey	Chas.	do				32				5.6	140	
4	Watkins	Alfred	do				37				5.9	165	
5	Wardle	Chas.	do				35				5.9	160	
6	Longhurst	Chas.	do				39				5.9	160	
7	Vincent	Percy	do				22				5.11	158	
8	Goldberg	Harry	do				23				5.8	150	
9	Record.	Claud	do				40				5.4	130	
190 10	Veal	Thos	do				34				5.7	130	
11	Gillingham	Herbert	do				35				5.9	120	
12	Cotter	Edward	do				21				5.5	140	
13	Morgan	Wilfred	do				25				6.6	180	
14	Randall	Ernest	do				26				5.8	156	
15	Ricci	Edward.	do				43				5.9	160	
16	Wright	John	do				29				5.6	120	
17	Monday	Chas.	do				30				5.6	120	
18	Yunker	Herbert	do				34				5.7	140	
19	O'Connell.	Alfred	do				33				5.7	140	
200 20	Donnelly	John	do				42				5.5	120	
21	McCormick	John	do				39				5.4	130	
22	Mary	James.	do				27				5.6	135	
23	Barrington	Harold.	do				37				5.6	138	
24	Riggs	James.	do				33				5.7	146	
25			do										
26	Savage	Leonard	do				21				5.9	138	
27			do										
28	Jourmeaux	Arthur	do				52				5.6	140	
29	Smith	Sidney	do				35				5.9	150	
210 30	Goulding	Walter	do				28				5.6	138	

Arthur Dreyfus

19

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

224

	No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether in possession of valid passport at time of departure from last foreign port	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race or People	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	Forshaw	Walter	1st Class Waiter	25/8/23	Soton	No	28	M	English	British	5.6	140	None
	2	Messenger	Edwin	do				29				5.8	156	
	3	Mead	Phil	do				28				5.8	145	
	4	Edward	Geo.	do				29				5.8	156	
	5	McSane	Pat	do				40				5.9	160	
	6	Dowdall	Arthur	do				35				5.6	137	
	7	Crossfield	Stephen	do				29				5.8	142	
	8	Hallam	Arthur	do				31				5.8	140	
	9	Sutton	Harold	do				35				5.9	156	
220	10	King	Geo.	do				33				5.6	140	
	11	Green	Reginald	do				26				5.9	160	
	12	Stonehouse	Jack	do				24				5.9	140	
	13	Forbes	Harry	do				20				5.8	145	
	14	Cooles	James	do				29				5.3	140	
	15	Russell	Alfred	do				26				5.4	144	
	16	Walsh	Lochlann	do				45				5.7	140	
	17	Nolan	Cliff	do				26				5.9	160	
	18	Nicholson	Henry	do				26				5.9	125	
	19	Rowan	Thos.	do				30				5.7	130	
230	20	Feeney	John	do				34				5.5	140	
	21	Hoare	Alfred.	do										
	22	Evans	Arthur	do				42				5.6	160	
	23	Keith	James	do				37				5.7	156	
	24	Crossley	Frank	do				38				5.6	157	
	25	Geary	Edward	do				33				5.6	175	
	26	Lucas	Geo	do				31				5.7	170	
	27	Linett	Frank	do				28				5.7	160	
	28	Loughlin	James	do				30				5.9	165	
	29	Thom	Alfred	do				35				5.7	160	
240	30	Russell	John	do				20				5.10	160	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Leonard	Herman	1st Class Waiter	25/8/23	Soton	No	26	M	English	British	5.10	150	None
2	[illegible]	Amilcar	do										
3	Butterfield VL. N.Y.Reg 59447	Ewald	99621/406 do				48				5.10	182	
4	Williams	Abraham	do				30				5.5	140	
5	Roberts	John	do				20				5.5	145	
6	Johnston	Wm	do				27				5.7	140	
7	[illegible] VL. E1 Reg 39829	[illegible]	do				39				5.9	140	
8	Houghton	Francis	do				19				5.9	160	
9	Dobson	John	do				25				5.9	130	
250. 10	Charman	Chester	do				48				5.10	160	
11	Rhodes	William	do				25				5.10	145	
12	Emm	Chas J.	do				26				5.5	140	
13	Ollett	Edward	do				19				5.11	140	
14	Harrison	Robert	do				21				5.11	140	
15	Tighemort	John	do				25				5.10	140	
16	Richardson	Edward	do				23				5.6	140	
17	Bigland	Frederick	do				28				5.10	140	
18	Moore	Douglas	do				38				5.9	140	
19	Thomas	Albert	do				26				5.8	170	
260. 20	Harris	Wm	do				31				5.5	137	
21	Johnson	James	do				45				5.5	170	
22	Mather	James	do				28				5.11	220	
23	Knapp	William	do				27				5.7	160	
24	Payne	Arthur	do				24				5.8	142	
25	Cotton	Grosvenor	do				29				5.6	130	
26		Assistant Surgeon	do				36				5.8	138	
27			do										
28			do										
29			do										
270 30			do										

21

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 226

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
271 1			1st Class Waiter	3/8/23	So'ton	No		M	English	British			None
2			do										
3			do										
4			do										
5			do										
6			do										
7			do										
8			do										
9			do										
280 10			do										
11			do										
12			do										
13			do										
14			do										
15			do										
16			do										
17			do										
18			do										
19			do										
290 20			do										
21	Taylor	James	Asst Officers Steward										
22	Southwood	Henry	do				18					6.0	130
23	Fritschmidt	Robt.	do				26					5.7	130
24	Murray	Elmer	Barber				24					5.8	169
25	Goldenes	Jenais	Plate Pantry Steward				37					5.9	140
26	Dracoll	John	do				26					5.2	130
27	Larson	John	do				29					5.9	176
28	Lane	Wilhain	do				37					5.4	125
29	Coggins	Albert	do				24					5.5	150
300 30	Lull	Harry	do				23					5.8	138
							31					5.7	140

Discharged

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26805. 21734-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 227

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	Chiaverini	Albert	Plate Pantry Steward	30/8/23	Sou'ton	No	34	M	English	British	5.2	130	None
	2	Bloom	Edwin	do				23				5.4	108	
	3	Chamen	Charles.	do				23				5.2	130	
	4	Powell	Chas.	do				19				5.8	125	
	5	Hancocks	William	do				21				5.6	130	
	6	Walsh	James.	Asst Pantry Stwd				23				5.6	147	
	7	Gibbins	Austin	Messenger Boy				16				5.4	120	
	8	Travers	Leonard	do				17				5.4	120	
	9	Kenton	Bernard	do				15				5.7	110	
310	10	Barkshire	Leslie	do				16				5.4	125	
	11	Matthews	Reg.	do				16				5.8	130	
	12	Lings	Les.	do				14				5.1	120	
	13	Robinson	Herbert	do				17				5.1	110	
	14	Broadbent	Joseph	do				15				5.1	112	
	15	Morris	Harold	do				17				5.6	125	
	16	Yates	Chas.	do				18				5.0	112	
	17	Philp	Reg.	do				17				5.7	125	
	18	Bartlett	John	do				18				5.7	128	
	19	Holford	Leonard	do				14				5.6	120	
320	20	Ellwood	[illegible]	do				15				5.0	120	
	21	Norman	Sidney	do				15				5.0	120	
	22	Neill	Harold	do				15				5.0	111	
	23	Waters	Edward	do				16				5.4	130	
Struck off	24	Barker	Chas	Telephone Boy				15				5.9	114	
	25	Cox	Maurice	do				16				5.9	123	
	26	Rake	Geo	do				16				5.7	128	
	27	Lewis	Christopher	Glory Hole Steward				40				5.8	160	
	28	Hodgetts	Fred	do				41				5.10	195	
	29	Grady	Thos.	do				52				5.9	144	
330	30	McQueen	John	do				53				6.9	160	

Struck off

E 5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
24 AUG 1923
NEW YORK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

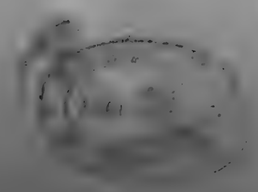
Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
331 1	Marsh	Frank	Glory Hole Steward	25/8/23.	Soton	No	42	M	English	British	5.7	140	None
2	Williams	Walter	do				40				5.3	130	
3	Ethington	John	do				45				5.9	140	
4	Jones.	Lewis	Night Watch				54				5.8	150	
5	Long	Geo	do				45				5.7	140	
6	Thomas	Geo	do				52				5.9	190	
7	Dresden	Alfred	do				42				5.5	140	
8	Smith	Frank	do				54				5.10	158	
9	Parson	Thos	do				38				5.8	178	
340 10	Rideout	Archer.	Gardener.				43				5.7	160	
11	Radford	Victor	Messenger Boy				15				5.2	98	
12	White	George	do				17.6				5.6	98	
13			Mattheuer										
14			Dresser										
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 4 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS 2nd CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria –, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fletcher	William	2/Class Chief Steward	25/8/23	So'ton	No	58	M	English	British	5ft 7½ins	175 lbs	
2			& - do -										
3	Russell	Fred.	Saloon Steward				40				5ft 8.	140.	
4	Howard	Geo. S.	2nd - do -				37.				5 6	154.	✓
5	Lee	William	Deck Steward				24.				5 9	140.	
6	Bowler	Herbert	Asst - do -				26				5 8	140.	
7	Gosling	Leonard	Smoke Room Steward				34.				5 9	150.	
8	Nelson	Philip	Asst - do -				22				5.10	158.	
9	Draper	Lawrence	Lounge Steward				27.				5.9	170.	
10	Phillips	Herbert	Barber				38				5 10	156.	
11	Cox	Albert	Pantry Steward				25.				6.6	140	
12	Colley	Edward	Asst. Pantry Steward				B25				5:6	142.	
13	Till	William	do				47				5:9	159.	
14	Whitlock	Charles	do				25.				5 7	150.	
15	Elson	Frank	do				19				5.10	150.	
16	Griggs	Percy	Bed Room Steward				21.				6:7	145.	
17	Webber	Albert	do				28.				5.6	130.	✓
18	Philimore	Harold	do				35.				5.6	150.	
19	Buckley	Percy	do				38.				6:7	168.	✓
20	King	Owen	do				42				5:5	142	
21	Lewis	Walter	do				27.				5.9	150.	
22	Peachy	John	do				57.				5.6	150.	
23	Fenton	Fred.	do				47				5:8	162.	
24	Trim	Harry	do				46				5:6	150.	
25	Bryant	Charles	do				25				5:8	152.	✓
26	Phillips	Bertram	do				44				5:6	130	
27	Jones	Hugh	do				44				5:8	170	
28	Wainwright	James	do				56				5.4	140	
29	Weeks	William	do				31.				5.8	140	
30	Palin	Edmund	Lift Attendant				30				5:5	145	

25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 659
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31 1	Verrill	Thomas	Boots	1/9/23	So'ton	No	42	M	English	British	5:6	143	have
2	Cook	Charles	2/Class Waiter & Bottle				59				5'6	130	
3	Rock	Henry	do				45				5:8	150	
4	Shadick	Harry	2/Class Waiter				26				5:9	150.	
5	Farn	James	do				26				5:7	110	
6	Elwitt	Harold	do				21				5:6	140	
7	Goldberg	David	do										
8	WH	Henry	do				30				5:5	161	
40 9	Fall	Hector	do				29				5:8	142.	
10	McQuaid	Charles	do				25				5:6	140	
11	Brotsan	William	do				31				5'8	140	
12	Williams	William	do				22				5:8	146	
13	Shepherd	George	do				43				5:5	140.	
14	~~Watkins~~	~~Richard~~	do				49				5:6	139.	
15	Parsley	Enoch	do				51				5:9	120.	
16	Brown	Albert	do				32				5:7	145.	
17			do				52				5:6	160.	
18	Russell	William	do										
50 19	Williams	Hugh	do				28				5:8	152.	
20	Ripley	Andrew	do				28				5:7	142.	
21	Long	Richard	do				28				5'8	160	
22			do				28				5'6	150	
23	Lisca	Angelo	do										
24	Knight	Alfred	do				42		Italian	NBS	5:5	140.	
25	Hogg	George	do				32		English	Brit Sc	5:4	132.	
26	Jackson	Thos	do				50				5-11	180.	
27			do				29				5:10	130.	
28	Hess	Frederick	do										
60 29	Brewer	Theodore	do				24				5'7	140.	
30			do				26				5:7	150.	

26

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEP 24 AUX 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Doughty	Edward	1st Class Waiter	25/8/23	Sthn	No	25	M	English	British	5:8	150	None
2	Baker	William	do.				57				5:5	140	
3	Wickens	Vernon	do.				27				5:4	140.	
4	Glover	Thomas	do.				31				5:7	152.	
5	Goulden	T Ern.	do.				26				5:9	154.	
6	Cox	Ernest.	do.				20				5:7	139.	
7	Legge	William	do.				49				5:7	158.	
8			do.										
9	Mitchell	John	do.										
10	Yeates	Charles.	do.				28				5:9	160.	
11	Lenert	Herbert	do.				24				5:7	140.	
12	Lansom	Frank	do.				29				5:8	142.	
13	Cooper	Percy.	do.				36				5:8	150	
14	Hunt	William	V.L. 921/324 do.				30				5:9	158.	
15	Nicholls	Harry	do.				32				5:8	160	
16			do.				21				5:8	140	
17			do.										
18			do.										
19	~~Whitford~~	~~Reginald~~	Plate Pantry Steward										
80 20	Mizen	F.G.	Plate Pantry Steward										
21	Tyrrell	John	do.				24				~~5:7~~	~~132~~	
22	Hyde	Frank.	do.				49				5:6	152.	
23	Lewis	Thomas	Night Watch				28				5:5	139.	
24	Bagg	Harry	2nd Cl B.C.				45.				5:6	158.	
25							55				5:7	165.	
26							33				5:5	139.	
27													
28													
29													
30													

Mizens
Hands

27

24 AUG 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

STEWARDS 3rd CLASS

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria *-, arriving at* NY. , SEP 1 - 1923 *, 192 , from the port of*

232 3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brennan	Thomas.	3rd Class Chief Steward	25/8/23	Soton	No	30	M	English.	British	5'8	186	None
2	Wedgarth	George	Asst. -do-				29				5:10	194.	
3	Durnford	Reginald	Pantry Steward				23				5:10	162.	
4	Sparey	Thomas	Asst. Pantry Steward				38				5:6	150	
5	Yearsley	Fred.	do				38				5:4	130.	
6	Rogerson	Reg.	do				42				5:9	170.	
7			Interpreter.										
8	King	Albert.	Barber.				19				5'8	20.	
9	Shepherd	William	Saloon Steward.				29.				5:4	154.	
10	Budden	Bernard	3rd Class Waiter.				33				5:4	140	
11	Egan	William	do				47				5:5	28	
12	Garfield	Ernest	do				29				5:7	142.	
13	Fenton	Sydney	do				36				5:6	142.	
14	Morcosh.	Rex.	do				26				5:5	135	
15	Hunt.	Victor	do				21				5:7	145.	
16	Collins	Harry	do				25				5:4	130.	
17	Durant	Lonsdale	do				25.				5:6	139.	
18	Haner	Louis	do				33				5:8	152.	
19	Clark	William	do				20				5:6	140.	
20	Dunsby	Sydney	do				18				5:8	142.	
21	Cook	Alfred.	do				24				5:7	142.	
22	Alabaugh	Albert.	do				21				5:7	132.	
23	Andrews	Albert.	do				31				5:5	140	
24	Oslid	Marcus.	do				31				5:6	138.	
25	Lee	Harry	do				29		Norwegian		5:10	159.	
26	Millington	Fred	do				30		English Brit'h		5:9	152.	
27	Walsh	Maurice	do				26				5:7	140	
28	Bacon	William	do				32				5:6	140.	
29	Markent	Frank	do				48				5:7	142.	
30	Charley	Matteo	do				30				5:8	140.	
							25				5:6	142.	

25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1923, 192, from the port of 233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gar	Edward	3rd Class Waiter	7/8/23	Southn	No	38	M	English	British	5:7	145	Scar
2	Fairfield	Thomas	do				19				5:6	140	
3	Wadsley	Harry	do				27				5:8	144	
4	Bark	George	do				20				5:9	150	
5	Walden	Reg	do				23				5:6	132	
6	Gelmour	John	do				37				5:6	140	
7													
8	Liddell	Thomas	do				51				5:6	132	
9	Willis	George	do				29				6	158	
10	Cox	Herbert	do				24				5:8	150	
11	Thurston	Harry	do				33				5:7	143	
12	Godwin	George	do				19				5:8	139	
13													
14	Phillips	Wm	do				23				5:8	152	
15	Groves	William	do				29				5:8	151	
16	Parker	George	do				46				5:6	142	
17	McCoot	George	do				10				5:11	152	
18	Baker	Albert	do				26				5:8	152	
19	Shadwick	Charles	do				24				5:7	156	
20	McCormick	John	Hospital Steward				35				5:8	160	
21	~~Durant~~	~~Horace~~					~~33~~				~~5:7~~	~~153~~	
22	Lawrence	George	do				24				5:9	139	
23	Glasspool	Ernest	do				37				5:10	157	
24	Churchin	Sidney	Night Watch				43				5:7	160	
25	Mills	Walter	do				55				5:9	179	
26	Monroe	John	do				45				5:8	150	
27													
28	Smith	Ernest					26				5:5	135	
29	Holley	Edward					24				5:9	162	
30	Willis	Fred					24				5:10	160	

Witness
Asst Supt

29

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barengaria *, arriving at* NY *,* 8 *, 192 , from the port of* 234

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
60	1	Grison	Alexander	3rd Class Steward	23/6/23	So'ton	No	42	M		English British	5:7	150	None
	2	Kingsfield	Robert	"				28				5:8	145	
	3	Kingsley	Walter	"				21				5:9	140	
	4	Rous	Walter	"				31				5:4	132	
	5	Lennox	Robert	"				24				5:4	140	
	6	Green	Cyril	"				19				5:7	130	
	7	Leon	George	"				21				5:9	145	
	8	Nicholls	Frank	"				27				5:5	142	
	9	Hill	Norman	"				22				5:8	149	
70	10	Nash	William	"				24				5:7	142	
	11	Allen III	John	"				26				5:6	139	
	12	Goodwin	Charles	"				24				5:11	160	
	13	Emmett	Ted	"				20				5:7	130	
	14	Maitre	Herbert	"				24				5:6	135	
	15	Hereford	George	"				25				5:7	142	
	16	Lyddy	George	"				38				5:8	140	
	17	Bullock	Frederick	"				19				5:9	132	
	18	Wilson	Joseph	"				20				5:5	140	
	19	Miller	Albert	"				29				5:9	152	
80	20	Lonergan	Albert	"				22				5:5	132	
	21	Woodward	Percy	"				23				5:5	136	
	22	Pratt	Reginald	"				20				5:7	142	
	23	Leonard	Thomas	"				30				5:6	139	
	24	Fanuzzi	Camillo	"				27	1			5:7	134	
	25	Smith	Ernest F.	"				24				5:7	134	
	26	Parker	Edward	"				31				5:10	146	
	27	Bascombe	George	"				19				5:		
	28	Harvey	William	"				27				5:7	136	
	29	Hazlehurst	Ronald	"				19				4:11	118	
90	30	Bassan	Ferdinando					18				5:8	147	

Assigned
Ind Hope

30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*__ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
95 1	Light	Albert	3rd Cl Wtr	8/9/23	Soton	No	22	M	English	British	5.9	140	None
2	Townsend	Walter	do				32				5.7	150	
3	Malone	John	do				33			Jersey.	5.5	140	
4													
91 5	Bampfylde	William	do										
6	Lewis	David	do				27				5.7	126	
7			Ambulance Insp				22				5.8	130	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

31

24 AUG 1923
N. Y. OFFICE
SCOUT ASSISTANT

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____ *Master, First or Second Officer.*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(Goods + Stores)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lenfrand	Emile	Chef	25/8/23	So'ton	No	51	M	French		5.8	190	None
2	Meredith	Ernest	Ex d.				+5		English Bish		5.9	80	
3	Jachan	Anatole	Sauce Cook				+2				6	190	
4	Kalesyka	Arthur	Ex d.				29		Italian		5.4	140	
5	Campbell	William	Entrée Cook				25		English Bish		5.6	130	
6	Teare	James	Soup d.				40				5.4	135	
7	Gooch	George	Asst Soup Cook				22				5.7	135	
8	Benjamin	John	Vigitable Cook				25				5.6	140	
9	Hopper	Frank	Ex d.				21				5.9	140	
10	Holly	William	Ex Ex d.				23				5.3	130	
11	Nash	James	Fish Cook				32				5.4	130	
12	Slocombe	William	Asst d.				40				5.7	140	
13	Attrill	Percy	Roast Cook				33				5.6	150	
14	Stumpchuk	Tobias	Asst d.				25				5.8	140	
15	Constantino	G	Larder Cook				29		Italian		5.5	140	
16	Ricardi	B. F.	Hors d' Oeuvrier				23				5.5	130	
17			Asst Larder Cook										
18	Janary	Walter	2nd Cook				30		English Bish		5.9	140	
19	Pasmat Pierre	Anatole	Ex d.				22		Born in Canada		5.8	154	
20			Ex Ex d.										
21	Norton	Harry	Grill Cook				25		English Bish		5.6	140	
22	Perry	Spencer	Ex d.				21				5.4	140	
23	Edwards	George	Kitchen Clerk				29				5.7	140	
24	Sullivan	Edward	3rd Cook				26				5.6	140	
25	Standam	Charles	Ex d.				49				5.7	140	
26	Eldridge	John	Ex Ex d.				52				5.5	145	
27	Mabey	Walter	1st Asst Cook				30				5.3	140	
28	Croton	William	d.				22				5.11	140	
29	Handford	Reggie	d.				2.				5.4	140	
30	Fern	Harry	d.				38				5.4	130	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 237

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Wykes	Charles	Asst Cook	26/8/23	So'ton	No	19	M	Eng Lit	British	6.0	190	None
	2	Boghdan	Frederick	do				19				5.7	180	
	3	Couch	Robert	do				40			—	5.6	136	
	4	Mason	Walter	do				51				5.6	170	
	5	Stephens	Charles.	do				25				5.9	160	
	6	Fenner	Norman	do				28				5.11	220	
	7	Fisher	William	do				34				5.9	160	
	8	Cross	William	do				52				5.6	136	
	9	Shawyer	George	do				25				5.8	140	
40.	10	Barthorp	William	do				40				5.4	140	
	11	Davis	Jacob	do				38				5.6	160	
	12	Helen	Samuel	do				51				5.7	130	
	13	Cooke	Albert.	do				22				5.11	160	
	14	Foster	William	do				24				5.5	130	
	15	Clarke	William	Kitchen Porter				25				5.9	110	
	16	Davis	George.	Night - do -				24				5.4	130	
	17	Murphy	Michael	2/Class Cook.				40				5.10	196	
	18	Johnson	William	Exc - do Vegtable Cook				36.			B.W.I.(NT)	5.4	130	
	19	Hibbs	Reginald	Exc 2/Class Cook.				29			-	6.7	158	
50	20	Flinby	Percy	Petty Mess book.				50				5.4	140	
	21	Porter	Thomas.	Asst - do -				36				5.9	140	
	22	Tadlow	Thomas	Asst. Cook				50				5.9	150	
	23	Middleton	George	do				34				5.9	150	
	24	Blamey	Horace	do				50				5.3	140	
	25	Walsh	Richard	do				38				5.3	130	
	26	Mewis	John	do				19				5.4	140	
	27	Eddles	Sidney	do				20				5.9	134	
	28	Roscoe	John	Passenger book				33				5.4	160	
	29	Beeson	George.	Exc - do -				56				5.4	150	
60	30			1st Asst book.										

24 AUG 1923

33

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 559
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Stephens	Frederick	Asst. Cook	5/6/23	So'ton	No	28	M	Eng'sh	British	5'10	146	None
2	Stenson	John	do				34				5'6	139	
3	Saunders	Francis	do				24				5'8	160	
4	Colley	Jack	do				19				5'4	150	
5	Bindscombe	George	do				20				6'0	160	
6	Franklin	John	Asst. Cook				38		Scotch		5'6	170	
7	Block	Aristole	Jew Cook				32		Polish		5'3	150	
8	Pearce	Percy	Ship's Cook				40		Eglish B'ish		5'4	150	
9	Libby	Taylor	Exc. - do -				24				5'6	150	
10	Bampton	James	Night Cook				30				5'7	165	
11	Neither	William	Asst. Cook				44				5'7	160	
12	Stray	Geo.	do				25				5'4	140	
13	Eckman	William	do				45				5'6	162	
14	Wright	Samuel	Chief Baker				44				6'0	130	
15	Lawrie	John	2nd do				57				5'9	130	
16	Edmondson	Harry	2nd do				3[illegible]				5'4	130	
17	Williams	Percy	Exc 2nd do				39				5'5	160	
18	Gibson	Albert	Exc Ex 2nd do				~~23~~				~~5'4~~	~~140~~	
19	Bartlett	Albert	3rd do				48				5'0	150	
20	Holdaway	Francis	Exc. 3rd do				26				5'5	153	
21	Green	Arthur	Asst. Baker				20				5'6	140	
22	Berry	Frederick	do				19				5'10	150	
23	Marler	John	do				22				5'10	150	
24	Judge	William	do				19				5'10	130	
25	Pinks	John	Bakers' Scullion				28				5'5	103	
26	Breton	August	Confectioner				60		French		5'5	160	
27	Bowden	Thomas	Exc do				21		Eglish Brish		5'10	160	
28	Gibson	Ralph	Asst Confectioner				~~27~~				~~5'4~~	~~140~~	
29	Bishop	Fred	do				50				5'5	140	
90 30	Smith	Geo.	Chief Butcher				52				5'11	190	

M Ryder
Insp

34

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 AUG 1923
BOUT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of 239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
91 1	Howard	William	2nd Butcher	8/16/23	Soton	No	47	M	English	British	5 9	148	None
2	Duncan	Albert	Ex 2nd do				28				5 9	160	
3	Eaton	Frederick	3rd do				33				5 8	160	
4	Legeyt	Henry	Ex 3rd do				46				5 6	160	
5	Fielder	Leonard	Asst Butcher				38				5 8	150	
6	Mills	Christopher	do				62				5 6	150	
7	Vokes	Sidney	do				23				5 4	140	
8	Sanderson	Edward	do				35				5 6	140	
9	Pardy	William	do				35				5 10	190	
100 10	Merritt	William	do				96				5 8	140	
100 11	Motte	Charles	do				44				5 6	126	
12	Biggs	John	Asst Saucier				25				5 6	130	
13	Kennick	William	Asst Butcher				21				5 8	165	
14	Bonet	George	Pass: Ck.				48		Italian		5 4	130	
15	Cumming	Ayr Lur.	Ass —				58		English	B'tish	5 4	130	
16	Stuart	James	Ex Ex Grill Cook				29				5 11	148	
17	Bendano	Albert	Asst Baker				49				5 8	152	
18	Parkins	Charles	Asst Butcher				25				5 10	196	
19													
110 20	Grange	Emily	Chief Stewardess				47				5 4	120	
21	Sullivan	Margaret	Stewardess				43				5 4	130	
22	McGovern	Esther	do				39				5 6	100	
23	Lonergan	Susanah	do				41				5 6	120	
24	Higgins	Emily C.	do				30				5 10	120	
25	Ellis	Amy	do				46				5 6	130	
26	Franklin	Anette	do				43				5 4	130	
27	Whitelegg	Florence	do				34				5 4	120	
28	Patrick	Daisy	do				42				5 3	130	
29	Ebery	Elisbet	do				34				5 2	110	
120 30	Tunkaugh	Effie	do				32				5 2	110	

35

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N.Y. M. SP. 24 AUG 1923 SOUTHAM

Form 840

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Stewardesses

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at NY, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
121 1	Morgan	Nellie	Stewardess	23/8/23	Southampton	No	46	F	Engl	British	5.6	130	None
2	[illegible]	Anetta	do				36				5.4	130	
3	Russell	Ann	do				39				5.4	130	
4	Wills	Constance	do				25				5.7	125	
5	Keighley	Mary	do				42				5.9	130	
6	Hosken	Honnor	do				44				5.4	136	
7	Elliot	Ellen	do				45				5.5	136	
8	Leechman	Lehman	do				39				5.4	120	
9	Stott	Rose	do				40				5.5	130	
130 132 10	Bannister	Hilda	do				34				5.6	130	
130 11	Crowley	Hilda	Bookstall Attendant				24				5.3	120	
131 12	Hopkins	Mary	Swim. Pool - do -				38				5.10	130	
13	Foster	Clarice	Stewardess				30				5.6	140	
14	[illegible]	Edith	do				41				5.6	130	
15	Welton	Elsie	do				45				5.2	130	
16	Hollis	Sarah	do				49				5.3	180	
17	Parkinson	Elizabeth	do				34				5.3	160	
18	Bicknell	Ida	do				32				5.6	140	
19	Dougal	Winifred	Matron				45				5.4	140	
140 20	Salomon	Cissa	Asst Matron				48		Egyptian	Egyptian	5.4	190	
21	Archer	Elaine	do				34				5.2	130	
22	Richardson	Madge	do				40				5.2	120	
23	Hopkins	Alice	Stewardess				36				5.8	130	
24	Chaffey	Ruth	do				26				5.6	120	
25	Mitchell												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and have each been under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

C. Hannay Pratt
Dy. Supt.

36

2000. 7-1/342

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 AUG 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *. of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19?*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel Berengaria, arriving at New York, SEP 1 - 1923, 192, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				25/8/23	Soton								
1	Klein	Alfred	Interpreter			do	38	M	English	Brit	5-7	159	None
2	Bowen	Henry	D.C. Boy.				15				5-5	106	
3	Griffin	Thomas	Trimmer				18				5-7	140	
4	O'Rourke	Thomas	"				25				5-8	139	
5	Pattridge	Alfred S.	Waiter 3rd				30				5-9	145	
6	Fox	Walker	"				23				5-9	140	
7	Nidd	Charles	"				41				5-9	150	
8	Stratton	George	do				25				5-9	160	
9	Saunders	Frank	do				18				5-7	145	
10	Genelin	Harry	do				24				5-8	160	
11	Hall	Mark	do				25				5-4	140	
12	Lyons	Bernard	do				20				5-9	160	
13	Litwin	Harry	do				19				5-6	150	
14	Bayliss	Clarence	do				31				5-9	160	
15	Smith	William	do				19				5-8	150	
16	Stokes	George	do				18				5-7	150	
17	Atkinson	Owen	do.				34				5-9	150	
18	Dick	William	do.				39				5-8	145	
19	Gray	Robert	do.				23				5-10	160	
20	Mc Hebron	Charles	do.				24				5-7	140	
21	Bascomb	George	do				32				5-9	145	
22	Thomas	Henry	do				54				5-8	145	
23	Longhi	Arturo	Asst Barber				31		Italian		5-8	160	
24	Fuller	Walter	Waiter				24		English	British	5-8	150	
25	Norman	Arthur	Asst. Cook				19				5-9	160	
26	Wordingham	Walter	Asst. Cook				24				5-10	160	
27	Roop	Gertrude	Stewardess				30	F	M.		5-8	130	
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate
Southampton, England
Aug 25, 1923

I hereby certify that the crew duly signed to this vessel has been properly examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

No. 3167

SEEN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W R D Irvine Master of the Rms "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W R D Irvine

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 193

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel BERENGARIA, *arriving at* NY, SEP 11 1923, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON AUGUST 25th 1923,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	John P.	1/cl waiter	25/8/23	(at Sea) So'ton	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6.	140	None
2	Gooding	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	do	do	do	5.8	152	do.
3	Swindells	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 5	140	do
4	XXXXX SINNOTT	Pete	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	do	do	5.4.	138	do
5	Place	John R	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	do	do	do	5 7	148	do
6	Newnham	Sydney	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	do	do	do	5 6	145	do
7	Baits	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	do	do	5 6½	148	do
8	Tench	Jospeh A	do	do	dd	No	Yes	42	do	do	do	5 8	150	do
9	Harrison	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	do	do	do	5 6	146	do
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Audited
American Consulate
Cherbourg, France.

Seen
Good for the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg, France.
L. Pittman Springs
L. PITTMAN SPRINGS
AMERICAN Vice Consul

August 25. 1923.

Fee 20-453.
No fee prescribed.

American Consulate
Cherbourg, France.
August 25, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

L. Pittman Springs
L. PITTMAN SPRINGS.
AMERICAN VICE Consul

38

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W R D Irvine Master, of the "Berengaria", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W R D Irvine
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept., 1923

Sidney
Immigrant Inspector.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1566

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravia ..
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. [illegible] Quarantine arrived Sept. 6, 1913, 192, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	Number of Adults: Over 14 yrs. of age	Number of Adults: Under 14 yrs. of age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Brooklyn, N.Y.						
1	[illegible], Pasquale	10:3[illegible]	32	20	1	To call	Husb. John 1540 E. 7th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/12	2[illegible]	1	1	1
2	[illegible], Pia	10:30	6	24/26	3	" Tel. ✓	Bro. Frank Nuzzo, 1931 Atlantic Ave, Sheepshead Bay, Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	3	—
	ch. Mary						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Celia						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
3	[illegible], Elizabeth	11:3[illegible]	311	20	1	To call	Committee U.H.C.A.	Ech	9/6	2[illegible]	—	1	—
4	[illegible], Lucrezia	11:3[illegible]	330	17	1	" Call	Husb. John L. 424 E. 118 St. N.Y.C.	Ech	9/6	3[illegible]	—	1	—
5	[illegible], Felice	11:3[illegible]	06 1/4	4	1	" Call	Husb. Dionisio Berkowicz, 456 East 10th Street, New York City	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	1	—
	ch. Barbara						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Emil						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Ivan						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
6	[illegible], Jessie	1140	21	[illegible]/3[illegible]	6	To call	Husb. John Joe Carney, 16 Hill Street, Mineola, L.I., N.Y.	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	6	—
	ch. May						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Elizabeth						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Francis						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Josephe						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Jessie						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
7	[illegible], Josefine	11:46	32		1	To call ✓	Husb. Giuseppe Cappuccio 121 Johnson Ave Chicago, Ill.	John	9/12	9[illegible]	1	1	1
8	[illegible], Nasr	12:50	3[illegible]		1	" Tel. ✓	H.F. Bro. Harry, 1642 E. 12 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/8	11[illegible]	1	1	1
9	[illegible], Mary	12:[illegible]	Cll [illegible]		1	" Call	Sister Mary Falzone 185 E. 3d St. Corner 4th Ave Coney Island, N.Y.	John	9/3	12[illegible]	1	1	1
10	[illegible], Mary	12:[illegible]	25		1	" Call	Aunt Signora Mayer, 1755 Bedford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	—	—
11	[illegible], [illegible]	12:[illegible]	9 [illegible]		3	" Call	Husb. Carl Hilz 507 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	—	—
	s.H Morris						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Israel						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	[illegible], Joseph	12:[illegible]	17	25	1	To call	Aunt, Jos. Sabatino, 180 Engerman Ave Yonkers, N.Y.	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	—	—
13	[illegible], Mary	12:[illegible]	10 [illegible]/3		3	" Call	Husb. Harry, 54 Prince St. Rockaway Park, L.I.	John	9/6	3[illegible]	—	—	—
	ch. William						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	" Frank						do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	[illegible], [illegible]					To call							
	[illegible]				1	"							

U.S. [illegible]

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard line arrived Sept. 6, 1926., 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
16	DUFFIT, Henry	1:00	C16	14/19	6		To call	Husb Isadore Dafford,	D.Mc	9/6	3			
	ch. Srevne							Bath. 141 W. 113 Street,	"	"	"			
	" Eugenia							New York City	"	"	"			
	" Joan							do	"	"	"			
	" Ilona							do.	"	"	"			
	" Martha							do	"	"	"			
17	KENNEDY, Annie	1:00	13	17	1		To call	Friend Dennis Kelly, 235 W. 145 St, Nyc.	John	9/6	2.35			
18	KADAR, Julien	1:00	C10	1/2	2		" Tel. $	Step Pal, Louis Bragnar, Iowa Ship	Luck	9/8	4.25	4	4	4
	sis. Ethel							Ledrington, Pa.	"	"	"			
19	MAITLAND, Mina	1:00	13	11	1		To call	Aunt Mary Black, 184 Hoyt Street	Ellis	9/6	2.45			
20	DONCHENKA, Tsanka	1:00	C17	1/4	4		" Tel. $	Ch. husb Samuel	Luck	9/11	10-20	16	20	
	ch. Doncho							Box 484	"	"	"			
	" Jordana							Learden	"	"	"			
	" Nodko							Oklahoma	"	"	"			
21	McGUINESS, Catherine	1:15	21	7/8	2		To call	Aunt Mary Luck, 3 Mile Sq. Road.	Ellis	9/6	3			
	sis. Hannah							Yonkers, New York	"	"	"			
22	GRAHAM, Margaret	1:30	16	23	1		" Call	Sis. Minnie D. 325 W. 72 End (Ind) Nyc	John	9/6	4.20			
25	FLAHERTY, Therese	1:30	15	24	1		".Call	Rms. 416 E. 79 Street, Nyc, Michael Healy	John	9/6	4			
24	ROSEMAN, Rosa	1:25	C3	15/3 8/10	8		2 ch in hosp.	Ch. husb Karl	John	9/14	4	6	4	6
	ch. Gizella							1439 N. Irving Ave	"	"	"			
	" Sandor							Chicago	"	"	"			
	" Morie							Ill	"	"	"			
	" Cecilia								"	"	"			
	" Asmia								"	"	"			
	" Clara								"	"	"			
	" Anna								"	"	"			
[illegible]	[illegible]Y, Mary	1:30	24	22	1		To call	Husb Francis D, 338 East 44th St, Nyc	John	9/6	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible] Mary	1:30	12	21/22	2		" "	Husb Catherine, 338 East 44th St	Ellis	9/6	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	1:[illegible]						Ch. Husb Elton, N.J.						
	" [illegible]													
	" [illegible]													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

245

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard line arrived Sept. 6, 1923, 192, M., from

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
27	KAUFMAN, Rose	11:50	C13	12/14	3		To call	Husb. Ignaty, 151-17th Street, West New York, N.J.	John	9/6	3.15		3	
	ch. Regina							do.	"	"	"			
	" Sarolda							do.	"	"	"			
28	SLATER, Annie	11:55	17	22/24	3		To call	Husb. John, 1755 Boulevard Street, Jersey City N.J.	John	9/6	3.10		3	
	ch. Mary							do.	"	"	"			
	" Isabella							do.	"	"	"			
29	KRUG, Eva	1:00	C12	14/18	5		" Call	Husb. Jos. F., 52 Wilson Ave. Newark N.J.	John	9/7	2.25	5	5	5
	ch. Joseph							do.	"	"	"			
	" Mary							do.	"	"	"			
	" Elisabeth							do.	"	"	"			
	" Francisca							do.	"	"	"			
30	HANSON, Annie	1:55	14	4/7/9	5		" Call	Husb., Charles, 408 Willow Street, Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	John	9/6	3.10			
	ch. Mary							do.	"	"	"			
	" Robert							do.	"	"	"			
	" Caroline							do.	"	"	"			
	" Sydny							do.	"	"	"			
31	WRIGHT, Mary	2:00	27	8/10	3		To call	Husb. George W., 60 Cooper Ave. Bath Street, Elizabeth N.J.	John	9/6	3.10			
	ch. Marion							do.	"	"	"			
	" Elizabeth							do.	"	"	"			
32	CLIFTON Annie	1:55	4	25/28	4		" Call	Husb. William, 883 Patworth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	9/6	3.15			
	ch. William Alfred							do.	"	"	"			
	" Arthur R.							do.	"	"	"			
	" Ena A.							do.	"	"	"			
33	WRIGHT, Elizabeth	1:45	21	23/29	2		To call	Husb. David Wright 166 Park Pl. Bkln	9/6	2.55				
	ch. Susan							Bath Elizabeth, N.J. Brown N.Y.	"	"	"			
34	FUSSELLER, Lydia	2:07		10	1		" Call	Leo. Isador Dubler, 2031 Monterey St. Bkln	9/6.	3.10				
35	SOLOMON, Dora	2:04		30	1		" Call	Mr Mirianzee, 115 Edgecomb St. Nyk Bkln	9/6.	3.20				
36	GROSS, Meier	2:06		22	1		" Call	Engineer Louis Bloom, 225 E. 99 Street Bkln	9/6.	3.15				

BS BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE 9/6/23

" Call

N. Y. District No.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

TD S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard line arrived Sept. 6, 1923., 192 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
37	LOCKIE, Greta	2:00	21	4/6		3	To call	Husb. Alex Lockie 1673 W. 10 St. Flatbush, N. Y.	John	9/6	4[10]			✓
	ch. Ernest							do	"	"	"			✓
	" Arthur							do	"	"	"			✓
38	KRINOVICS, Helena	2:00	C13	23/25		3	" Tel. $	Aust Alexander Box 24. Van Dyn, Ohio	Luck	9/11	10[30]	15	15	15 ✓
	ch. Helene								"	"	"			✓
	" Michal								"	"	"			✓
39	KOVACS, Vera	2:05	C11	3/5		3	" Call	Husb John Kovacs, 93 Bath Clinton Street. Yonkers, N. Y.	Luck	9/7	8[30]	3	3	3 ✓
	ch. Julius								"	"	"			✓
	" John								"	"	"			✓
40	McDONALD, Jeanie	2:30	15	3/6		4	" Call	Husb, David, 9 Boyd Street, Kearny, N. J.	John	9/6	3[20]			✓
	ch Isabelle							do	"	"	"			✓
	" John							do	"	"	"			✓
	" David							do	"	"	"			✓
41	McGEE, Agnes	2:20	15	23		1	" Call	Patterson. Cous. Mary Wilson, 224 No. 2 St, N. Y.	Luck	9/6	3[10]			✓
42	MULVENNA, Jane	2:20	19	8		1	" Call	Cous Mary Murtagh, 43 E. 83 St N.Y.C.	Dibri	9/6	3[10]			✓
43	EHERVARI, Anna	2:20	C11	13		1	" Call	Mrs. Rose Lenke, Glen St Glen Cove, L.I. Held. V. S.	Dibri	9/8	10[10]	2	1	2 ✓
44	CONNOR, Elizabeth	2:30	23	22/23		2	" Call	do.	Richl	9/7	11	2	—	2 ✓
	son James								"	"	"			✓
45	MC AVENUE, Mary	2:50	21	9		1	" Call	Bro John McA, 32 Lincoln Pl. Bklyn	Dibri	9/6	3[20]			✓
46	PARSZAN, Aranka	2:35	C10	13/14		2	" Await mother in hosp.	Cousin Mary Mc A (Father Sims 4 Ellicott Road Depew N.Y.	Luck	9/13	2[30]	14	14	14 ✓
	sis. Mary								Luck	"	"			✓
47	MURRAY, Isabella	2:50	28	6/8		3	" Call	Husband, 448 Hinderhill Ave. Bronx, N. Y.	John	9/6	4[40]			✓
	ch. Helen							do	"	"	"			✓
	" Isabella							do	"	"	"			✓
48	BEDROSSIAN, Maryan	2:45	29	21		1	" Call	Committee of Translation Husb, Dial, 445 Quincy St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	John	9/7	11[15]	1	—	1 ✓
49	MCBRIDE, Rose	2:50	28	1/5		5	" Call	do	"	"	"			✓
	ch. Madge							do	"	"	"			✓
	" Bridget							do	"	"	"			✓
	" James													
	" Lail													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TD

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

217

S.S. BERENGARIA Cunard line arrived Sept. 6, 1923, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
50	ROSEMAN, Helene	2:50	C3	2		1	(mother also TD) To await bro in Hosp.	CR father Karl 143 7th Ave Long Island Chicago Ill	John	9/12	4-	8	8	8
51	KAHAN, Genoch	3:00	35	16		1	Sis. Lyba in hosp.	Bro Meyer Cohen 66 Whipple St Philpt NJ	Ellis Id	9/13	1-	7	7	7
52	DHESKALI, Zafrica	3:00	C18	11		1	Bro in hospital	Wife Thine Miriam 2308 Wallace Ave Phila Pa	John	9/12	3 15	6	6	6
53	TOTH, Joe	3:00	C8	6/8		3	Mother in hospital	CR with mother & father Alexander 1552 Oak Ave., Pittsburg Pa	Luck	9/12	4-	21	21	21
	bro. Louis							"	"	"				
	Sis. Suzi							"	"	"				
54	DANKO, Julia	3:00	C11	17		1	Child in hospital	Husb Jos. Danko, Box 207, Corella Pa	Luck	9/12	2-	6	6	6
55	MALICH, Almas	3:00	C10	17/		3	Husb. in hospital	With husb & par/law Sarah Faber 203 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Luck	9/10	2-	12	12	12
	ch. George							"	"	"				
	" Rachel							"	"	"				
56	KOVACS, Barbara	3:00	C10	16		1	Ch in hospital	CR husb Steven Bedford Ohio	Luck	9/11	2-	5	5	5
57	ZAMBORI, Elizabeth	3:00	C12	11		1	2 ch in hospital	husb Andrew 2 nr Market per NC Lenfert Co	John	9/10	1 20	4	4	4
58	NAGY, Alex	3:00	C15	5		1	Mother in hospital	Brother Father Nagy 1707 Scott St Bend Ore	Ellis Id	9/13	3 45	7	7	7
59	HOUSTON, Fanny	3:15	14	20		1	To call	Talk Saml H. 85 Rivington St, Brklyn, NY	Ellis Id	9/7	11 10	1	-	1
60	DYDNER, Leib	3:15	C3	11/13		4	Wife & 2 ch in hosp	CR wife & bro Martin 398 Van Pelt Ave Brooklyn NY	John	9/3	1	28	28	28
	ch. Miklos				14/16			"	"	"				
	" Jeno							"	"	"				
	" Josef							"	"	"				
61	PERELZWEIG, David	3:15	C7	16		1	Wife & ch in hospital	Father Morachi 612 Berly St, Phila, Pa.	John	9/10	1 30	4	4	4
62	DAWSON, Peter	3:20	24	12/15/16		3	Mother & 2 sis. in hosp.	R.F.D. #1 Path, Orbin, Logan's Ferry, Pennsylvania	John	9/7	4 40	3	3	3
	bro John							do	"	"				
	" James							"	"	"				
63	GERSTEIN, Frida	3:30	C3	17/	19	3	One ch in hosp.	CR husb Philip 7452 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	Luck	9/13	4-	21	21	21
	ch. Joseph							"	"	"				
	" Tibas							"	"	"				
64	SZABO, Vilma	3:30	C12	21/24		4	Mother in hosp.	Father Istran Szabo 604 W 6th Cairo Ill	John	9/15	12 35	36	36	36
	bro. Steve													
	" Anton													
	" Irona													
65	McGRATH, Margaret	3:25	1	1/3		2	Ch in hospital	Father Ellis [illegible]						
	ch. [illegible]				9/1	3								

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TO

S.S. BERENGARIA CUNARD LINE arrived Sept. 6, 1923, 192, M., from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
66	YOUNG, Alice Mary	3:30	2	10/12		2	Son in hospital	RR Hust William 1505 Walker St Des Moines Ia	Huck	9/11	2-10	90	10	✓
	ch. Dorothy								"	"	"			✓
67	O'DONNELL, Mary	3:35	19	16/19		4	To call	Husb, Daniel, 526 East 139th Street New York City	John	9/6	4.45			✓
	ch. Daniel								"	"	"			✓
	" Sarah								"	"	"			✓
	" Michael								"	"	"			✓
68	O'DONNELL, James	3:57	19	15		1	To call	do						
69	PRAGER, Elisabeth	4:20	19	4/14		6	Mother in hosp.	Daugh, Sarah O'D, 525 Vine St, Nf.	John	9/8	1.40	2	2	2 ✓
	bro. Eugen							RR Husb, Edward, Prager 837 Lincoln Avenue, E. Pittsburg, Pa	John	9/8	4-12	6	12	✓
	sis. Rosa								"	"	"			✓
	Bro. Joseph								"	"	"			✓
	sis. Kata								"	"	"			✓
	bro. Fibos								"	"	"			✓
70	MAGHREBLIAN, Nahil	4:0	29	8		1	To call	do	Field	9/12	2-7	7	7	✓
71	Paterero Catherine Nagies		19	25			Mother + bro in hosp	Cleveland, Ohio Uncle Wm. Mintour, 1183 Bushwick Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.	Huck	9/21	5-	10	15	15 ✓
72	Mc Court Elizabeth		13	2		1	Pa. Hosp 9/7-10.30	Sis, Esther O'Connor 162 Huron St	John	9/7	3.20	—	1	— ✓
73	Reid, Mabel		13	16		1	Pa. Hosp 9/7-10.30	Paterson Uncle, 556 E. 29 St, N.Y.	John	9/7	5.15	0	1	0 ✓
74	Dawson, Elizabeth		24	11/3/4	3		" " 9/7-10.30	RR Husb. John, Logan's Dairy, Pennsylvania	John	9/7	4.10	—	3	— ✓
	" Kate								"	"	"			✓
	" Lizzie								"	"	"			✓
75	Laure, Helen		20	30	1		Pa. Hosp 9/7-10.30	Sis. Mrs Jeanne McKay 227 E. 50 St N.Y.C.	John	9/7	3.40	—	1	— ✓
76	Prager, Nelly		Eg	8	1		" " 9/7-10.30	RR Husb Edward P, 837 Lincoln Ave, E. Pittsburg, Pa	John	9/8	10-	1	1	1 ✓
77	Berlinger Rachel		9/7, 9/8		2		Ex Amb 9/10 11.5	Father/law Mrs Rachel C. with TO #61	Dyer	9/10	1.30	—	2	— ✓
	" Malka								"	"	"			✓
	" Gambino Vien Elizabeth		9/8/19/3		2		" " 9/10 11-	Father Andrea with TO # 57	Dyer	9/10	1.20	—	2	— ✓
	" Malka Tessie		20	12	1		" " 9/10 10-	Sis Sarah Caplan 203 W Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	Huck	9/11	2-	7	7	7 ✓
	" Grace Theresa		Eg	7			" " 9/11 11.5	Aunt with mother & father Antonio Bastone 242 W Erie Chicago	Huck	9/11	1.50			✓
81	Trachtenberg Gertrude		9/1-9		1		" " 9/11 11-	Aunt Michael Tyng 242 W Erie Chicago						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FRANCONIA CUNARD LINE arrived 9/6/23, 192, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest	Number	Class of Passage	Class of Other Cargo	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner
83	YOUNG, Erle		2	11		1	From Hosp. 9/11 11:40						
	Linko, Joseph.		C11	8		1	" " 9/12 -1-						
	Lekaic, Kristo		15	11		1	" " 9/12 -1-						
85	Pasqua, Mary		C10	12		1	" " 9/12 1:30						
86	Toth, Esther		C8	5		1	" " " 1:25						
87	Simpson, Mary		36	9/13		4	" " " 12.50						
	ch Elizabeth												
	" Mary												
	" Willie												
88	Kanan, Lyba		35	17		1	" " 9/11 11:30						
89	Nagy, Esther		C16	4		1	" " 9/12 1:00						
90	Dydner, Fany		C3	18/15		2	" " 9/11 11:45						
	Irene												
91	Gerstein, Paul		C3	20		1	" " 9/13 11:						
	Liberman Leyr		C3	9		1	" " 9/11 11:40						
	Krahs Barba		C12	20		1	" " 9/15 1-						
	Peterson Peter		19	23		1	" " 9/12 -12						
	Petron Esther		19	24		1	" " 9/24 -1						

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251
CUNARD

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

254
BERENGAL

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

BERENGARIA CUNARD arrived 9/6/23. , 19 , M., , from 250

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Depor. Date.	Ship.	Office	Breaki	Di
45	LAW James																								
	SON John	22	1	UK	LPC PD	1230	ROOT							9/8	18	2	1st								
46	KPOMITOU Kremi																								
	LLINGER Verona	C8	9/13	HUNG	LPC PD	1240	FLANNERY							9/8	11	2	12								
47	MILLER Danie																								
	Steve																								
48	MILNE Alexand																								
	Josef																								
49	MITCHELL Alfr																								
50	MAROSAN Rose																								
	Rosa																								
	Andrew																								
	Therese																								
	MP Paul																								
51	STOREY Gerald I	C11. 29	"		CL	1245	FLANNERY							9/8	2	2	12								
	RSKY Wadwel	C16 23/25	ROU		LPC PD	1145	RYAN							9/8	130	2	10								
52	KEVORKIAN Marg																								
	Aslar																								
	uel			FR.																					
	Arden																								
	ertal																								
53	WILLINS Tho	C13 19/22	HUNG		LPC PD	1230	FL NNERY							9/8	9	2	11								
	Helen	Katalin																							
54	SHEPITOWSKY	Simon																							
	Braina	Iren																							
	AN James	1	7	UK	" "	"	FISCE																		
	Jon																								
	ROSSIMI Maria	2	29	IT	LPC	105	WATSON							9/8	14	2	22								
	Rou																								
	EDDINGSON May	C	14	UK	" PD	100	BURKE							9/8	15	2	10								
	YANKEL																								
	LLIAMS Richard	2	29	UK	" "	"	FLANNELY							9/8	15	2	3								
55	WOODHE																								
	IN Edward C	2 cab	33	1	" "	"	MCGLYNN																		
	Bert																								
	I R Jacob	6		20/21	RUS	200	RYAN							9/6	8	2	2								
56	LASKIN Ch																								
	orris													9/8	13	2	11								
57	GERTNER Edv																								
58	ON John Yensch	9	9	UK	LPC	135	WATSN							9/8	144	2	12								
	FF Ivan	27	5	RUS	LPC PD	130	TUF HOLO							9/8	125	2	10								
59		26	18	UK	" "	200	RYAN							9/8	11	2	1								
	W Mathias	C14 22/23	CZSL		"	1235	PIAIGGIC																		
	TH George M.																								
60																									
	CDONALD Cathe																								
61	Ma																								
	Jeanne																								
	L Albert																								

67m 28 OHM
67f
26f 29 SMLL
5m
4m
2m
SI H

BATTA Ja
RENGARIA 9/6/23.

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD

Index No.	NAMES.	Group.
15	LAW James	
16	KROMITOU Kromida	
47	MILLER Daniel	
48	MILNE Alexander	
49	MITCHELL Alfred	
50	MAROSAN Rose	
	Andrew	
51	STOREY Gerald Louis	
52	KEVORKIAN Marguer	
	Edgar	
	Arden	
53	WILLINS Thomas	
	Helen	
54	SHEPITOWSKY Mar	
	Braina	
	Jona	
	Rouvin	
	YANKELEVITCH Basi	
55	WOODHEAD Henriett	
	Bertha	
56	LASKIN Chaia	
57	GERTNER Edward	
58	Connor	
	Ja	
59	Gertner	
60	Shepito	
61	Maghnebl	
	Robinso	

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD

Index No.	NAMES.	Group.
53m 1	WHITFORD George	2 15/
53f	Maryam	
22m 2	Robertson, Robert	18 2
32f	" Jean	
17f	" Jenny	
27m 3	SILBERSTEIN Jacob	35
24f	Dobrys	
24m 4	PORTER Archibald Clarke	9
58m 5	LOWY Miksa	
2		
23m 6	KALAYDJIAN Harotijoum	
19m	Leon	
79m 7	ABRAMOVITZ Aron	
69f 8	CSIZMADIA Rose	
37m 9	MYSYK Daniel	
39f 10	BERMAN Dora	
17f	Betty	
15m	Jack	
13m	William	
11f	Mollie	
9f	Edith	
	Barney	
7m	Clarence	
5f	Sara	
62m 11	GOROCHOWSKY Leiba	
60f	Ester	
25f 12	RAJTIK Erzsebet	
8/12m	Jozsef	
11m	Lajos	
78m 13	BATTA Jan	

BERENGARIA 9/6/23.

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. BERENGARIA CUNARD

Index No.	NAMES.	Group.
67f 30	TRIMPER Maria	C9
29m 31	ARMITAGE Edw H	5
32f	Florence	
1m	R.Edward	
49m 32	TUCKER Wm	2
54f 33	JONYER Elisabeth	C
20m	Paul	
16f	Julia	
0f	Anna	
2f 34	NYIRI Gizella	C
1f	"	
9m 35	OLOVSSON Nils	
m 36	McColl James	
37		
36m 38	NUSSINOFF Pinkus	
3f	Fannie	
f	Namie	
	Nelly	
0f		
m	Jaseph	
m 38	ROBINSON Richard	
6f	Grace F.	
7f	Brown Emily J.	
7m 39	DALLING George	
5f	Evelyn	
5m 40	JONES Meurig	
m	THOMAS Willaim J.	
0m 41	M	
7f 42		

S.S.

Index No.	NAMES.	Group.
		49m 14
		36f 15
		7m
		16m
		12f
		11f
		24m 16 HOLDA
		28m 17 LUBA
		27f
		67m 18 BARD B
		37f
		21m
		18f
		16m 19 DO
		23f 20 B
		21f 21
		20m 22 WI
		30m 23 AUST
		57m 24 KAMI
		13m
		25m 25 WILS
		25m 26 BOGDANO
		48m 27 TRIP
		67m 28 OHM
		67f
		26f 29 SMI
		5m
		4m
		2m
		SI B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7687

Sept. 1-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator